VOLUME #5273

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From April 28th to April 29th, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April ~~28~~ 26,	Kristianiafjord	Bergen Stavanger Christiansand Christ'ia	42
	Vaderland	Antwerp Dover	31
	Florizel	Halifax, St. Johns	6
	Calamares	Colon Limon	6
	Lodewyk van Nassau	Gonaives Port au Prince	3
	Teresa	Oran	1
	Georgic	Liverpool	1
April 29,	Saratoga	Havana	11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5273

Apr. 26-29-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Vesene, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jde Vesene.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

5278

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, April 16, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								/		Bang	Carl.	51		m.	m.	Business man	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	KRISTIANIA	wife: Louise Bang 6 Kruses gate KRISTIANIA
2								/		Holst	Gunnar	25		m.	m.	C. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Aagot Holst, Ole Vigs gate 25 KRISTIANIA
3		/								Lunde	Ferdinand	38		m.	m.	Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Birgiot Lunde, Kongedamgsvei no. 9 KRISTIANIA
4								/		Wist	Rolf	31		m.	s.	Insurance man	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. L. Wrist, 2a norske Lloyd. Kristiania
5								/		Lund	Jens Michael	48		m.	m.	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Fanny Lund, Nobelsgate 12, Kristiania
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1115
11—1638

List 2 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	Yes	self	$50	Yes	2 mos	C/o Consulate General of Norway, 17 State St. NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania
2	"	—"—	yes	self	$50	"	4	14	C/o Consulate General of Norway, 17 State St. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	none	"	Fredrikstad
3	"	—"	yes	self	$50	"	3	— "	C/o Consulate General of Norway, 17 State St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Kristiania
4	"	—"	yes	self	$50	/	transit	C/o Norwegian Lindworkas 17 State St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	grey	none	"	Tvedald
5	"	—"	yes	self	$50	no	—	Brother-in-law Jens Haugaard 64 W. 22nd St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	none	"	Kristiania
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Hortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Hortdahl

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 19 14.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Kristiania 8 April 1914 J de Besche Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

Apr 28/14

Passed Apr 29/14

	U.S.				
First Cabin	3	1	4	6	10 — 4 al
Second Cabin	33		33	124	157 — 12 [7]

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 7 3 10
2nd Cabin 124 33 157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1078

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 7 3 10
117 33 150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J de Besche
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Apr 28/14

	U.S.								
First Cabin	3	1				4	6	10	– 4 al
Second Cabin	33					33	124	157	– 12 7

Passed Apr 29/14

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 7 3 10
2nd Cabin 124 33 157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1678

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 7 3 10
2nd Cabin 117 33 150

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Stavanger, April 18th, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lunde	Johan	47		m	S	Parish Minister	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	father: Mr. J. Lunde, Jaerensgate 22, Stavanger
2										Willumsen	Chr.	33		m	M	Businessman	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	mother: Anna Willumsen, Kristiania
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Recapitulation

U.S. Alien Manifest No. 1 — 5
" " " 2 — 2
U.S. Citizen " " 3-5 — 3
Total: 10 Saloon Passengers

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	24	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$50	No			Rev. J. Nilsen, 660 45 St. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Norway	Lillehammer
2	"	New York	"	self	$50	Yes	6	yrs	660 45 St. Brooklyn, NY Commissioner of Immigration, Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	none	"	Kristiania
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Mortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Mortdahl
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yr—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 468

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, April 16, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, April , 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kjelstrup	Arnljot	31	5				District Court of Eddy Co. N. Dak. Novbr. 25th 1912	Seyenne, S. Dak.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 Number 4

S.S. "Kristiania fjord" sailing from Stavanger, April 13, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leonard	Walter	33	5	M	Essex, Iowa		632 Davis St. Evanston, Ill.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. Kristiania fjord sailing from Bergen, April 17, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, April 29, 1914

Number 5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rasmussen	Detlef A.	36		M.	S.	Nov. 22, 1863 at Roland		Iowa
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Regulation

U. S. alien, ramyest no. 1 - 2 F
Citizen " 3 1
" " 4 1
" " 5 —

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jde de Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of April, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

H—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—3638

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, April 16 th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Anderson	Andrew	41	m	m	Carpenter	Yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Sandeherred	wife: Helene Anderson Nystad Sandeherred
2			Andersen	Hans	57	m	m	Dyer	" "	"	"	"	mother: Marie Andersen Kampas, Ustre Toten.
3			—"—	Marie	52	f	m	Housewife	" "	"	"	" KRISTIANIA	mother-in-law:
4			—"—	Thorley	13	m	s	Child	" "	"	"	"	—"—
5	Vedi altro		—"—	Levind	9	m	s	Child	" "	"	"	"	grandmother: —"—
6			—"—	Harald	6	m	s	Child	" "	"	"	"	—"—
7			Arnesen	Elisabeth	22	f	m	Housewife	" "	"	"	" KRISTIANIA	sister: Dagmar Aas Villa Fosheim, KRISTIANIA
8			—"—	Astrid	2	f	s	Child	no no	"	"	"	aunt: —"— Nordstrand,
9			Arnesen	Ragnvald	29	m	m	Cabinet-maker	Yes yes	"	"	" Kongsvinger	father: Anton M. Arnesen,
10			—"—	Berthe	30	f	m	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	father-in-law: Jatodden
11			Axtell	Helga	39	f	m	Housewife	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Valley City, N.D.	father: Andreas Teragen KRISTIANIA
12			Berge	Osvald G.	32	m	s	Salesman	" "	"	"	Norway KRISTIANIA	Nordre Nordehov, Hönefos mother: Jenny Berge,
13			Brechlin	Harda	36	f	m	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	Dahlsgate 5 KRISTIANIA
14			—"—	Gyolf	11	m	s	Child	" "	"	"	"	brother-in-law: A. Eriksen Horten Baldersgate 7, KRISTIANIA
15			—"—	Kirsten	9	f	s	Child	" "	"	"	"	—"—
16			—"—	Betzy	4	f	s	Child	no no	U.S. born	"	"	—"—
17			Bredesen	Arve	34	m	m	S.S. Engineer	Yes yes	Norway Scand.	"	"	wife: Anny Bredesen Gore Rustadgate 65, Horten
18			Eriksson	Agnes	35	f	m	Housewife	" "	Sweden Claims U.S.C.	U.S.A. Galesville, Penn.		father: Nils Nilsson NON IMMI
19			—"—	Margretha	10	f	s	Child	" "	U.S. born	"	"	Strand, Skaari, Sweden grandfather:
20			Eriksen	Johannes	24	m	s	Furrier	" "	Norway Scand.	Norway	KRISTIANIA	father: Hans Eriksen,
21			Feragen	Thor	29	m	m	Salesman	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Valley City, N.D.	Helgesens gate 10 KRISTIANIA
22			Fevang	Aslaug	26	f	m	Housewife	" "	Claims U.S.C.	Norway	Sandefjord	father: Andreas Feragen NON IMM
23			—"—	Ragnvald	2	m	s	Child	no no	U.S. born	"	"	Nordehov pr. Hönefos father: Adolf Abrahamsen NON IMM
24			Gundersen	Ole	30	m	s	Wood Laborer	Yes yes	Norway Scand.	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Stub pr. Sandefjord grandfather: —"—
25			Heggen	Hans A.	38	m	m	Cabinet-worker	" "	" "	"	Norway Heggen	father: Gunnar Bergskaas NON IMM
26			—"—	Emilie	33	f	m	Housewife	" "	" "	"	"	30 Telemarken brother: C. Heggen
27			—"—	Helen	4	f	s	Child	no no	U.S. born	"	"	Heggen, Lingerike brother-in-law: —"—
28			Holen	Johanna O.	45	f	m	Housewife	Yes yes	Norway Scand	"	Skien	—"—
29			—"—	Anna O.	19	f	s	Child	" "	" "	"	"	mother: Gurine Gaasehölen Foss, Gjerpen
30			—"—	Johannes O.	14	m	s	Child	" "	" "	"	"	grandmother: —"—

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 **1**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	$50	yes 3½	Seattle		home: 1931 - 1st ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	9	light	fair	grey	none	Norway	Sandeherred
2	N.Y.	Narragansett Pier, R.I.	N.Y.	self	$25	no	—	—	son: Arthur Andersen Narragansett Pier, R.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	none	"	V. Toten
3	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	brown	none	"	Larvik
4	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	none	"	KRISTIANIA
5	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	KRISTIANIA
6	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	KRISTIANIA
7	Minn.	Mnpls.	N.Y.	self	$25	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Ragnvald Arnesen, 2714 - 17th St. S. Mnpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	none	"	Drammen
8	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	KRISTIANIA
9	Minn.	Mnpls	N.Y.	self	$50	yes 10	Mnpls		home: 2714 - 9th St. S. Mnpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	none	Sweden	Skaane
10	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Norway	Valdres
11	S. Dak.	Valley City	N.Y.	self	$30	yes 23	S. Dak.		husband: Albert Axtell Valley City, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	none	"	KRISTIANIA
12	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	father: Ole Eloberg, 123 - 10th Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	KRISTIANIA
13	Minn.	Duluth	N.Y.	self	$25	yes 4	Minn.		husband: Edvard Brechlsen 2618 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Horten
14	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Horten
15	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Duluth, Minn.
16	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	Norway	KRISTIANIA
17	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	yes	self	$16	no	—	—	to join Norwegian S/S "Progress" as Chief Engineer at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Grava
18	Conn.	Galesville	yes	husband	$25	yes 10	Conn.		husband: Oscar Erickson, Galesville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	Galesville, Conn.
19	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	Norway	KRISTIANIA
20	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	yes	self	$55	yes 6	N. York		brother: Oskar Hansen 577 - 2nd Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	S. Aurdal
21	S.D.	Valley City	N.Y.	self	$30	yes 10	S. Dak.		wife: Nellen Tevagers Valley City, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	none	"	Sandefjord
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	yes 8	B'klyn		husband: Ragnvald Tevang 601 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	none	U.S.A.	New York
23	"	"	"	mother	—	" 2	"		father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	Norway	Telemarken
24	Wash.	Seattle	N.Y.	self	$50	yes 7	Wash.		friend: Ole Storkaas, Dilter Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	"	Heggen
25	Minn.	Mnpls.	N.Y.	self	$50	yes 10	Mnpls.		home: 904 - 16th ave. S. Mnpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	none	"	Rinderike
26	"	"	"	husband	—	" 4	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	"	Kongsvinger
27	"	"	"	father	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Mnpls. Minn.
28	S.Dak.	Kathryn	yes	husband	$25	no	—	—	husband: Revi E. O. Holen, Kathryn, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	none	Norway	Gjerpen
29	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	none	"	Gvarv
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Skiortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

S. C. Skiortdahl

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Bersche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing thereon this do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Joh de Bersche.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, April 16th, 1914

11—465.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Johansen	Anna	46		f.	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Østre Aker	brother Ole Johansen, Bruer, Snaasen Station
2			Johanson	Dagny	26		f.	S	Masseuse	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Åmot	mother: Maria Eklund, Åmot, Värmland
3			Johnson	Alexander	31		m.	M.	Building Inspector	"	"	Norway	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	father: Axel Johansson, Scheffersgate 12, KRISTIANIA
4		1	Johnsen	Arnt H.	29		m.	M.	Mate	"	"	"	"	Norway	Fredrikstad	father: A. Johnsen, Svaler pr. Fredrikstad
5			Klevrud	Joraand	22		f.	S	Waitress	"	"	11-354/61-1/15/13	"	"	Stodden	mother: Kari Klevrud Notodden
6			Knudsen	Anna Katrine	33		f.	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	KRISTIANIA	father: R. Knudsen, Skovveien No. 15 KRISTIANIA
7			Kragn	Nossa	21		f.	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	KRISTIANIA	father: Jens Christiansen Frydenlundsgate 6 KRISTIANIA
8			Landsvark	Alma	29		f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	Sweden (claims U.S.C.)		U. S. A.	Gulfport, Miss.	friend: Augusta Hjelman Kristianstad, Sverige
9			Lewis	Helen M.	31		f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	U. S. born	Scand.	"	Seattle, Wash.	mother: Anna Södergvist Gusby, Sunne, Sweden
10			—"—	Anna	8		f.	S	Child	-	-	U. S. born	-	"	"	grandmother:
11			Mathiasen	Konrad	21		m.	S	Steward	Yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stokke	mother: Hella Olsen Holt, Stokke
12			Mathisen	Hilda	28		f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	KRISTIANIA	mother: Kristine Johnsen, Ryenbergveien 11, KRISTIANIA
13			—"—	Randi	5		f.	S	Child	no	no	U. S. born		"	KRISTIANIA	grandmother:
14			Melnæs	Arnt A.	20		m.	S	Cabinet worker	Yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Melnæs	father: Frants Arnesen, Melnæs
15			Nackerud	Gilbert	33		m.	M.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	KRISTIANIA	father: Peder Matsen, Nakkerud Station
16			—"—	Ulette	35		f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: —"— NON IM
17			—"—	Gudrun	14		f.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:
18			—"—	Solveig	11	6	f.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —"— NON IM
19			—"—	Thorleif	10		m.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —"— NON IM
20			—"—	Frank	8		m.	S	Child	"	"	U. S. born		"	"	" —"—
21			—"—	Ralf	4		m.	S	Child	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	" —"—
22			—"—	Elise	2		f.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —"—
23			Kielsen	Anna Jossing	45		f.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Porsgrund	father: T. Kassing Porsgrund
24			—"—	Benny	15		f.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: —"—
25			Kilsen	Hilda	30		f.	S	Lady Companion	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	NEW [illegible]	mother: Hanna Kilsen Klasgaardstrand NON IM
26			Iwane	Sigfred	27		m.	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	Norway	KRISTIANIA	mother: Josefine Klepsig, Gabels gate #43, KRISTIANIA
27			Winsnes	Gagmar	30		f.	S	Civil Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	V. Toten	father: Rev. J. Winsnes, Bøverbru St. V. Toten
28																
29																
30																

4 | 1 |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1678

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 **2**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically defective; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	$25	no			brother: Jorgen Johansen 203 Hamilton Ave Brkn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	dark	blue	none	Norway	Soon
ANT ALIEN	2	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	self	$50	yes	8	Chicago	sister: Anna Johansson, 845 Lincoln Parkway, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	none	Sweden	Åmot
ANT ALIEN	3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$50	yes	12	N.Y.	wife: Karen Johnson, 616-52nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dark	grey	none	Norway	KRISTIANIA
ANT ALIEN	4	"	NEW-YORK	yes	self	$20	yes	2	Coast trade	to join Norwegian S/S "Progress" as 2nd Matte at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	fair	blue	none	"	Sveaker
	5	Minn.	Montevideo	Yes	mother	$25	no			friend: Chas Nelson, Montevideo, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	"	Rotoddeu
	6	Conn.	Southport	N.Y.	self	$50	no			brother-in-law: Chas Schiøtt, Southport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	KRISTIANIA
	7	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	Yes	self	$25	no			sister: Mrs A. Wettre 189 Amsterdam Ave NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	none	"	Sandefjord
ANT ALIEN	8	Miss.	Gulfport	Yes	self	$50	yes	7	Gulfport	husband: O.C. Landsvark, Box 145, Gulfport, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Sölvesborg
	9	Wash.	Seattle	N.Y.	self	$25	yes	13	N.Y. Wash.	husband: Wm. Lewis 155 W. 85 St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Kolt	Jordon		none	Sweden	Bermeland
	10	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Bloomfield N.J.
	11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	yes	4½	N.York	brother: Even Mathiasen 31-3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	none	Norway	Kolt
ANT ALIEN	12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$50	yes	5	N.York	husband: Axel Mathiasen 74 Hull St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	none	"	KRISTIANIA
	13	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—		father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Br'lyn, N.Y.
	14	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	self	$25	no			Cousin: Olaf Thorsen, 1028 51st Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	none	Norway	Melnes
ANT ALIEN	15	Minn.	Walnut Grove	N.Y.	self	$300	yes	6	Minn.	brother: Andreas Fackerud, Walnut Grove, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	blue	none	"	Fackerud
ANT ALIEN	16	"	"	"	husband	—	"	5	"	brother-in-law: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	none	"	KRISTIANIA
ANT ALIEN	17	"	"	"	father	—	"	5	"	uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	none	"	KRISTIANIA
ANT ALIEN	18	"	"	NO	"	—	"	5	"	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	none	"	KRISTIANIA
ANT ALIEN	19	"	"	"	"	—	"	5	"	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	none	"	KRISTIANIA
	20	"	"	"	"	—	"	1	"	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Sioux City
	21	"	"	"	"	—	no		—	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	none	Norway	KRISTIANIA
	22	"	"	"	"	—	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	none	"	KRISTIANIA
	23	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	self	$50	no		—	brother: Peder Rossing 2243 — St. Avers ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	none	"	Forsgrund
	24	"	"	"	mother	"	"		—	uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark	none	"	— " —
ANT ALIEN	25	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	self	$25	yes	8	N.Y.	friend: Joseph Naarsh, 174 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	none	"	Horten
	26	"	Woodside, L.I.	Yes	self	$25	no			uncle: L. Krogn, 249 Greenpoint, Woodside, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	brown	none	"	KRISTIANIA
	27	Pa.	Walters Park, Pa.	no	self	$25	no			Dr. Walters training school of Massage, Walters Park, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	none	"	N. Odalen
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Mortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Mortdahl

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or Government, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Joh de Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristianafjord sailing from Kristiansand S, April 17th of, 1914

11—463.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Andersen	Nils G.	50		M.	M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandin	Norway	Holt	Wife: Martha Andersen Stenggrenn Hof Logn
2										Aasbeck	Gerevald	38		M.	M.	Builder	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife: Agot Andersen Molby pr. Kr. Sand
3										Berildsen	Nelly	18	3	F.	S.	Servant	2774	2588	6-14-40	"	Norway	Tvedstrand	Mother: Anlaug Berildsen Tvedestrand
4										Bunnecke	Jens Christian	40		M.	M.	Ships-captain	.	.	.	"	"	Kr. Sand	Brother in law: P. Tønnesen Kr. Sand S
5										"	Dorthea	40		F.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brothers: —"—
6										"	Emil	9		M.	S.	Child	.	.	"	English	"	"	
7										Bentsen	Betsy	29		F.	S.	Servant	.	.	.	Scandin	.	Tvedstrand	Mother: Karoline Bentsen Tvedestrand
8										Christensen	Christen	27		M.	M.	Sailor	.	.	"	"	Canada	Sidney B.C.	Mother: Randi Christensen Kr. Sand S
9										"	Agnes	23		F.	M.	Housewife	.	.	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Mother-in-law: —"— Kristia
10										Endresen	Gunnu	24		F.	S.	Servant	.	.	"	"	"	Kr. Sand	Uncle: Aslak Stordland Follen Sogn pr. Kr. Sand
11										Eriksen	Olga	23		F.	S.	Servant	.	.	.	"	U.S.	Lillesand	Mother: Randi Eriksen Vatne Holand pr. Lillesand
12										Fjellstad	Carl S	27		M.	M.	Carpenter	.	.	"	"	"	Kr. Sand	Stepsis: Thora Fjellstad Lund pr. Kr. Sand
13										"	Emilie	32		F.	M.	Housewife	.	.	"	"	"	"	mother in-law: —"—
14										Hansen	Sara Teodora	31		F.	S.	Servant	.	.	"	"	"	Farsund	Mother: Martine Tvedtsen Austad pr. Farsund
15										Hedlund	Kristine	35		F.	M.	Housekeeper	.	.	"	"	"	Kr. Sand	Father: Jens Olsen Kr. sands gades 31, Kr. Sand
16										Johnsen	Amalie	73		F.	M.	Wife	.	.	"	"	"	Arendal	Son: Artur Johnsen Arendal
17										Johnsen	Ingeborg Atlanta	23		F.	S.	Servant	2-984065-8/11/11		"	"	"	Lillesand	Father: Kristian Jonsen Svennevig pr. Lillesand
18										Johnsen	Elisa	22		F.	S.	Servant	.	.	"	"	"	Mandal	Stepsis: John Jonsen Mandal
19										Joergensen	Agnes	28	6	F.	S.	Servant	.	.	"	"	"	Kr. Sand	Father: Thorvald Jorgensen Raadhusgaden 59, Kr. Sand
20										Kristiansen	Jenny	19		F.	S.	Servant	.	.	.	"	"	Kr. Sand	Father: Alfred Kristiansen Torvmyrveis gd. 21. Kr. Sand
21										Kleland	Nelly	27		F.	M.	Wife	"	.	.	"	"	Grimstad	Aunt: Inga Larsen Lillesand Sandnes Grimstad
22										Nicolaysen	Alma	24		F.	S.	Servant	"	.	.	"	"	Mandal	Father: Hans Nicolaysen Mandal
23										Omholt	Mathilde	35		F.	S.	Housewife	.	.	"	"	"	Arendal	Mother: Mathilde Knudsen Hansen pr. Arendal
24										Stordland	Ingeborg Olivia	29		F.	S.	Servant	.	.	"	"	"	Kr. Sand	Father: Aslak Stordland Sogne pr. Kr. Sand
25										Tellefsen	Mathilde	27		F.	S.	Servant	.	.	"	"	"	Arendal	Mother: Olga Tellefsen S. Holand pr. Arendal
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13 **3**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

11—1837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	6	New York	Friend: Ole Andersen 10 Manhattan Pl. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Falt Sogn
2	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	$50	Yes	12	Chicago	Friend: Burrell Eng. & Paint Co. La Salle St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	blue	"	"	Kristiansand
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes		$28	no			Friend: Mina Eide 295 Bergen St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	Tvedestrand
4	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	$30	Yes	as Sailor		To join ship "Vega" at New York or Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	England	London
5	"	"	"	Husband		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	Norge	Kr. Sand
6	"	"	"	—	—	"			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Africa	Port Elizabeth
7	"	"	"	Self	$25	no			Brother: Gunder Pedersen 410 E 153 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Norway	Tvedestrand
8	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	6	New York	Friend: Pastor Eteland 111 Rowe St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Mandal
9	"	"	"	Husband	$25	no			Danish Emigrant Home 221-9th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mandal
10	"	"	"	Self	$25	no			Friend: Christoffersen 410 9-8th Ave. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sogne for Kr. Sand
11	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	7	New York	Friend: Fred Fold 73-2nd St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	T. Holand Fillmand.
12	"	"	"	"	$50	Yes	7	New York	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kr. Sand
13	"	"	"	Husband	—	no	10	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Mandal
14	"	"	"	Self	$25	no			Friend: Kathrine Haulen 50 Sidney Place. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Farsund
15	"	"	"	"	$50	Yes	17½	New York	Danish Christian Home 30 Prospect Place, B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kr. Sand
16	"	"	"	Husband	$25	no			Son: Agur Johnsen 1650-84 St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Kr. Sand
17	"	"	"	Self	$25	Yes	3	New York	Friend: Nels Thorkelsen 5014-5th Ave. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Eide pr. Fillmand
18	"	"	"	"	$25	no			Danish Emigrant Home "Soltheim" 221-9th St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	Farsund
19	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	10	New York	Aunt: Mrs. Jacobsen 1376 Rockaway Ave. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kr. Sand
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	Husband	$25	no			Friend: Betty Allen 1942 Fieldfield Ave. Chicago Husband: Sigvart Haalands	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Fillmand
21	N.J.	New York	"	Self	$25	Yes	6½	B'klyn	245 President St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	Grimstad
22	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	3½	New York	Danish Emigrant Home Soltheim 221-9th St. B'klyn Husband: Bugge Overholt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Mandal
23	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	4	S.I.N.Y.	70 Berger Ave. West Brighton S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Arendal
24	"	"	"	"	$25	no			Danish Emigrant Home "Soltheim" 221-9th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Kr. Sand T. Holand
25	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	4	B'klyn	Sister: Bertha Nilsen 882-5th Ave. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	"	Arendal
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S C. Mortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANSAND, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S C Mortdahl
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—62

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—62a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon proceeding therewith or employed) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Joh de Besche.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Stavanger, April 18th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

11—465.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Clausen	Ella	33		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Reilstad	father: Ole Andresen, reilstad, pr. Stavanger
2	1									—"—	Earl	9		m.	s	Child	"	"	U. S. born	"	"	"	grandfather: —"—
3										—"—	Eleonor	2		f.	s	Child	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	—"—
4										Opstøl	Kolbjørn	29		m.	s	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Fjotland	mother: Gunvor Pedersen, Fjotland, Flekkefjord
5		1								Hansen	Thorvald	24		m.	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Anabelo	mother: Karen Olsen, anabelo pr. Flekkefjord
6										Hovland	Jacob	28		m.	s	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Egersund	father: Johan Hovland Egersund
7										Eilsen	Mary	17		f.	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	STAVANGER	father: Ejvot Larsen, Harstrandsgate 26 STAVANGER
8										Omdahl	Zach	26		m.	s	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	father: Jack Omdahl, Engelsvindgate 15, STAVANGER
9										Paulsen	Olaf Selmer	24		m.	s	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Nes	mother: Severine Paulsen, Arabo pr. Flekkefjord
10										Pedersen	Anny Birgitte	36		f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	father & grandfather: Christian Vahlberg, Flekkefjord
11	1									—"—	Ruth	7		f.	s	Child	"	"	U. S. born	"	"	"	
12	1									—"—	Harald	7		m.	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
13		1								Salvesen	Simon	48		m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Egersund	wife: Anna K. Salvesen, Kirkegaten 22. Egersund
14										Saim	Fredrikke	31		f.	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Andrianke Saim, Almendingsgate 9, STAVAN
15										Tonnesen	Harald Tomenius	24		m.	s	Cabinet worker	"	"	"	"	"	Hitterö	mother: Ane Olsen, Hitterö
16										Velde	Marie	36		f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Haugesund	daughter: Fjordis Velde, Haugesund
17										Walseth	Henrik	32		m.	m.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Thime	mother & mother-in-law: Guro Walseth,
18										—"—	Hanna	28		f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulvundeidet pr. Krisund &
19										Wilhelmsen	Wilhelmine Marie	35		f.	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kasvaag	father: Wilhelm Wilhelmsen, Fjomraas, Kasvaag
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IM
NON IM
NON IM
NON IM

3 7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If any such, state which and how long.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	husband	$25	no	—	husband: Bernt Clausen 3232 Pierce ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	black	blue	none	Norway	Reistad
2	"	"		father		yes		father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gray	"	none	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
3	"	"	"	"		no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	Norway	Kopervik
4	S.D.	Hraapton	N.Y.	self	$30	yes	9 S.Dak.	uncle: Tom Tedersen, Hraapton, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	black	"	none	"	Gjöland
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	16 Brlyn	friend: Albert Gundersen 30 3rd Place, Brlyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	none	"	Analelö
6	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	self	$25	yes	5 Ill.	friend: Isak Larsen 1533 Seiman ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Egersen
7	S.D.	Kennedal	N.Y.	self	$25	no		friend: John S. Rogelstad Kennedal, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	none	"	Stavanger
8	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	yes	self	$30	no		friend: Arnold Olsen, 340-66th St. Brlyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	"	Stavanger
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1 Brlyn	friend: Albert Gundersen 30 3rd Place, Brlyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	"	Nes
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	15 Brlyn	husband & father: Laurits Tedersen 418 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	none	"	Flekkefjord
11	"	"	"	mother					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	none	U.S.A.	Brlyn, N.Y.
12	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
13	La.	New Orleans	N.Y.	ship co.	$25	yes		to join Norwegian S/S Stavangerfjord 2nd. rate at New Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	Norway	Egersund
14	Wash.	Seattle	N.Y.	self	$25	yes	5 Seattle	friend: Mrs. Spooner, 305 Valley St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	none	"	Stavanger
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	4 Brlyn	Cousin: Harald Larsen, 147 Diamond St. Brlyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Haterö
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$25	no		husband: Karl Velde c/o Mr. Feldsen, 368 Court St. Brlyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Hungesund
17	Mont.	Glendive	N.Y.	self	$25	yes	4 Mont.	brother & brother-in-law Erik Walseth, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	none	"	Ulvundeidet
18	"	"	"	husband	$25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	"	Time
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	8 York	friend: Mrs. T. Gulsen 337-42nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Haterö
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Skiortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Skiortdahl

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4678

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith, or employed by company.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jde de Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4628

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Bergen, April 19th, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Andreasen	Hansine	24		f.	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Manger	father: Andreas Olsen, Sanden i Manger
2										Arnesen	Anton	25		m.	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	BERGEN	father: Arne Andersen, Fauskaas i Lindaas
3										Ask	Signe f. Alvig	31		f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	Canada	U.S.	U.S.	Hyllestad	father: O. J. Alvig Sörebövaag, Ytre Sogn
4										Barkemo	Ginsburg L.	26		f.	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Tromsö	mother: Mrs. Barkemo, Gibostad, Lenvik
5										Bauge	Carl G.	41		m.	m.	S. S. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Harstad	wife: Helga Bauge, Sommingnæset i Kaasta
6										Birkeland	Lisa	43		f.	S	Factory girl	"	"	"	"	"	Dale	brother-in-law: Olaf Anthun, Anthun i Sjaus
7										Ellingsen	Christoffer	32		m.	m.	Engineer (Civil)	"	"	"	"	"	Eids fjorden	father: Carl M. Ellingsen Svitnes, Vestrahalen
8										—"—	Anvilda	32		f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: —"—
9										—"—	Finn	6		m.	S	Child	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	grandfather: —"—
10										—"—	Gunnild	4		f.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —"—
11										Eriksen	Erik	22		m.	S	Baker	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	BERGEN	father: Erik Guttormsen, Stalland, Andvik, Hosanger
12										Gerdts	Erling	19		m.	S	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Panama	father: Carl J. Gerdts, Tuliins gate 10,
13										—"—	Ragnhild	17		f.	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	father: —"—
14										Helland	Marie Elise	29		f.	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Fjösanger	father: Shipowner Helland Fjösanger pr. Bergen
15										Henriksen	Constance	32		f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	brother: Oskar Nielsen Nordnesveien 30, Bergen
16										Ingebrigtsen	Carl	37		m.	S	Ships Captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Ingeborg Gjerpvik, Enddalen pr. Mjönde
17										Johnsen	John	24		m.	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vaksdal	brother-in-law: A. Thomassen
18										—"—	Malene	55		f.	wd.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	son-in-law: Vaksdal, Bevrik
19										—"—	Oscar	15		m.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
20										—"—	Marie	10		f.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
21										Knudsen	Karoline	25		f.	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bjarkö	father: Knut Mikalsen Bjarkö
22										Mattniesen	Lilli	32		f.	m.	Housewife	"	"					sister & aunt: Fru Dannem, Jonas Reins gate 17 Bergen.
23										—"—	Knut	7		m.	S	Child	"	"					
24										—"—	Else	6		f.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	
25										—"—	Gunnar	4		m.	S	Child	"	"					
26										Martinson	Olaf	30		m.	S	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Ivarnes	father: Martin T. Ost, Ivarnes
27										Morken	Ragnfried	26		f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	sister & aunt: Elisabeth Hagelien
28										—"—	Haldis	2		f.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	nye Sandviksvei 67 b. Bergen
29										Nilsen	Janna	42		f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	father: T. Eriksen, Fredriksensgate 23, Bergen
30										Selqvist	Sigrid	20		f.	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lenvik	father: Edvart Selqvist Ivarnes

10

3 34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported or likely to be supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ore.	Portland	Yes	uncle	$25	no		uncle: Edward Grimstad 511 N-21st St. Portland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Norway	Sanden
2	Wash.	Everett	Yes	self	$25	yes	3 Wash.	brother: Hans Amlien, 1621 Baker St Everett, Wash.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	none	"	Lindaas
3	Wisc.	Altoona	Yes	husband	$50	no		husband: O. E. Ask. Altoona, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Alvig
4	Ill.	Winnetka	NY.	self	$50	yes	1/2 Ill.	brother: A. Bakkemo, 917 Cherry St, Winnetka, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	none	"	Lenvik
5	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	Yes	self	$25	yes	4 coast trade	to join norwegian s/s Bjorn as 3rd engineer at NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	none	"	Skanevik
6	Wisc.	Deerfield	Yes	uncle	$25	no		uncle: Tor Storli, Deerfield, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	"	Skaare
7	NY.	New York	Yes	self	$50	Yes	8 1/2 N.Y.	to Norwegian emigrant home: 25 Whitehall St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	fair	"	none	"	Hadsel
8	"	"	"	husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	"	Lasevaag
9	"	"	"	father	—				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	none	U.S.A.	New York
10	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
11	Wash.	Everett	Yes	self	$25	no	—	friend: Anton Arnesen Box 261 Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	Norway	Nesfjorden
12	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	self	$25	Yes	5 Minn	uncle: Eng. Johansen, 615 W. Superior St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Bergen
13	"	"	"	self	$25	no	—	uncle!	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	none	"	"
14	Conn.	Ansonia	NY.	self	$50	no	—	friend: Theodor Louis Buisel 130 Cottage ave., Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	none	"	Bergen
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	husband	$25	Yes	3 Ala.	husband: capt. Henrik Henriksen s/s Tuscaloosa, NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Bergen
16	Texas	Galveston	Yes	Shipowners	$25	yes	15 Coast trade	to join s/s Preston as master at Galveston, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	dark	"	none	"	Fysnes
17	Minn.	Minneapolis.	Yes	self	$100	Yes	7 Minneapolis.	sister & daughter: Jenny Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	none	"	Dunvik
18	"	"	"	son	—	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
19	"	"	"	brother	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	none	"	"
21	Ill.	Chicago	NY.	self	$25	no	—	brother: C. A. Knudsen, 1015 Rosedale St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	"	Bjarko
22	Ill.	Clario	Yes	self	$25	no	—	husband & father: Knuton Matthiesen, Clario, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	"	none	"	Kristiania
23	"	"	"	mother	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	none	"	Bergen
24	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	none	"	"
25	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
26	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	self	$50	Yes	4 Wisc.	Cousin: L. Sorgersen 821 - 2d ave E. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	Svarnes
27	Minn.	Minneapolis.	Yes	self	$25	no	—	husband & father: Hans Mortensen, 508 67, Columbine, Minneapolis. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	none	"	Bergen
28	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	none	"	"
29	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	Yes	self	$25	Yes	18 N.York.	friend: Mrs. Chas Kigel 1456. 147th St. NEW-YO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark	brown	none	"	Bergen
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	aunt	$25	no	—	Aunt: Hanna Johnsen, 1315—72nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	none	"	Lenvik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Hortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from BERGEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S C Hortdahl

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

18

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Joh de Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Bergen, April 9th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Skog	Ludvig	26		m.	m. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tolden	father: Petter Skog, Kalvik, Salsten
2		"	Agnes	25		f.	m. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Sletten	Anders	31		m.	s. Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Volin, S.D.	mother: Anna Sletten Seim
4		Strömme	Guri	24		f.	s. Factoryhand	"	"	"	"	Norway	Dale	father: Besse Strömme Dale i Bruvik
5		Thorsen	Thor	19		m.	s. Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Haugesund	mother: Magdalene Thorsen Haugesund
6		Totland	Ingvald	20		m.	s. Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Seim	father: Ole Olsen, Totland, Sam, Alversund
7		Watten	Berit	32		f.	m. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		father & grandfather: Martin Ittnes, Bynesset
8	|	"	Harold	5		m.	s. Child	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	Bynesset	
9	|	"	Martin	3		m.	s. Child	"	"	"	"	"		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14-62199

NON IMM

Recapitulation:

U.S. alien manifest	no. 1	30	
" " "	" 2	21	
" " "	" 3	25	
" " "	" 4	19	
" " "	" 5	30	
" " "	" 6	9	140
U.S. Citizen	" 7	8	
" "	" 8	2	
" "	" 9	6	
" "	" 10	1	17
		Total	157 2nd Cl. passengers

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, or being in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by another, or if not, by whom such ticket or passage was paid, and the amount so paid.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	4 Chicago	brother in law & brother: Alf Selrod, 2804 N. Francisco ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	black	blue	none	Norway	Folden
2	"	"	"	husband	—	"	3 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	none	"	Ringerike
3	S.D.	Volin	no	self	$25	Yes	6 Volin	friend: John Olson, Volin, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	none	"	Skotten
4	Wisc.	Deerfield	Yes	self	$25	yes	—	sister: Mrs. Oswin Storlie, Deerfield, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	"	Dale
5	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Cousin: Anna Howe 1113 Winnetka N. Humboldt Park Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	none	"	Haugesund
6	S.Dak.	Volin	no	self	$25	yes	—	friend: John Olsen Volin, S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	none	"	Bergen
7	Minn.	Mnpls.	N.Y.	self	$100	Yes	10 Mnpls.	husband father Henry Walter 3341 Emerson ave. Mnpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	"	Bynesset
8	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark brown		none	U.S.A.	Mnpls, Minn.
9	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	none	"	— " —
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Thortdahl, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) KRISTIANIAFJORD, from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S C Thortdahl

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 530 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Kristiania, April 16th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, April 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fauchald	Melvin	21		m	s	Novbr. 28th 1892 at Minot, N. Dak.		father: Julius Fauchald, Minot, N. Dak.
2	Hauge	Edvard Hansen	63		m.	m.		District Court of Ramdiyohi Co. Minn. Novbr. 24th, 1917	R.F.D. 2, Fennock, Minn.
3	Olsen	Laura A.	22		f.	s	February 18th, 1892 at Blackston, Mass.		19 Argyle St., Everett, Boston, Mass.
4	Schouin	Hanna	25		f.	m.		U.S. Passport #21239, Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Jany 17th 1914.	2007 Federal ave., Seattle, Wash.
5	Thorsen	Olaf	31		m.	m.		Superior Court of Cook Co. Ill. August 22nd. 1913	1028 E. 51st Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	—"—	Margit	27		f.	m.			—"—
7	—"—	Trygve	4		m.	s	Sept 16th 5, 1909 at Chicago, Ill.		—"—
8	—"—	Helen	3		f.	s	Febr. 18, 1911 " "		—"—
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristianssand 17th of April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Gunder	34	2	M.	M.		Court of Common Pleas. Kings County N.Y. 23rd of September 1907	Whitestone. Long Island N.Y.
2	Nilsen	Lorens	34		M.	M.		Supreme Court of New York 28th of April 1910	676-44th Str. Brooklyn
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Stavanger, April 18, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, April 9, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hansen	Ingvald	24		m.	s		Circuit Court of Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. Decbr. 26 th 1912	1533 Fulman ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	Hustel	Sophie	35		f.	m.		Circuit Court of Lincoln Co. Canton S. Dak. February 20, 1911	Canton, S. Dak.
3	—"—	Lorna	6		f.	s	May 10th, 1907 at Canton, S. D.		
4	—"—	Orville	3		m.	s	March 11th, 1911 —"		
5	Jacobsen	Harald	38		m.	s		Eastern District of New York. Brkyn. N.Y. May 17 th, 1907	86 - 3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Rogelstad	John	45		m.	m.		Circuit Court of Foster Co. Carrington, N. Dak. May 29, 1899	Kindal, N. Dak.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Bergen, April 19, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, April 29, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dool	Anna M.	21		f.	S		Superior Court of New London Co. Conn. Octbr. 3rd 1911	197 Shaw St., New London, Conn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Recapitulation

U.S. Alien manifests	no. 1 – 6		140
" Citizen "	"	7	8
" " "	"	8	2
" " "	"	9	6
" " "	"	10	1
		Total	157 II Cl. Passengers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of KRISTIANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. de Besche.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
ment of Commerce and Labor
MMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Kristiania, April 16th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Aamodt	Alf	18		m.	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Enebak	father: Per Aamodt Enebak
2			—"—	Jakob	24		m.	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "
3			Altenborn	Oscar	22		m.	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Ullensaker	father: Olaf Altenborn, Kloften Station
4			Amundsen	Olaf	25		m.	m	Cabinet-worker	"	"	"	"	"	Tangen Hedemarken	father: Bernt Fagerhoug Tangen, Hedemarken
5			—"—	Ragndi	26		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6			Andersen	Andreas	25		m.	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Larvik	father: John Andersen Prestegatan 4, Larvik
7			Andersson	Frans	29		m.	S	Cabinet-worker	"		Sweden	"	Sweden	Boda	father: August Andersson Boda, Sweden NON IMM
8			Andersen	Carl Gustav	21		m.	S	Farmhand	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Grue	father: Johan G. Andersen, Kirkenær, Solör
9			Andersen	Gunnar	36		m.	S	Cabinet-worker	"	"	"	"	"	KRISTIANIA	father: Aug: Andersen NON IMM
ADMITTED 10			Anderson	Gunvor	22		f.	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Sacred Heart, Minn.	Hertigaten 32, KRISTIANIA aunt: Anna Knutsen, NON IMM
11			Andreasen	Johan M.	30		m.	S	Day-Laborer	"	"	English	"	Norway	Selbak	Jevnaker Station brother: Anders Andreasen NON IMM
12			Amisdahl	Karl V.	23		m.	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	"	Drammen	Vestre Torsgrund father: Georg Jannisdahl, Øvre storgade 45, Drammen
13			Aronsen	Johan	37		m.	S	Farmhand	"	"	Sweden	"	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.	brother: Anders Aronsen Bakkegaten 11, KRISTIANIA NON IMM
14			Bauer	Hanna	24	14-44656-	f.	S	Seamstress	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Drammen	mother: N. Bauer, Tranvasen, Drammen
15			Berggren	Axel	23	1/26/14	m.	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	father: Anders Berggren, Fjelsæter, Fosse, Dalsbygd NON IMM
16			Bernsen	Hans Kristian	43		m.	m	sailor	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Sandefjord	wife: Inga Berntsen, Stenberg, Larvik, Sandefjord
17			Borgen	Axel J.	20		m.	S	Cement-founder	"	"	"	"	"	KRISTIANIA	mother: Martine Borgen, Eidsvold
18			Braaten	Anders K.	21		m.	S	Day-Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vaage	father: Knut A. Braaten, Vaage P.O.
19			Braaten	Johan E.	21		m.	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	N. Aurdal	brother: John Braaten Ulnes
20			Bratrud	Mikkel	24	15-2651-3	m.	S	Farmhand	"	3/24/36	"	"	"	Valdres	mother: Berit Bratrud Bang, Valdres
21			Braenden	Hans Johansen	25	14-9165	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Overum	sister: Johanne Johansen widow, Overum
22			—"—	Helena	"	19	f.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23			Brown	Ingrid Judith	15		f.	S	Servant	"	"	claims U.S. Citizenship				uncle: Olaf Iversen, Terresegate 4
24			Bryhn	Trygve	20		m.	S	Agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	Romedal	father: Emil Bryhn, Romedal pr. Stange
25			Danielsen	Oskar	17		m.	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Modum	father: Olaf Danielsen Vaages, Hamat, Modum
26			Corr	Martinius	35		m.	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Bedford, Mass.	father: Ludvig Dorr, Minne Station NON IMM
27			Edstrom	David	21	14-14045	m.	S	Butcher	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Karlstad	father: Johan Edstrom Karlstad, Nagaborg
28			Edwardsen	Ole Christian	27		m.	wd.	sailor	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Narkestad	mother: Inger Olsen Bjerke, Id. Brastadkilen
29			Eliasen	Hans Oscar	31		m.	m.	Stone-Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Sandefjord	father: M. Eliasen, Solvang, Sandefjord NON IMM
30			Eliasen	Johanne	52		f.	wd.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Enebak	nephew: Edvard Tonrud, Enebak

16

(1) 14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April* 28th, 1914.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or Period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S. Dak.	Baltic	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend: Gustav Gulbrandsen, Baltic. S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	fair	blue	none	Norway	Enebak
2	"	"	"	"	$30	no	—	—	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	grey	none	"	"
3	Minn.	Lake Park	"	self	$25	no	—	—	friend: H. Andersen, Ulen. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	none	"	Ullensaker
4	Minn.	Mnpls.	"	self	$50	yes	6	Mnpls.	sister: Mrs. Stoodenes 1852 Taylor St. N.E. Mnpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	none	"	Kolvereid
5	"	"	"	husband	—	"	4	"	sister-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Fauger
6	Minn.	Duluth	no	self	$25	yes	2	W.coast trade	Cousin: Albert Andersen 1824 W. 2nd St. Duluth. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	nightcap tattoo	"	Larvik
7	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	yes	10	Wisc.	friend: W. Johnson, 3233 Seminary Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	Sweden	Borda
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	sister: Signe Johansen, 1½ Prospect ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	black	"	none	Norway	Grue
9	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	Yes	self	$25	yes	14	N.York	home! 1 Woolsey ave. Astoria L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	none	Norway	KRISTIANIA
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	self	$25	yes	3	Minn.	Grandmother: Lina Christiansen, Sacred Heart, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Jernaker
11	Sask. Canada	Davidson	Yes	self	$50	yes	—	in transit	friend: Herman Engelsen, Davidson, Sask. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Bohuslän
12	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend: Nils Olsen, Box 354, Proctor, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	Norway	Drammen
13	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	self	$25	yes	25	Conn.	friend: Rav Möller, Bromfield St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	none	Sweden	Silbodal
14	Mass.	Boston	Yes	self	$50	no	—	—	brother: Carsten Bauer, c/o Mrs. K. Knudsen, 44 Noble St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	none	Norway	Drammen
15	Minn.	Mnpls.	Yes	self	$25	yes	4	Minn.	brother: Anders Berggren, 213-13 ave. So. Mnpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	none	Sweden	Dalsland
16	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	$25	yes	3	N.York	brother-in-law: Karl Foss 2815 Camboya St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	Norway	Sandeherred
17	Wisc.	Bay City	Yes	self	$25	yes			sister: Margit Johansen Box 35. Red Wing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Norway	Eidsvold
18	Minn.	Rochester	Yes	uncle	$25	no	—	—	uncle: Johan A. Braaten Byron. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Vaage
19	Minn.	Gonvick	no	brother	$25	no	—	—	brother: Tond Braaten Gonvick, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	N. Aurdal
20	Minn.	Stanfield	no	self	$25	no	—	—	uncle: Harald O. Bang, Stanfield, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	none	"	Bang
21	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	brother: Johan Johansen 356 Hanover St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Elverum
22	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	"	"
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	mother	$50	yes	6	N.York	mother: Elisabeth Brown, 18 Woodhull St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"	Eversund
24	Minn.	Mnpls.	no	self	$25	yes	—	—	friend: Olaf Ireland 2522 So. Nine St. Mnpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Romedal
25	Minn.	Glenbush	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin: Andreas Hagen, Greenbush, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Modum
26	S.Dak.	New Rockford	no	self	$25	yes	16	N.Dak.	wife: Clara Dorr New Rockford N. Dak. Box 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	none	"	Eidsvold
27	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	sister	$25	no	—	—	sister: Ida Lippmann, 1648 Kimball ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Grava
28	S.Dak.	Portland	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	uncle: Martin Olsen, 3d. Hastings farm, Portland, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	"	"	none	Norway	Eidsberg
29	Wash.	Seattle	N.Y.	self	$50	yes	5	Chicago	friend: Harry Solvang, 1931-1st ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	red	"	none	"	Sandefjord
30	S.Dak.	Baltic	Yes	son	$25	no	—	—	son: Elias Gulbrandsen, Baltic. S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	none	"	Enebak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Hiortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Hiortdahl

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. de. Bosch, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing thereon (State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of KRISTIANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Joh de Besche.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1625

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, April 16th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Engebretsen	Aksel	19		m s	Farmhand	Yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	KRISTIANIA	sister: Marie Breien, Markveien 21, KRISTIANIA
2			Fjerstad	Erik	24		m. s	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Stange	mother: Anne Fjerstad, Stange
3			Flöisbonn	Magnora	20		f. s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	KRISTIANIA	father: Kristian Flöisbonn, Østerdalsgate 6te KRISTIANIA
4			Falland	Anna	31		f. m.	Housewife	"	"	Claims U.S.C.	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK		father: Olaf Olsen, Lysaker NON IM
5			Fossehagen	Reidvald	26		m. m.	Daylaborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sundorp	father: John Fossehagen KRISTIANIA
6	47/203	4/10/34	"	Mathea	21		f. m.	Housewife	"	"	(505)	"	"	"	father-in-law: Sundorp
7			"	Myrtle	2		f. s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
8			Fredriksen	Peter	33		m. m.	Stone-mason	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Vaaler	father: Fredrik Bantsen Vaaler, Solör
9			"	Fridtjof	20		m. s	Cabinet worker	"	"	14-27533	3/22/36	"	"	father: "
10			Gevert	Thure	22		m. s	Mineworker	"	"	Sweden	"	U. S. A.	Gibs. Wys.	father: Emil Gevert, Motala NON IM
11			Göthe	Karl Otis	17		m. s	Baeker	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Motala	father: K. J. Göthe, Kanalområdet 58, Motala
12	CS 6006	8/25/30	Gran	Petter Julius	28		m. m.	Stoneworker	"	"	14-29291	10/23/36			brother, brother-in-law & uncle:
13			"	Thea	32		f. m.	Housewife	"	"					Olaf Gran
14			"	Svanhild	5		f. s	Child	no	no	14-62752	12/5/42			Olsen, Enebak
15			"	Gudrun	3		f. s	Child	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Enebak	
16			"	Paul Einar	2		m. s	Child	"	"	4-57749	9/3/41			
17			"	Ester Johanne	11		f. s	Child	"	"					
18			Grälerud	Andreas	21		m. s	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Snertingsdalen	father: Lars Grälerud Snertingsdalen
19			Gulbransen	Hjalmar	21		m. s	Stoneworker	"	"	"	"	"	Enebak	Cousin: Edvard Torrud, Enebak
20			"	Karl	19		m. s	Stoneworker	"	"	14-54868	6/9/41-505	"	"	
21			"	Jens	11		m. s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22			Haakenstad	Marius	17		m. s	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Eina	father: Anders Haakenstad, Einastrandsen
23	(1)		Haefner	Carl F.	21		m. m.	Merchant	"	"	Claims U.S.C.	"	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	brother-in-law: Severin Dokka, Skatselven
24	(1)		"	Martine	33		f. m.	Housewife	"	"		"	"	"	brother: "
25			Haga	Helena	20		f. s	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	KRISTIANIA	father: Edv. Syversen Hallingbygveien 4 KRISTIANIA
26			Hagebakken	Edvard Elias	20		m. s	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	"	Elier	father: Elias Klemetsen, Hagebakken, Tretten station
27			Hagen	Knakon H.	18		m. s	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Gausdal	father: Hans P. Hagen, Ungedalen P. Gausdal
28			Hansen	Hans Kristian	21		m. s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Skönefos	father: Karl J. Hansen Skönefos
29			Hansen	Agnes	17		f. s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jernaker	mother: Karen Hansen Jernaker
30			Hansen	Oliver	18		m. s	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Skjei	Stepfather: Lars Ingvaldsen Øre i Skjei, Stordle

(N)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27 **2**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 28th, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	yes	brother $20	no			brother: John Engebret 30 Park ave., NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ringsaker
2	Minn.	Minpls.	no	self $25	yes	5	Minn.	sister: Elin Ireland, 2522 So. Nine St. Minpls. Minn.	no	no	no	no	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	none	"	Stange
3	Mass	Beverly	yes	father $25	no			uncle: John Stensrud 4 Lovatt St. Beverly, Mass	"	"	"	6/23/13	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	none	"	KRISTIANIA
4	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	"	self $25	yes	13	N.Y.	husband: Chas G. Golland 346-52nd St. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	Either 1st Chas Ed Folland 12/6/1885	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	KRISTIANIA
5	Minn.	Minpls.	yes	self $50	yes	4	Minpls.	sister: mrs. Tollefsrud, 639-19th ave. S. Minpls. Minn.	"	"	"	my 6 " 1885	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Hvardorp
6	"	"	"	husband -	no			sister-in-law:	"	"	"	2 years Ed Folland	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	"	"	"	father -	"			aunt:	"	"	"	Chas Ed Folland	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	Wisc.	Eau Claire	yes	self $50	yes	10	Wisc.	friend: Pete Ousley, 413 Madison St. Eau Claire, Wisc.	"	"	"	Chas Ed Folland Dec 6 1908	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Solör
9	"	"	"	"	$50	no		friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	"	"
10	N.J.	Pance Grove	no	self $25	yes	3	N.J.	cousin: Manny Holm Pance Grove N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Motala
11	Minn.	Fergus Falls	yes	brother $30	no			brother: Knut O. Götfse, Fergus Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	S.Dak.	Baltic	yes	self $50	no			brother in law: Elias Gulbransen, Baltic. S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	none	Norway	Eneback
13	"	"	"	husband $ "	"			brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	"	"	"	father -	"			uncle: " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	"	"	" -	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
16	"	"	"	" -	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
17	"	"	"	" -	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
18	Minn.	Northfield	yes	self $50	no			cousin: Ole Vande, Northfield, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	"	none	"	Suentingsdalen Eneback
19	S.Dak.	Baltic	yes	self $25	no			brother: Elias Gulbransen Baltic, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	none	"	"
20	"	"	"	brother $25	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	"	"	"	" $25	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	none	"	Eina
22	Wisc.	Northville	yes	brother $25	no			brother: Matias Haakenstad R. #24, Northville, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Chippewa Falls, Wis.
23	Wash.	Tacoma	N.Y.	self $50	yes	Wisc.		home: 4423 So. 12th St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dark	brown	none	Norway	Skotselven
24	"	"	"	husband -	"	11	Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	none	"	Eidsberg
25	Minn.	Minpls.	yes	father $25	no			sister: Mrs. Thea Lind 2834-16½ Ave So. Minpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Gjer
26	Minn.	Hels	"	brother $25	no			brother: Thorvald Eliasen, Høybakken. Hels, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	none	"	Gausdal
27	Minn.	Albert Lea	yes	brother $25	no			brother: Kristian Hagen, Albert Lea, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Voss
28	N.Y.	Staten Island	"	self $25	no			uncle: J. Johnsen 62 Elida Court, Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	"	Jørnaden
29	N.Dak.	Fortuna	yes	father $25	no			father: Anton Iranan, Fortuna, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	none	"	Stede
30	Wash.	Tacoma	yes	self $25	no			brother: Harald Hansen Camp 3 White River Co. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Kvorndahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. C. Kvorndahl

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, J. de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" vessel thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of KRISTIANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Joh de Besche.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class, they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, April 16, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hansen — Gulli'a	37	f.	m.	Farmer	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kodal	sister: Hilda Hovlisten
2		—"— — Guise	34	f.	m.	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	Hauteso" Sandekerred
3		—"— — Hjördis	7	f.	s	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law: — " —
4		—"— — Hallgrim	9	m.	s	Infant	" "	"	"	"	"	aunt: —.—
5		Hansen — Jörgen	37	m.	s	Fisherman	yes yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Tsip. L. I.	--
6		Haugo — Börgueg O.	22	m.	s	Farmhand	" "	"	"	Norway	Mo	mother: Josie Kristiansen Sörgestad, Surum
7		Hoem / Nicolai	16	m.	s	Barber	" "	"	"	"	TRONDHJEM	father: Olavsonsen Haugo Börte, Larsstuen, Telemarken father: Anders Hoem, Munkegaten 34, TRONDHJEM
8		Jensen / Martha	17	f.	s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Vardal	step-father: Olaus Olsen, Smedstuen, Vardal n. Gjövik
9		Johansen / Adolf	28	m.	s	Salesman	" "	"	"	"	Gjövik	father: Carl Johansen, Gjövik Glasvekt, v. KRISTIANIA
10		Johansen / Anna M.	21	f.	s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Kongsvinger	father: Olav Johansen Saakeim
11		Johnsen / Anders	32	m.	s	Painter	" "	"	"	"	Larvik	father: John Andersen, Kjellergaten 4, Larvik
12		Johansen / Jenny	21	f.	s	Milliner	14 57964 11/18/41 " "	"	"	"	KRISTIANIA	father: Anton Johansen Chs. Broghs gate 10, KRISTIANIA
13		Johansen / Oskar	24	m.	s	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Gnebak	father: Johan Andersen, Aasen, Gnebak
14		Johansson / Oscar	21	m.	s	Cabinet worker	" "	Sweden	"	"	KRISTIANIA	father: F. Svensson, Gnet, Longed, Sweden
15		Jorde Erik J.	21	m.	s	Farmhand	" "	Norway	"	"	Drammen	father: Tideman Jorde, dal i Aalesingdal
16		Jorde / Randi	17	f.	s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Sande	uncle: Nils Kryshaug, dal i Aalesingdal
17		—"— / Margit	17	f.	s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	"	
18		Jordet / John	36	m.	s	Cabinet worker	" "	"	"	"	Valdres	father: Erik Jordet Bruflat, Valdres
19		Juliussen Johan Thr.	25	m.	s	Sawmill worker	" "	"	"	"	Salt Tune	father: Julius Torstensen Salt, Tune
20		Karlgaard Ole Seganias	21	m.	s	Farmhand	" "	"	"	"	Levanger	father: Ola Karlgaard. Levanger
21		Larsson Gustav Teodor	18	m.	s	Farmhand	" "	Sweden	"	Sweden	Fredsberg	father: Edvin Larsson, Fredsberg, Visboda
22		Lorentzen Kristen	34	m.	m	Sailor	" "	Norway	"	Norway	Kotero	wife: Alvilde Lorentzen, Stengsdal, Kotero
23		Mageli Sigurd Klemetsen	18	m.	s	Farmhand	" "	"	"	"	Tretten	brother: Isaaten Mageli, Tretten Station
24		Mathiasen Johannes	21	m.	s	Sawmill worker	" "	"	"	"	Elver	father: Mathias Huomoen Summer St. Elver
25		Matnisen Torvald	27	m.	s	Farmhand	" "	"	"	U. S. A.	Austin. Minn.	father: Mathias Matnisen Melberg
26		Mikalsen Otto Konrad	27	m.	s	Sailor	" "	"	"	Norway	Tömo	wife: Anna M. Mikalsen Tömo
27		Midtskog Olaf	22	m.	s	Daylaborer	" "	"	"	"	Elver	mother: Elli Andersen, Midtskog, Magnor
28		Narverud Oscar S.	29	m.	s	Salesman	" "	"	"	U. S. A.	Minneapolis. Minn.	father: S. Narverud Tonnerud, Drammen
29		Nilssen Olaf Rudolf	29	m.	s	Farmer	" "	Sweden	"	Norway	KRISTIANIA	father: Nils Olson, Jernstoloda, Lamodt Sweden
30		Nilsson Carl Uno	31	m.	s	Cabinet worker	" "	"	"	Sweden	Boda	father: Nils Andersson, Boda, Sweden

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29 **3**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Glen Cove N.Y., April 28th, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S. Dak.	Grafton	no	self	$50	No	2 Seattle	brother-in-law: Albert Ironsvald, Grafton, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	blue	none	Norway	Sunde-tvered
2	"	"	"	husband	no	—	—	brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	dark	"	none	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	Rodal
ANT ALIEN 5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	yes	16 N York	Scand. Sailors Temp. Home, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	4	"	none	"	Aurum
6	N.Dak.	Northwood	Yes	self	$2	no	—	friend: Karl Knudson, Northwood, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Mo
7	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	no	—	brother-in-law: Karl Olsen, 185 N. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	none	"	TRONDHJEM
8	Minn.	Wilmar	Yes	uncle	$20	no	—	uncle: Nils Dalke, Wilmar, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	"	Hof
9	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	no	—	uncle: Sören Knudsen, 2750 Armitage ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	fair	"	none	"	Hadland
10	Wisc.	Beloit	Yes	brother	$25	no	—	brother: Fredrik Nattrisen, 524-3rd St. Beloit, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	none	"	Lingsaker
ANT ALIEN 11	Minn.	Duluth	no	self	$25	yes	6½ Minn.	cousin: Albert Anderson, 1621 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	blue	none	"	Larvik
12	S.Dak.	Abercrombie	Yes	uncle	$25	no	—	uncle: Christian Knudt, Abercrombie, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	none	"	KRISTIANIA
13	S.Dak.	Baltic	Yes	self	$25	no	—	friend: Gustav Gulbrandsen, Baltic, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	fair	"	none	"	Holland
14	Ill.	Rockford	N.Y.	self	$25	no	—	friend: Carl Carlgren, 1812-10th ave. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Elfsborg Lan
15	S.Dak.	Lyman Co. Canita	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Aunt: Guri Sivertsen, Canita P.O. Lyman Co. S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	none	Norway	Aal
16	"	"	"	self	$25	no	—	aunt: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	none	"	"
17	"	"	"	self	$25	no	—	aunt: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	none	"	"
18	Wisc.	Eau Claire	Yes	self	$50	Yes	13 Wisc.	friend: Pete Anuisen, 1413 Madison St. Eau Claire, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	"	none	"	Valdres
19	Wisc.	Stanley	Yes	self	$25	no	—	friend: Oskar Jakobsen, Box 15, Stanley, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	none	"	Raade
20	N. Dak.	White Earth	Yes	self	$50	no	—	uncle: John Karlgaard, White Earth, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	none	"	Snderöen
21	Ill	Chicago	Yes	brother	$25	no	—	brother: Karl Larsson, 3834 Peoria St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	none	Sweden	Fredsberg
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	yes	5 N York	Scand. Sailors Temp. Home, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	none	Norway	Rottero
23	Wisc.	Nixton	Yes	self	$25	no	—	brother: John Magnussen, Nixton, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Tretten
24	Minn.	Austin	Yes	self	$40	no	—	friend: Johan Syverud, Austin, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Gjer
ANT ALIEN 25	"	"	"	"	$50	no	—	friend: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	none	"	Faaberg
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	Yes	4 N York	Scand. Sailors Temp. Home, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Tjönö
27	Wisc.	Edgerton	Yes	sister	$25	no	—	sister: Marie Midtskog, Edgerton, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	none	"	Magner
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	Yes	4 Minn.	Cousin: Mrs. M. Svensen, Georgetown Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Drammen
29	Iowa	Sioux City	Yes	self	$25	no	—	friend: Kristine Carlsen, 1015-11th St. Sioux City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	none	Sweden	Jonsboda
30	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	Yes	2 Conn.	friend: W. Johnson, 1733 Seminary ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	Boda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KRISTIANIAFJORD

I, C. W. Kristaasl, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Christensen

MASTER. Captain.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 19 14

at W-YORK

Immigration Officer.

15-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... district," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of KRISTIANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J de Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer

11—4638

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, April 16th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Olsen	Mathilde	57	f.	m.	Washerwoman	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aas	daughter: Jenny Olsen, Sannergt 23, KRISTIANIA
2			Olsen	Nikoline	58	f.	m.	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	KRISTIANIA	son: Oskar Olsen Vestrand pr. KRISTIANIA
3			Olsen	Karl	21	m.	s	Factoryhand	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Kristian Olsen Kongsvinger
4			Odegaard	Ole	28	m.	s	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Ullensaker	brother: Martin Odegaard, Klaften station
5			Odegaard	Sigurd	21	m.	s	Farmhand	" "	"	"	"	Tretten	father: Gudmund Odegaard Tretten Gbr.
6			Olsen	Karl	18	m.	s	Horticulturist	" 24-13924	-6/9/41	-505		Aas	sister: Jenny Olsen Sannergate 23 KRISTIANIA
7			Olsen	Reidar	17	m.	s	Founder	" "	"	"	"	Hovik	father: Edv. Olsen Hovik
8			Opheim	Torgies	25	m.	s	Bridge Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Sardangir	mother: Gisa Opheim Odda, Sardanger
9			Omholt	Anne Dorothea	56	f.	m.	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	KRISTIANIA	daughter: Elise Edvardsen, Kyrkeberggaten 11, KRISTIANIA
10			—"—	Anne Theodora	1	f.	s	Styles-Lady	" "	"	"	"	KRISTIANIA	sister: —"—
11			Oppegaard	Johan	19	m.	s	Dayladore	" "	"	"	"	Østre Toten	father: Anton Kristiansen Oppegaard, Østre Toten
12			—"—	Martin Nicolai	16	m.	s	Dayladore	" "	"	"	"	"	
13			Oppi	Karen Anna	21	f.	s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Gran	father: Anne O. Oppi, Gunder St. Salör
14			Pearson	Olaf	29	m.	m.	Woodsorter	" "	Sweden	"	U.S.A.	Missoula, Mont.	mother: Anna Olsson, Glenas Lysvik Vermland
15			Paulsen	Hans	16	m.	s	Woodworker	" "	Norway	"	Norway	Gran	father: Paul L. Hadamsengen Gran
16			Persson	Viktor	19	m.	s	Farmhand	1-237675 "	Sweden	"	Sweden	Fredsberg	father: Per Johan Persson, Fredsberg
17			Ranger	Judith L. V.	17	f.	s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Stockholm	father: L. G. Ranger, St. Badstugat 42 Stockholm
18			Sather	Ole	25	m.	s	Woodworker	" "	Norway	"	Norway	Elverum	father: Gunder Sather, Sönd. Skogbygd, Elverum
19			Sagvold	Laurits	15	m.	s	Farmhand	" "	"	"	"	Toten	father: Lars Sagvold Toten, Toten
20			Skaaden	Julia	18	f.	s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Ringsaker	father: Simen Skaaden Ringsaker
21			—"—	Kristian	21	m.	s	Dayladore	14-46626 8/21/40	"	"	"	"	father: —"—
22			Skogberg	Peter	26	m.	s	Blacksmith	" "	England	"	"	Gran	mother: Lisa Olsen Gran, Salör
23			Skretten	Knut	28	m.	m.	Farmer	" "	Norway	"	"	Biri	father-in-law: Bernt Haarseth, Kedalen, Biri
24			—"—	Josefine	22	f.	m.	Housewife	" " 14-52369-505-5/15/41	"	"	"	"	
25			Skettum	Adolf	17	m.	s	Stone-mason	" "	"	"	"	Toten	father: Sigvart Skettum, Toten
26			—"—	Bertha	17	f.	s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	"	father: —"—
27			Smeby	Kristian K.	21	m.	s	Dayladore	" "	"	"	"	Ringsaker	father: Kristian K. Smeby Ringsaker
28			Snippen	Paul	19	m.	s	Farmhand	" "	"	"	"	Standorp	father: Peder Snippen Standorp
29			Solberg	Erik C.	17	m.	s	Packer	" "	"	"	"	N. Eker	father: Edvard Gerhardsen Solbergmoen, Grammen
30			Sörli	Christian Clausen	23	m.	s	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Bingen	Father: Claus Sörli Bingen pr. Skotselven

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 22th, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Dak.	Towner	Yes	sister	$25	no	—	—	sister: Anna Mortensen Box 8, Towner, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Sweden	Hunnesberg
2	Wisc.	Menamonie Junction	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	daughter: Mrs Ragnhild Jansen, 107-12 ave. Menamonie Junction, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	none	Norway	Dramme
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	brother: Ludvig Olsen 125 Prospect St. Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	"	none	"	Kongsvinger
4	Minn.	Ulen	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend: A. Anderson Ulen, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Ullensaker
5	N.Dak.	Norwich	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend: Knut Stalsberg Norwich, Minot, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Ofer
6	N.Dak.	Towner	Yes	sister	$25	no	—	—	aunt: Anna Mortensen Box 8, Towner, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Grover
7	Minn.	Minpls	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Karl Johnson Fridley, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	none	"	Norvik
8	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	Yes	7	visited America	friend: Chas Sentle, 841 N. 40 Court Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	none	"	Odda
9	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	husband	$50	no	—	—	husband & father: Ludvig Onholt, Box 65, Barton Union Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	none	"	Randal
10	"	"	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	Wisc.	Edgerton	Yes	brother	$50	no	—	—	brother: Kristian Oppegaard, Box 575 Edgerton Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	none	"	G. Foten
12	"	"	"	"	$25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	N.Dak.	Devils Lake	"	self	$25	yes	2½	N. Dak.	brother: Ole Arnesen, Devils Lake, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	none	"	Gran
14	Mont.	Missoula	Yes	self	$25	Yes	9	Mont.	brother: Elmer Pearson Western Hotel, Missoula, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	none	Sweden	Lysvik
15	Iowa	Eagle Grove	Yes	brother	$25	no	—	—	brother: Lars Tompson, Eagle Grove, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	"	none	Norway	Gran
16	Mich.	Cadillac	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend: Oskar Larssen 202 Wright St. Cadillac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	none	Sweden	Fredsberg
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	sister	$25	no	—	—	sister: Berda Roger, 875 Knickerbocker ave. Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	none	"	Stockholm
18	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend: Oman Ohansen Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	none	Norway	Gulsrud
19	Minn.	Canesboro	Yes	uncle	$25	no	—	—	uncle: Anton Pedersen Canesboro, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	none	"	Foten
20	Minn.	St. Paul	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	sister: Karen Sund, 1033 Valentield ave. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	none	"	Ringeby
21	S. Dak.	Webster	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	uncle: Anton A. Smaaden, Roslyn P.O. Day Co. S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Saage
22	Canada Sask.	Estevan	Yes	self	$50	yes	1	mnths.	friend: Ole Tvensberg, Estevan, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Gran
23	S. Dak.	Volin	Yes	self	$20	Yes	7	S. Dak.	uncle: C. M. Olsen, Volin, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	none	"	Alvenaas
24	"	"	"	husband					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Biri
25	Minn.	Dawson	Yes	uncle	$25	no	—	—	uncle: Sever Svenson, Dawson, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	V. Foten
26	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
27	Canada Alta.	Camrose	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	sister: Emma Smeby, Camrose, Alta. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Ringeby
28	Minn	Mpls.	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	brother: Hans Knutson, 3637-19½ ave. S. Mpls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Sundorp
29	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	brother	$25	no	—	—	brother: Gustav Stiberg, 61 Trace corn: Franklin, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	N. Eker
30	N. Dak.	Mereen	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	cousin: Anton Sorli, Box 114, Mereen, N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	none	"	L. Eker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Hvistdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S C Hvistdahl

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of KRISTIANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr Joh de Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Kristiania, April 16th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Syversen	Hjalmar	28		m.	m.	Sawmill worker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Gjemnitge	wife: Agnes Syversen Gjemnitge v. Fåstad
2		620-18	Steinaasen	Harald	20		m.	s	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Elverum	father: Syverin Steinaasen Ringsaker
3			Stenseth	Peder	22		m.	s	Sutler	"	"	"	"	"	KRISTIANIA	brother: Ole Stenseth, Svanner Bruk, Skiela Station
4			Theodorsen	Theodor	19		m.	s	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Modum	aunt: Birgitte Sönju Ringen, Eikeren, Modum
Imp 400 - 7/19/12 - 2M.			Jøstnæsæn	Marie P.	21		f.	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nundorp	father: Peder Jøstnæsæn Nundorp
6			Skulibakken	Syverin	21		m.	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ringebu	father: Engebret Skulibakken Nære Station
7			Tranum	Gunnar	20		m.	s	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	G. Toten	father: Gulbrand Tranum Kap. gare Toten
8																
9																
10			Skotheim	Ingeborg	18		f.	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		brother Ole Engvaldsen NON IMM
11			Sandvoll	Ingeborg	18		f.	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMM
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 33 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 26th, 1914

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	uncle $25	no	—	—	—	uncle: Lauritz Syversen 1915 N. Harding ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Norway	Glenmuir
2	N.Dak.	Cathryn	Yes	uncle $25	no	—	—	—	uncle: O. C. Haias R. #1 Cathryn, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	fair	blue	none	"	Kingsaker
3	Minn.	Spring Grove	Yes	uncle $25	no	—	—	—	uncle: Christian Stenseth, Box 47, Spring Grove, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	"	G. Foten
4	Minn.	Warren	Yes	self $25	no	—	—	—	friend: Chas Johnson Warren, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	"	Eker
5	Calif.	Oakdale	Yes	self $25	no	—	—	—	cousin: Isaac Bethaya, Oakdale, Stanislaus Co., Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark	brown	none	"	Hundorp
6	Wisc.	Iola	Yes	uncle $25	no	—	—	—	uncle: Peder Fraken, Iola, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	none	"	Ringebu
7	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	self $25	Yes	—	—	—	brother: Henry Hanum, 6x6 Park Lane, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	fair	blue	none	"	G. Foten
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Skortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANIA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Skortdahl
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of KRISTIANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

for Jde Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Kristiansand S., April 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. China to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Abrahamsen	Albert	20	6	m. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Spangerud	Mother Emilie Abrahamsen Harelldal Spangerud
2			Abrahamsen	Gabriel	45		m. S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lyngdal	Sister Elen Abrahamsen Offuns Lyngdal
3			Abrahamsen	Emil	43		m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Valsaa	Wife Magdalene Abrahamsen Valeig pr. Kaudal
4			Abrahamsen	Alfred	23		m. S.	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Vaale	Mother Edrine Antonsen Fanauger, Vaale
5			Abrahamsen	Aksel	19		m. S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Vaale	Mother Fabiole Antonsen Vaale pr. Farsund
6			Abrahamsen	Harald	44		m.	pr. Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Spind	Wife Marthe Abrahamsen Spind pr. Farsund
7			Aksdal	Olaf	23		m. S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Pitor	Father Severin Aksdal Pitor
8			Andersen	Ferdinanda	28		f. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Arnedal	Father Ferd. Andersen fpl pr. Arnedal
9			Andersen	Tom	21		m. S.	Cabinet worker	"	"	"	"	"	Farsund	Father Albert Andersen Farsund
10			Andreassen	Andreas Skjeim	17		m. S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Vaale	Mother Marthide Torvesen Vaale pr. Farsund
11			—"—	Alexander Skjeim	20		m. S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
12			Andreassen	Alvilde	17		f. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Farsund	Mother Amalie Andreassen Tjarve pr. Farsund
13			Andreassen	Bertha	19		f. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vaale	Father Torvus Andreassen Vaale pr. Farsund
14			Andreassen	Ragnhild	27		f. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Farsund	Father Torvus Andreassen Borkaug pr. Farsund
15			Askildsen	Reinert	26	2	m.	pr. Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lillesand	Wife Inga Askildsen Lillesand
16			Berntsen	Einar	19	7	m. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mandal	Father Bernt Ødegaard Mandal pr. Mandal
17			Berntsen	Bernhard	17		m. S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Vaale	Mother Sina Pedersen Vaale pr. Farsund
18			Berntsen	Ingeborg Kristine	29		f. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dybvaag	Mother Petrine Berntsen Sandøen Dybvaag
19			Berntsen	Victor	24		m. S.	ships engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Dybvaag	Father Bernt Peter Askildsen Dybvaag
20			Blikstad	Odin	45		m. S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Spangerid	Wife Thodine Blikstad Spangerid
21			Broms	Ragnvald	27	8	m. S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tvedestrand	Mother Olina Broms Tvedestrand
22			Christensen	Angeline	23		f. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Farsund	Father Hans Christensen Tjarve pr. Farsund
23			Davidsen	Daniel	18	8	m. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tvedestrand	Mother Anne Serine Davidsen Lauvvig pr. Grimstad
24			Eliassen	Elial	18		m. S.	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Lyngdal	Mother Amalie Wallen Hommen Lyngdal
25			Eliassen	Oscar Skjeim	28		m. S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Vaale	Brother Petter Eliassen Vaale
26			Emanuelsen	Andreas	26		m. S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Vaale	Brother Anton Emanuelsen Borkaug, Vaale
27			Englund	Alice	24		f. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dybvaag	Father Johan Englund & Miss Sandøe, Dybvaag
28			Eriksen	Agnes	25		f. S.	Workers	"	"	"	"	"	Grimstad	Friend K. Pedersen Grimstad
29			Farstad	Gabriel Torvesen	26		m. S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Valsaa	Mother Gurina Torvesen Farstad, Hyrdeen pr. Kaudal
30			Olsen	Edvardine	18		f. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vaale	Father Bernt Olsen Vaale

14-55839 - 7/17/41

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

35

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 28th, 1914.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or public support? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	Canada																						
ANT ALIEN 1	Ont.	Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	New York	Friend. Gust. Hansen, 60 Howard Ave. Hamilton Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	brown	blue	None	Norway	S. Aurdal
2	N.J.	West New York	"	-	$25	"	5	New York	Brother Andreas Abrahamsen 155 Railroad Ave, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Fyngdal
3	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	9½	"	"	Friend Gustav Liberg 32 2nd Place, B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Valsaa
4	"	"	"	-	$25	5	B'klyn		Cousin Kristian Olsen 27 fourth Place, B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	light	blue	"	"	Vaule
5	"	"	"	-	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Kristian Olsen 27 fourth Place, B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Vaule
6	"	"	"	-	$25	Yes	6	New York	Sister Martine Olsen 22 Marshall Place B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	"	Spind
7	Kans.	Kinsley	"	-	$25	Yes	4	New York	Brother: Anatsen, 164 Lafayette Ave. St. Richmond S. I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	Sonderled
8	Kans.	Kinsley	"	-	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law: Anton Faust Nimes Co. Trumbull, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Kitsone Arnesal
ANT ALIEN 9	Ont.	Hamilton	"	-	$25	Yes	3½	New York	Friend: Tallak Helle 60 Howard Ave. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"	"	Farsund
10	N.Y.	New York	"	-	$25	no	—	—	Friend: T. Tomsen 422 Clinton St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Vaule
11	"	"	"	-	$25	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Sister Caroline Jacobsen 604 Franklin St. Elizabeth N.J. Friend: Tilla Danielsen 43 Strong Pl. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Farsund
13	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Vaule
14	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	3	New York	Danish Emigrant Home 221-9th Street B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	Farsund
15	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	7	New York	Friend S. Simonsen 742-42 St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lillesand
16	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Sister Anna Pauksen 292-17th St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	S. Aurdal
17	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother Peter Burmeisen 503 Clinton St. B'klyn Friend Peter Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	Vaule
18	Md.	Baltimore	"	"	$25	Yes	3½	Hoboken	710 Willow Ave Hoboken Brother Af Johan Pauksen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dybvaag
19	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	Yes	6⅓	Philadelphia	1411 Salford St. Philadelphia Friend Tom Mathisen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	Dybvaag
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$50	Yes	2¼	Chicago	1528 north 42nd ave, Chicago Friend Anton Pauksen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	S. Aurdal
21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	Yes	7	New York	78 Rapelye St. B'klyn Friend Caroline Jacobsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9½	"	dark	blue	"	"	Gudesteand
22	N.J.	Elizabeth	"	-	$25	Yes	4	New York	604 Franklyn St. Elizabeth N.J. Aunt Olive Rasmussen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	"	Farsund
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	no	—	—	244a 29 St. Brooklyn Friend Pastor Petersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tygonstad
24	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	8 State St. New York Friend T. Tomsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Fyngdal
25	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	422 Clinton St. B'klyn Friend: Martin Reinertsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	light	blue	"	"	Vaule
26	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	3	California	196 Union St. B'klyn Sister Anna Pauksen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Vaule
27	Md.	Baltimore	"	"	$25	Yes	6½	Baltimore	311 Eutaw St. Baltimore Md. Father Anton Eriksen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Dybvaag
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	Yes	10	B'klyn	166 Lugnut St. B'klyn Sister Emma Fauksen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Grimstad
29	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	9	New York	323-43rd Street S. B'klyn Sister Pauline Ostensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Valsaa
30	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	38 East - 57th St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	"	Vaule

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Hjortdahl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANSAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Hjortdahl

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Hjortdahl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANSAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Hjortdahl

Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Jde de Besche.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristiania" sailing from Kristiansand, S. April 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tveit	Anders	47	m.	Inmate	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hetland	Wife: Martha Tveit, Krakeslo, T. Hetland.
2			Tveit	Anna Hansen	46	f.	m.	" "	"	"	"	— "	Mother: — " —
3			Tveit	Edvard S.	17	s.	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Tveit, Hetland	Father: Zakarias Tobiassen Tveit, Hetland.
4			Tobiassen	Abraham Trygve	17	s.	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	S. Hetland	Father: Abraham Tobiassen Foxevn, Lindesnes S. Hetland
5			Tobiassen	Nicoea	20	f.	S. Servant	" "	"	"	"	Farsund	Father: Gabriel Tobiassen Sund, pr. Farsund.
6			Sundersen	August	43	m.	m. Sailor	" "	"	"	"	S. Hetland	Wife: Severine Sundersen Kyrkestöl Spangereid.
7			Sundersen	Even 202142 7.27.26	24	m.	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	Arendal	Parents: T. Sundersen, Tvedalsöen, pr. Tvedestrand mother: Anna Tvedestrand
8			Hansen	Thor	19	m.	s. Farmhand	" "	"	"	"	Ytre Sogn	Father: Thorgen Hansen Thorgen Gare'
9			Hansen	Albert	23	m.	s. Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Spangereid	Father: Knut Tobiassen Hetland, Spangereid.
10			Hansen	Konrad	18	m.	s. Sailor	" "	"	"	"	Farsund	Father: Knuts Tobiassen Farse, Farsund
11			Hansen	Johan Peter	26	m.	s. Farmhand	" "	"	"	"	Farse	Father: Andreas Hansen Farse, Farsund.
12			Hedde	Knut K.	21	m.	s. Farmhand	" "	"	"	"	Hellestad	Father: Tosy K. Hedde Hellestad, Saetersdalen
13			Hediand	Björn K.	17	m.	s. Farm-hand	" "	"	"	"	Gislebo	Father: Bendik Hediand. Gislebö, pr. Mandal.
14			Helle	Hans Hagerup	20	7 m.	s. Asst. Engineer	" "	"	"	"	Grimstad	mother: Mrs. Larentsen. Grimstad Wife: Tomana Helle,
15			Helle	Cistin	25	6 m.	s. Ship-carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Lillesand	Lillesand. Father: Henrik Henriksen
16			Henriksen	Andor K.	18	6 m.	s. Sailor	" "	"	"	"	Lyngor	Dybvaag, Lyngör Sister in Law: Tilda Henriksen
17			Henriksen	Amanda	20	f.	s. servant	" "	"	"	"	Farsund	Sund, pr. Farsund. wife: Hilda Henriksen
18			Hendriksen	Egbert	37	m.	m. Sailor	" "	C.O. 4.1.42	"	"	Farsund	Father: Anders Andreassen Farsund
19			Holte	Andreas	23	m.	s. shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Tveit	Father: Tobias Johannesen Tveit pr. Kr. sand.
20			Kommen	Martin	25	m.	s. Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Lyngdal	Father: Even Jacobsen, Lyngdal
21			Jacobsen	Inga	20	f.	s. servant	" "	"	"	"	Tvinnesla	Father: Jacob Larsen Kvaerstun, Tvinnesla.
22			Jacobsen	Lars K.	19	m.	s. Fisher-man	" "	"	"	"	Kirkeröy	Father: Tristen Jensen Kirkeröy, Kirkeröy
23			Jensen	Torsten, Farmer	20	4 m.	s. Sailor	9/9/38 "	"	"	"	Lyngör	Father: Lyngör, Dybvaag mother: Ingborg Olsen,
24			Jensen	Emma	31	f.	s. Servant	" "	"	"	"	Kr. sand.	Tvedland wife: Jensine Jensen
25			Jensen	Ewing Richard	38	m.	m. Inmate	" "	"	"	"	Dybvaag	Father: Tobias Jensen, Dybvaag
26	n.y. 06-5333		Jensen	Edith Corine	17	2 f.	s. Servant	" "	"	"	"	Kr. sand.	26 W. gate 65 Kr. sand S.
27			Jensen	Jens Torvald	27	4 m.	s. Sailor	" "	"	"	"	Lyngör	Father: Peder Jensen Lyngör, Dybvaag
28			Johnsen	Johanne	28	f.	s. servant	" "	"	"	"	Tanse	Father: Elias Johnsen Lunde, Tanse
29			Johnsen	Sam	20	m.	s. Sailor	" "	"	"	"	S. Hedal	Father: Andreas Johnsen S. Hedal.
30			Jörgensen	Olaf	23	m.	m. Boilermaker	" "	"	"	"	Arendal	mother: Andrea Jörgensen Lona, Holand, pr. Arendal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

NON-IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37 **7**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 25th, 1914.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25.00	No			Friend: Herman Hansen 126—1st Place, Bklyn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light	brown	blue	None	Norway	Birkenaa
2	"	"	"	"	$20.00				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	$25.00				Friend: Tom Evansen 286 Columbia St. B'klyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	"	"	"	Sondre Aandal
4	"	"	"	"	$50.00	—	—		Brother: Johnny Gabrielsen 15—2nd Place, B'klyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	$25.00	—	—		Friend: Martin Olsen 28 Manhasset R. B'klyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	"	Farsund
6	"	"	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1907	New York	Friend: Carl Pettersen 119 Ridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	S. Lindal
7	"	"	"	"	$25.00	"	4 y.	B'klyn	Cousin: Storg. Lunde 150—62nd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Rostad Sogn.
8	"	"	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Father: Karen Trails- 24 Loyd St. Port Richmond, S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gjære
9	Port Hamilton	"	"	"	$50.00	Yes	3½ y.	New York	Brother: Just Hansen 60 Canada ave. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	red	"	"	"	S. Lindal.
10	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Friend: Mathias Jacobsen 5211 3rd Ave & Kanderton Ave. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Vause.
11	"	"	"	"	$25.00	Yes	7 y.	New York	Friend: T. Tomsen #22 Clinton St. B'klyn. N.Y. Friend: Daniel J. Kuhn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	Vause
12	Minn.	Clay	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	c/o Emund Tiken Clay, Minn Uncle: John J. Stridsland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	"	"	"	Hylleslad
13	Minn.	Luverne	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Luverne, Minn Brother: Didrik Helle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dark	"	"	"	Cisleb Sogn
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	331 Clinton St, Brooklyn Friend: Mrs. Torgensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	"	"	"	Gjære
15	"	—"—	"	"	$25.00	Yes	9 y.	New York	105 Prospect ave. B'klyn c/o Scand. Sailors Temp. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Spind pr. Farsund.
16	"	New York	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Sister: Martine Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Dybvaag
17	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$20.00	Yes	4½	B'klyn	280 Manhasset R. B'klyn. N.Y. Sister: Martine Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	"	Spind pr. Farsund.
18	"	New York	"	"	$25.00	Yes	6 y.	New York	28 Manhasset R. Brooklyn Brother in law: Johannes Eriksen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	—"—
19	Wash.	Tacoma	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	2344 So. Kreshner St. Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Evelt
20	Canada	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	$25.00	Yes	2 y.	New York	Friend: Fallak Helle 60 Kinrade Ave. Hamilton, Ont. c/o Scand. Immigrant Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lyngdal
21	Minn.	Mpls.	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	45 Whitehall Str. New York Cousin: Hansen Sig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vennesla
22	Man.	Winnipeg	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	297 Beverly St. Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Eidskerö pr. Kr.sand.
23	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25.00	Yes	6 y.	with same as sail	c/o Scand. Sailors Temp. 129 Carroll St. Brooklyn Friend: Dr. Hannestad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dark	"	"	"	Sondeled
24	Minn.	Albert Lea	"	"	$50.00	No	—	—	Fountain St. Albert Lea, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Finsland
25	N.Y.	New York	"	Shipowner	$25.00	No	—	—	to join crew s/s Bjorn in New York as 2nd mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark	"	"	"	Dybvaag
26	"	—"—	"	Self	$25.00	No	—	—	Brother: Hjalmar Jensen 657—54th St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"	"	"	Kristiansand
27	"	—"—	"	"	$50.00	Yes	5 y.	Oregon	Aunt Severine Knudsen 535 Clinton St, Matta, Ny. Sister: Severine Johnsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Dybvaag
28	"	—"—	"	"	$25.00	Yes	3 y.	B'klyn	334—51st Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother: John Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Vause
29	"	—"	"	"	$25.00	Yes	2 y.	New York	321 W. 16th St. New York Brother: Jörgen Torgussen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lindal.
30	Mich.	Jackson	"	"	$50.00	Yes	4 y.	"	52 Seaman Str. Kingsland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"	Moland

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Mortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANSAND, do
(State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or 3d Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Mortdahl

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, J de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of KRISTIANIA; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Joh de Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiansand, S. , April 17th , 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Forgusen	Tilley	24		S. m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arendal	mother-in-law: Andrea Forgusen Lona, Moland pr. Arendal	NON IM
2			Karlson	Karl Oskar	38	5	m. m.	Sailor	"	"	"	Finn	"	Tyin	wife: Ans. Karlsen, Kjerpas gaard, Tyin Sogn	NON IM
3			Knudsen	Abraham	19	9	m. s.	Labor	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Kvinnestad	Kvinnestad, Tigmostad	
4			Knudsen	Klara	19		f. s.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Evedestrand	uncle: Ans. Klasberg Evedestrand	NON IMM
5			Kristiansen	Alma	17		f. s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tvedestrand	father: Kristian Edvardsen pr. Arendal	
6			Kristiansen	Emanuel	26		m. m.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tvedestrand	father: Kristian Evesen Tvedestrand, pr. Farsund.	
7			Kristiansen	Jörgen	23		m. s.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Farsund	father: Konrad Kristiansen Brakne, pr. Farsund.	
8			Kristiansen	Karl Richard.	24		m. m.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Landvik	wife: Frida Christiansen Nedlandskjer, Landvik	
9			Kristoffersen	Christian	32		m. s.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Landvik	father: Kristoffer Rasmussen Norevig, Landvik	
10			Landaas	Gabriel	17	8	m. s.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lindesnes	father: Knud Landaas Gallem, Lindesnes	
11			Larsen	Gustav	21		m. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal	father: Hans Larsen Bedre gaard, Arendal.	
12			Larsen	Martin	18		m. s.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Farsund	mother: Dette Andersen Tanes, Farsund.	
13			Lofne	Emil	21		m. s.	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Kr. sand	father: Hermes Lofne Artillerivolden, Kr. sand.	
14			Magnussen	Magny	30		m. s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tveit	father: Peder Magnussen Tveit	
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	18	3	m. s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	S. Audal	father: Martin Nikolaisen Oksteland, Spangereid.	
16			Mortensen	Richard	52		m. m.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisaa	wife: Anne S. Mortensen, Tvedde, Kaisaa	NON IM
17			Mortensen	Martin	44		m. m.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisaa	wife: Anna S. Mortensen, Tvedde Kaisaa.	NON IM
18	+		Nilsen	Anna.	25		f. m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal	mother: Mathilde Knudsen Gaasoen, pr. Arendal.	NON IM
19			[illegible]	Knut	21		m. s.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Borkang	father: Niels Berntsen Vennesund	
20			Nilsen	Lora	22	6	m. m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	friend: Peder Torresen. Risör	NON IMM
21			Nilsen	Karl Emanuel	18		m. s.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Norway	S. Audal	father: Gustav Nilsen Taage, Lindesnes	
22			Nilsen	Jacob	20		m. s.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Farsund	mother: Rinse Jansen Tjore, pr. Farsund	
23			Nilsen	Ida Karoline	22	8	f. s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	S. Audal.	father: Gustav Nilsen Taage, Lindesnes	NON IMM
24			Nilsen	Gotfred Hermann	20		m. s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	S. Audal.	father: Gustav Nilsen Taage, Lindesnes	NON IMM
25			Olsen	Anna Sofie	5/11	2	f. s.	Servant Cabinet	"	"	"	"	"	Spind	cousin: Theodora Larsen Spind, pr. Farsund.	NON IMM
26			Olsen	[illegible]	25	11	m. s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kr. Sund.	father: Ole A. Eglund. Gilsaa Nedstrand	
								2-8-11-22	9-1-30	Nov	10	S	36			
27			Olsen	Richard	17	9	m. s.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Audal.	mother: Minnie Olsen Foss, Audal	
28			Olsen	Larisa	16		f. s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Audal.	father: Albert Olsen Langsos, Arendal	
29			Olsen	Marius	20		m. s.	Sailor ship-	"	"	"	"	"	Borkang	father: Olaf Olsen Borkang	
30			Olsen	Edvard	46	11	m. m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife: Theodine Olsen [illegible] Tvedand, pr. Kristiansand.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39 **8**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 28th, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not supported by money.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$50	No		Brother in law: Sigurd Hansen 5 Silver Str. Bayonne, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	light	blue	None	Norway	Molland.
2	"	"	"	Self	$25.	"		172 Carroll St. Brooklyn Brother: Peder Knudsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Finland	Mariehamn
3	"	"	"	"	$25.	"		37 2nd Place Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother in law: Knudsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	Norway	Vigmostad
4	"	"	"	"	$25.	N.Y.		1996 - Simpson Str. New York Cousin: Sofie Rasmussen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5	"	"	"	Father	$20.	—	—	169 - 39th St, New York Friend: S. Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	dark	"	"	Norway	Hatsaa
6	"	"	"	Self	$25.	Yes	4 yrs. Brklyn.	67 - 3rd Place Brooklyn. Cousin: Kristian Andreassen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	Vause.
7	"	"	"	"	$25.	"		14 Marshall St. Brooklyn Friend: Sigurd Knud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brekne pr. Farsund
8	Mass	Boston	"	"	$25.	Yes	3 yrs.	215 Saratoga St. Boston. Friend: Sigurd Knud	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	"	"	"	Landvik.
9	Mass	Boston	"	"	$25.	Yes	8 yrs.	York 215 Saratoga 3rd E. Boston Sister: Nora Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Landvik
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$50.	No		240 - 83rd St, Brooklyn Sister: Selma Larsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	S. Lundal.
11	"	New York	"	"	$25.	Yes	—	17 Tunnel Ave, Jersey City Cousin: Christian Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Arendal.
12	"	"	No	"	$25.	Yes	—	27 - 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Cousin: Bella Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Vause
13	Ill.	Morris	"	"	$25.	No		316 W. Jefferson Str. Morris, Ill. Friend: S. Knudsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Kr. sand S.
14	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	$25.	Yes	[illegible]	3rd W — 2 St. Cor [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Vaet
15	N.Y.	— " —	"	"	$50.	No	—	Friend: Sofie Rasmussen 165 - Brown St. New York Sailors home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	S. Lundal.
16	Mass	Boston	"	"	$25.	Yes	10 yrs.	Boston 111 Webster Cth, E. Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Halsaa
17	Mass	Boston	"	"	$25.	Yes	10 yrs.	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halsaa
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25.	Yes	7 yrs.	Staten Island N.Y. Cousin: A. Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Arendal.
19	"	— "	"	"	$25.	No	—	1048 in Saint W. Brighton, Staten Island 807 - 41st St Brooklyn. Husband: Per Nilsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Farsund.
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$25.	Yes	4 yrs.	Bklyn 446 - Pacific Str. Brooklyn Cousin: Josefine Bentsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	"	Risor
21	"	— " —	"	"	$25.	No	—	58 - 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend: Sam Larsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	S. Lundal.
22	"	New York	"	"	$25.	Yes	2 yrs.	Brooklyn 584 Kick Str. Brooklyn Cousin: Josefine Bentsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Farsund.
23	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$25.	Yes	6 yrs.	Brooklyn 58 - 2nd Place, Brooklyn Cousin: Josefine Bentsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light	brown	"	"	S. Lundal.
24	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$50.	Yes	2 yrs.	Brooklyn 58 - 2nd Place Brooklyn Brother: E. K. Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
25	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25.	Yes	5 yrs.	Brooklyn 342 - 21st Str. Brooklyn Brother in law: William Kieffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Sjurd
26	"	New York	"	"	$25.	Yes	7 yrs.	New York 580 - 55th str. Brooklyn Father: Emil Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	Stokkeland
27	"	— " —	"	"	$25.	No	—	286 - Columbia Str, Brooklyn Aunt: Bertha Ames	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	S. Lundal.
28	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25.	No	—	30 - 17th Str, Bath Beach, B'klyn Friend: Carl K. Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Arendal.
29	"	— " —	"	"	$25.	No	—	67 - 3rd Place, Brooklyn. Brother: Karl Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Borkaug.
30	"	— " —	No	"	$25.	Yes	6 yrs.	New York 600 Willow Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lillesand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S C. Thortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANSAND, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S C Thortdahl

Or MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing thereon or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of KRISTIANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Joh de Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiansand, S. April 17th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Resident of: Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Oestensen	Julius	17		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vause — Father: Johannes Oestensen, Vause
2		1	Pedersen	Alfred	25	11	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Gyngdal — Brother: Lars Olsen, Arendal
3			Pedersen	Amanda	24		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Farsund — mother: Caroline Pedersen, Vause
4			Pedersen	Betty	22		f	s	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Grimstad — Parents: Knud & Bertha Pedersen, Grimstad
5		1	Pedersen	Esther	19		f	s	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	Vause — brother: Karoline Pedersen, Farsund
6		1	Rasmussen	Johan Sigvart	21		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Kolen, Sogn — mother: Sabinne Rasmussen, Kolen, Sogn; Aunt: Turvie G. Haaland
7			Paulsen	Emanuel	16		m	s	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Kolland — Father: Theodor Paulsen, Farsund
8		1	Stjernöen	Tarris Tarresen	17		m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kalsaa — Father: G. Hermansen, Stjernöen, Kalsaa
9			Smith	Ingeborg	25		f	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Borhaug — Father: Goren Zakariassen, Borhaug, Farsund
10		1	Sörensen	Zakarius	19		m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Vause — mother: Emilie Karlsen, Vause, pr. Farsund
11			Stad	Knut	19		m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Mandal — Father: Ivar Svenson, Mandal
12			Evensen	Sven	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aasdal — Father: Kornelius Syvertsen, Aas, Lysdal
13		1	Syvertsen	Andreas	18		m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Vause — Father: Kornelius Syvertsen, Vause
14			Syvertsen	Thora	26		m	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Spangereid — Father in Law: Theodor Syvertsen, Aaviken
15		1	Tallaksen	Isak	22		m	s	Cabinet worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sund — Father: Tallak Tallaksen, Aaviken
16		1	Theodorsen	Martin	19		m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Spind — Father: Theodor Theodorsen, Spind, Farsund
17			Thevelsen	Oswald	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gritledal — mother: Cecilie Torkelsen, Gritledal, Aasdal
18			Thompson	Clara	20	3	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	S. Audal — mother: Berthe Olavaldsen, Spangereid, S. Audal
19		1	Thorkesen	Thomas	28		m	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Borhaug — wife: Lise Thompsen, Borhaug, pr. Farsund.
20			Tobiassen	Thorvald	41		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kr. sand. — wife: Edwarda Tobiassen, Kongensgd. 22, Kr. sand
21			Tobiassen	Clive	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vause — Father: Lars Tobiassen, Grove, pr. Farsund
22		1	Williamsen	Edmund	20		m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Spind — Father: Wilhelm Hansen, Spind, pr. Farsund
23			Williamsen	Svein	20		m	s	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Spind — mother: Hanna Williamsen, Spind, pr. Farsund.
24	(1)	+	Wilsen	Peter Theodor		11	m	s	Cook	"	"	U.S.	Scotland	Britain	Edinburgh — Father: Hans Edmundsen, Aasdal, Farsund, pr. Lysdal
25			Syvertsen	Constance	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Spangereid — Father in Law: Theodor Syvertsen, Aaviken
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(1) 10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

41

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 28th, 1914.

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N. G.	New York City	Self	$25.	No.				Sister: Gustav Carstensen 234 E. 169th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	light	light	blue	None	Norway	Vause pr Farsund.
ALIEN	2	Ont.	Hamilton	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Friend: Gallak Kolle 60, Kaunadeave, Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Lyngdal.
ALIEN	3	Nay	Brooklyn	"	"	$25.	Yes	7 y.	Brooklyn	Friend: Thomas Johnsen 143 President St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Vause.
ALIEN	4	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25.	Yes	4½ y.	Brooklyn	Friend: Lorthon Eriksen 166 Engineer St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Grimstad.
	5	"	New York	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Friend: Thomas Johnsen 143 President, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Vause.
	6	"	— " —	"	"	$25.	Yes	1 y.	Jersey City	Friend: Sigurd Simenes, 255 Duncan Ave. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Hölen, Sogn.
	7	Wanda	Linwood	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Uncle: Petter Spilling Linwood, Lyon, Iowa.	No	X	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Konsmo.
	8	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Aunt: Emma Kinnan 1942 N. Fairfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Halsaa.
	9	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	$25.	Yes	9 m.	Seattle, Wash.	wife's cousin: Kristiane Jacobsen 261 Columbia St. Brooklyn Uncle: C. M. Olsen	"	"	"	"	Foster Child of Husb. Gudmund Olsen	Good	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Odda Hardanger Vause pr. Farsund
	10	"	— "	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	68 Coles St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Father: Nils Karlsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Farsund.
	11	"	— " —	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	5610 - 4th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. Sister: Marie Evensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond	"	"	"	Mandal.
	12	"	— " —	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	601 W. 110th St. New York Brothers: Sigurd & Gunnar Gjerstsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lindal.
	13	"	— " —	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	607 - 53rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Vause.
	14	"	— " —	"	"	$50.	Yes	6 m.	New York	Friend: Tilley Tunstensen 11 Harrison Ave. Portchester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Wife & 2 children	"	5	11	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Lindal.
ALIEN	15	Ont.	Hamilton	"	"	$25.	Yes	5 y.	Ont.	Cousin: Gallak Kolle 62 Tenson Ave. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	"	Lyngd.
ALIEN	16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25.	Yes	2½ y.	— " —	Friend: Alfred Carmundsen 128 Summit St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond	"	"	"	— " —
	17	"	— " —	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Friend: John Johnsen 321 W. 16th Sty. New York. Cousin: Gunhild Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lindal.
ALIEN	18	"	— " —	"	"	$50.	Yes	7 m.	New York	1477 Wise Ave. Bronx N.Y. City Mother: Emma Graham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lindal.
ALIEN	19	"	— " —	"	"	$25.	Yes	2 y.	N.Y.	414 Quincy St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Borhaug.
	20	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25.	Yes	24 y.	New York	Chicago Friend: Ord Carlsen 1-1st Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Wife & baby	"	5	4	"	dark blue	"	"	"	Mandal.
	21	"	New York	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Cousin: Alfred Johnsen 347-47th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend: Hans Nilsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Grove pr. Farsund.
ALIEN	22	"	— "	"	"	$25.	Yes	3½ y.	New York	68 Cole St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend: Alfred Carmundsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blue	"	"	"	Spind pr. Farsund.
ALIEN	23	"	— " —	"	"	$25.	Yes	3 y.	New York	129 Summit St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Mother & 5-18-	"	5	7	"	light blue	"	"	"	Spind.
	24	"	— " —	"	Father		Yes	7 y.	Staten Island.	Father: Gust. E. Nilsen 104 Chambers St. Brighton St. Isl. Friend: Tilley Tunstensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Grendal.
ALIEN	25	"	— "	"	Husband	$25.	Yes	6 y.	New York	11 Harrison Ave. Portchester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Wife & 2 children	"	5	4	"	light blue	"	"	"	— " —
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Thortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANSAND, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Thortdahl
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

42

I, J de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Joh de Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Stavanger, April 18th, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Aagenas, — Arthur Theodor	18 5	m	s.	sailor	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kiteró Father: Jens Aagenas Kirkehavn, Kiteró
2			Aagenas, — Linger Birgitte	24 4	f	s.	servant	" "	"	"	"	Kiteró Father: " "
3			Aarrestad — Kristian Christen	40 —	m	married	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Sogndal wife: Malene Severtsen Aarrestad, Sogndal, Sal
4			Aarthun — Daniel	18 4	m	s.	farm-hand	" "	"	"	"	Sande Father: Johannes D. Aarthun Gaard, Ryfylke
5			Aarthun — Nils Johannesen	19 4	m	s.	salesman	" "	Claims U.S. Citizenship	"	"	Sande Father: Johannes N. Aarthun Hillesvaag
6			Abrahamsen Edit Sivine	21 —	f	s.	servant	" "	Norway Scand.	"	"	Tause Father: Zakarias Abrahamsen Skagen, Tause
7			Andersen — Ema	20 2	f	s.	servant	" "	"	"	"	Egersund, Egersund Father: August Andersen
8			Andersen — Sigurd.	16 2	m	s.	Factory	24-11891-3/24/40.	"	"	"	Egersund Father: Gustav Gundersen Dannsgaard, Egersund
9			Andreasen — Ane Kirstine Pay	24 10	f	s.	Farm hand	" "	"	"	"	Egersund Father: Andreas Aagesen Eigeland, pr. Bjerkreim
10			Arvesen — Kristina	60 —	f	wd.	housewife	" "	Claims U.S. Citizenship	"	"	Stavanger Aunt: Ingeborg Helgesen Skolegt. 1, Stavanger
11			Berntsen Elisa Cornelia	20 5	f	s.	Servant	" "	Norway Scand.	"	"	Kiteró mother: Anna Berntsen Kirkehavn, Kiteró
12			Berntsen Leif	21 4	m	s.	Farmhand	" "	"	"	"	Time mother: Oline B. Eide Time, pr. Klepp
13			Berntsen Endres	19 9	m	s.	Farm	" "	"	"	"	Egersund Father: Bernt E. Endresen pr. Egersund
14			Bjordal Helga	19 9	f	s.	farm-hand	" "	"	"	"	Skjold Father: Endre Bjordal Skjold
15			Bjørnsen Birge	19 4	m	s.	Cabinet worker	" "	"	"	"	Revem Father: Endre Bjornsen Revem pr. Stavanger
16			Borsheim Edvard	16 6	m	s.	farm-hand	" "	"	"	"	Aagvold pr. Sandnes Father: Rasmus Borsheim, Aasvold, pr. Sandnes
17			Brikland Karen	22 11	f	s.	servant	" "	"	"	"	Bakke Father: Bernt Brikland, Bakke, pr. Klepp
18			Boe Anton	28 2	m	s.	Cabinet worker	" "	"	"	"	Boe Father: Knut C. Boe, Boe, i Karmø
19			Egiand Sigurd.	28 10	m	s.	Cabinet worker	" "	"	"	"	Kvinesdal Father: Sjvert G. Egeland, Kvinesdal, Klepp
20			Egeland Karen 37638-11/29/40	27 11	m	s.	Farm-hand	" "	"	"	"	Avaland Father: John Egeland, Egeland, Eigland
21			Eriksen, Emma	24 —	m	s.	Factory	" "	"	"	"	Sandnes mother: Karen Eriksen Sandnes
22			Fjørnestad Ingrid	20 10	m	s.	Farm-hand	" "	"	"	"	Fjørnestad Father: Ole Jonassen Fjørnestad, Egersund
23			Gundersen — Gunvor	18 6	f	s.	servant	" "	"	"	"	Stavanger Father: John Gundersen Kaasvik
24			Gjestland Thomas	19 —	m	s.	Farm-hand	" "	"	"	"	Gjestland Father: Kaare O. Thorsen Gjestlands Gård
25			Haaland — Bernhard	17 —	m	s.	Bricklayer	2-738303- NO 4/A-505- 6.6.41 ~~66-~~ 11/30/36-505- ~~no 4/a~~	"	"	"	Tuvland Father: Hermann Haaland, Tuvland, Forrestad
26			Haaland — Kristian	19 —	m	s.	worker	" "	"	"	"	Stavanger Father: Petrus Haaland, Sandeid, Ryfylke
27			Halvorsen — Edna	20 11	f	s.	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Oviand Father: Halvor C. Oviand, Oviand, Klepp
28			Hansen Edvard	20 4	m	s.	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Kiteró Father: Hans Halvorsen Tuvland, Kiteró
29			Hansen — Hans Fjørnestad	22 3	m	s.	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	Kiteró Father: Hans M. Hansen Kuvaag, Kiteró
30			Hanssen — Josef Thomas	24 7	m	s.	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	Kiteró Father: Hans M. Hansen Kuvaag, Kiteró

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43 **10**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 28th, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25.	No	—	—		Aunt: Mrs. Rachel Tolland, 654-47th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	dark	blue	Stone	Norway	Viteró
2	"	"	"	$25.	Yes	5	2	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Viteró
3	Minn. Minneapolis	S	"	$25.	No	5	2	Iowa	Friend: John Johnsen Box 881 Livingston, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Sogndal
4	Mont. Carbon Co.	Joliet	No	"	$25.	No	—		Uncle: Ole D. Carthum Joliet, Carbon Co. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	brown	"	"	Lande Absarokee
5	Mont. Absarokee	"	"	"	$25.	Yes	3	Mont	Absarokee, Carbon Co. Mont Uncle: Ludvig Torkelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	black	blue	"	U.S.A.	mont.
6	Minn. Chelley	Yes	Uncle	$25.	No	—			Chelley, Minn. Friend: Gustav Torstad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Norway	Tause
7	Sask. Glenside	Canada	Self	$25.	No	—	—		Glenside, Sask. Brother: Ole L. Andersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Egersund
8	N. Dak. Esperstown	"	"	$25.	No	—	—		Esperstown P.O. Griggs Co. N. Dak Friend: Andreas Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Egersund
9	N.Y. New York	"	"	$25.	Yes	5	9	Wisc.	767 E. 166th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Fjotland
10	Minn. Park Rapids	S	"	$25.	Yes	2	9	Minn.	Home: Park Rapids Minnesota Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	Elgeren
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	$25.	No				Cousin: Martha Nilsen 204-29th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Vitero
12	Wisc. Stanley	"	"	$25.	No	—	—		Uncle: Axel Benston Stanley, Wisc. Sister: Mrs. Andreas Williams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	"	Lund
13	Iowa Sioux Rapids	"	"	$25.	No				Sioux Rapids, Iowa Brother: Hans Bordal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Egersund
14	S. Dak. Centerville	"	"	$25.	No	—	—		Rural 4, Box 20 Centerville S. Dak Uncle: Hans C. Berg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Skjold
15	S. Dak. Irene	"	"	$25.	No				Irene, S. Dak Uncle: Hans Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Sveen pr Stavanger
16	Wash. Stanwood	No	"	$25.	No	—			Stanwood, Washington Aunt: Sara Madsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Aasvold pr Sandnes
17	Iowa Story City	Yes	Uncle	$25.	No	—			722 Story City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Backe
18	B.C. Vancouver	Canada	Self	$25.	Yes	7	9	Mont	Friend: S. Klein Glendine Rooms, Hastings St. Vancouver B.C. Brother: Sam England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light	"	"	"	Boe & morbo
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	"	$25.	Yes	9	8	Brooklyn	530 Clinton Str. Brooklyn. Friend: Torstein Haaga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Hvinesdal
20	Mont. Martinsdale	Yes	"	$25.	Yes	4	9	Mont	Martinsdale, Mont Brother: Endorg Torkelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Egeland, Setesdal
21	N. Dak. Cottonwood	Yes	"	$25.	No	—	—		Cottonwood S. Dak Brother: Karl Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kvindes.
22	Mont. Valentine	Yes	"	$25.	No	—	—		Valentine Fergus Co. Mont Uncle: J. C. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hjelmeland
23	Iowa Elgin	Yes	Uncle	$25.	No	—	—		Elgin, Iowa Uncle: Thomas C. Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fareswik Eskeland, Hetle
24	Nebr. Omaha	Yes	Self	$25.	No	—	—		35-31st St. Ft. S. Omaha, Nebr. Friend: Tom Bryan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
25	S. Dak. S. Shore	No	"	$30.	No	—	—		South Shore S. Dakota Friend: Lee Thomsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Torvestad Tokedal
26	Minn. Duluth	Yes	"	$25.	No	—	—		529-2nd Str. Duluth, Minn Uncle: Lars Rustad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Ryfylke
27	Wisc. Westby	Yes	Uncle	$25.	No	—	—		Viroqua, R. Westby, Wisc. Brother: Lauritz Knutsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Grund.
28	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25.	No	—			714-Sackett St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	Vitero
29	N.Y. New York	Yes	Shipowner	$25.	Yes	as sailor			To join S/S "Juan" as 2nd mate at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blond	"	"	"	Vitero
30	N.Y. New York	Yes	Shipowner	$25.	Yes	as sailor			To join S/S Nicholas Turnbo as steward at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vitero

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Mortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Mortdahl

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Joh de Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Stavanger, April 18th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hansen	Hannah Martine	25	m s	farmer's woman	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skadberg	Brother: Claus Hansen Egersund.
2			Hansen	Hanna.	19	f s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Eidsvo	Father: Johan Hansen Kaade, Kirkehavn
3			Hegre	Lars	17	m s	farm hand	" "	"	"	"	Eidland	Father: Torgeir T. Hegre Hegre, Eidland
4			Helgison	Knut Olai	21	m s	Cabinet worker	" "	"	"	"	Rasvaag	Father: Anton Helgesen Rasvaag
5			Heskin	Chas C.	19	m s	farm hand	" "	"	"	"	Sande	Friend: Nicks Edvardsen. Sande, Rykylke
6			Heskin	Oskar Jacobsen	12	m s	farm hand	" "	"	"	"	Sande	mother: Kari Rod. Sande, Rykylke
7			Kosmo	Kristian Andreasen	22	m s	farm hand	" "	"	"	"	Kosmo	Father: Andreas Kosmo no. pr. Skudesjord
8			Kvile	Hadle C.	18	m s	farm hand	" "	"	"	"	Sauda	Father: Chris Larsen Vikland.
9			Knutsedt	Kasmus C.	24	m s.	farm hand	" "	"	"	"	Sande, Rykylke	Brother: Ole Olsen Knutsedt Sand, Rykylke
10			Lunds	Elida	18	3 s.	servant	" "	"	"	"	Stavanger	Father: Reinert Lunds Haugvaldsgd 8, Stavanger
11			Lillesid	Knut	27	11 m s.	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	pr Skudesjord	Father: Knudt Knutsen Lillesid, pr Skudesjord
12			Johansen	Lisabet E.	24	3 s	Seamstress	14-56293-8/11/41-505	"	"	"	Egersund.	Father: Johan A. Lassa pr. Egersund.
13			Johannesen	Johan E.	25	9 m s.	farm hand	" "	"	"	"	Sund	Brother: Ingebrog Ravnestad nroi. pr. Skudesjord
14			Jonassen	Hans C. K.	20	2 m s.	fisherman	" "	"	"	"	Birkeland	Father: Jonas Hansen Birkeland, Soggdal
15			Jonassen	Knud.	28	7 m m	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Akrehavn	notary: Karine Hansen pr. Skudesjord
16			"	Martine	22	9 f	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	Jonas	—	8 m s	Child	No No	"	"	"	"	"
18			Johnsen	Hans Elias	22	— m s.	sailor	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Stavanger	Father: Lasse Johnsen Kirkegd 79, Stavanger
19			Karevik	Hans.	20	1 m	man sailor	" "	"	"	"	Avaldsnes	wife: Hanna Kallevik Vormedal, pr. Haugesund
20			Knutsen	Johannes.	22	4 m s.	farm hand	" "	"	"	"	Voss, Rykylke	Father: Erik Knutsen Voss, Rykylke
21			Knutsen	Thomas	18	6 m s	farm hand	" "	"	"	"	Voss, Rykylke	Father: Erik Knutsen Voss, Rykylke.
22			Kristoffersen	Knud J.	38	6 m m	Painter	" "	"	"	"	Skudenes	wife: Gertrud Kristoffersen Kalleston, Skudesjords
23			Kristiansen	Endre Kristian	32	— m s.	sailor	" "	"	"	"	Avaldsnes	Singeborg Larsen Oksund
24			Kristiansen	Carl Karolius	21	2 m s.	sailor	" "	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
25			Kvale	Amanda	22	— f s.	servant	" "	"	"	"	Kvale pr Haugesund	Mother: Serine Kvale, Kvale, pr. Haugesund.
26			Larsen	Johannes.	18	10 m s.	farm hand	" "	"	"	"	Kvinnestad	Mother: Cecilia Johannesen Kvinesdal, pr. Skudesjord
27		4x6/87	Larsen	Hans C.	33	1 m m	Farmer	Citizen U.S. Citizenship	"	"	"	Skudle	Mother: Valborg C. Larsen Roldal P.O.
28			"	Martine	29	4 f m	housewife	Claims U.S. Citizenship	"	"	"	"	mother in law: "
29			"	Hannah	4	9 m s.	Child	— "	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "
30			"	Ingvarict	3	1 m s	Child	— "	"	"	"	"	"

(X) 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45 **11**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 25th, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Ecaright	No	Self	$25.	Yes	5y.	Sis. Brothers: Kenick & Andreas Hansen, Ecaright, N.J. Sister: Mrs. Jonette Hansen 1217-59th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Egersund
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$25.	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Hetero
3	Iowa	Sioux Junction	Yes	"	$25.	No	—	Cousin: Lars Tvold Sioux Junction, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negre Holland.
4	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Yes	"	$25.	Yes	3y.	Friend: David Johannesen 627-26th Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	"	Hetero
5	Mont.	Ringling	No	"	$25.	No	—	— Friend: Jacob Korsvin Ringling, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	"	Sande Ryfylke
6	"	Ringling	No	"	$25.	No	—	— Brother: Jacob Korsvin Ringling, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	black	"	"	"	— " —
7	Mont.	Big Timber	Yes	"	$25.	Yes	6y.	Sig Friend: Theodor Larsen Big Timber, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	"	"	"	"	"	Sund Helgeland, Stavanger
8	S. Dak.	Emerson	Yes	Friend	$25.	No	—	— Friend: Laurits Tveland Robinson, Hyde Co. S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sand. Ryfylke.
9	Mont.	Lennep	Yes	Self	$25.	No	—	— Cousin: Paul T. Hanekam, Lennep, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger
10	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$25.	No	—	— Sister: Ora Pedersen 2704 N. California ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Dyland Stavanger
11	Minn.	Crosby	No	Self	$25.	Yes	8y.	Dak Brother: Sivert Tvedsel Crosby, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Dyland Stavanger
12	Iowa	Sioux Rapids	Yes	"	$15.	No	—	— Friend: Andreas Williams Sioux Rapids, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	"	"	Egersund.
13	Minn.	Hibbing	Yes	"	$25.	Yes	4y.	Minn Friend: Nick Olsen Hibbing, Minn. (Superior Co. Wisconsin)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Rund
14	Wash.	Bellingham	Yes	"	$25.	No	—	— Friend: Tom Tveland Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogndal Salem
15	Sask.	Strongfield	Yes	"	$50.	Yes	4y.	Sister Friend: Mrs. Nelson Strongfield, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark brown		"	"	"	Enkmgdls
16	"	— " —	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	— " —
17	"	— " —	"	Father	—	No	—	— " —	"											"	"	"	— " —
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	$25.	No	—	— Friend: John Gudmestad 188 Washington Str. Brooklyn 90 Scand. Sailors Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	dark	blue	"	"	"	Stavanger
19	"	New York	"	"	$30.	No	—	— 172 Carroll Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Avaldsnes. Voss
20	S. Dak.	Epping	No	Self	$25.	No	—	— Brother: Tobias Tvetvedt Epping, S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	"	Ryfylke.
21	S. Dak	— " —	No	"	$25.	No	—	— Brother: Tobias Tvetvedt Epping, S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$25.	Yes	10y.	New York Cousin: Einar B. Saarsdsen 110 Rapley Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. c/o Scand. Sailors Home,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Skudesnes.
23	N.Y.	— " —	"	"	$25.	Yes	12y.	New York 172 Carroll Str. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	"	Avaldsnes.
24	"	— " —	"	"	$25.	Yes	4y.	New York — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
25	Ill.	Seneca	"	Cousin	$25.	No	—	— Cousin: Einar B. Saarsdsen R.F.D. 60 Box 67 Seneca, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Kvale, Jæren Haugesund
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	$25.	No	—	— Friend: Andrew Olsen 36 Manhasset Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avaldsnes. Sande
27	N.D.	Havana	"	"	$50.	Yes	6y. 2y. 8	Britton Brother: Torkel S. Kleven Havana, Sergent Co. N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	"	Ryfylke
28	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	6y. 2y.	— " — Brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	— " —
29	"	"	"	Father	—			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	— " —
30	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S C Skiortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S C Skiortdahl

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

46

I, J de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... or "employed thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Joh de Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Stavanger, April 18th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lien	[illegible]	1	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				Grandmother: Tarjor O. Lien
2			Kinderaasen	Peder	17	6	m	s.	Farm-hand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rongstrone	Kolsund Brother: Kinderaald Pedersen
3			Eriksen	Johannes	17	[illegible]	m	s.	Farm-hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stavanger	Father: Johannes Laland
4			Lund,	Knud C.	17	[illegible]	m	s.	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Stjernø	Father: Osmund D. Lund Stjernø
5			Lunde	Kristine	30	[illegible]	f	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Brother: J. B. Lunde. Pedersgd. 10½, Stavanger
6			Larsen	Alice	28	[illegible]	f	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Håland	Sister: Jensine Mathisen Håland
7			Mathiasen	Martin Lorentz	19	5	m	s.	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Viteø	mother: Kiangine Mathiasen Tingdal, Ravnaa father: Peter S. Håland Viteø St.
8			Mathland	Kristine	34	[illegible]	f	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	sister: Anna Olsen Grays Kyne 23 Stavanger
9			Olsen	Jacob	27	[illegible]	m		Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sigfrid Svendsen Sveland nr. Skudesjord
10			Olsland	Thomas	32	[illegible]	m	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sveland	mother: Ellen Mathea Soyndal Soyndal
11			Olsen	Sigrid Marie	10	10	f								Soyndal	Brother: Ludvig Christian Olsen
12			Martinsen	Sivine	17	[illegible]	f	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sirge	Brother: Ludvig Martinsen Olsen, Sandnordland
13			Martinsen	Einert	21	[illegible]	m	s.	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Sirnes	Brother: Ludvig Martinsen Olsen, Sandnordland
14			Martinsen	Thora	20	[illegible]	f	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Brother: Ludvig Martinsen Olsen, Sandnordland
15			Nessa	Einar	16	[illegible]	m	s.	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	Utsira	Father: Hans Nessa Utsira, Avaldsnes
16			Nielsen Hansen	Helga	1	[illegible]	f		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Baby: Karlvig Nielsen Rykylkegd. 10 Stavanger
17			Nikolaisen	Nikolai Emanuel	19	[illegible]	m	s.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Viteø	mother: Matilda Olsen, Håland, Hetters.
18			Nilsen	Ina	22	[illegible]	f	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Brother: Lina Nilsen, Risøy gd. 34, Stavanger
19			Nilsen	Johan Sverre	17	[illegible]	m	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Klepp	Father: Hannes Nilsen Austad nr. Klepp
20			Nilsen	Nilsine	26	[illegible]	f	s.	Chemist assist.	"	"	"	"	"	Dirdal	Father: Nils Nilsen Dirdal Mother: Nilsine Nilsen Dirdal nr. Klepp
21			Nortvedt	Einar	38	[illegible]	m	s.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ryfylke	Brother: Daniel Nortvedt Tau, Ryfylke
22			Olsen	Gabriel	17	2	m	s.	Farm-hand.	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Father: Halvor Olsen Voss, Ryfylke
23			Olsen	Gabriel	19	[illegible]	m	s.	gardner	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Father: Lars Olsen Kvamshagen Kjelveland, Ryfylke
24			Olsen	Alfred	23	[illegible]	m	s.	Cabinet makers	"	"	"	"	"	Kvinesdal	Mother: Birgitte Olsen Oie Kvinesdal nr. Klepp
25			Olsen	Alfred	27	7	m	s.	Railroad-worker	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Father: Ole Olsen Eydesdalsgd. 16 Stavanger
26			Olsen	Ingvar	19	[illegible]	m	s.	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Skudenes	Father: Ole Larsen, Kvinnes Skudenes.
27			Olsen	Einert Tobias	31	7	m		Sawmill worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sogndal	Wife: Minnie Olsen Storstad, Aas St
28			Olsen	Einund A.	26	[illegible]	m	s.	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Kvitsøi	mother: Agnat Kristoffersd Kvitsøi Havsland
29			Orkeram	Einar	18	[illegible]	m	s.	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Father: Sven Orkeram, Vesselsgd. 85 Stavanger
30			Osmundsen	Oscar	22	[illegible]	m	s.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	wife: Skna Osmundsen Kapt. Langesgd. 31, Stavanger

2-929476 - 10-10-41
11-11990 - 4/24
14-64367 - 10-25-43
2-474518 - 9/30/35
202404 227.26
14-51995-4-23-41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 28th, 1914

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.D.	Havana	Gr.	Father	—	Yes	Brother: Ferd S. Lien, S.D. Havana, Grant, N. Dak. Cousin: Lon Nikkinsen	No	—										Stone		
2	Mont.	Great Falls	Gr.	Self	$25.00	—	—	Great Falls, mont. Brother: Tommy Lorand	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	light	blue	Stone		Norway	Arvidsnes
3	N.Dak.	Robinson	"	Brother	$25.00	—	—	Robinson, North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	"	"	Ombo Ryfylke
4	Minn.	Kalstad	"	Uncle	$25.00	—	—	Uncle: Ole Tiker, Kalstad, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	brown	"	"	Hjarnes
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	Sister	$25.00	—	—	Sister: Anna Madsen 2020 Ogden Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Sandnes
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	Sister	$25.00	Yes 1914 Chicago	—	Sister: Anna Christiansen 1921 N. 40th Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Malmen
7	N.Y.	New York	"	Sister	$25.00	—	—	To join husband Sig. Iversen 66 New York Ave Union Hill, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kilen
8	Ill.	Pontiac	"	Friend	$25.00	—	—	Friend: Hermen Madsen Pontiac, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Narbö Tjeldal
9	Minn.	Duluth	"	Self	$25.00	Yes 1914 Minn	—	Friend: Thomas Case 529 - 2nd St, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blue	"	"	"	Ryfylke.
10	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25.00	Yes 1914 New York	—	Friend: Thomas Case 767 E. 166th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blue	"	"	"	Fjelland
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$25.00	—	—	Friend: Thomas Case 1521 2nd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sogndal.
12	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	$25.00	—	—	Friend: Thomas Bjerke 1521 - 4th St. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Oelen
13	Minn.	— " —	"	"	$25.00	Yes 1914	—	Friend: Thomas Case 1521 4th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Oelen Sondhordland
14	"	— " —	"	"	$25.00	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark grey	"	"	"	— " —
15	S.Dak.	S. Shore	Sis	"	$30.00	—	—	Uncle: Tom Berge Santa Shore, S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	"	"	"	Ogvaldsnes.
16	N.Y.	New York	Gr.	"	$25.00	—	—	Sister: Betzy Iversen 230 E. 18th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black eyes	"	"	"	Stavanger Kasvaag,
17	"	— " —	"	Ship Co	—	—	—	To join husband Sig. Iversen at Ellis Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Xatered
18	Mass.	Boston	"	Self	$25.00	Yes 1913 Boston	—	Uncle: Levi Sandersen Boston, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark blue	"	"	"	Haugesund.
19	Minn.	Hibbing	"	"	$25.00	—	—	Friend: Nick Nelson 124½ 2nd Ave. Hibbing, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Nick Reppord
20	Minn.	Hibbing	"	"	$25.00	Yes 1914	—	Brother: Nick Nelson Hibbing, Minn 124½ 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grue Sogndal
21	S.Dak.	Grand Forks	Do	"	$25.00	Yes 1914	—	Cousin: Ingvald Ingvaldsen Grand Forks, S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Fate. Ryfylke
22	N.Dak.	Russo	"	"	$25.00	—	—	Brothers: Lambright Ohm Russo, Mc. Lean Co. N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	"	"	"	Voss Ryfylke
23	S.Dak.	Manitou	"	"	$25.00	—	—	Friend: Nils Kolnes Manitou, S. Dak. Brothers: Andrew Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light grey	"	"	"	Ryfylke
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Gr.	"	$25.00	Yes 1914	Brklyn	36 Manhasset Pl. Brklyn. N.Y. Aunt: Mrs. Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Rennesdal.
25	Minn.	Two Harbors	"	Aunt	$25.00	Yes 1914	Two Harbors, Minn	Box 337 Two Harbors, Minn Friend: Albert Rasmussen	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black brown	"	"	"	Stavanger
26	Canada	Alberta Ewling	"	Self	$25.00	—	—	Ewling Alberta Brother in law: E. B. Norbom	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	"	Koppervik
27	Pa.	Butler	Yes	"	$30.00	—	—	106 Summit Str, Butler, Pa. Theodor Kirkeland	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Sogndal
28	Mont.	Columbus	"	"	$20.00	—	—	Columbus, Big Timber, Montana Friend: Mrs Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kilelands.
29	N.Dak.	Manitou	Do	"	$25.00	—	—	Manitou, N. Dakota Friend: Andrew Christiansen	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Sjelal Ryfylke
30	N.Y.	New York	Gr.	"	$25.00	Yes 1914	New York	25 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	"	"	Baku

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S C Miortdahl (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S C Miortdahl

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

48

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

for Jde de Besche
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Türkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Stavanger, April 18th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Østbø	Konrad	19 6	m s.	Farm-hand	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Østbø	Father: Ole Jansen Østbø Østbø Haaland
2			Evenland	Ole T.	21 8	m s	Farm-hand	" "	"	"	"	Evenland	Mother: Chine Evenland. Sande, Ryfylke
3			Pedersen	Konrad R.	19 1	m s	Farm-hand	" "	"	"	"	Kirkeland	Father: Peder Pedersen Kirkeland, Sogndal
4			Ravndal	Sverre	17 9	m s	Farm-hand	" "	"	"	"	Sandnes	Father: Torkel Ravndal, Sandnes
5			Roe	Astrid	19	m s.	Cabinet-work	" "	"	"	"	Kvinesdal	Father: Andreas Roe Kvinesdal, pr. Flekkefjord
6			Ringe	Richard	19 6	m s.	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Ølesvig	Father: Lars Myrke Ølesvik, pr. Stavanger
7			Klinkenberg	Lina Louise	19 6	f s.	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Father: Lars Klinkenberg Flekkefjord
8			Rusdal	Tønnes	18	m s.	Farm-hand	" "	"	"	"	Rusdal	Father: Knudt Tønnesen Knut Gundsøyn
9			Danielsen	Agatha Tønnes	22 8	f s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Feidal	Father: Peder Emmelsen Feidal, Helgø
10			Sirevaag	Hilmar	19 1	m s.	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Stavanger	Sister: Mikala Sirevaag Skeltesgø 28 Stavanger
11			Sivertsen	Nelons	17 9	m s.	Farmhand	" "	"	"	"	Tysvær	Father: Sivert Monsen Tysvær P. O.
12			Skaatlevik	Andreas	18	m s.	Farm-hand	" "	"	"	"	Skudesnes	Father: Hans Davidsen, Tekse, Skudesnes
13			Soli	Miss Hansine	21 10	m s.	Farm-hand	" "	"	"	"	Soli, Lunde	Father: Andreas Eliassen Soli, Lunde, Sogn Uncle: Chr. Jacobsen
14			Grande	Anna	42	f s.	Housewife	" "	Claims U.S. Citizenship		"	Stavanger	Enkegaardsgt. 81, Stavanger
15			Grande	Ester	14	f s.	Child	" "	"		"	"	" " "
16			Store	Kristen	18 8	m s	Farm-hand	" "	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ousdal	Father: Ole Store, Ousdal, Suisland.
17			Stokkeland	Elias	24	m	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	S. Tangeland	Father: Simon Kirkestad. Grandfather: Tinhaug
18			— " —	Sigurd.	2	m s.	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "
19			— " —	Sigurd.	— 6	m s	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
20			Stokkeland	Elias	37 4	f	Housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Stavanger	Father: Peder Olsen Ringland, Vigrestad
21			— " —	Emma	10 7	f s.	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " "
22			Knudsen	Ellen	24 3	m s.	Engineer	" "	"	"	"	Tjørvik	Father: Svend Kristiansen Tjørvik Father: Lars Andersen Svihus
23			Svihus	Charles	18 —	m s.	Farm-hand	" "	"	"	"	Svihus	Sister: Ingeborg Svihus Father: Knud Sigurd Svihus
24			Knudsen	Hans Severin	20 7	m s.	Farmhand	" "	"	"	"	Sogndal	Father: Enevald Gylland Sogndal, Aadne Sister in Law: Margeborg Religiøsen Skolegd. 1, Stavanger
25			Ringe	Ole	10 10	80 —	Lab. w/d	Housewife	"	"	"	Ølesvig	Father: Emerald Gylland Ølesvik, Høiland
26			Ringe	Peter		17 10	m s.	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	Father: Lars Ellefsen Egebø
27			Karlsen	Edvard		20 1	m s.	Farm-hand	"	"	"	N. Finland	Father: Chris Karlsen Kvinnesland
28			Evensen	Nikolai, M.		16 6	m s	Engineer	"	"	"	Stavanger	Father: Chris Evensen Ragnarsdr. 17, Stavanger
29			Evensen	Jacob M.		17 11	m s.	Farm-hand	"	"	"	Sjørebø	Father: Abraham Evensen Tysvær, Kjørebø
30			Foster	Peter		27 6	m s.	Farm-hand	"	"	"	Skudeberg	Father: Ole Foster Skudeberg, Haaland.

14-60666 71-6/24/42
14-60666-404-6/24/42
15/16903 1/11/40 505
399/627

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49 **13**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 28th, 1914.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. Dak.	Belfield	No	Self	$25.	No	—	—	Friend: C. St. Olsen, Belfield, N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4 1/2	light	light	blue	None	Norway	Oestbö
2	Mont.	White Sulphur Springs	No	"	$25.	No	—	—	Friend: Johan Overland, White Sulphur Springs, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Vaale
3	Mont.	Big Timber	Yes	"	$25.	No	—	—	Brother: Simon Pedersen, Big Timber, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Sogndal
4	Minn.	Cottonwood	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Friend: Oscar C. Tedal, Cottonwood, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Tillevaag
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Brother: Konrad Rob, 7034 Cregier Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Kvinesdal
6	Iowa	Fearing	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Brother: Lars Rod, Fearing, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	light	grey	"	"	Ottesvig Stavanger
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$25.	No	—	—	Sister: Anna Hauganaa, 233-56th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Eielsvaag
8	Mont.	Forsyth	"	Self	$25.	Yes	3	Iowa	Friend: Hans Nicholson, Forsyth, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rusdal
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$26.	No	—	—	Cousin: Sigvald Knight, 8786 170th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Vasdal
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Cousin: Sigvald Knutsen, 1533 Carman ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Strevaag
11	Grand Forks		"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Brother-in-law: Florence, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light	"	"	"	Lysvik
12	Canada Sask.	Clavet	No	"	$25.	No	—	—	Brother-in-law: Didrik Gudbrandsen, Asquith, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	"	Skudenes
13	Minn.	Bertram	Yes	Friend	$25.	No	—	—	Friend: Andrew Roskstad, Bertram, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	"	"	"	Sandstöl
14	S. Dak.	Watertown	No	Self	$25.	No	—	—	Husband: Knut C. Vande, Watertown, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Stavanger
15	"	—"—	"	Husband	—	"	14	"	Father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	U.S.A.	Hayfield, Minn
16	Mont.	Glendive	Yes	Self	$20.	No	—	—	Friend: Chr. Moe, Glendive, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Norway	Emsland
17	Minn.	Minnan	"	Husband	$25.	No	—	—	Husband: David Stokkeland, Minnan, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	"	"	"	Stokkeland
18	"	"	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Father: —"—												"	"	—"—
19	"	"	"	—"—	—	No	—	—	—"—												"	"	—"—
20	"	"	"	Self	$25.	No	—	—	Husband: Kristen Stokkeland, Minnan, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	light	dk. brown	brown	"	"	Stokkeland
21	"	"	"	Brother	—	No	—	—	Father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	blue	"	"	—"—
22	N.J.	New York	"	Self	$20.	Yes	5	Iowa	Friend: Tom Palmer, 81 Wood St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	light	"	"	"	Essmerock
23	Ill.	Chadborn	"	Brother	$25.	No	—	—	Brother: Hans Eyland, Chadborn, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Svihus
24	Wash.	Bellingham	"	Self	$25.	No	—	—	Daughter: Kirsti Arneson, Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sogndal
25	Minn.	Park Rapids	"	Cousin	$25.	No	—	—	Brother: Nils Gulla, Park Rapids, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Stjimeis
26	Wash.	Aberdeen	"	Self	$25.	No	—	—	Father: Ludwig Thomsen, 515 x 715 Aberdeen, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	Hegre
27	Iowa	Cylinder	No	"	$25.	Yes	3	Iowa	Cousin: Anna Regine Bakken, Cylinder, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Kjimelands
28	Conn.	Granby	No	"	$25.	No	—	—	Cousin: Jacob Larsen, Granby, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Eikeskog
29	Minn.	Clarkfield	Yes	Uncle	$25.	No	—	—	Uncle: Jacob Larsen, Clarkfield, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	"	"	"	Haaland
30	N. Dak.	Belfield	No	Self	$25.	Yes	10	Minn.	Cousin: C. A. Olsen, Belfield, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hoiland

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Skiortdahl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S C Skiortdahl

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

50

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jde de Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Stavanger, April 18th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			A Wahansen		19		S	Sailor		Norway	Norse	Norway		Father Zakarias Abrahamsen Skagen, Norse.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

F K Mercator Asp

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Chicago, Ill., April 28th, 1914.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wm Shelly	Ireland	$25.00	—	—	—	—	Cousin: Dwight Erickson Sandy Mines	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Vause
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Hjortdahl, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Hjortdahl

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by steamship-owners," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Jde Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Bergen the 19th of April, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Aardal — Torger	20 2	M.	S.	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Brinn	father: Anders Aardal Brinne
2		Aardal — Ragnvald	19 3	M	S.	farmerhand	"	"		"	"	Brinn	father B. Aardal, Brinn
3		Andersen — Alfred M.	17	M.	S.	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	father: Alfred Andersen Theatergt. 8. Bergen
4		Antonsen — Anton	19	M.	S.	farmerhand	"	"	"	"	"	Hjemmes	father: Anton Thomassen Hjemmesberget, Hjemmes
5		Andersen — Anton	22	M.	S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Trytnes	Wife: Agatha Andersen Rugtveien Trytnes
6		Andersen — Ivar	19	M.	S.	ship-builder	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Mother: Emma Andersen Gjerdrumsgade 6. Trondhjem
7		Arden — Johan	20	M.	S.	cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Tofsen	father: Jacob Arden Hakjem
8		Benjaminsen — Hilmar Rolf	23	M.	S.	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Sørbø	father: Peder Benjaminsen Tallstad, Sørbø
9		Bergren — Axel Ludvig	19	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Varmlandien	Gustav Berggren Finngardarne Langbentshyttan
10		Berglon — Carl E.	48	M.	M.	Hotel owner	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburgh	Wife: Sofia Berglon 47 Barlysgatan, Gothenburgh
11		Bjørsen — Tollef	26	M	M	farmerhand	-		Norway	"	Norway	Sandfjord Skjold	father: Bent Bjørsen Sandfjord, Skjold
12		" — Nina	24 9	F.	M.	Wife	"	-	"	"	"	"	father in-law " — "
13		Berge — Johan	21	M.	S.	farmerhand	-		"	"	"	Selbu	father: Ole Pedersen Klungeth. Selbu
14	619131 mw 6-2-30 P-120 291-6/24/38	Berseth — Anna	34	F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kr. Sund	father: Hans Berseth Kr. Sund
15		Birkeland — Ivar L.	19	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jondnar	father: Carl Birkeland Birkeland, Jondnar
16		Birkeie — Alfred	30	M.	M.	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Arne pr. Bergen	Mother: Mrs. Birkeie Arne fabrikker, pr. Bergen
17		Brunstad — Ole P.	17	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orkdrong	father: P. Olsen Brunstad Villadalen p.a. Saetheim
18		Brunstad — Peter L.		M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orkdrong	Mother: Olaug Brunstad Stenmeparken, Orkdrong
19		Boe — Annanias L.	21	M.	S.	factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	father: Christen Boe Borgangen Kanger
20		" — Ragnvald	18	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borgen Kaalgaa	" — "
21		Boe — Petter	21	M.	S.	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Rodø Skjelsland	father: Johan Paulsen Rodø Skjelsland
22		Bø — Alfred	21	M.	S.	farmerhand	"	"	"	"	"	Haukelandsøen	father: John Fagerheim Haukelandsøen
23	99153 Oslo 7-14-37 (W)	Dalland — Olaf N.	20	M.	S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father: Kathrine O. Dalland Rosenberggade 5 Bergen
24		Dronen — Christoffer	17	M.	S.	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Norway	Austevoll	father: Ole Johnsen Dronen Austevoll, Dronen
25		Eikanger — Andreas	21	M.	S.	Stock Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	father: Halvor Eikanger Eikangervaag
26		" — Johan	21	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — "
27		Ekornaas — Ragnvald	21	M.	S.	Chemist	"	"	"	"		Aalesund	father: Jacob Ekornaas Gjerdegaten 27, Aalesund
28		Eliassen — Ivar	46	M.	M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: Lina Eliassen Rosenborg, Tynset
29		Elvik — Astrid J.	22	F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Norway	Elvik	Mother: Anna J. Elvik Karlsgrave
30		" — Martin		M.	S.	farmerhand	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	father: Knut Elvik Vinsnesvik i Fana

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53 **15**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 28th, 1914

11—46538

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by city corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of Years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn.	Moorhead	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend: Carl Aardal Moorhead Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Norway	Brum
2	"	Moorhead	"	"	$25				friend: Carl Aardal Moorhead Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Brum
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	no			Uncle: O Thompson 5702 22 Schofield Ave. Port Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	brown	"	"	Bergen
4	S.Dak.	Crosby	"	My uncle	$25	no			Uncle: Dinas Halgerson Sothom N. Crosby N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	"	"	Roven
5	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	$25	Yes	3	New York	Friend: Sailors Temp. Home 172 Carroll St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Tysnes
6	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	$25	no			Sister: Inga Andersen 1109 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Nordtysnes
7	"	Virginia	"	"	$28				Friend: Andrew Nilsson 410 Lincoln St. Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Vefsen
8	Wash.	Seattle	No	My brother	$25	no			Brother: Ole Tungesminden Ronlberg Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	"	"	Sandar
9	N.Y.	Rahway	no	Self	$15	no			Friend: John Berggren 18 Main St. Rahway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dark	blue	"	Sweden	Gestavus
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$50	no	—	—	Friend: Chas Blackman 150 Nevins St. Br'klyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gothenburgh
11	Ill.	Leland	no	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Leland Wisconsin	brother: Simon Buckens Leland Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dark	brown	"	Norway	Sveen pr Haugesund
12	"	"	"	My husband	"	"	6		brother in-law —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Haudal
13	Iowa	Lake Mills	Yes	friend	$25	no			friend: Albert Dybvad Box 1, Lake Mills, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	"	Silden
14	N.Y.	~~New York~~	"	Self	$50	Yes	17	New York	uncle: John Willson 249 5 Ave Flat 51 7-49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ft Louis
15	S.Dak.	Bemford	"	friend	$25				friend: Ben Olsen Bemford S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	"	Hamsner Howe
16	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	$25	Yes	8½	"	Scand. Sailors Temp. Home 172 Carroll St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	pr Bergen
17	Wash.	Fogviam	"	"	$25	no			cousin: Ole Karlsen Brustad Poleus Camp P. Fogviam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Drestorp
18	"	Fogviam	"	"	$25	no			friend: Ole Brustad Polson Camp P. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gatkerud
19	Calif.	Keller	"	Brother	$25	no			brother: Sigurd Boe Keller Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Bovnaapen Sandsjer
20	"	"	"	"	$25	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	brown	"	"	—
21	Minn.	Blooming Prairie	"	friend	$25	"			friend: Hans Vernes Box 216 Blooming Prairie Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Robol Helgeland
22	Iowa	Sioux City			$25	no			Brother: Johnnes Hybert 1517 West 25 St. Sioux City Iowa c/o Sailors Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		dark	blue	"	"	Jessheim
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2	East Coast trade	25 South St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	blue	"	"	Bergen
24	Wash.	Hoskins	"	"	$25	no			brother: John Olsen Watson, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	Austwold
25	N.Dak.	Streeter	"	"	$25	"			uncle: Ole J Nilsen Box 45, Streeter N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	Jonsmil
26	"	"	"	Uncle	$25	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	— " —
27	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	Self	$25	no			Cousin: Olaf Flisrud 2318 31 Ave. S.E. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Aakerud
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	Yes	3	New York	Scand. Sailors Temp. Home 172 Carroll St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	"	Tysnes
29	S.Dak.	Huron	"	"	$50	no			Sister: Paulina Elvik 25 Ohio St. S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark	blue	"	"	Hesfjorden
30	"	Alcester	"	Brother	$25	"			brother: Johannes Elvik Friden Alcester S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	"	"	Elvik Bjerg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Mortdahl (Strike out which), of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S C Mortdahl

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Joh de Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

51

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristianafjord, sailing from Bergen, April 19th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Englebretsen	Johanne	24		F. M.	Housewife	Yes Yes	Norway	Scandin	Norway	Grove Vik	Grandfather: Mons Myklebo Saltrø pr Bergen
2			"	Sigurman	2		M. S.	Child	no pro	"	"	"	"	Great grandfather: —
3			"	Emilie	8		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4			Eriksen	Magnar	19		M. S.	laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Aalmo i Aure	father: Peder Eriksen Indre Tolfjorden
5			Eriksen	Ole	18		M. S.	store clerk	" "	"	"	"	Tjotfor Kvam	father: Kristian Eriksen Maalvar Fitjeland
6			Fjeldstad	Jens Sjursen	47		M. S.	Farmerhand	11-45065 5/7/36	"	"	"	Fitjeland	Mother: Sofie Magnussen Kvam Fitjeland
7			Flobo	Marie A.	17		F. S.	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Bergen	Stepmother: Johanne Flobo Bergen
8			Flotre	Thor Tarlen	18		M. S.	Tailor	" "	"	"	"	Flotre Breien	father: Thor Torgersen Flotre Breien
9			Forholdt	Karl	22		M. S.	farmershand					Fjellbottun Ostfinn	Farms: Kristoffer Kristiansen Fjellbottun Ostfinn
10			Forde	Emma	32		F. M.	Housewife	" "	Canada	"	"	Evanger	father: Anders L. Aarkvik Evanger
11			"	Clara	10		F. S.	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: — " —
12			"	Lavilla	9		F. S.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— " —
13			"	Stuart	5-8		M. S.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— " —
14			Foss	Ivar Brundtland	24		M. S.	Cabinet worker		Norway	"	"	Lundsnes	father: Berlevind Sivertsen Øvsind
15			Fransen	Emil Johan	28		M. M.	fisherman	" "	"	"	"	Lofoten	Wife: Helga Fransen Storklund, Lofoten
16			Froisbak	Anna	27		F. M.	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Breien	brother: Thor Froisbak Breien
17			"	Johanne Lie	22		F. S.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— " —
18			Furnes	Peder	19		M. S.	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Overog	father: Karl Furnes Sovindalen, Overog
19			Gåseide	Karl Gustav	20		M. S.	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Bargrund	father: Ole Gåseide Bargrund pr Aalesund
20			Gjersem	Olai Grendal	25		M. S.	farmershand	" "	"	"	"	Standeberg	father: Gjeb Larsen Grendal Kinsheim Standeberg
21			Grøteide	Maia O.	17		F. S.	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Tysnes	father: Ole Grøteide Tysnes pr Bergen
22			Gundersen	Nils	30		M. M.	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	Tysnes	Wife: Olga Gundersen Tysnes
23			Haarheim	Hadle	32		F. S.	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Brekken	Uncle: Lars Hecheim Troas Herdanger
24			Haare	Thomas Estensen	29		M. S.	farmershand	" "	"	"	"	Selbu	father: Esten Haare Haare, Selbu
25			Haare	Brita L.	19		F. S.	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Leirfjord	father: Lars Haare Leirfjord
26			Hansen	Jacob	17		M. S.	fisherman	" "	"	"	"	Hamnevik	Sister: Hanna Hansen Barmonfjorden Fitterer
27			Hansen	Harald	18		M. S.	Mechanician	14-14 16.7	"	"	"	Aalesund	father: Sigbrit Hansen Gimregaten 21, Aalesund
28			Hansen	Helga	29		F. S.	Knitter	" "	"	"	"	Farvik	father: Helga Hansen Farvik Fitjeland
29			Hansen	Kristian	29		M. M.	Cabinet worker	" "	"	"	"	Tysnes	Wife: Josefine Hansen Kvitsøen
30			Haram	Hans Olsen	26		M. S.	fisherman	" "	"	"	"	Haram	father: Ole Hansen Haram Flisnaag i Haram

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55 **16**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 25th, 1914

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, assistance, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$25 Yes	1	Chicago		Husband: Ed. Engbretsen 1922 Richmond St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Hamnar
2	"	"	"	father	—				father " " " "	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Bergen
3	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vad
4	Mich.	Empire	"	brother	$25 no				brother: Sivert Einerson Empire, Kitsaman Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	blue	"	"	Evet
5	Oregon	Wauna	"	brother in law	$25 no				brother in-law: Jonas Pedersen Rt 1 Box 34 Puget Island, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	Tjotbo
6	Minn.	St Paul	"	Uncle	$25 no				Uncle: Torkel Carlsen Douglas N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	"	"	Flesnes Flolo
7	N Dak.	Clifford	"	brother in-law	$25 no				brother in-law: Lars Rygg Clifford, N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"		Bonfod
8	Minn.	Petersburg	"	Self	$50 no				Uncle: Jens Torgersen Flotre Petersburg Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	"	Breidve
9	Wisc.	Black Earth	"	Sister	$50 no				Sister: Ida Kristoffersen Box 57 Black Earth Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	"	Fjellbotten
10	Minn.	Fergus Falls	no	Husband	$75 Yes	12	Minn.		husband: P. S. Farde Fergus Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Evanger
11	"	"	"	father	—				father: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	"	"	"	"	Hayfield Minn.
12	"	"	"	"	—				" — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—				" — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wash.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$25 no				friend: Augne Foss Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	"	Norway	Hamnd
15	Minn.	Appleton	"	Cousin	$25 no				Cousin Emil Franzen Appleton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	"	Sofoben
16	Minn.	Moorhead	"	Self	$25 no	—	—	—	friend Elga Fjelstad Moorhead Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Breim
17	"	"	"	"	$50 Yes	11	Minn. North Dakota		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25 no				Brother in-law Karl D. Edin 337 Public Sch. Peninsula R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown	blue	"	"	Prestog
19	Minn.	International Falls	"	"	$25 no				brother Otto Eidberg (Fells) 664 Post Box International	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bargnes
20	Iowa	Fort Dodge	"	"	$25 Yes	5½	Iowa		brother: Ingman Carlson Moorland Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	"	"	Strandberg
21	Iowa	First city	"	"	$25 no				brother: Knut Olsen Grotelid Front City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Tomas
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25 Yes	3	New York		Scand Sailors Immp. Home 172 Carroll St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Tomas
23	Minn.	Heron Lake	"	"	$25 no				friend: Thos Clark Heron Lake Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Strandberg
24	N Dak.	Northwood	"	"	$20 no				Cousin: A. S. Aftereid Rt 2 N. Northwood, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	"	"	Silden
25	Wisc.	Eau Claire	"	Aunt	$25 no				Aunt: Julie Mickelson Eau Claire Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	"	Lukanger
26	Iowa	Sioux City	"	brother	$25 no				brother: Sarun Jensen Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Frogen
27	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	uncle	$25 no				Uncle: Gunnar Hansen 1376 Johnson St N.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	"	Aaksund
28	N Dak.	Grand Forks	"	Uncle	$25 no				Uncle: Klaudis Bjarge 716 Chestnut St Grand Forks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	"	"	Bjornoy
29	Minn.	Virginia	"	Self	$25 no				brother in-law: Peter Emmen 410 Locust St. Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Jemtland
30	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	$25 no				brother Anders Jensen 2851 58 St West Ballard, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue			Farsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S C. Hvirtdahl, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S C Hvirtdahl

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

56

Dr Joh de Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Bergen, April 14th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hansen	Christian	19	6	m	S	Seismanlgs Ges	Y	Y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aalesund	Fader: Peder C. Hansen. Gistego. 27, Aalesund.
2										Hansen	Ole	32	1	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sukkestad	Broder: Sigurd Hansen Kamnsvik
3										Hansen	Olav	23	1	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kasen	Fader: Hans Andersen Sulen, Kasen
4										Hansen	Sigrid	17	6	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tungen	Moder: Karen Hansen Birkelien, Tungen St. Hestemarken
5										Hauge	Karl	22	1	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Eidsvåg	Moder: Josephine Tungen Eivind Robstad
6										Hansen	N. Andersen	18	5	m	S	Fishers	"	"	"	"	"	Sogndal	Fader: Anders Hansen Sogndal
7										Hegstad	Alf	19	2	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vaagen	Fader: Olaus Hegstad Vaagen, Agdenes
8										Helgesen	Georg	30	1	m	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Ytteren	Hustru: Ellen Eriksen Bergsmo, Ytteren
9										Hansen	Odin	19	0	m	S	Fishermen	"	"	"	"	"	Sjurtjønna	Moder: Anna Kilund. Sjurtjønna
10										Henriksen	Thorvald	28	0	m	M	Fishing-boat owner	"	"	"	"	"	Aarvik	Hustru: Anna Henriksen Aarvik
11										Hope	Leif	20	0	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Grands	Fader: Tormund Hope Kristiania, Grands
12										Karlsen	Martin	31	0	m	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Grands	Hustru: Kristine Knudsens. Grands
13										Hansen	Ole	24	0	m	S	Cabinet-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiansund	Fader: Rasmus Hansen Kristiansund
14										Hansen	Karl	27	0	m	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fargo, N.D.	Fader: Johannes L. Hansen Moder: Jacob Engelrigtsen
15										Engelrigtsen	Ingeborg	36	0	f	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	Skiernsmug 7, Bergen Niece: N. Hansen
16										Isaksen	Karen Maria	16	0	f	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Eriksberg	Eriksberg Sweden Fader: C. A. E. Stokke,
17										Jensen	Sara	21	0	f	S	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Trondhjem	Bergstuen Stuberget, Trondhjem Father: Emil K. Jensen.
18										Jensen	Karl	23	0	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oskog	Ekernes pr. Mjøndalen Father: Johan Andersen.
19										Johansen	Alex	19	0	m	S	Wood-workers	"	"	"	"	"	Bjørdal	Stensdale Mother: Serine Lorentsen
20										Johansen	Carl	20	0	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Ekernes, Vestgaden Father: Hans Jacobsen
21										Karlsen	Karl Martin	29	0	m	M	Cabinet-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Hadsund	Trondheim, Sverresborg
22										Karlsen	Ingeborg Mathilde	26	0	f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
23										Karlsen	Hans	19	0	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tønsberg	Fader: Carl Nikolaisen. Tønsberg, Eidsvolds Gate 7.
24										Kjær	Theodor F.	18	0	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarpsborg	Søstre: Kristine Larsen Sarpsborg Cousin: Nils Hansen
25										Kjellberg	Hans	66	0	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sk. Kjellingdal	Sk. Kjellingdal Mother: Sigrid Andersdatter
26										Kjærnes	Peter	21	0	m	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Oiksø	Kjærnes, Kragerø Friend: Hans Hansen
27										Knudsen	Johan	48	0	m	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiansund	Kristiansund, Nordmøre
28										— " —	Knut	25	0	m	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
29										— " —	Johan	16	0	m	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
30										— " —	Thomas	10	0	m	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —

IV

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

W. E. Cramp & Sons
Philadelphia

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 26th, 191 2.

11—4638

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$25.				Brother: Lars Olsen, 2318 - 31. ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	fair	blue	None	Norway	Aalesund
2	"	Ashley	"	"	$25.				Sister: Hilda Holland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	black	"	"	"	"	Steigen
3	Wash.	Tacoma	"	Carlson	$25.				Cousin: Alfred Peterson, 213 South 5th, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Odden
4	N.Y.	New York	"	Silas	$25.				Sister: Margit Carlsen, 27 n, Washington Sq. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Biri.
5	Minn.	Duluth	"	Brother	$25.				Brother: Ole Olsen Ranum, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Evensay
6	Wisc.	Eau Claire	"	Self	$25.				Friend: Anders Aaberg, 207 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	"	Fogndal.
7	Minn.	Upsetan	"	"	$25.				Brother: Ole P. Kristas, Farm, Kampton Town.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	red	brown	"	"	Keene
8	Minn.	Virginia	"	"	$25.				Brother: Karl Andersen, 470 Grand St. Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Tepsin
9	Man.	Winnipeg	"	"	$25.				Brother: Torkild [illegible] Cousin: Ragnild [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Borfold
10	Iowa	Radcliffe	"	"	$25.				Friend: [illegible] Sister: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	[illegible]	blue	"	"	Evanvik
11	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25.				Second Cousin: [illegible] 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"	Eysnds
12	"	—	"	"	$25.	Yes	84		Last Friend: Johnson & Johnson Trade Rt. [illegible] St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Eysnds
13	S.Dak.	Leeds	"	"	$25.				Brother: Torand Larson 124 St. Leeds, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Norfores
14	S.Dak.	Fargo	"	"	$25.	Yes	2y.	Fargo N. Dak.	Brother: Ludvig [illegible] Fargo, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	"	Norde
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$25.				Sister: Anna M. Svendsen 69 [illegible] St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kunsland.
16	Idaho	Clarkston	"	Father	$50.				Father: Carl August Olsson, [illegible] Clarkston Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	blue	"	"	Luleå
17	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	$25.				Sister: Miss Louise Stokke 130 E. 70th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Trondhjem
18	Wash.	Ferguiam	"	"	$25.				Cousin: Karl Johannes Ferguiam, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Orskog
19	Wisc.	Odanah	"	"	$25.				Brother: John Johnson Box 61 Odanah, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Bjornar
20	Minn.	Aitkin	"	Self	$25.				Cousin: Andreas Andreas Aitkin, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Eskenes
21	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	Self	$25.	Yes	4/24,	Wisc.	Friend: Peter Larsen, 728 National Ave, Milwaukee.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Orskog.
22	"	—	"	Husband	—	Yes	11/4,	Wisc.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kristiania
23	Minn.	Jackson	"	J. Sather	$25.				Friend: Just Carlsen Jackson, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Tardalen
24	Minn.	Lyon Co.	"	Self	$25.				Cousin: Lyon Co. Farmers Co, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	"	"	"	Sveio
25	S.Dak.	Brunsvade	Yes	"	$30.				Son: Ole & Anne Berg Brunsvade, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sol.
26	Iowa	Riverside	Yes	"	$25.				Cousin: Knut Knutsen, [illegible] Riverside, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Likö
27	Minn.	[illegible]	"	Son	$50.				Son: Knut Knutsen, [illegible] Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Eide
28	"	"	"	"	—	No	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	—
29	"	"	"	Brother	—	No	—		Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	—
30	"	"	"	"	—	No	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	—

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S C. Mortdahl (State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer) of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S C Mortdahl

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Joh de Besche.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristiania 100 sailing from Bergen, April 18th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Larsen	Hugo	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Norway	Finnish	Norway	Kristiania	Friend: Oscar L. Troan Tasdalen, Torset
2									1	Kraakevik	Torvald	20		M	S	Oiler (Ship)	"	"	"	"	"	Brevik	Father: Olai Kraakevik Brevik, Lille Arne
3										Kristiansen	Olai	23		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Norway	Farsund	Father: Kristian Johansen Aas, Kvigland
4										Kvamme	Kristian M.	20		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Lale	Father: Martinus Kvamme Lale, Bjerk
5										Kvamme	Kristian J.	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kvamme	Father: Mikkel Mikkelsen Kvamme, Ulvegrue
6										Larsen	Christ Hannin	25		M	S	Cabinet maker	14-470 30-6/24/40 (505)	"	"	"	"	Kvinnes	Father: Christ Larsen Kvinnesbergit
7										— " —		19		M	S	Cabinet maker	14-47029-6/24/40 (505)	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
8										Larsen	Martin	17		M	S	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Vevsen	Father: Lukka Larsen Evje, Vevsen
9										Larsen	Lars Christian	16		M	S	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Father: Lars Larsen, Evje Vevsen
10										Larsen		21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dalsidet	Father: Lars Eriksen Dalsidet, Kjild
11										Leikvold,		17		M	S	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Aaraas	Father: Martinius Leikvold. Aaraas, Nordhordland.
12										Linde	Sigrid	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vik	Mother: Brita Linde Vik, Sogn
13										Lisæt		22	M	M	S	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mason City Iowa	Father: Knut Mikkelsen Lisæt Care A. B. Aust.
14										Lyngdal		17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Mother: Marie B. Lundden Lyngum, Sogndal
15										Lundli		18		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tauske	Father: Ole Lundli. Tauske
16										Lokkemoet		17		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Klaus	Father: Ivan Lokken Svolvær. Klaus Svolvær
17										Lokken		18		M	S	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Svolvær	Father: Edvin Mathisen Bedehusbygn. Kristiansund N.
P-4011/901 Chicago 5-6-37																	11-302096-3/13/41		505				
18										Mathisen		18	M	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Kristiansund N.	Brother: Ole Mathisen Terrasse, Kristiansund N.
19										Mathisen		54		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bridsvik	Father: Ivar Mathisen Bridsvik, Kristiansund N.
20										Melling		20		M	S	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Melling	Sister: Ragnhild Haggenes.
21										Mikkelsen		20		M	S	Farm hand	"	"	Canada	"	B.C.	Westminster	Bakkehaug, Manger Nordhordland.
22										Mikkelsen		26		M	S	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Arendal	Brother: Gardinus Mikkelsen Stuparliden pr. Mellansund.
23										Miller		24		M	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Haugesund	Father: Axel Miller Grillum, Hamsos
24										Millesmo		20		M	S	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Tvedalen	Father: Ole Pasmo Skjekkerasen, Tvedalen
25										Millesmo		17		M	S	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Tvedalen	" — "
26										Nesse		206		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kvinnherad	Father: Isak Olsen Nesse Sunnmøre
27										Nikolaisen		18		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Tysnes	Father: Nicolai Langes Lunstad, Lokstad
28										Nilsen		20		M	S	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Nilsen	Father: Nils Ingebrigtsen Ovre Tysnes
29										Nilsskog		16		M	S	Sawmill-worker	"	"	"	"	"	Tysnes	Father: Mikal Nilsskog. Mosjøen
30										Nottveit		25		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hosanger	Father: Johannes Nottveit Nottveit, Hosanger

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 59 **18**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 25th, 191[illegible]

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fearful, primitive, or imbecile, or physically incapable, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn.	Hallock	Yes	Broth.	$6	—		Brother: Karl Karnell, Donnas, Kittsmill Co, Minn. Co. Scand. Swedes & Norw.	No	No	No	No	good	Fair	Chest 33 x 34							
2	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	$25.	Yes	3 y.	New York 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Haakerud
3	Wash.	Everett	"	"	$25.	—	—	Brother: Sigurd Kristiansen. Box 16, Lakewood, Minn. Cousin: Chas. M. Bergstad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Kinsey
4	S. Dak.	Hudson	"	"	$25.	—		Hudson, S. Dakota. Friend: Karl Anders Hamme,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	N. York
5	Wisc.	Mt. Horeb	"	"	$25.	—		Mt. Horeb, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hamme.
6	Wisc.	Hudson	"	Uncle	$25.	—	—	Anders Ludvig Larsen 1220-2nd St., Hudson, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Hemmes.
7	"	"	"	"	$25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Iowa	Sioux City	"	Self	$25.	—		Brother: Ole Sioux City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Eidsvin
9	Mont.	Geraldine	"	Self	$25.	—		Cousin: Ole Nilsen Box 341, Geraldine, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Nilsen
10	Mont.	Lombard	"	Brother	$25.	—		Brother: Hans Larson Lombard, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Dalseide
11	Minn.	Crookston	"	Friend	$25.	—	—	Friend: Albert Solheim 216 E. 7th Str. Crookston, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk. grey	"	"	"	Lindaas
12	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	Self	$25.	Yes		Sister: Anna Olsen 1012-21st Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Tik. Bogn.
13	Iowa	Mason City	"	"	$25.	No	3 y.	Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Fuge
14	Wisc.	Stoughton	"	"	$25.	—		Brother: Ole K. Nilsen Eisat Co. Dane, Wisc. Friend: Erick J. Lund, Stoughton, Dane Co. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Norum.
15	Wash.	Bellingham	"	Friend	$25.	—	—	Friend: Andrew Eggan 1316 Adams Str. Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Fauske
16	S. Dak.	Webster	"	Friend	$25.	—	—	Friend: Andrew Eggan Lot 4 Blk 24 West Side, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Kvaon
17	Nebr.	Albion	"	Self	$25.	—		Brother: Ole Nilsen, R.R. 4, Nilsen Station, Albion, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Evelvar
18	Ill.	Chicago	"	Sister	$25.	—	—	Sister: Ingaborg Nilsen 1726 N. Hoyne Ave. Chicago Friend: Albert Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Kr. sund.
19	Minn.	Hanska	No	Self	$25.	Yes	2 y.	Minn. Friend: Ole Hanska.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	Tandaker
20	Canada	Adams Sta.	Yes	"	$25.	—		Adams, Minn. Friend: Nils Larsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	Ekmaa.
21	B.C.	Westminster	"	"	$30.	Yes	12 y.	Wash. Box 316, Westminster, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	Last right rounds amputated	"	"	Maaisaa
22	Wash.	Everett	"	"	$30.	—	—	Brother: Ole L. Mokkestad 2814 California Ave. Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	None	"	"	Strandem
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25.	Yes	6 y.	Chicago	6-32-S. State St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bangsund.
24	N. Dak.	N. England	"	"	$25.	—	—	Brother: Elbert E. Nilson Box 23, New England, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tordalen
25	"	"	"	"	$25.	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	— " —
26	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	$30.	Yes	8 y.	Chicago	9 Farmers Home, Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	Brenaas
27	Ill.	Lee	"	Brother	$25.	—	—	Brother: Olaf Nilsen Lee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Eidsvig.
28	Mont.	Geraldine	"	Brother	$25.	—	—	Brother: Egil Nilsen Box 341 Geraldine, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Nilsen
29	Minn.	Virginia	"	Self	$25.	"	"	410 Locust Str. Virginia, Minn. Cousin: A. C. Nilsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nilsen
30	S. Dak.	McIntosh	"	"	$25.	—		McIntosh, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	"	"	"	Rosang.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Miortdahl (State whether Master, U. S. or Second Officer), of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Miortdahl

MASTER (Master, etc.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—462a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

60

for Jde de Besche

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914

at REN /

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristiania fjord" sailing from Bergen, April 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Aas	Ole Olsen	18	m	s	Farm hand	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skaanevik	Father: Ole Olsen Aass, Skaanevik
2			Aas	Ole Pedersen	18	6	m	s	Farm hand	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	20-38405/1/7140	Father: Peder Olsen Aass. Skaanevig
3			Aasjord,	Konrad.	23		m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Hans L. Aasjord. Aasjord P.O.
4			Aasland,	Augusta Sigrid	25		f	s.	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: August Sigrid. Dalagatan 3, Stockholm
5			Aase	Hans Andreas	19	11	m	s.	Fisherman	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Herlø	Father: Endrik Thomassen Aase, Herlø
6			Aase	Johannes M.	18	2	m	s.	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Herlø	Father: Mathias Johannesen Aase Herløer
7			Aase	Johan K.	24		m	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aase	Father: Bernt Aase, Aase Fjærlandfjord
8	1	+	Aasen	A.	9		m	s.	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Grandfather: Sorebrigt Jacobsen Kaulsland, Lund.
9			Aasen	Kristian.	17		m	s.	messboy	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Father: Mons Olsen Martin Walsøg 11, Bergen
10			Aasen	Ludvig Leydal	26		m	s.	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fargo, N.D.	Father: Ole Leydal. Aasdal, Solsen
11			Aase	Ole	23		m	s.	Cabinet maker	20-35881	10-25-35 (50$)			Norway	Vejsen	Father: Ole K. Stuvland, Masfjorden
12			Aasheim	Anne	57		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Daughter: A. Sjursdø. Skjolden Sogn
13			Attao	Edvin	18		m	s.	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Fardal	Father: Kabor Attaino Skjekkefossen Fardalen
14			Aasen	Kristian	14		m	s.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Father: Ole Olsen Aasen
15			Aasen	Arvid	21		m	s.	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			Adamkvist	Albert	26		m	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Gust Adamkvist Sweden, Stockholm
17			Pedersen	Ole J.	28		m	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Admitted U.S. at Portal, N.D.		Father: Anna C. Bunke, Grandfather: Johan Pedersen
18	X		Aadnesen	Edvard	25		m	s.	Servant	"	"	Norway	Grand Forks, N.D.		Cavalier, N.D.	Father: Aslev Stenseth, Evanger Sogn
19			Aadnes	Edvin	22		m	s.	Farmer hand	"	"	"	"	"	Evanger	Mother: Elisabeth Marie Evanger Sogn
20			Aarvik	Johan	19		m	s.	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Tysse	Father: Peter Larsen Tysse
21			Attersen	Sofia	27		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lofoten	Father: Ivan Pettersen Skadsvær, Vollgoland.
22			Attersen	Anna	32		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fargo	Mother: Anne Louise Kjøsse Kjasse, Romsdalen
23			Attersen	Lotta	19		f	s.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lofoten	Father: Johan Pettersen Skadsvær, Vollgoland.
24			Attersen	Peter	25		m	s.	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Lofotta	Mother: Anne Louise Kjøsse Kjasse, Romsdalen
25			Louisen	Sivert	17		m	s.	Servant	14-35748 6/3/38.					Kjesø	Father: Peter Rasmussen Kjesø P.O. Romsdalen
26			Rasmussen	Augusta	22		f	s.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Romsdal	Father: Peter Rasmussen Kjesø P.O. Romsdalen
27			Rasmussen	Karl Arvid.	19		m	s.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Romsdal	Father: Peter Rasmussen Kjesø P.O. Romsdalen
28			Rasmussen	Peter Olsen	26	2	m	s.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Romsdal	Father: Peter Rasmussen Kjesø P.O. Romsdalen
29			Rindal	Torkil C.	18	5	m	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Voss	Father: Ole Torkilsen Rindal Rindalsdalen, Voss
30			Rikstad	Gunvald	18		m	s.	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Borsvikøgn	Father: Marion Rikstad Borsvikøgn

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61 **19**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Duluth, Minn., April 25th, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Estherville	Yes	Self	$25	—	—	Uncle: Torkel Olsen Haess Nye Bruk, Norge.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	light	dark blue	None	Norway	Skaanevik
2	"	— " —	Yes	Friend T. K. Lunde	#25	No	—	Friend: T. K. Lunde Estherville, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light "	"	"	Skaanevik
3	Minn.	Virginia	"	Self	$25	"	—	Friend: Chr. Olsen Nilsen 410 Locust St. Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	Red brown	"	"	Meloy
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	Brother	#5	Yes 1914.	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Gus. Lyland 1 Brig. Pl. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾	"	gray blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
5	N. Dak.	Crosby	"	Self	$25	No	—	Friend: Tom. Anderson Cottonwood Lake, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown blue	"	Norway	Florø
6	N. Dak.	Crosby	"	"	#25	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black blue	"	—	— " —
7	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	#25	No	—	Friend: Peter Copt, 2211½ 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Tromsdalen
8	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"	Brother	#25	No	—	Friend: Ludvig Evensen, 67 Cook St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	dark	"	"	Bergen
9	N. Y.	New York	"	Ship Co	#5	No	—	To come over as messboy on ship New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark brown	"	"	Bergen
10	N. D.	Fargo	"	Self	#25	Yes 1913	Fargo, N. Dak.	Friend: Ludvig Nilsen Fargo, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	Nydal
11	Minn.	Virginia	"	"	#25	No	—	Friend: Ludvig Nilsen 410 Locust St. Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	"	Tofsen
12	Wisc.	Nelson	"	"	#50	No	—	Friend: Ole Lie, Strand, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	"	"	Syslen
13	Minn.	Jackson	"	"	#25	No	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	black	"	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]		"	"	#25	No	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	— " —	"	"	#25	No	—	Portland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—
16	"	Virginia	"	"	#25	No	—	[illegible] 410 Locust St. Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Sweden	Stugsunda
17	"	Keewatin	"	"	#25	No	—	Friend: [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	"	Norway	Finnland
18	N. Y.	[illegible]	"	"	#25	No	—	Friend: Paul F. Brown 450 Madison Ave. Montclair, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	East Lake
19	R. I.	Providence	"	"	#25	Yes 1913	Providence, R. I.	Friend: Konrad [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	"	"	[illegible]
20	Minn.	Virginia	"	"	#25	No	—	410 Locust St. Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
21	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	#25	No	—	Friend: C. E. Swenson 2211½ 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	"	"	Opdalen
22	N. Y.	New York	"	"	#25	Yes 1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	"	"	Bergen
23	Wash.	Seattle	"	Brother	#25	No	—	2211½ 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	Opdalen
24	Iowa	Eagle Grove	"	"	#25	No	—	Friend: Ludvig Nilsen 14 East Main St. Eagle Grove, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Stotta
25	S. Dak.	Sioux Falls	"	Self	#25	No	—	Going to S. Dakota Friend: Chas. Swan Montevideo, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	"	"	Romfjelsta
26	Minn.	Montevideo	"	Friend	#25	No	—	To join Chr. Swan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	Evenskjer
27	N. Y.	New York	"	Self	#25	No	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark brown	"	"	Bergen
28	Mont.	Butte	"	Ship	#25	No	—	[illegible] Friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Red hair	"	"	Bergen
29	Iowa	Forest City	"	"	#25	No	—	Friend: Karl Hansing Forest City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	[illegible]	"	"	Eidsvaag
30	Wis.	Ashpenaug	"	"	#25	No	—	Friend: [illegible] 617 Empire St. Ashpenaug, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Bareskogen

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C Skiortdarl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O C Skiortdarl

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

I, J de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Joh de Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1635

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Bergen, April 19th, 191 4

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rød	Martha	21 11/12	f	s	Domestic	y	y	Norway	Norsk			Father: John C. Rød
2			Roskiland	Martin	27 5	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Roskiland	Father: Jens O. Roskiland
3			— " —	Edvard	22 11	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Brother: Halvorsen, Bergen
4			Edvardsen	Olaf Eugen	26 3	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sogndal	Father: Edvard Pedersen, Aabergs, Sogndal
5			Gausvik	Axel	30	m	m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kvilland	Wife: Regine Gausvik, Kvilland P.O. Krystad
6			Eide	Nils	34	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Finnes	Father: E. Eide, Norgen, Finnes
7			— " —	Even	24	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	
8			Kristad	Helge T.	16	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Edda	Father: Tale Kristad, Edda, Soqndalangen
9			Gjersvik	Zakarias	20	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Finnes	Wife: Ingeborg Gjersvik, Finnes
10			Karsten	Konrad	10	m	s	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eidet	NON IMM. Father: C. Karsten, Eidet
11			Skjelvan	Anders	20	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Borgeskogen	Father: John Skjelvan, Borgeskogen
12			Pedersen	Johannes	24	m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Frøjen	Father: Johan L. Pedersen, Okkenhaug, Førde
13			Clydastad	Olaf	17	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eidsmo	Brother: Louise Clydastad, Haukeliseter, Hauge i Dals.
14			Eidsmo	Einar	21	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Birkeland	Mother: Karine Eidsmo, Birkeland, Sirdal
15			Solum	Olaf	27	m	s	Contractor	"	"	Canada	"	Alta.	Edmonton	NON IMM. Father: Ole Solum, Liggaasen, Ytteren
16			Solum	Hanna	27	f	s	Servant	"	"	Norway	Norsk	Canada	Norway	Albert Solum (father) Overhallen, Namsos
17			Engaard	Ingeborg	20	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Namsos	Uncle: Karl Teglo, Namsos
18			Hansen	Edvard	20	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Førde	Father: Sund Hansen, Fjordbotnen, Førde
19			Eidsmo	Eilert	18	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Eidsmo	Friend: Joakim Ødegaard, Hauge pr. 28, Eidsmo
20			Strømme	Einard	19	m	s	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ekjørstad	Father: Andreas Strømme, Ekjelstad, Prestegjeld
21			Stokkenes	Ole	31	m	m	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Sandefjord	Uncle: Ansa Storvik, Sandefjord
22			Stokkenes	Ingeborg	17 6	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Eidet	Father: Peder Jonassen, Stokkenes, Hoken Sogn
23			Strømsvold	Marie	32	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Finnes	Wife: Marie Strømsvold, pr. Tangjerud.
24			Strandaas	Andreas	14 4	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vraget	Father: Andreas Strandaas, Aursun pr. Orkdals
25			Stad	Hans	17 7	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sør-Fron	Father: Lasse Stad, Sør-Fron, Sogn
26			Kvamme	Hans	18	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sør-Fron	Father: Thomas Kvammesin, Sør-Fron, Sogn.
27			Kristiansen	Ragnhild	19	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kvitdal	Mother: Karianne Kristiansen, Kvitdal, Sogn
28			Langdal	Karl Gerhard	23	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grasfjorden	Father: Christian Langdal, Grasfjorden
29			Andersen	Christian Ludvig	20	m	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Eidet	Father: Anton Andersen, Tønsberg, Norway.
30			Strømme	Einar	22 7	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Finnes	Sister: Gunhild C. Strømme, Finnes.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63 **20**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 28th, 191[illegible]

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or company, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means, or by reason of being induced by any person or company so to come?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25			Friend: Chas. Clausen, 3057 Archer Ave, Chicago, Ill.							5 4	light	light blue		Sweden Gothenburg
2	Dak.	Worcester	Yes	Self	$25			Friend: John Clausen, Hudson, S. Dak.							5 6	dark	dark		Sweden Roskilde
3	S. Dak.	"	Yes	Self	$25										5 2	blond	dark		Sweden Kamma
4	Wisc.	Eau Claire	Yes	Brother	$25			Brother: Anders Jaberg 502 Galloway St. Eau Claire, Wis.							5 7	light	light		Sweden Sogndal
5	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6 yrs New York	Friend: M. Haas, 74 Lindsay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 6	dark	dark		Norway Kristiansand
6	Minn.	Carlstock	Yes	"	$25			Cousin: Laura Jansen, Carlstock, Minn.							5 9	dark	black		Norway Norgen
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
8	Wisc.	Rice Lake	Yes	Uncle Andrew A. Hagen	$25	No		Uncle: Andrew A. Hagen, Rice Lake, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	"	" Hamaranger
9	N. Y.	New York	"	Self	$25	Yes	3 yrs New York	Friend: Mrs. Tidrand, 172 Christie St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Tysnes
10	N. Dak.	Minot	"	"	$25	No		Friend: Stoorig, Minot, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	"	" Olden
11	Wisc.	Eau Claire	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend: Lars Hasby, 818 Putnam St. Eau Claire, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	" Borsesloga
12	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	Self	$25	No		Cousin: Tom Tvinde, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black blue	"	" Leavanger
13	Minn.	"	No	"	$50	No		Cousin: Nick Lars, 1122 Lincoln St. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	" Mosvik
14	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	$25	No		Friend: Ole Kjos, 1122 Wilson Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light grey	"	" Mangs.
15	Canada	Manitoba	Yes	"	$50	Yes	2 yrs Canada	Friend: Albert Tikstrud, Pembina, N. Dak. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	brown blue	"	" Ringvold.
16	Canada	Ont. Saskatoon	Yes	"	$25	No		Friend: Albert Tikstrud, Pembina, N. Dak. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	"	" Overhallen
17	"	"	"	"	$25	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark	"	" Hamsos.
18	Wisc.	Springfield	Yes	"	$25	No		Brother: Chas. Larsen, Springfield, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	light	dark brown	"	" Norre.
19	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	$25	No		Friend: Ole Lang, 428 Mitchell St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond blue	"	" Orskog
20	R.I.	Providence	"	"	$25	No		Friend: Ingvald Bjorkevoll, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	"	" Skjerstad
21	Minn.	Tindell	"	"	$25	No		Friend: Ole Larsen Tindell, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Sund
22	Wisc.	Soldiers Grove	"	Uncle	$10	No		Uncle: Edwin Natvik, Soldiers Grove, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light blue	"	" Kyster
23	Wash.	Tacoma	"	Self	$50	Yes	4 yrs Wash.	Brother: Lewis Stromsvold, 13 Brandon St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Stromsvold
24	Minn.	Shelley	"	Self	$25	No		Brother: Ole Larsen, Shelley, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" Tingvoll
25	N. Y.	New York	"	Self	$25	No		Friend: Ole Larsen, 172 E. 112th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blind	"	" N.R. Sogn. Fuse
26	Wisc.	Racine	"	"	$25	No		211 Lincoln St. Racine, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
27	Minn.	Carlton	"	"	$10	No		Friend: Ole Larsen, Carlton, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	"	" "
28	S. Dak.	Ambrose	Yes	"	$25	No		Brother: Ole Larsen, Ambrose, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	light	"	" Klaspoden
29	Wisc.	Hampton	"	"	$25	No		Friend: Ole Larsen, Hampton, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blind	"	" Tvelmo
30	Iowa	Forest City	"	"	$10	No		Friend: Ole Larsen, Forest City, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Tysnes.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S C. Tiortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from BERGEN, do
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S C Tiortdahl

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

64

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of KRISTIANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Joh de Besche.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristiania sailing from Bergen, April 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dahlquist	Alex	23	m s	Farmer	" "	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ekenäs	Father: Mathias Olsen Mosjøen
2			Jones	Kristian	26	m s	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	Father: Mathias Olsen Mosjøen
3			Dahl	Lina	20	f s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Ekenäs	Father: Nikolaus Dahl Ekenäs, Nyre Sogn
4			Dahl	Edmund C.	17	m s	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5			Tolstad	Oscar	20	m s	Baker	" "	"	"	"	Karlskrona	Father: Ole Tolstad Strand, Karlskrona
6			Vasi	Hilma	30	f s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Strömsholm	Father: Johan Vasi Strömsholm
7	1		Vikingstad	Conrad C.	14	m s	Senior	" "	"	"	"	Vikingstad	Father: Christian Vikingstad Vikingstad, Kamøen
8			Vorland	Lars	21	m s	Farmer	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Redcliff	Father: Andreas L. Vorland Etne, Sondhordland
9			Waage	Lars C.	31	m s	Cabinet maker	" "	"	"	"	Chicago	Father: Ole Waage, Sunde, Sondhordland
10			Vanvik	Olaf	18	m s	Farmer	" "	"	"	Norway	Lensyle-stranden	Father: Amund Vanvik Vanvik, Etats bygden
11			Viken	Edvin	26	m s	Saloon keeper	" "	"	"	"	Viken	Mother: Anne Mt. Viken Viken, Indre Fosnedal
12			Wittness	Gunvik	35	m s	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Kittilsen	Father: Hans Ingborgvik Lillian Kittilsen
13	1		Tikingstad	Louis	18	m s	Senior	" "	"	"	"	Randesund	mother: Thea Andreasen Sand, Torvestad
14			Mikkelsen	Kaldis	20	m s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Eidsvoll	Father: Emil Mikkelsen Eidsvoll
15			Winther	Hans C.	16	m s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Odda	Father: Nils Winther Odda, Kvindanger
16			Utreide	Hans	18	m s	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Etne	Father: Hans Mikkelsen Utreide, Etne
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Recapitulation:

KRISTIANIA
- U.S. Alien Manifest No. 1 — 30
- " " " 2 — 30
- " " " 3 — 30
- " " " 4 — 30
- " " " 5 — 7
- " " " 6 — 30

KRISTIANSAND
- " " " 7 — 30
- " " " 8 — 30
- " " " 9 — 25

STAVANGER
- " " " 10 — 30
- " " " 11 — 30
- " " " 12 — 30
- " " " 13 — 30
- " " " 14 — 1

BERGEN
- " " " 15 — 30
- " " " 16 — 30
- " " " 17 — 30
- " " " 18 — 30
- " " " 19 — 30
- " " " 20 — 30
- " " " 21 — 16 — 559
- U. S. Citizen " " 22–26 — 94
- Workaways " " 27 — 11
- Total — 664

3rd Cl.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65 **21**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Glen Cove, N.Y., April 25th, 1914.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn.	Sacred Heart	Yes	Friend	$25.00	—			Friend: C. Kolin, Box 222 Sacred Heart, Minn.							5	5	light	light	blue		Norway	Kasnes
2	Minn.	Virginia	"	Self	$25.00	—			4/0 nearest Kin: Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Nesset.
3	Minn.	Glenwood	"	Uncle	$25.00	—			Uncle: John Larsen, Glenwood, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	Evenvik.
4	"	— " —	"	— " —	$25.00	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	"		"	— " —
5	"	Minneapolis	"	Self	$25.00	—			Friend: C. Tiss, 25/8-31 St. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		"	Aakenes
6	Idaho	Kootenai	"	Friend	$25.00	—			Friend: Geo. Ringness, Kootenai, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"		"	Fremonasse
7	N.Y.	Newburgh	"	Self	$25.00	—			Cousin: Samuel Sunstrom, 39 Island, Newburgh, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	"		"	Torvestad.
8	Mass.	Boston	"	"	$25.00	1906			Friend: Peter Tassi, [illegible] Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Tinnaas
9	N.Y.	New York City	"	"	$25.00	1907			Friend: Peter Longet, 2110 Lawndale, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark grey	"		"	Kinnerud
10	Wash.	Spokane	"	"	$25.00	—			Friend: Aristotle Lund, [illegible] Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue		"	Tarvik.
11	Minn.	Sauk Rapids	"	Sister	$25.00	—			Sister: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"		"	Andre
12	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	Self	$25.00	1909	S. Dak.	Summit	Friend: K. Knutsen, 60 Scand. Sailors Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	black	"		"	Vikan.
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25.00	—			172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark brown	"		"	Torvestad
14	"	— " —	"	Cousin	$25.00	—			Cousin: Mrs. Anna Hage, 411-62nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		"	Gaustadalen
15	Minn.	Ceylon	"	Self	$25.00	—			Friend: C. Gadt, [illegible] Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		"	Odda.
16	Minn.	Wilmot	"	Self	$25.00	—			Friend: [illegible] Wilmot, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark brown	"		"	Stryn
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Kristdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from BERGEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S C Kristdahl

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66 Number

S.S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, April 16, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Anders	37		m.	m.		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. June 12th 1913	172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Anderson	James	49		m.	m.		District Court of Kings Co. N.Y. October 16th, 1888	105 Hamilton ave, —"—
3	Anholt	Hans H.	61		m.	m.		District Court of Walsh Co. N. Dak. April 3rd, 1896	Plentywood, Montana
4	—"—	Helen Louise	61		f.	m.			—"—
5	Christianson	Alfred	52		m	s		District Court of Cottonwood Co. Minn. June 7th 1910	Windom, Minn.
6	Glaholt	John H.	60		m.	m.		District Court of Walsh Co. N. Dak. October 15th 1913.	Edinburg, N. Dak.
7	Gulbranson	Gustav	27		m.	s.		Circuit Court of Minnehaha Co., S. Dak. September 8th, 1913	Baltic, S. Dak.
8	Gunderson	Even	47		m.	s		Circuit Court of Sawyer Co. Wisc. November 6th 1888	Appleton, Minn.
9	Hagen	Andreas P.	38		m.	m.		District Court of Marshall Co. Minn. February 13th 1907	Greenbush, Minn.
10	Hagemann	Karl Jonan	38		m.	m.		District Court of Kings Co. Brkyn. N.Y. June 8th, 1911	1030-56th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Hansen	Wilhelm A.	35		m.	m.		District Court of Hennepin Co. Minn. December 16th, 1913	4227-25 ave. So. Mnpls. Minn.
12	Hanson	Julia	32		f.	m.		Sworn Statement of March 28th 1914, at Minneapolis, Minn.	3149 Colfax ave. So. Mnpls. Minn.
13	—"—	Helen Margrethe	4		f.	s	June 16th 1910 at Mnpls. Minn.		—"—
14	Johnson	Knute	48		m.	m		County Court of Grant Co. S. Dak. June 9th, 1902	Revillo, S. Dak
15	—"—	Caine	37		f.	m.			
16	—"—	Martinius	12		m.	s			
17	Kleygaard	Anders J.	43		m.	s		District Court, County of Clay, Minn. June 16th 1898	Wilton, Minn.
18	Madsen	Iver Kloysgaard	30		m.	m		Supreme Court, Kings Co. N.Y. November 28th, 1913	317-44th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Olsen	Hans	29		m.	s		Court of Common Pleas, Hudson Co. N.J. Novbr. 9th, 1907	71 Sussex St. Jersey City, N.J.
20	Solberg	Markus	37		m.	m.		Circuit Court of Douglas Co. Wisc. May 23rd 1913	432 Clough ave. Superior, Wisc.
21	—"—	Emma Marie	36		f.	m.			
22	Stokken	Jorgen Gundersen	49		m.	s		District Court, Lacqui ait Co Minn. May 21st, 1887	Appleton, Minn.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kristiania fjord sailing from Kristiansand S. April 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	A. Andriansen	Andreas A.	50		m	m		County Court, State of New York, County of Kings, 27th of November 1897	67-3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Brastad	Larsen Anders	39		m	m		District Court Southern District of New York, 21st of September 1904	1422 Clinton Str, Brooklyn,
3	Christsen	Christ	27		m	s.		State of New York County of Kings Supreme Court of New York November 25-1912	3-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Christiansen	Edward Martin	35		m	m		District court, county of Cumberland, City of Portland, State of Maine, Aug. 5-1912	112-Dayost, Maine.
5	Eskeland	Martin	43		m	m.		District Court Brooklyn City State of New York, 26th October 1904	491 Court Str, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Jacobsen	Carl Emil	44		m	m.		District Court Eastern District of Pennsylvania, January 4th 1904	3013-Orkney Str, Philadelphia
7	Johansen	Erik	33		m	s.		Common Pleas Court, State of New Jersey County of Hudson - October 1st 1912	179-3rd Str, Hoboken, New Jersey
8	Jacobsen	Jens	41		m	m		District court of the U.S.A. Eastern District of New York, October 30th 1903	671-Henry Str, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Johnson	Olaf	50		m	s.		U.S. District Court, Eastern District of New York, February 8th 1912	16-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Larsen,	Ludvig Elias	28		m	s.		District court, Eastern District of New York State of New York April 13-1911	27-4th Place, Brooklyn
11	Nilsen	Peter	44		m	m.		District Court, Eastern District of N.Y. City & State of N.Y. April 28th 1898	124-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Olsen	Olaf Engelhard	30		m	m		U.S. of America, Eastern District of Am. Court of U.S. Brooklyn. Oct. 3rd 1912	196-Union Str, Brooklyn.
13	Olsen	Tom	32		m	m		Circuit Court, City of Boston, Mass. March 28th 1910	Lakemont, N.Y.
14	Reinertsen	Julius	44		m	s.		State of New York, County of Kings October 1st 1911	475-Henry Str, Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Stave,	Olaf Christian	41		m	m		District court Southern District of New York - November 26th 1901	67-3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Thomsen	Thomas	51		m	s.		District court, Southern District of New York - May 13th 1902	221 Wilson Street, Brooklyn N.Y. c/o Sister Tallborg Upland. 101 W. 20th Str, New York
17	Upland	Linnea [illegible]					Philadelphia, Pa. January 1st 1896		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

176

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

"Kristianiafjord" sailing from Stavanger, April 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Peter	[illegible]		m	s		District of the United States for the Eastern District of N.Y. June 2. 1899	8-2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Brygge	Gerhard.	38		m	s		Superior Court of King Co. Wash, Seattle Wash. April 24th 1912	1620-4th Ave, Seattle, Wash.
3	Dalen	Nils	28		m	s		State of S. Dak. County of Lyman dated January 2nd 1912	Woonsocket, S. Dak
4	Emanuelsen	Johan Ot.	36		m	m		U.S. District Court, Eastern District of N.Y. - March 6th 1908	57-3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Hansen	Harald Bun	24		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 5th 1889		8 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Hansen	Henrik	30		m	s		Superior Court of King County, Seattle, Wash. March 15th 1909	1116 25th Ave, Seattle, Wash.
7	Jacobsen	Thorvald E.	36		m	m		Circuit Court of the U.S. for the District of Mass. Nov. 3rd 1902	157 Carroll Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Larsen	Johan	26		m	m		County of Kings Court of the State of N.Y. Sept. 22nd 1911	57-3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Olsen	Marie	37		f	m		District Court Eastern District of N.Y. December 20th 1907	229-57th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	—"—	Mabel	9		f	s			—"—
11	—"—	John	7		m				—"—
12	—"—	Soren.	4		m	s			—"—
13	Olsen	Theodor	31		m	m	N.J. citizen	Circuit Court of the United States Chicago, Ill. Oct. 24th 1911	4200 West N. Ave, Chicago, Ill.
14	—"—	Engeborg	30		f	m	N.Y.	—"—	—"—
15	—"—	Engeborg	5		f	s	N.J.		—"—
16	—"—	Ole	4		m	s	—"—		—"—
17	—"—	Torvald	10		m	s	—"—		—"—
18	Reinertsen	Karl	46		m	m		Municipal Court for the Eastern District of Wisc - March 30th 1893	8-2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Stakkeland	Kars	30		m	s.		District Court of Shelby County, Iowa. September 19th 1910	Defiance, Iowa
20	Ueland	Bjarne	31		m	m		Supreme Court of N.Y. held at Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 24th 1912	361-61st Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Hellig Olaf sailing from Bergen April 19th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, April 1914

69

25

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Aalmo	Robert	46		M			District Court, Lake County. Minn. Two Harbor, Minn. June 1st 1910	Two Harbors Minn.
2	Andersen	Hallstein	28		M			Supreme Court. Kings County Brooklyn March 14th 1912	172 Berral St. Brooklyn
3	"	Ole	30		M	M.		Supreme Court, of New York Brooklyn N.Y. March 14th 1914	—"—
4	Backeman	Charles	41		M			District Court, East District of New York 19th of June 1896	150 Nevin St. Brlyn NY
5	Bjelkevog	Anna	41		F	M.			
6	"	Selvig	12		F	S.			
7	"	Kitty	6		F	S.			
8	"	Alfred	10		M	S.			
9	Elvik	John	29	2	M	S		District court, Lincoln County, Troy, Minn. October 7th 1913	25 Ohio St. Sioux, S. Dakota
10	Engel	Bue A.	54		F	S.		District Court, County of Douglas. Nebraska, October 26th 1885	Roland Iowa
11	Fronsdal	Olaf	24	7	M	S.	1st Papers	District Court, County of Lyon. Minn. June 5th 1913	Cottonwood, Lyon Co. Minn.
12	Halvarsen	Andrew	45		M			Court of Common Pleas, County of Hudson Jersey City October 7th 1905	316 Union St. Union Hill N.J.
13	Hofstad	Gurinius	40		M	M.		District Court, Grand County	Ellow Lake, Minnesota
14	"	Inga	33		F	M		Minnesota, October 26th 1908	
15	Iverson	Nels Olaf	27		M	S.		Circuit Court, Union County, S. Dak. Elk Point S. Dak. Nov. 4th 1913	Alcester, S. Dakota
16	Iverson	Anna			F	S.		Circuit Court of Frankfort, Bureau Co. Illinois, December 7th 1904	3643 Harton St. Chicago Ill.
17	Johansen	Engeman	31					District Court, Watertown, N. Dakota January 5th 1908	Christine, N. Dakota
18	Larsen	Olof	30		M.	S.		District Court, City and County of Denver State of Colorado, May 20th A.D. 1905	Minneapolis Minn
19	Nellemo	Jacob	34		M.	S.		Circuit Court, Western Dist. Wisc. November 4th 1907	Christine, N. Dakota
20	Nilsen	Andrew	40		M.	M.			
21	"	Anna	32		F.	M.			
22	"	Lilly	10		F.	S.		District court, Virginia Minn. May 2nd 1911	410 Locust St. Virginia Minn
23	"	Roy	8		M.	S.			
24	"	Arnold	4		M	S.			
25	Olsen	Alf	35		M	M		Eastern District Court of New York December 7th 1905	94 Replogle Street
26	Overvik	Ludvig S.	26		M	S		District Court. Faribault County Blue Earth, Minn. August 11th 19	Wells Minnesota
27	Pettersen	Adolf	29		M	M			
28	"	Marie	35		F	M		Circuit Court, Canton, S Dakota	Canton, S Dakota
29	"	Clara	7		F	S	May 20, 1906 Canton S. Dak	September 30th 1907	
30	"	Selma	6		F	S			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

26

S.S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Bergen, April, 19th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stones	Peder	29		M	M		District Court. Eaus County Wisc. November 4th 1913	Harace N Dakota
2	Teller	Pernille	28		F	M		circuit court. Dunn County. Wisc. March 14th 1905	Colfax. Wisconsin
3	Thune	Erlinga	28		F	M			
4	"	Karie	9		F	S	June 29, 1904 Brklyn NY	District Court of Brooklyn. State of New York, March 4th 1910	102nd Eckford St. Greenpoint Brooklyn
5	"	Edvin	1		M	S	" 7 1912 " "		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

Recapitulation

U.S. Alien Manifests	nos 1-21		539	
" Citizen "	" 22		22	
" " "	" 23		17	
" " "	" 24		20	
" " "	" 25		30	
" " "	" 26		5	
		Total	653	3rd Cl. passengers
Westbound U.S. Alien "	" 27		11	
		Total	664	Crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ede Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of KRISTIANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jale de Besche.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

71—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—4638

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Workaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, April 16, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Arnesen — Albert	32	m.	m.	Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiania	father: Gerjton Arnesen wife: Elisabeth Arnesen Rotoddeng, Kiania
2		Berntsen Laurits	27	m.	s.	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	Kirkehavn	Mother: Lina Berntsen Kirkehavn pr. Ellekefjord
3		Christofferen Mads	22	m.	s	Silver Smith	" "	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Kristian Christoffersen Dronningensgade 26, Kristiania
4		Karlsen — Karl	20	m.	s	Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Lauritz Karlsen Sveriges gate 6, Kiania
5		Larsen Arian	30	m.	m.	Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kirkehavn	wife: Dina Larsen Kirkehavn, Ellekefjord
6		Larsen Martin	38	m.	m	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Jensine Larsen Kirkehavn Ellekefjord
7		Olsen Bjelkevig Knud	43	m.	m.	Carpenter	"	Claims U.S.C.	"	"	Brooklyn	father: Ole Knudsen Kragero
8		Torgersen — Nils	25	m.	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Bergen	father: Torger Gulbrandsen, Sebjord, Bergen
9		Wittgren — Hilda	37	f.	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	Father: Johan Olsen Sturegade 16, Kristiania
10		Holm / Torstein	36	m.	s	Sailor	"	~~Norway~~ Danish	Scand.	Norway	Stvgr.	~~Mother~~ friend: Anna Talgo, Ryfylke
11		Hansen — Kristian	35	m.	m.	Sailor	"	Claims U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Norfolk Va.		Mother: Karen Johansen Stövik
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

12

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 72 **27**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., *April 28th*, 1914.

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Illinois	Minneapolis	yes	self	$50	yes	4	East Coast trade	brother: Reginald Arnesen 2744-9th St. So. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	good	5	6	light	black	blue	none	Norway	Kongsvinger
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	$50	yes	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brother: Benjamin Knudsen 659 Henry St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Eidskifoss
3	Minn.	St. Paul	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin: Martin Marrich 147 6 St. bet. 1st & St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	None	Norway	Kristiania
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	—	$25	yes	5	N.Y.	friend. Oscar Sorensen 210 President St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light dark	blue	none	Norway	Kirkeherad
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	$25	yes	5	N.Y.	friend John Pedersen, 659 Henry St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kirkeherad
6	"	"	"	—	$25	"	7	"	friend Otto Olsen 22 Graesend Ave. Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Kragero
7	"	Brooklyn	"	—	$25	yes	10	"	friend: P. Hermansen, 4216 - 8th Ave Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	Bergen
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	—	$25	yes	3	N.Y.	friend Scand. Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	black	brown			
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	$25	Yes	—	—	friend G.C. Hoffstad 803 Gravesend Ave. Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	None	Norway	Kristiania
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	—	$25	yes	3	N.Y.	Scand. Sailors Temp. home: 172 Carroll St. Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	None	Iceland	Nordfirth
11	"	Brooklyn	yes	—	$25	yes	12	Va.	C/o Scand. Sailors Home 172 Carroll St Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	brown	none	Iceland	Iceland
ALIEN																						Norway	Kristiania
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Kiortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANIA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Kiortdahl
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KRISTIANIAFJORD (N-A Line) arrived April 28, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:59						
1	Mikalsen, Marie	8	15		1	To frie	Dtr Sofia Engebratsen 168 Brown Bklyn	Bch	28	2³⁵	—	—	—
2	Hansen, Sigrid	17	4		1	" sister	Sis Magott 27 Hitch Sq NYC	"	28	2⁴⁵	—	—	—
3	Kristiansen, Alma	4	5		1	" cousin	Cous Sophia Rasmussen 109 E 39 St NYC	"	28	2⁴⁵	—	—	—
4	Olsen, Louise	8	20		1	" aunt	Cousin & Mrs. Bly 13 Lines 30 Bay 35 St 13 Bklyn	Bch	28	2⁴⁰	—	—	—
5	Bernsten, Lisa	10	11		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Dorothy Neilsen 204 - 20 St 13 Bklyn	"	28	2⁵⁵	—	—	—
6	Ostensen, Edwardina	6	30		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Emilie 38 E 57 St NYC	"	29	11⁴⁰	/	—	/
7	Stadheim, Kristine	20	25		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Lillian Johnson 61-21 72 St	"	28	2⁴⁰	—	—	—
8	Hansen, Hanna	11	2		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Henrietta 121-30 St Bklyn	"	28	2⁵⁰	—	—	—
9	Samuelsen, Agatha	13	9		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Hilda Hansen 678 E 10 St Bklyn	Bch	28	2⁵⁵	—	—	—
10	Hansen, Engebord	10	28		1	" brother	Bro Herman 74 Sackett St Bklyn	"	28	2⁴⁰	—	—	—
11	Pedersen, Sigrid	19	16		1	" friend	Pastor & Petersen	Bch	28	4	—	—	—
12	Jensen, Edith	7	26		1	" brother	Sis Emma 657-54 St Bklyn	"	28	2⁴⁵	—	—	—
13	Rangen, Yudith	4	17		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Gerda Rogers 173 Livingston St 13 Bklyn	Bch	28	2⁴⁰	—	—	—
14	Gabrielsen, Nicola	7	5		1	" friend	Dtr Mrs. Marcussen 28 Manhasset 13 Bklyn	Bch	28	2⁴⁵	—	—	—
15	Tobiassen, Aline	8	21		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Louis Johnson 347-47 St Bklyn	Bch	28	2⁴⁵	—	—	—
16	Jacobsen, Inga	7	21		1	" friend	Pastor & Petersen	Bch	28	4	—	—	—
17	Iversen, Klara	17	17		1	" h-sister	Doter Sis Louise Hoch 358 7 St Bklyn	Bch	28	3	—	—	—
18	Wilhelmsen, Haldis	21	14		1	" cousin	Pastor & Petersen	Bch	28	4	—	—	—
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				"							
20	Reineitsen, Ella [illegible]	13 [illegible]	7		1	" sister "	Sis Mrs Lena Hagenda 233-56 St Bklyn	Bch	28	3²²	—	—	—
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				"							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				"							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				"							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				"							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				"							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				"							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				"							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				"							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				"							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				"							

KRISTIANIAFJORD APR 28

Kristianiafjord 178 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 74

S. S. KRISTIANIAFJORD NOR*AMER #1 arrived April 28, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	1	Ingebrightser, Helena	17	15	1	lpc sec 11	215 Book							4/29	1	mon	10.40							1	—	1
9m	2	Olsen Olf	19	8	1	lpc under 16	215 "							4/29	1	mon	10.40							1	—	1
22f	3	Anderson, Gunvon	1	10	1	lpc	300 Schwartz	4/29	5	mon				5/6	17	H95	11							8	7	8
																										2
																								10	7	10

Kristianiafjord 1/28 TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gile	Forman S.	52		m	md.		June 1891. County Court of Salem, Oregon	760 Summer St Salem
2	"	Jeane S.	3		f	s			
3	Jenkins	Charles F.	46		m	m	3/1/86 Morristown N.J.		159 Meadow St. Belleville N.J.
4	Warner	Ethel H.	30		f	m	5/1/1884 Philadelphia Pa.		17 Harrison St. Philadelphia
5	Lafferre	Mrs. W. M.	[illegible]		f	m	Washington D.C.		Lawrence L.I. N.Y.
6	Ewing	Mrs. Charles	48		f	m	23/1866 Fort Towson Okla		Arrowsink Cobb Lane
7	"	Eleanor	20		f	s	11/11/1893 Washington D.C.		Tarrytown N.Y.
8	"	Marcia	17		f	s	1/1/1897 " "		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

76

I, W. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the Ss VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by or sailing therewith) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* Antwerp ....., *16th April* 19 0

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van den Wildenberg	Alphonse	36	M	S	Cabinet Maker	x	x	Belgium	Dutch	Belgium	Ghent	Father: M. Van den Wildenberg Ghent Belgium	D.C.	Washington
2	Heitmann	Anne Katharine	47	F	M	Housewife	x	x	Germany	Dutch	U.S.A.	Dayton		Ohio	Dayton
3	De Morin	Louise	24	M	S	Farmer	x	x	France	French	France	Limoux	Mother: Mme. J. A. Morin 11 Terrin Grande	Oreg	Salem
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1/2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or not, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law Mr. Washington D.C. Husband: M.H. Williamson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fr	br	br	77
2	"	"	Yes	1914	1915	Dayton O.	216 Point Blvd Dayton Ohio Travels with Mr. H. Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	
3	"	Myself	No	—	—		Infant to Father Mr. Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	dk	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Holland	Rosendaal
Belgium	Liege
France	St Vivien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Prager, Master, of the S/S FRIESLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Prager
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

78

I, W. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the S.S. , sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon of sailing therewith" or "employed by Commissioners," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bienos , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

Actual

	9	2 12			
	13	149 12	13	5	
1st Cabin		3	9	12	
2nd Cabin		149	13	162	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

1st Cabin	3	9	13
2nd Cabin	147	13	157

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Dover, 15th April, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Coffan	Michael L.	62		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newport	Cousin	Mr Thos. Coffan	Ky	Ky	NON IMM
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fourth, persons not in good health, mentally or physically, such that they may become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan 25	various	Europe	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fr	br	bl		Ireland	Dublin
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prager, Master, of the SS [illegible], from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Prager
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the U.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Neefs

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, April 18th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Conrad	Karoline	49	f	wd	housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	~~Germany~~	~~Elsass~~	Goethestr. 3
2			"	Christian	18	m	s	none	"	"	2/18 1896 born		"	"	"
3			"	Florence	16	f	"	none	"	"	2/16 1898		"	"	"
4			Käppler	Johanna	34	f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bruchsal	uncle: Chr. Erchinger Bruchsal
5			"	Else	6	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6			Dienes	Ludwig	22	m	"	waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wernersberg	parents: Fr. Dienes Wernersberg
7			Goldschmidt	Sofia	28	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kurtfeld	father: Josef Goldschmidt Kurtfeld
8			"	Regina	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			Goetz	Xaver	23	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Willyotthein	mother: Wd. X. Goetz Willyotthein
10			Coulon	Jules	30	m	"	chauffeur	"	"	France	french	U.S.A.	New York	brother: ~~M. Coulon~~ Mont Bellier Lizzy Coulon Travel NON IMM
11			Durbant	Charlotte	29	f	s	seamstress	"	"	Belgium	"	France	Roubaix	father: Ed. Durbant 101 Rue de l'alma Roubaix
12			Van Eecke	Firmin	29	m	"	machinist	"	"	"	flemish	Belgium	Ghent	father: A. Van Eecke Loo
13			Gommeren	Marie	34	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Eecheren	father: M. Gommeren Capellen
14			De Greve	Theophiel	25	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kieldrecht	sister: A. De Greve Kieldrecht
15			Köchle	Wilhelm	14	"	"	none	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Altenstadt	mother: Josephine Köchle Nofels neur Feldkirch
16			Marte	Marie	50	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: A. Marte Gisingen
17			"	Andreas	15	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			Hummel	Elsa	7	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
19			"	Emma	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			Einziger	Berl	43	m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wowy Sack	wife: Lea Einziger Wowy Sack
21			Wolf	Marie	17	f	s	cigar maker	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rabfidisch	father: Franz Wolf Rabfidisch 146
22			Steiner	Cäcilie	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Ujtelep	father: F. Steiner Ujtelep 14
23			Denvelea	Janosne	24	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Allentown Pa.	mother: Victoria Lorcitz Lazsinoslaci
24			"	Ferencz	3/6	m	s	none	no	no	born		"	"	"
25			"	Edit	2/-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26			Milosits	~~Janosne~~ Theresia	23	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lapinoslaci	father: Johann Bartolovitz Lapinoslaci
27			"	~~Adam~~ Theresia	2/4	"	s	none	no	no	born 2/4 1911		"	"	"
28			"	Margit	1/8	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	"	"	"
29			Lorencz	Kalman	16	m	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Lapinoslaci	mother: Victoria Lorencz Lapinoslaki
30			Pehr	Janos	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pornopati	wife: Terej Pehr Pornopati

5 46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 28 1914 , 191

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Write out name of person who paid his own passage; whether paid by self, parent, other person, or by corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy	Elisabeth	(no)	Self		Illegible		to brother in law Christian Weisshaar 546 Fulton St. Elisabeth Nyc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.		Germany	Aschelstein
2	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	gr.	bl.		U.S.A.	Elizabeth Pa.
3	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr.	br.	bl.		"	"
4	Chi	Hamilton	(no)	Self		1905	Hamilton Chi	to husband: Johannes Kipple R.R. 8 Hamilton Chi													Germany	Unterlosen
5	"	"	"	mother		—		to father: " "														
6	Wis	Milwaukee	(no)	brother		no	no	to brother: Mathias Diener 218 Wisconsin St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	10	fr.	fr.	bl.		Germany	Wermenberg
7	Mont. Nyk	Circle Nyk	(no)	Self		no	no	to uncle: Henri Winkmann Circle Mont.							5	11	fr.	dk.	"		"	Warfeld
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							4	10	"	"	br.		"	"
9	R.I.	Providence	(no)	"		no	no	to friend: Alf. Schmitt Regent ave: Providence R.I.							5	6	fr.	dk.	br.		"	Willgotheim
10	Nyk	Nyk	(no)	"		1904	Nyk	to housewife: Marcelin Louise 242 west 36th St: new-Yk							5	6	fr.	dk.	bl.		France	Montbellias
11	"	"	"	"		no	no	to uncle: Charles Fabricot 246 west 25 St: new-Yk							5	3	fr	br	gr		Belgique	Braine le Comte
12	mich	Detroit	(no)	"		no	no	to brother: Michael van Becke Fisher ave. 379. Detroit mich.							6	"	"	"	"		"	Loo
13	Ill	Chicago	(no)	"		no	no	to Bridegroom: Joseph Vande Veur 2417 So. 40th St: Chicago. Ill.							5	3	fr	br	bl		"	Le Keren
14	"	"	(no)	"		no	no	to friend: August van Varenberg Wellington St: 664- Chicago. Ill							5	9	dk	dk	br		"	Lokeren
15	Nyk	Nyk	"	father		no	no	to father: Ludwig Hoelle new-yk.							5	2	1/2	4	11	fr.	bl.	bl.	Austria	Giesingen
16	"	"	"	"		1907	new-Yk	to daughter: Ml: marie 755 East 138th St: Bronx.							5	2	"	"	bl.		Austria	Altenstadt
17	"	"	"	mother		no	no	to Sister. " " "													"	"
18	"	"	"	parents		—		to parents: Ed: Himmel 755 East 138th St: Bronx: new-Yk													"	"
19	"	"	"	"		—		" " "													"	"
20	"	Port Richmond	no	Self		1906/7	Port Richmond Nyc	to nephew: Wili Einziger Lindy S D. Port Richmond Nyk							5	11	fr.	dk.	br.		Austria	Nowy Jacy
21	Pa	West Coplay	(no)	"		no	no	to cousin: Frank Fuchs West Coplay Pa													Hungary	Rabfidisch
22	"	"	(no)	"		1908	Coplay Pa.	to cousin: " "							5	3	fr.	br.	bl.		"	Neustadt
23	"	Allentown	(no)	husband		1905	Allentown Pa	to husband: Johann "Illegible" Rittersville Allentown. Pa:							5	5	fr.	dk.	br.		"	Hof. Schützen
24	"	"	"	mother		—		to father: " "													U.S.A.	Allentown
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"													"	"
26	"	Ft. Bethlehem	(no)	Self		1907/12	Ft Bethlehem Pa	to husband: Johann Albrecht Alaska St. 647 Ft Bethlehem Pa							5	4	fr.	br.	br.		Hungary	Lapinszentmarci
27	"	"	"	mother		"	"	to father: " "													U.S.A.	Ft. Bethlehem
28	"	"	"	"		—	—	" " "													"	"
29	"	Allentown	(no)	Self		no	no	to broth. in law: Johann Tannweber Allentown Pa							5	11	fr.	dk.	br.		Hungary	Schützen
30	Nyk	Hudson	(no)	"		1909/10	Hudson Nyk	to broth. in law: Georg Yeger Hudson Nyk							5	8	lt.	br.	br.		Hungary	Bernau

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP to Havre, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 468

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the Stp VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—4028

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1678

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, April 18th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Comple.; Cultu.; Merchnt.; Special Deputy; In Transit; Contiguous U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Van Kumckrede	David	34 m	m traveller	Yes Yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Bruxelles	wife: H. Van Kumckrede 150 Boulevard Impach Brussels
2			Verrynck	Theofiel	46 "	" farmer	" "	Belgium	flemish	U. S. A.	David City (Nebraska)	brother: Cte Verrynck Aelbre
P 503342 Minn. 11-6-36 3			"	Sidonie	43 f	" housewife	" "	"		"	"	"
4			Lootens	Marie	52 "	" "	" "	"	female	France	Pa. Philadelphia Roubaix	husband: A. Lootens Bd de Fourmis - Roubaix
5			"	Marcelle	16 "	" weaver	" "	"		"	"	"
6			De Graeve	Edmond	25 m	" farmer	" "	"	flemish	U. S. A.	Moline Ills.	mother: Maria Vleyher Bellem
7			De Faun	Henri	40 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Wd. V. De Faun Wynyene
8			Chmarzynska	Isabella	40 f	" teacher	" "	Germany	Polish	Germany	Fakel	father: Franz Chmarzynska Fakel
9			Jacobsberg	Kurt	20 5 m	" clerk	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	parents: Jacob Jacobberg Winterstr. 2 Berlin
X 10			Jacober	Barbara	18 4 f	" maid	" "	"	German	"	Asch	mother: Wd. A. M. Jacober Asch Blankenreuth
X 11			"	John	29 m	" baker	" "	"		U. S. A.	Newark N.J.	" " " "
~~12~~			~~Farner~~	~~Joseph~~	~~16~~	~~" farm~~	~~" " " " "

List 2.

83

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 28 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Nyk	Nyk	yes	self	2 5 more	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	br	br		Holland	Rotterdam
ALIEN 2	Hobbs	David City	no	"	1 [illegible] more	yes	1896	Nebraska David City Neb	to broth: Edouard Verwynck David City Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	"		Belgium	Alsace
3	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	bl		"	Ranchette
4	Pa	Philadel	no	self	85 more	yes	1913	Phila. Pa	to sister: Mrs Rambaud Briona Rh: 2857- Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	bl		Belgium	Ft Nicolas
5	"	"	"	mother	2	"	"	"	to aunt: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br		France	Roubaix
ALIEN 6	Ill	Joliet	yes	self	60	"	1910/14	Joliet. Ill	to broth. in law- Jules Lippens Joliet Ill 3rd ave. 102	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br		Belgium	Bellem
7	"	"	"	"	45	"	1906/14	"	to Irena " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"		"	Wyngene
8	Nyk	Nyk	yes	"	58 more	no	no	no	to Ste Joseph's House Felician Sisters Broad St: 17- city Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	br		Germany	Strzelepo
9	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	to uncle: Paul Brandt 67 East 27th st New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	dk	br		Germany	Elbing
ALIEN 10	Nyk	Newark	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother: Wilhelm Jacobi 698 Mapleton Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl		"	Stolp Pomerania
ALIEN 11	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1907	Newark Nyk	Sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	dk	bl		"	"
12	Hon.	Winnipeg	Yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	to cousin: J. Seiffert Bryce Avenue St Charles Winnipeg Man													
13	Nyk	Nyk	yes	self	8 30	yes	1884/94 1904/12	Wilkesbarre Nyk	165 East 88 St. to friend: Leon Lemle New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	bl		U.S.A.	Wilkesbarre Pa
14	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	505 E. 88th st New Yk.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dk	gr		Germany	Lutz
ALIEN 15	Ind	Logansport	no	"	140 more	yes	1909/14	Logansport Ind	to Lizzie Lemle 1 Union R.R. Logansport Ind Ina	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	C.Br	bl		Germany	Weisenbach
ALIEN 16	Pa	Phila	"	"	60	"	1910/14	Phila Pa	to home: 5219 Lansdowne ave: Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	dk	br		"	Barmen
17	"	"	"	"	50	"	1913	Brooklyn Elmhurst	to Son: H. Kuttkamp 5219 Lansdowne Ave. Philadel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	gr	br		"	Schwelmerhagen Barmen
18	L.I.	Elmhurst	"	"	44 more	no	no	no	to brother Ewald Homberg. 54th Lane 82nd st Elmhurst L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	dk	br		"	Hattingen
19	Nyk	Nyk	yes	"	more	"	"	"	to Lizzie Lemle													
20	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Same													
21	N.H.	New York	yes	self	50 no	"	"	"	to Sister: August Gehring 441 west 52d st: New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk	br		Germany	Bielefeld
22	Mich	Detroit	no	"	40 more	"	"	"	to friend: Mrs Schaub Arndt st: 103. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	dk	bl		Switzerland	Wangen
23	Nyk	West Hoboken Nyk	yes	"	26	"	"	"	to brother: Anton Heule 461 West st: 1 Floor West Hoboken Nyk	"	"	"	"	"		6	M	dk	br		Switzerland	Wiesen
24	"	Bernard	S	Rel	40	"	"	"	to aunt: Mrs Anna Huber Bernard N/ Rochester Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	br		Switzerland	Langnau
25	Wis	Verona	S	"	338 more	"	"	"	to brother in law- Andreas Jaggi Farmer Paul Co. Verona Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl		"	Gadmen
26	Ill	Chicago Blanchardville	S	"	40	"	"	"	to friend Mrs J. Brieger 1834 Sedgwick St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	dk	br		"	Innertkirchen
27	N.H.	New York	"	"	49	"	"	"	to Andreas Fischer 144 N. 10th St. N.H. Blanchardville Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	br	br		Switzerland	Innertkirchen
28	Pa	Westfield	S	Schuyler	33	"	"	"	to brother: Andreas Hälli Westfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"		11					"	Gsteigwyler
29	Wis	Blanchardville	S	"	30	"	"	"	to friend: J. R. Meier Blanchardville Wis	"	"	"	"	"		9	fr	br	br		"	Innertkirchen
30	Nyk	Nyk	"	"	44	"	"	"	to brother Ernst Weber 56 West 128 St. New Yk. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	br		Switzerland	Unterstalden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the Ms VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4028

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof; and the name may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at APR 28 1914

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, April 18th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Jakubowska~~	~~Paulina~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kleskow~~	~~mother: Antonia Jakubowska Kleskow, p. Lublin~~
2			Szimits	Jozef	39		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pomocapati	wife: Anna Szimits Pomocapati
3			Pizzini	Lorenzo	35		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Londino	father: F. Pizzini Basura Londino
4			Svenen	Rachel	20		f	s				Belgium	french	Belgium	Wouscron	mother: Wd. Svenen rue de Roubaix Wouscron 287
5			"	Henry	28		m	"				"	"	"	"	" " " "
6			Devaele	Jules	35		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	flemish	"	Hortryck	father: Aug. Vanhereweghe Vichte
7			"	Irma	35		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
8			"	Franz	2	6	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
9			"	Leon		8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
10			Frissyn	Petrus	27		"	m	weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Werwick	wife: Meth. Van Leene Werwick
11			Devaele	Alfons	29		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ruseghem	father: Aug. Devaele Ruseghem
12			Vanbeeclaere	Bertha	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Menin	friend: Fred. Tytgat Menin
13			"	Ivonne	4	3	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
14			Verree	Alfons	35		m	m	bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A. Lake Forest (Ill.)		parents: M. Decostere Belleghem
15			"	Marie	27		f	"				"	"	Belgium	Belleghem	" " " "
16			Desmaretz	Camille	25		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Werwick	wife: M. Verhaeghe Werwick
17			Van Pudenhove	Oscar	30		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wouscron	mother: A. Svenen c. wife Van Pudenhove. Wouscron
18			Van de Weghe	Louise	21		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ghent	mother: R. Van de Weghe 102 Volk Str. Ghentbrugge
19			Degryse	Richard	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rousselaere	wife: R. Degryse Rousselaere
20			Layae	Eugen	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: E. Layae Rousselaere
21			Wanbeke	Gumiel	33		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schuyffers-cappelle	parents: Ch.s Wanbeke Schuyfferscappelle
22			Lammertyn	Flora	20		f	"	embroideress	"	"	"	"	"	Cruchtem	father: C. Lammertyn Cruchtem
23			"	Adila	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
24			Wellaeys	Camiel	24		m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ichteghem	mother: Wd. Wellaeys Ichteghem
25			Vanhooren	Jules	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: P. Vanhooren Ichteghem
26			Folley	Cyriel	28		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ghyvelinchove	father: K. Folley Ghyvelinchove
27			Deraeve	Ivo	27		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Staden	mother: P. Deraeve Staden
28			~~Deraeve~~ Decaestecker	Mathilde	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: P. Decaestecker Staden
29			Vermeersch	Richard	23		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ichteghem	uncle: Ch.s Vermeersch Ichteghem
30			Ramboer	Henri	57		"	Wd	merchant	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Detroit (Mich.)		daughter: A. Roelens Houwont

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3.

85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 28 1914 , 191

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such passage was paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cypr	Brooklyn	for	Sister	$	no		no	to Sister: Maria Jakubowska 92 nauth 8th St. Brooklyn Nyc	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
2	N.H.	Hudson	No	Self	37	no		no	to Broth. inlaw: Georg Heger Hudson Nyk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	bl.	bl.		Hungary	Bereau
3	Cali	S. Lapeska	"	"	+ 25	yes 1905		Aug 12.	to nephew: Guiseppe Pezzini Houden valley: Santa Cali	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	br		Italy	Kasura
4	R.I.	Woonsocket	no	"	20	no		—	to Broth. inlaw: Arthur Declercq 240 4th " Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	dk	dk		Belgium	Nieuscroy
5	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	to " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	mont	Conrad	yes	"	1200	"	"	"	to Broth. inlaw: Jules Vanhoverwegha Conrad Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	bl		"	Courtrai
7	"	"	"	Husband	2	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl		"	Oedeghem
8	"	"	"	Father	2	"	"	"	to uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Mass	Holyoke	no	Self	100	yes	yes	Holyoke Mass	to Brother: Theo Frissyn Briage Nr. 569- Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	dk		Belgium	St Nicolas Waes
11	Ill	Lake forest	yes	"	100	no	no	no	to friend: Alfons Verwee Lake forest Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl		"	Ansegheim
12	Nyk	Guttenberg	"	"	25	"	"	"	to husband: Pur van Beulaere 314- 24th St Guttenberg Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	br	br		"	Heuvisbake
13	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	to father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Ill	Lake forest	yes	Self	50 more	yes 1904	Lake forest Ill		to some: Alphons Verwee Box 617- Lake forest Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr.	l. br.			Belgium	Cortrais
15	"	"	"	Husband	2	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.		"	Avelghem
16	Mass	Holyoke	no	Self	100	"	"	"	to friend: Theo Frissyn Briage Nr. 569- Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	bl	bl		"	Werick
17	R.I.	Woonsocket	"	"	25	"	"	"	to Sister-in-law Carlos Barbe 455 Wood ave Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br		France	Roubaix
18	N.Y.	Canandaigua	no	Brother	100	no	no	no	to Brother: M. Van de Weyke Canandaigua N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl	bl		Belgium	
19	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	20	"	"	"	to Broth. inlaw: Victor Declercq Jean adolphe Nr. 52-54 Detroit Mich friend;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	bl		France	Lille
20	"	"	yes	Husband	25	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Belgium	Roulers
21	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	44	"	"	"	to friend: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bl	bl		Belgium	Schuyfers Capelle
22	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	to uncle: Aug. Dermeulenaere Mack ave 1438 Detroit Mich:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk.	lt.	br.		"	Cachtem
23	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr.	"	br.		"	"
24	Mich	Detroit	no	"	838	"	"	"	to cousin: Jerome Vermeersch Corner Dix mille road No 1- N. Detroit Mich:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bl	br		"	Ichteghem
25	Mich	Monroe	"	"	46	"	"	"	to brother: Alfons Van Hooren M.T.D. Monroe Mich:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl		"	Oostcamp
26	"	Halfway Detroit	"	"	45	"	"	"	to friend: Jerome Ameloot + Halfway. R.F.D. Detroit Mich:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	"		"	Ghyvenmeer
27	"	Detroit	no	"	40	"	"	"	to friend: Octave Nieplon 2118 Beaubien Detroit Mich:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Staden
28	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	to husband: Aug. Ameeuw Meldrum ave. 472- Detroit Mich:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	grbl		"	"
29	"	"	yes	"	40	"	"	"	to brother: Jerome Vermeersch Corner Dix mille Road 1- N. Detroit Mich:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	bl		"	Ichteghem
30	"	"	no	"	130	yes 1913	Detroit Mich		to children: Alb. Hyph. Berth. Martha Rambow Beurick ave. 674- Detroit Mich:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	gr	bl		Belgium	Ichteghem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, Master, of the Ys VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Prager
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of . 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith has complied with the requirements of the law in this respect, and if not, why not.)

86

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Antwerp, , 18th April , 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Streveler —	Jean	24	4	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Winlger	Father: Peter Streveler Winlger
2			Gillen	"	22	✓	"	"	(cook) smith	"	"	"	"	"	Dudelingen	parents: Louis Gillen Dudelingen.
3			Bertrand	Jean	22	✓	f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Mamsbach	father: Michel Bertrand Mamsbach
4			Fagg	"	20	✓	"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Weimerskirch	father: Pieter Fagg Weimerskirch Luxemburg
5			Kies	Jacques	32	✓	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grosbous	father: N. Kies Grosbous Luxemburg
6			Ollelé	Jean	24	✓	"	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Bissen	parents: Nic. Ollelé Bissen
7			Engel	Johann	32	✓	"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Joh. Engel Bissen
8			Bade	Mathias John	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. H. Bade Bissen
9			"	" Heinrich	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: H. Bade Bissen
10	—	/	Hübsch	Johann	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilsdorf	father: N. Hübsch Gilsdorf.
11		/	"	Marie Lis	22	✓	f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12			Schlesser	Mathias	17	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ruemelingen	mother: Marie Schlesser Ruemelingen
13			Doerent	Dominique	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eyschen	father: Mr. Doerent Eyschen
14			Werling	— Henry	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	St Thomas (Pa)	father: N. Werling Eyschen NON IMM
15			Misplon	— Camille	30	✓	"	"	laborer	"	"	Belgium	flemish	"	Detroit Mich.	father: P. Misplon Hooghlede NON IM
16		/	Hornung	Irene	21	✓	f	s	~~good~~	"	"	Switzerland	German	~~Switzerland~~	New York	mother: Elise Hornung Canton Berne NON IM
17			Stranch	— Franz	59	✓	m	m	wood	"	"	Hungary ~~Austria~~	"	Austria	Etersdorf	daughter: Maria Stranch c/o Josef Raba
18			"	Julianna	42	✓	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunn a/ gebirge
19			"	Hermann	15	✓	m	s	3-177074			"	"	"	"	to Leopold Katarina Grosse
20			"	Rudolf	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria.
21			Grossmann	— Etel	23	✓	f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hernadkak	father: Marton Grossmann Hernadkak Zemplin M.
22	672233 6-4-38	1/2 381/384	Szucs	Gezso	50	✓	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jesztely	father: Janos Szucs Jesztely Zemplin m.
23			"	Zsuzsa	27	✓	f	"	housewife 7-93902-1/14/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	Gezso	6	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
25			Kirovsi	— Mathias	26	✓	m	m	7-141706-505-6-18-40 housewife	yes	yes	7/27 1912 Cleveland Ohio		U.S.	Cleveland	friend: Janos Roth Hermanstock Zemplin M. NON IMM
26	1		"	Josef	18	✓	m	s	none	no	no	U. S. C.	Born	"	"	
27	638616 7/8/30		Kuff	Anna	16	✓	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csatka	Veszprem Co. Csatka - Hungary Jona Kuff
28			Takacz	— Rosa	23	✓	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Papa	Josef Takacs Zoldda Utcza 25 Jam Papa
29			Reuse	Josefine	26	✓	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Jeno	father: Mihaly Springmann
30			Terezsk		2	✓	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Csebanya Veszprem M. Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 28 1914, 191

11—1667

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	S	Self	$10	no			uncle: John Biedinger 2822 Huron Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk.	dk.	br.		Lithuania	Kaltzy
2	"	"	S	"	$25	"	"	"	to aunt: Minnie Victor 6758 N. Clark st: Rogers Park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr.	br.	br.		"	Kalesmikle Kolumberg
3	Mich	grd Rapids	S	"	$30	"	"	"	to uncle: Nicklek Smit 255 Lecona st: grd Rapids mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr.	dk.	br.		Lithuania	Meinsbach
4	Ill	Chicago	S	"	$50	"	"	"	to broth: uncle: Joseph Kapicunas 7038 Normandy Ave Rogers Park - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr.	br.	br.		"	Wiswampas
5	Va	Berwen	S	"	$40	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk.	gr.		"	Kahlheim
6	Ill	Chicago	S	"	$20	"	"	"	to fiance Albert Engel 619 Oakton st: Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.		"	Bissen
7	"	Evanston	S	"	$60	yes	4 mos	Chicago Ill.	to brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.		"	Bissen
8	Va	Berwen	S	"	$14	"	"	"	to brother: In Rode R. R. No 6 Berwen Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	dk.	br.		Lithuania	Bissen
9	"	"	S	"	$70	"	"	"	to cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr.	dk.	"		"	"
10	Okl	Alva	S	"	$35	"	"	"	to uncle: In Kanier Alva Okl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr.	br.	br.		Luxemburg	Gilsdorf
11	"	"	S	"	$28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.		"	"
12	Oreg	Portland	S	"	$35	"	"	"	to father: Peter Schiener Rte No 3 Beaverton Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.		"	Ruemelingen
13	Va	Fort Atkinson	S	"	$30	"	"	"	to friend: In Pierret Ft Lucas Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Eyschen
14	"	"	S	"	$30	yes	9 yrs	Ft Lucas Vana	to friend: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.		"	"
15	Mich	Detroit	no	"	$50	"	9 yrs	Detroit Mich	to broth: Peter Kuisdon 2121 Rand 731 Detroit Mich:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	br.		Belgium	Hoglede
16	N.y.	New York	yes	"	$30	"	1913	N.y.	cousin: Emma Martin 323 W. 29th st N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk.	br.		Switzerland	Moutier
17	Pa	Walnutport	S	"	$700	no	—		son in law. Frank Lenstock R. F. D. 2 Walnutport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	br.		Hungary	Oberalfoldvar
18	"	"	"	husband	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	dk.	br.		"	"
19	"	"	"	father	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr.	dk.	br.		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	$22	"	—		Brother: Lajos Grossmann 4211 Woodland Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fr.	br.	bl.		"	Herrathok
22	"	Barberton	no	"	$45	"	—	—	Brother in law Karoly Kocsis Box 299 Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fr.	bl.		"	Gesteley
23	"	"	—	husband	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk.	"		"	
24	"	"	—	father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	Cleveland	no	self	$30	yes	1908/13	Cleveland Ohio	Husband. Janos Korosi 1244 Columbus Ter. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr.	dk.	bl.		Hungary	Pugo
26	"	"	—	mother	—	Born in	"	"	brother in law: Andreas Bauer Frie	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	N.J.	Passaic	yes	brother in law	$47	No	—	—	193 Jackson ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr.	br.	bl.		"	Gyotta
28	N.Y.	New York	"	father	$30	"	—	—	sister: Erzebet Takacs 450 E. 81 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr.	dk.	bl.		"	Papa
29	N.J.	Newark	No	self	$30	yes	1904	Cleveland Ohio	husband: Josef Lenert 38 Peterson st. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	dk.	bl.		Hungary	Veszprem
30	"	"	"	mother	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, Master, of the Ss VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Prager
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

J McGuire
Immigration Officer.

11—1628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1628

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ———, 19

at NEW YORK.

———
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

5

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **VADERLAND** *sailing from* **ANTWERP** , 18th April , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada, Cuba, Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposits, In England, Claim to Brit. U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Klarnet	Carol	24	m s	tinsmith	yes yes	Austria	Germain	Austria	Tarnopol	mother: Dracha Klarnet Tarnopol
2			Kirchen	Johann	5	" "	farm lab	" "	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	Born	father: H. Kirchen Born Luxemburg
3			~~Sister M. Lotharia~~		45	f	Sister	"					
4			Ebner	Josephine	25	f s	Sister	11-205852-3/14/41 yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hoechenschwann	father: Joseph Ebner Hoechenschwann - Baden
5			Szigman	Janoone	24	" m	housewife	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csatka	father: Janos Luff Csatka Koszprem megye Hungary
6			"	Janos	3	" m s	none no no	"	"	"	"	"	
7			"	Terenez	1	6 "	" 2A-26010-407 6/3/43	"	"	"	"	"	
8			Sister Lotharia		45	f	sister yes yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Unterwegschwies Baden	father: Mathaeus Muller
9			Jupreller	Joseph	36	m	blacksmith	" "	Belgium	French	"	Chicago	mother: Caroline Jupreller Vaux s/ Chevremont Belgium
10			"	Elodie	31	f	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	
11			Dupon	Flore	46	"	"	" "	"	Flemish	Belgium	Molenbeek	mother: Hortense Sterckx 4 rue Friand Laeken Brussels
12			"	Marie	22	" s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	
13			"	Jenne	20	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
14			Dejonghe	Mathilde	28	" m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Brussels	father: Louis Steynert Grauw Zeeland Holland
15			"	Germaine	3	" s	none no no	"	"	"	"	"	
16			Kaelnicke	Frans	55	m wid	farmer yes yes	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	son in law: Victor Dupon 16 Maurey str. Hoboken Antwerp
17			Noyez	Cornelius	63	m	Employee	" "	"	"	"	"	Son: Frans Noyez Hollandsche str 42 Antwerp
18			"	Josephine	57	f	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	
19			De Jaeger	Stephanie	37	" "	"	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Passaic	father: Joseph Vodderee Hoboken (Antwerp)
20			De Vlamnick	Martha	23	" s	None	" "	"	"	Belgium	Zeghem	mother: Leonie De Vlamnick Zeghem - Belgium
21			Duyk	Aloys	45	m m	farm lab	" "	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~ "	~~Wolin~~ Puthem	wife: Leonie Duyk Ypres - Belgium
22			"	Leni	17	" s	"	" "	"	"	Belgium	Puthem	
23			Kreis	Johann	18	" "	cleric	" "	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Joseph Kreis Vienna Austria
24			Schmidt	Emma	18	" s	cook	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Ruentinga Hitte	father: Jacob Schmidt Ruentingen Hitte Germany
25			Thiel	Maria	28	" "	none	" "	"	"	"	Neuerburg	mother: Margaretha Fiskard Brandscheid Neuerburg Germany
26			Wellemann	Camille	27	" m	cigar layer	" "	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Tubize	father: Bruno Wellemann Pont Napelle Belgium
27			Hoppe	Carl	25	" "	cook	" "	Germany	German	German	Dortmund	cousin: Carl Hillmann Hagenstr 3 Dortmund Germany
28			Jewitowsky	Jacob	19	" "	Diamond Worker	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Mochem Jewitowsky Zatonity Russia
29			Müller	Herman Joseph	23	" "	waiter	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Föhren	father: Johann Müller Föhren Germany
30			Steel	Louis	35	" "	clerk	" "	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	father: Equatance Steel Ekeut Belgium

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 28 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny.	New York	yes	Sister	20 no	-		Sister: Lena Schumm 320 Livingston Av. Ny.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	br.		Austria	Tarnopol
2	"	Syracuse	no	Self	$50 "	-		Uncle: Rev. J. Kirkland 501 Park Av. Syracuse Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr.	fr.	gr.		Ireland.	Born
3																				Same list No. 8.		
4	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	Self	Some no	-	-	St. Joseph's Convent Milwaukee Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	br		Germany	Hochemschwand
5	N.J.	Newark	yes	"	30 Yes	1904/7	Bosnia N.J.	husband: James Zegunis		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	br.	bl.		Hungary	Otto
6	"	"	"	mother	no			122 Madison St Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"								
8	Wisc	Milwaukee	no	Self	Some yes	1898/14	Milwaukee Wisc.	St Joseph's Convent Milwaukee Wisc.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Lt	br		Germany	Unterwegschmitt
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$800 "	1906/13	Chicago	Home: 260 W. 26th Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dk bl		Belgium	Vaux s/ Chievremont
10	"	"	"	husband	— "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr.	"	br		"	Malobreme
11	"	Roseland	yes	"	$50 no	-		Husband. Francois Lefevre		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	bl		"	Molenbeek
12	"	"	"	father	"	"		Roseland Ill. 11604 Lafayette Av. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br		"	"
14	"	Chicago	yes	Husband	$50 no	-		Father: P. N. Youghet		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	fr	bl		Holland	Graau
15	"	"	"	father	— "	-		10751 Michigan Av. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"								
16	Col	Berthand	no	Self	$35 "	-	-	Son: Emile Pelnecke Berthand Col.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	gr	bl		Belgium	Antwerpen
17	N.J	Hoboken	yes	"	$6 "	-	-	Son in law: A. Hewelmann		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	bl		"	"
18	"	"	"	husband	- "	-	-	c/o L. Dreyfus & Co 935 Willow Av. Hoboken N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"		"	"
19	"	Passaic	no	Self	$40 yes	1906/13	Passaic	Husband: Victor De Jaeger 64 Fenton Av. Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	"		"	Hoboken
20	Mich	Detroit	yes	Brother	Some "	-	-	Brother: Jerome De Vlaminck R.F.D. No 1 Halfway Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	bl		"	Tegelmeuden
21	Mo	Kansas City	no	Self	$40 yes	1893/14	Moline Ill.	Son in law: Leni Lobbels		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"		"	Menlebeke
22	"	"	"	father	— no	-	-	c/o Cyriel Sprugte V.N. Brug Nicholson & Nouvse Ave Kansas City Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	Puthem
23	Ill.	Chicago	S	Self	$10 "	-	-	cousin: W. J. Polesky 316 W. Oak St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br		Austria	Vienna
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	sister	$35 "			sister: Paula Schmidt 259 Cumberland St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	lt.	dk.		Germany	Werdau
25	Ohio	Cincinnati	S	cousin	$25 "	-	-	cousin: Maggie Thiel 1226 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio		"	"	"	"	"				fr.	br.		"	Neuenburg
26	Iowa	Independence	No	self	$10 yes		Independence Iowa	cousin: Louis Thurow Independence Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	bl.		Belgium	Pour Vapelles
27	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	"	$20 "			friend: [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fr.	br.		Germany	Arnsberg
28	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	$10 "	-	-	Brother: Boyi Lewandowski 6 [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk.	gr.	"	Russia	Chrosny
29	"	"	"	"	$6 "			friend: Ike Muller 1935 Barry Av. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fr.	br.		Germany	Fölsen
30	"	"	No	"	$20 "	1903/11	Chicago Ill.	friend: [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	br.		Belgium	Ghent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, Master, of the Ss VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4078

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the Ss. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or "sailing" and name of vessel with case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer

11—4078

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1658

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 Vaderland

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **VADERLAND** *sailing from* **ANTWERP**, , 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			1	Wondra	Franz	28		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Mähr Trübau	wife: Magdalena Wondra Mähr Trubau - 1 Novackygasse
2				Van de Weghe	Louise	21		f	s	None			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	mother: Rosalie Van de Weghe 102 Klok str Zeebrugge -
3			1	Farner	Joseph	16		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Metzig	father: Adolphe Farner Metzig, Unter-Elsass Germ.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓ ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 28 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont.	Toesplebr	no	self $100	40	—	—	in transit to friend: Mary Hicks. Hespeler. Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	transit					transit	
2	"	Bingham Hall	no	Brother $10	"	—	—	Bingham Hall. Canandaigua. Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
3	Man.	Winnipeg	"	sold 30	"	—	—	Cousin: Johann Dieffert Farm St Charles. Winnipeg man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prager, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of _____, 19__,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—83

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp April 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York APR 28 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Meulenaere	August	45		m	m		2/14/1906 Circuit Court of County of Wayne - Detroit Mich.	1435 Mack ave Detroit Mich.
2	" "	Mathilde	37		f	"			
3	" "	Lucie	11		f	s			
4	" "	Pierre	10		m	"			
5	~~Lothaire~~	~~Sister Mr.~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	"			~~St Joseph's Convent Milwaukee Wis.~~
6	Ceglowski	Michael	38		m	m		11/24/1913 Supreme Court Nassau Co. Mineola Ny.	Floral Park. Hempstead Co. Ny.
7	Schlett	Otto	33		m	"		9/12/1913 Circuit Court Eastern District of Missouri - St Louis Mo.	3449 Texas ave St Louis Mo
8	Meili	Albert	38		m	"		8/24/1911 Supreme Court of New York Monroe Co. Rochester Ny.	Barnard - Mgreece Monroe Co. Ny.
9	"	Susanna	32		f	"			
10	"	Albert	5		m	s.			
11	~~Cyprek~~	~~Leopold~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Came to U.S. when he became a year old. November 1896. Long Prairie Minn. District Court~~	~~Spokane Wash.~~
12	Lapluene	Barbara	14		f	m		Naturalization papers 10/27/1911 Superior Court of Cook County held at Chicago - Ill.	7065 S. Ravenswood Park. Chicago.
13	"	Mary	3		f	s			
14	"	Gertrude	1	8	"	"			
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A. Lennon
Inspector

12

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the Sp. VADERLAND, (State whether Surgeon employed thereon or employed by owners thereof) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93 8

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Widmer	Frida	24				yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Solothurn	Mother: Rosa Widmer Solothurn Switzerland	
2			Sebiger	Wolfgang	47		m.	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Anna Sebiger Nürnberg Germany	NON IMM
ADMITTED 3		1	Ogorek	Leopold	38		"	Contractor Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Spokane	Mother: Carolina Ogorek Schanley - Prussia - Germany	NON IMM
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 28 1914 , 191

11—1637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes—Year or previous years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Ill. ~~Chicago~~ Freeport	No	Self	76	male; ticket to Chicago								good							Switzerland	Holderness
ANT ALIEN	2	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	36	yes	New York	411 W. 154 St.					"		5	3	"	"	"		Germany	Nürnberg
ANT ALIEN	3	Wash.	Spokane	No	"	230	"	1914/1913 Spokane Wash 1908	Home 508 R. Street - Spokane Wash.					"		5	5	"	br	bl		"	Scharley
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, Master, of the Ss VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Prager
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liuchia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP APRIL 16 1914, Arriving at Port of New York APR 28 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murphy	Tomas	28	4	m	s	USC	Father USC	Registration
2								American Consul Certy 17 IV 1914	Vocalista Sola
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Consul passenger Manifest 2nd 1C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Meeps, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

J. Williams

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tracts for Canada
With sheet No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUG. 15 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Georges	Jean	26		M							NON IM
2			Cyriaque	Jean	28		M							
3			Schmanowski	Joseph	42		M							
4			Thyggelaere	René	27		M							
5			De Keyzer	Georges	21		M							
6			Van Overbeke	Charles	34		M							
7			De Backer	Emile	35		M							
8				Jeanne	30		F							
9			Ottoy	Leopold	21		M							
10				Alfons	25		M							
11			Volcke	Henri	25		M							
12			Volcke	Julie	24		F							NON IM
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 28 1914, *191*

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																						
1	Mrs	Tomicco	$	self	$25	no			Geo. Pizzuco Jamaica Plain, Mass.													Austria Winiatyn
2	Mr	Stefy	$	"	3	"			Father " "													Bukowina
3	Mrs	Vasilchuk	$	"	50	"			Husband Sokoloff Hamilton Ave. N.Y.													Russia Lukowo
4	Mrs	Pompace	$	"	36	"			Friend Pearce & Billigheim 71 Bruspace Manz													Belgium Deynze
5	"	"	$	"	25	"			Friend " " "													" "
6	"	"	$	"	35	"			Friend " " "													Thielt
7	Ont	Wallaceburg	$	self	unk	no			Brother in Law 71 Bruspace													St. Jan
8	"	"	$	"	5	"			Wallaceburg Ont,													" "
9	Mrs	Pompace	$	"	$30	no			Friend Adam Landau 71 Bruspace Manz													Bambrugge
10	"	"	$	"	26	"			Friend " " "													" "
11	Ont	Chatham	$	self	$30	no			Brother Louis Volk													Moorzeke
12	"	"	$	husband	(a)	"			Chatham Ontario													" "
GRANT ALIEN																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with Negro blood is entitled under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VATERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, [illegible] 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																								2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF																																				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen-to-be U. S. Citizen.							Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																[illegible]		Calliope	22		M	S			Belgium	Flemish			father Jean Englebert
2																		Jules	2		M								[illegible] Englebert
3																Englebert		Jean	54		M	M			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	[illegible] Englebert
4																Cornelis		Auguste	33		M	M	Can't Read		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Termonde	Father Joseph Cornelis
5																De Saum		Cecille	19		F	S	Can't Write		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Velsen	Father Joseph De Saum
6																De Poorter		Edgard	20		M	S							Mother Cecile De Poorter
7																De Deyn		Cecille	40		F	M						Velsen	Brother Edgard De Deyn
8																		Gilles	1		M	S							Mother Cecile De Deyn
9																De Decker		Elsa	1		F	S							Father Jean De Decker
10																Broeckaert		Felix	26		M	M	Can't Read		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Borgerhout	Parents Romain & Louisa Broeckaert
11																Claes		Nelly	23		F	S	Can't Write		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Leuven	Father Jean Claes
12	3466/7476 6/10/35															Leclercq		Jean	26		M	S	Can't Read		Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Schoten	Parents Jan Leclercq
13																Peeters		Rosalie Jeanne	21		F	S	Can't Write		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Remi Peeters
14																Daem		Florent	29		M	S	Can't Read		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Brother Jozef Daem
15																Engge		Jozef	1		M	S							Parents Frank Engge
16																Legaer		[illegible]	40		F	M	Can't Write		Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels	Brother Jozef Edmond
17																Smet		Jozef	25		M	S	Can't Read		Belgium	Flemish		Mexico	Father Jozef Smet
18																		Victor	29		M	S							Mother Jozef Smet
19																Van den Heuvel		Louis	28		M	M	Can't Read		Belgium	Flemish			Wife Elsie Vanderveek
20																Verbeeck X		Karel	25		M	M	Can't Read		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Tienen	Mother Rose Verbeeck
21																		Emilie	23		F	S	Can't Write						Sister Rose Verbeeck
22																Janssens		Daniel	20		M	S			Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents Daniel Janssens
23																Engleman		Lucy	[illegible]		F	S							Mother Lucy Engleman
24																Hopkens		Lucy	22		F	S							Mother Lucy Hopkens
25																		[illegible]	14		M	S							Parents Jan Hopkens
26																Carpentier		Emile	[illegible]		M	S							Mother Jeanne Holland
27																Velman		Benoit	24		M	S			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Beclaere	Friend Edgard De Velman
28																Verbrugghe		Constant	30		M	M	Can't Read		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Beclaere	Brother Victor Verbrugghe
29																Haen		Julia	21		F	S	Can't Write						Brother Victor Haen
30																Cuyckens		Jeanne	82		F	W						Overdam	Brother Pierre Cuyckens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 28 1914, *191*

14—819

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person who is unable to read some language, or who has been in special exception, or is over 50 years of age, or who is a female, or who is under 18 years of age, and not accompanied by parent or guardian.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Prager
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

J. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, *if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.*

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, Dr. C. Neeb, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14 511

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14 511

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTWERP, [illegible], 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Sudul	Michal	18		m	s	far lab		no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nort stary	mother Antonina Sudol Nort stary Gal
✓ 2			Sroka	Kazimierz	26		m	s	"		yes	"	"	"	Mutownia	father Andrzia Sroka Mutownia Gal
✓ 3			~~Kmiecga~~	Wojciech	27		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Kamien	~~wife Zofia Kmiecga~~ Kamien Gal
✓ 4			Hudanski	Wincenz	23	9	m	s	miner		"	Germany	"	Germany	Oberhausen	brother Michal Hudansky Oberhausen Wagnabkr 110
✓ 5			Lytynska	Maryanna	18		f	s	servant		Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Borance	father F. Lytynsk Borance Gal
~~✓~~ 6			Kolodrej	Stanislaw	18		m	s	far lab		no	"	"	"	Przelubka	father F. Kolodrej Przelubka Gal
✓ 7			Puszelnik	Teresa	32		f	m	housewife		"	"	"	"	Mysleniz	sister X. Zmanek Mysleniz Gal
✓ 8			"	Wladyslaw	4		m	s			"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 9			"	Helena	10		f	s			"	"	"	"	"	
~~✓~~ 10			Zielinski	Stanisl	17		m	s	far lab		yes	"	"	"	Blazow.	sister Karolina Zielinski Blazow. Gal
✓ 11			Zonk	Julia	25		f	m	housewife		no	"	"	"	"	cousin Wojciech Zuel Blazow. Gal
✓ 12			"	Stanislawa	3		f	s			"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 13			"	Franz.	8		m	s			"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 14			Roj	Katarzyna	20		f	s	servant		yes	"	"	"	Butrwaj	father Alex Roj Butrwaj Gal
✓ 15			Cwek	Stefania	23		f	s	"		"	2-800651 - 11-15-40-505		"	Zupcra	mother Pabla Cwek Zupcra Gal
✓ 16			Trudek	Zofia	21		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	Pakanico	father Michal Trudek Pakanico Gal
✓ 17			Kilas	Stanislaw	17		m	s	far lab		"	"	"	"	Krolik	father Leon Kilas Krolik Gal
~~✓~~ 18	5 11 9 2/20/-4		Wszola	Katarzyna	17		f	s	servant		no	8-225200 3/24/41 Russia	"	Russia	Pozrad	father Marcy Wszola Pozrad Lublin
✓ 19			Skwara	"	18		f	s	"		yes	Russia	"	"	Strzkow	father Jan Skwara Strzkow Gal Kielecka
✓ 20			Zorkowska	Franziska	19		f	s				11-349045 10-1-41		"	Mlawin	father Josef Zorkowski Mlawin Radom
~~✓~~ 21			Kakojit	Karolina	17		f	s			no	2-98227 - 8/20/42		"	Korlow	mother Wiktorya Kakojit Korlow Gal
✓ 22			Prech	Anna	19		f	s			yes	Austria	"	austria	Korlow.	stepfather Popadowski Stanislaw
✓ 23			Sadowski	Josef	22	6	m	s	far lab		no	11-312958		Germany	Wirnicwo	Wirnicwo Gabmany
~~✓~~ 24			Grzyglik	Wojciech	10		m	s			"	2-26135 Russia		Russia	Mali Wereznw	uncle Stan Sadowski Mali Wereznw. Russia
✓ 25			"	Franciszek	11		m	s			"	Austria		austria	Gogolow	cousin Maryc Zajac Gogolow Gal
✓ 26			"	Stanislaw	9	8	m	s			"	"		"	"	
✓ 27			Prenzil	Agata	48		f	m	housewife		"	"		"	Korzyna	cousin Anna Sodak Korczyna Gal
✓ 28			"	Josef	11	10	m	s	-		"	"		"	"	
✓ 29			Soperak	Maryanna	18		f	m	housewife		no	Russia		Russia	Dabrowja	father Walenty Soperak Dabrowja Lublin
✓ 30			"	Wincenty	7		m	s	-		"	"		"	"	

ADMITTED
DETAINED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 8 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nj	Passaic	yes	self	$20	no		sister Zofia Ludal Passaic Nj 76 w. 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no					Austria	Nort Stary
2	Nj.	Oswego	"	"	20	"		uncle Franziszek Jelacs Oswego N. 5th str 539	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Antoninia
3	NY	~~Central~~ Falls	"	"	25	"		~~brother Jedrzej Kiemicza~~ ~~Central Falls R.I. 29 Central~~	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
4	Ohio	Toledo	"	brother	20	"		brother Stanislaus Hudanski Toledo ohio Hamilton str 17	"	"	"	"	"	"					Germany	Berlanow
5	Pa	Olyphant	yes	brother	4	"		brother Jan Iwaneka Olyphant Pa 217 Lincoln	"	"	"	"	"	"					Austria	Borowce
6	Me	Winthrop	"	brother	25	"		brother Josef Koladziej Winthrop Me Box 166	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Trebuchow
7	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	40	"		husband Jan Pazelnik	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Mysleniz
8	"	"	"	father	"	"		Chicago Ill West Huron st 1742	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
10	Ind	E Chicago	"	mother	4	"		mother Marya Zielnika East Chicago 2nd Wolka st 9867	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Blasow
11	"	"	"	husband	12	"		husband Jan Bonk	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
12	"	"	"	father	"	"		Wagon av. 5001	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	~~" " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prager, Master, of the Ss VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Prager
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of _____, 19__,

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W Williams

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Chepelinsky	Chaje	42		m	m	homeniste	no		Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	brother Elias Schwartzman Leuterstraat 34 Antwerp.
2			"	Zalmen	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
3			"	Chaim	13		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4			"	Schaje	11		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			Brezer	Tamara	20		f	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	Russia	Nikolajew	~~father Chaim Aaron Brezer Nikolajew Gub Cherson~~
6			Peiermark	Jakob	28		m	s	day lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Simferopol	~~father Aaysman Peiermark Simferopol Gub Tawritscheska~~
7			Lekolewitz	Jossel	23		m	s	joiner	no	"	"	"	"	Lodessa	parents Aron Lekolewitz Odessa
8			Worny	Mihaly	19		m	s	far lab	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Wodniki	Lwow	uncle Mikolaj Podlorecice
9			Jarema	Piotr	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulucino	wife Kobasz Jarema Ulucino Gal
10			Pirko	Katarzyna	21		f	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Krakiw	father Jwan Pierko Tambor Gal
11			Tajer	Rozalija	28		f	m	homeniste	✓	"	Slovenian	"	"	Zidanmost	sister Amalija Zefka
12			"	Jozef	7		m	s		✓	"	"	"	"	"	
13			"	Marija	5		f	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	Go Jakob
14			"	Alojzija	3		f	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	Gal
15			Savoric	Blaz	30		m	m	par lab	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	"	Jessenc	wife Maria Savoric Jessenc
16			Sedlar	Stepan	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasina	father Savro Sedlar Krasina
17			Smik	Franjo	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajevac	wife Maria Smik Krajevac
18			Picek	Timo	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maretic	wife Maria Picek Maretic
19			Savoric	Josip	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piscana	wife Jakza Savoric Piscana
20			Zata	Vasil	25		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	Germany	Maribor	father Nicolais Zora Mbaziloch
21			Chaganowitz	Chaim	25		m	m	far lab	no	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uanin	wife L Chaganowitz Uanin Grodno
22			Tokrik	Morris	22		m	s		yes	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	parents Lipza Tokrik Tarnow Kielce
23			Hemberg	Mute	Burech	18		m	s	Bdb	yes	"	"	"	Warshau	~~Bdb~~
24			Molnar	Imre	Janos	32		m	m	Cabinet	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Egerbakter	wife Molnar Terez Egerbakter Heves m
25			Mata	Dezso	Josef	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lovasz Mata Egerbakter Heves m
26			Kalmasagi		Janos	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszamoggyos	wife Julia Kalmasagi Tiszamoggyos Szabolcs m
27			Fodor		Josef	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sister Fodor Tiszamaggaros Szabolcs m
28			"		Andras	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julianna Fedor Tiszamaggaros Szabolcs m
29			Laray		Jozef	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kendro	wife Anna Laray Kendro Borsod m
30			Polgyak		Janos	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Andrasi	wife Marianna Polgyak Andrasi Somos m

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

193

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 28 1914, *191*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wsk		Yes	husband	no	no			husband & father Visik Chepelinsky Clinton 86 Wsk	no	no	no	no	good	no						Russia	Tarnow
2	"		"	father	"	"															"	"
3	"		"	"	"	"															"	"
4	"		"	"	"	"															"	"
5	Ill	Chicago	"	self	25	"			brother Moinho Bacser Chicago Ill 1837 W. North ave													
6	"	"	"	"	25	"			"													
7	Wj	Newark	no	brother	no	"			brother K Lokolcurt Newark Wj 18 no 2d													Odessa
8	Wsk		yes	stepfather		"			stepfather Jozef Vallorcin Wsk Lith Sa 12, № 547													Austria Wodnitki
9	Mich	Bayone Falls	"	self	32	yes	1903 11	Bayone Falls Mich	brother Markus Stogel Bayone Falls Mich 21					Sp Ex								Hlubno
10	Pa	Pittsburg	"	brother	6	no			brother Michal Pirko Pittsburg Pa Muriel St 1205													Kratino
11	Kans	West Mineral	"	husband	44	"			husband Alajrijoe Vajer West Mineral Kans. Box 461													Lidanovo
12	"	"	"	father	"	"																
13	"	"	"	"	"	"																
14	"	"	"	"	"	"																
15	Pa	Lansford	"	self	40	"			uncle Franjo Savoric Lansford Pa Box 862													Hungary Pascane
16	"	"	"	"	50	"			uncle Ljepan Prepovec Lansford West Ash St 432 Pa													Krasina
17	"	"	"	"	40	"			brother Franjo Savoric Lansford Pa Box 862													Krelgjevac
18	"	"	"	"	40	"			brother Ljepan Prepovec Lansford Pa West Burt St 342													Maretic
19	"	"	"	brother	30	"			brother Marko Savoric Lansford Pa Front St 234													Piscana
20	Ohio	Struthers	"	uncle	26	"			uncle Jacob Zarko Struthers Ohio Box 534													Austria Mariloch
21	Wsk		yes	brother	20	"			brother Franz Charvanitz Wsk 53 Norfolk St													Russia Slonim
22	Wsk		"	"	25	"			brother W. Polcik Wsk 55 Livingston St													Tarnov
23	"		"	self	50	"			uncle Fr. Glavinpeigel (Wsk 7 Fifth Ave 100 to 101 St)													Warschau
24	Wj	Perth Amboy	no	"	40	yes	1910 12	Toledo Ohio	brother Vitai Zatvan Perth Amboy Wj Szaktris St 214													Hungary Egerbattor
25	"	"	"	"	38	no			brother													
26	"	New Brunswick	"	"	30	yes	1907 10	Elleria Ohio	cousin Josef Szalmaszagi New Brunswick Wj 3304 St													Tiscano gyorö
27	"	Perth Amboy	"	"	20	"	1910 12	Perth Amboy	brother Todor Lajos Perth Amboy Wj													
28	"	"	"	"	30	"	1900 12	Chicago	brother													
29	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	20	"	1903 6	Bridgeport Conn	sister Lazay Laszlone Bridgeport Conn 70 Noram St													Brendrö
30	Wsk		yes	"	40	no			sister Maria Szonwik Wsk 7 Fifth Ave 100 to 101 St													Andrasi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prager, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Prager
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] sified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H. Whitbeck

Immigration Officer

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, SEPT. 13 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		1	Schuller Kiritáky	41 m m	married	yes	" "	Hungary	German Hungary	Kasz Zalatna	wife Anna Schuller Kasz Zalatna Hauptstraße 9
ADMITTED 2		1	Schuller Johann	14 m s	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	aunt "
✓ 3			Balan Simon	30 m m	"	"	" "	Roumanian	" "	"	wife Marya Balan Kasz Zalatna N. Kik m
ADMITTED 4		1	Zavid James	36 m m	"	"	" "	German	" "	"	wife Elena Zavid Kasz Zalatna
✓ 5			Binder Mihály	41 m m	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	wife Sofia Binder Kasz Zalatna N. Kik m
✓ 6			" Rosa	17 f s	servant	"	" "	"	" "	"	mother Maria Binder Kaszzalatna N. Kuk m
✓ 7			Schneider Gottfried	27 m m	farlab	no	Russia "	"	Russia Oberdorf		father Georg Schneider
✓ 8			" Elizabeth	26 f m	housewife	"	" "	"	" "		Oberdorf Gut Taraksw.
✓ 9			" Alexander	3 m s		"	" "	"	" "		
✓ 10			" Gottfried	10 m s		"	" "	"	" "		
ADMITTED 11		1	Lischeski Friedrich	26 m s	day lab	yes	Germany "	"	Germany Bromberg		mother Bertha Lischeski Klein Bromberg
✓ 12			Fisher Paulina	25 f m	housewife	yes	Hungary "	"	Hungary Zeman		mother Katarina Müth
✓ 13			" Jakob	36 m s		no	" "	"	" "		Zeman
✓ 14			Messing Jegra	44 m m	farlab	yes	" "	"	Silny		wife Katarina Messing Silny
✓ 15			Grill 204082 Angust	29 m s		"	Austria "	Austria	Pollandl		father Franz Grill Pollandl 17
✓ 16			Mikulajes Lajos	29 m m		yes	Hungary Slovak	Hungary	Nagymaly		wife Karolina Mikolajes Nagymaly Zars m
ADMITTED 17		1	Csurina Istvan	15 m s		"	" "	"	Dolboka		father Andra Csurina Dolboka Zemplin
✓ 18			Grauss Josef	35 m m		"	" "	"	Kozmialy		wife Kara Grauss Kozmialy Zars
ADMITTED 19		1	Bergman Wilhelm	21 m s		"	Germany German	Germany	Dusseldorf		parents Wilhelm Bergman Düsseldorf
ADMITTED 20		1	Schmitz Josephine	22 f s	servant	"	2-545661 12/27/37 "	"	Neiss a/R.		parents Theodor Smitz Neiss a/R
✓ 21			Ley Carl	24 m m	farlab	"	Switzerland "	"	Germany Lünark		wife Lidia Ley Lunark Baden
ADMITTED 22		1	Schäfer Johann	22 m s		"	2-391481 1/6/36 "	Germany Reich 3/15/38	Kirshhorn		mother Sofie Fink Kirshhorn Hessen
ADMITTED 23		1	Wolf Heinrich	36 m m		"	" "	"	Mainz		wife Anna Wolf Mainz
✓ 24			Roderbrügger Heinrich	34 m s	farlab	yes	Germany German	Germany	Witten		brother August Roderbrügger Dortmund
✓ 22			Kocher Jacob	40 m m		"	" "	"	Dunlingen		wife Maria Kocher Dunlingen
ADMITTED 25		1	Schaus Margareta	34 f ~~m~~ Widowed	housewife	yes	" "	"	Wetzlar		sister Katarina Höhn Metz Martinsplatz
✓ 27			Kropp Leonzeam	26 m s	sailor	"	" "	"	Stadern		mother Terese Kropp Stadern
✓ 28			Wagner Carl	23 m s	farlab	yes	Hungary German	Hungary	Budapest		mother Wagner Pálué Budapest Utahgasse 5
✓ 29			Salewski Julius	40 m m	miner	"	Germany "	Germany	Gelsenkirchen		wife Wilhelmine Salewska Gelsenkirchen
✓ 30			Slavicka Francska	17 f s	servant	"	Russia Polish	Russia	Riashi		parents Josef Slavichi Riashi B. Plocka

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 28 1914, *191*

14-313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] tution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	New Castle	yes	self	$60	yes	1906 10	New Castle Pa	brother Johann Schuller New Castle Pa 610½ Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no							Hungary	Szass Zalatian
2	"	"	"	father	4	no	—		father " " "													"	"
3	Ohio	Alliance	"	self	35	"	—		cousin Johann Wiesler Alliance Ohio Union Pa 419													"	"
4	Pa	Allentown	"	"	60	yes	1907 9	Alliance Ohio	cousin Johann Kolea Alliance Ohio Box 46													"	"
5	Pa	New Castle	"	"	40	"	1907 1911	New Castle Pa	brother & Johann Schuller New Castle Pa 610½ Main st													"	"
6	"	Woodlan	no	"	30	no	—		uncle Stefan Khoorn Woodlan Pa Box 1011													"	"
7	Colo	New Windsor	yes	brother	5	"	—		brother														
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Konrad Schneider														
9	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"		New Windsor														
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Colorado														
11	Ill	Chicago	"	self	826	"	—		brother Harry Lisheski Chicago Ill 2732 Chicago av.							5	1	f	bl	bl		Germany	Bromberg
12	Mo	St Louis	yes	"	10	"	—		husband Filip Fisher 458 Quincy St St Louis Mo													Hungary	Zemann
13	"	New	mother	"	"	"	"		father Theasing Johann													"	"
14	Ny	Brunswick	father	"	28	"	"		New Brunswick Nyez							5	1	f	bl	bl		"	Sibirig
15	"	Brooklyn	self	"	more	"	"		friend Johann Tarnicka Brooklyn Ny 1119 Wallaugley Ave													Austria	Pollandl
16	Pa	Palmerton	"	"	46	yes	1911 12	Palmerton Pa	brother Andras Mikulayo Palmerton Pa 406 av B							5	5	f	bl	bl		Hungary	Nagysomody
17	Conn	Bridgeport	no	"	25	yes	—		brother & Mayk Mikulka Bridgeport Conn Willard st 314							5	1	f	bl	bl		"	Dolroka
18	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	25	"	"		brother & Meszaros Andras Cleveland Ohio Box 46 st 21 21							5	1	f	bl	bl		"	Kozmiaty
19	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	more	"	"		brother & Stehle Philadelphia Pa 2449 Jefferson st							5	7	f	bl	bl		Germany	Dusseldorf
20	Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "							5	5	f	bl	bl		"	Neuss
21	"	Bronx	"	"	48	yes	1909 12	Wyk	cousin Johann Headlert Bronx Wyk 881 Brook av							5	5	f	bl	bl		Switzerland	Konrad
23	"	"	"	sister	18	ny	—		sister Antonie Schafer Wyk 553 West 152 st							5	2	f	bl	bl		Germany	Hirschhorn
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	50	"	"		brother & Paul Spengler Chicago Chicago Ill Buchan Court 134							5	7	f	bl	bl		"	Mainz
24	Wyk	Bronx	yes	self	~~$10~~ 50	yes	1911 13	Wyk	[illegible]							5	7	f	bl	bl		"	Witten
22	Wyk	"	"	"	37	yes	1892 1898	Wyk	self Lutheran Missions Haus Wyk 4 state st							5	7	f	bl	bl		"	Dusslingen
26	Ill	Chicago	"	"	50	yes	"	"	brother & Paul Spengler Chicago Ill Buchan Court 134							5	7	f	bl	bl		"	Witzlar
27	Wash	Chehalis	"	self	20	"	—		cousin John Lindner Marshal St 793 Chehalis Wash							5	4	f	bl	bl		"	Stadtlern
28	Pa	Altoona	"	"	10	"	—		brother & Rudolf Kulinna Altoona Pa 113 - 2 av							5	5	f	bl	bl		Hungary	Budapest
29	Mich	Pigeon	"	"	37	yes	1909 11	Michigan	brother & Kalina Wilhelm Pigeon Mich							5	5	f	bl	bl		Germany	Gebertinden
30	Pa	Pittsburg	"	brother	15	no	—		brother Antoni Stawicki Pittsburg Pa 2834 Penn av							5	1	f	bl	bl		Russia	Piaski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prager, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19.. ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the STAATENDAM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ...FINLAND... sailing from ...ANTWERP..., ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed by U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1								Kocialka	Josef	17	m	s	farmlab		yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Balacina	mother Teresia Kocialka Balacina Ana
✓ 2								Lisio	Arnaldo	25	1m	s	"		"	Italy	South Italyan	Germany	Brinkhausen	sisterin frau Anesta Lisio bastel de Mounde Italy
✓ 3								"	Lorcetto	29	4m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Anesta "
✓ 4								Zollinger	Robert	29	m	m	"		"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	wife L. Zollinger Bern
✓ 5								Heiman	Fritz	20	2m	s	"		"	"	"	"	Bern	father and Heiman Bern
✓ 6								Krausch	Arthur	19	m	s	bäcker		yes	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	Bonnin	father Stig Fraunt Hoellerich
✓ 7								Hammerschlag	Max	20	6m	s	dealer		"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Basel	father Max Hammerschlag Basel Burgane 10
Searched B.F.								Müller	Thomas	25	m	m	Mechaniker		"	"	"	"	Soyhieres	wife Lucie Müller Soyheires Switz
✓ 9								Kaiser	Heathus	23	m	s	farlab		"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamern	mother Rosina Kaiser Hamern
✓ 10								Kolora	Istvan	36	m	m	"		"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamsalmas	wife Kolora Barbara Garamsalmas
✓ 11								Gyuriovshy	Wendel	37	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Garamszöllös	wife Franca Gyuriovshi Garamszöllös
✓ 12								Holeczka	Janos	38	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Holeczka Garamszöllös Bars
✓ 13								Völgyah	andras	27	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Andrasi	wife Borbala Völgyah Andrasi Gömör m
✓ 14								Pavlo	György	34	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Somoyy	wife anna Pavlo Somoyy Zemplen m
✓ 15								Gofnor	Mihaly	46	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Dolraki	wife Erza Gofnor
✓ 16								"	Lucrianna	16	f	s	housemaid		"	"	"	"	"	Dolraki Zemplen m
✓ 17								Kozora	Janos	26	m	m	farlab		"	"	"	"	Garamszkaz	wife anna Kozora Garamszkaz Bars m
ADMITTED 18	1							Szamel	Istvan	32	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Andrasi	wife anna Szamel Andrasi
✓ 19								Szorenz	Janos	30	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Lamory	wife Maria Szorenz Lomary Zemplen
✓ 20								Szirnay	Janos	30	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Lamory	wife anna Szirnay Lamory Zemplen m
✓ 21								Szmorik	Janos	26	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Andrasi	wife Katarina Szmorik Andrasi Gömör m
✓ 22								Andi Jestok	György	26	f	m	"		no	"	"	"	Bercsei	wife Anna Andi Bercsi Zemplen m
✓ 23								Szotko	Janos	25	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Jasinmindszent	wife Petra Szotko Jasinmindszent Vasy Co
✓ 24								Szikela	Janos	37	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Vasy.	wife Maria Szikela Vasy vonnaly
ADMITTED ✓ 25	1							Kolora	Karoly	44	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	vonnaly.	wife Kolara Julia Garamtolmacs Bars m
✓ 26								Kala	Karoly Josef	38	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Garab Tolmacs	wife Julianna Kala Egerbaktor Heves m
✓ 27								Orsik	Matyas	48	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Egerbaktor	wife Julia Orsik Egerbata Heves m
✓ 28								Varga	Sandor	41	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Egerbata	wife Julia Varga Cserebate Heves
ADMITTED ✓ 29	1							Cservenak	Andria	13	m	s			"	"	"	"	Cserebate	aunt Kolora Julia Garamtolmacs Bars m
✓ 30								Hanyu	Jevdochia	26	f	s	servant		"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Garamtolmacs	father Vasiu Hanyu Kniesiolo

3 — 21 — 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

J. H. Wurtenhorst
Insp. in Charge

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 28 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Joliet	yes	self	$25	no		father Jan Kocialka Joliet Ill Paramount 208	no	no	no	no	good	no					Hungary	Malcsina
2	Ohio	Wellsville	"	"	37	"		cousin Billerino Biagio Wellsville Ohio 9 str - 395							5	3			Italy	Caokle Monde
3	"	"	"	"	37	"									7					
4	Pa	Sheffield	"	"	more	"		brother Ernst Zollinger Sheffield Pa Box 341											Switzerland	Bern
5	Wis	New Glarus	"	"	36	"		brother Johann Heimann New Glarus Wisc											"	"
6	Pa	Dubuque	yes	uncle	25	"		uncle Oar J. P. Franel Dubuque Pa 1108 Iowa St							5	1			Luxemburg	Hollerich
7	Wj	Paterson	"	self	25	"		aunt Roza Kling Paterson NJ Avenue Beckwith 79											Switzerland	Basel
8	Wisk		"	"	more	"		friend Paul Flenry Wisk											"	Boyheires
9	Cal	San Jose	"	"	50	"		uncle E Fritschler San Jose Cal 740 Spring st							4				Germany	Hausen
10	Pa	Palmerton	no	"	25	"		uncle Vaszarab Josef Palmerton Pa Box 275											Hungary	Garam-tolniacs
11	"	"	"	"	40	"		cousin Poperan Janos Palmerton Pa Floor st 403											"	Garam-sollos
12	"	"	"	"	46	"		brother in L Janos Kovacsik Palmerton Pa Av. B 400											"	"
13	Pa	Mezzmore	no	"	35	"		brother Lief Mauko Mezzmore Pa Fayette Co											"	Andrasi
14	"	Klairton	"	"	35	yes	1903 5 Pa	cousin Stajk Roman Klairton Pa											"	Samozy
15	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	60	yes	1902 8 Bridgeport Conn	friend George Brunna Bridgeport Conn											"	Dobraki
16	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	314 Cart st											"	"
17	Pa	Palmerton	yes	"	40	"		friend Josef Vasarab Palmerton Pa Box 275											"	Garamsohaz
18	"	Mezzmore	NO	"	40	yes	1910 12 Uniontown Pa	brother in L Stief Mauko Mezzmore Pa											"	Andrasi
19	"	Mc Keesport	yes	"	50	no	—	brother in L Jan Vankulir Mc Keesport Pa 120 King alley											"	Lanozy
20	"	Export	"	"	30	yes	1903 8 Export Pa	brother in L Val Mankaly Export Pa											"	Lanozy
21	"	Uniontown	"	"	35	no	—	cousin Csinorek Janos Uniontown Pa											"	Andrasi
22	Ohio	Mungo Junction	"	"	35	yes	1904 7 Pittsburg Pa	brother Michal Estok Mungo Junction Pa Box 506											"	Beressi
23	Pa	New Kensington	"	"	35	yes	—	brother Georg Csotko New Kensington Pa 1461 seciaine st											"	Jasso-mindszent
24	Ohio	Cleveland	W	"	25	yes	1910 11 Pa	brother in L Meszaros Andras Cleveland Ohio Dort st 2121											"	Nagy
25	"	"	"	"	4	no	—	brother in L Czervenak Andra Cleveland Ohio 2121 Doria st											"	Garam-Csenicse
26	"	Toledo	"	"	40	"	—	friend Molnar Aguslan Toledo Ohio Wilmer st 203											"	Agerbattor
27	"	"	"	"	70	"	—	cousin Janos Zorsik Toledo Ohio Zenesi st 27	NE.										"	Agerkata
28	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	brother Bil Varga Toledo Ohio Grove st 233											"	Czerebata
29	"	Cleveland	"	"	6	"	—	father Czervenak Andra Cleveland Ohio 2121 Doria st											"	Garam-Csenicse
30	Nj	Jersey City	no	"	25	"	—	friend Wasyl Kodoys Jersey City Nj. Grand st 291											Austria	Kniesdo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, Master, of the Ss VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

108

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Szilágyi	Erzsébet	22	6	f	widow	ne			Hungary	Magyar	America	Perth Amboy, NJ.	father Jakob Szilágyi Nyerstes
ADMITTED 2		1	Klingelbrümmer	Jakob	53		m	m	farlab	yes		"	German	Hungary	Fehértemplom	wife Marie Klingelbrümmer Fehértemplom Temes m
ADMITTED 3		1	"	Franz	33		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Kezicabánya	wife Anna Klingelbrümmer Kezicabánya Temes m
✓ 4			Szintheimer	Ignácz	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lókut	wife Szintheimer Teréz Lókut 56 Veszprém m
✓ 5			Seliga	János	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Seliga Lókut Veszprém m
✓ 6			Ughi	GIZELLA [redacted]	18		f	m	servant	"		"	Magyar	"	Borzavársök	father Ughi Imre Borzavársök Veszprém m
✓ 7			"	Miklos	26		m	m	farlab	"		"	"	"	"	brother "
✓ 8			Maurer	Pál	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lókut	wife Mária Maurer Lókut Veszprém m
✓ 9			Ifj Folman	János	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Gertrud Folman Lókut 97 Veszprém m
X 10			Kosh	Jánosne	21		f	m	housewife	"		"	Magyar	"	Bölöska	mother Leitner Mária Bölöska Veszprém m
✓ 11			Farkas	Anna	18		f	s	servant	"		"	Mag	"	Bajar	father Farkas Candor Bajar Győr m
✓ 12			Bebök	István	36	5	m	m	farlab	"		"	"	"	Kajar	wife Bebök Istvánné Kajar Győr m
✓ 13			Toth	István	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Rábapatona	wife Toth Istvánné Rábapatona Győr m
✓ 14			Kovalenski	János	7		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother Bari Erzsia Rábapatona
✓ 15			Burnácski	Ferenc	36		m	m	farlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Burnacski Ferencné Rábapatona Győr m
✓ 16			Barta	József	33		m	m	"	"		"	"	America	Riverton, Ill	wife Barta Zsófia Rábapatona Győr NON IMM
ADMITTED 17		1	Molnár	Pál	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	Hungary	Selbes	mother Özv Molnár Józsefné Selbes Veszprém m
ADMITTED 18		1	Varga	István guardian	31		m	s	"	"		"	"	America	Joliet, Ill	father Varga József Vág Veszprém m NON IMM
ADMITTED 19		1	Császár Kovács	József paid	15		m	s	"	"		"	"	Hungary	Vág	mother Özv Kovács Anna Vág Veszprém m
✓ 20			Varga	János	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Vág	wife Varga Jánosné Vág Veszprém m
DEPORTED 21		1	Kis	István	39		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Kis Istvánné Vág Veszprém m
ADMITTED 22		1	Faller	József	15		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Faller Józsefné Vág Veszprém m
✓ 23			Elö	Józsefne	30		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Csorna	mother Varga Aranka Csorna Veszprém m
✓ 24			Pongrácz	Mihályné	33		f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Ratót	brother Karoli János Ratót Veszprém m
✓ 25	VL 496/833		Sándor	Ferencné	23		f	m	3-171068	4/24/16		"	"	"	"	father Hack Márton Ratót Veszprém m
✓ 26			Lelinger	Vince	29		m	s	farlab	"		"	German	"	Lókut	brother Lelinger Ferenc Lókut Veszprém m
✓ 27			Tóth	Sándor	46		m	m	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Beled	wife Toth Theresa Beled
✓ 28			Almási	Pál	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Szárfölö	brother-in Alexander Szalay Szárfölö
✓ 29			Fekete	Mihály	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Zalahalap	father Fekete József Zalahalap
✓ 30			Bekefi	Ferenc	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Bekefi Mária Zalahalap

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 28 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wy	Perthamboy	yes	cousin	$20	yes	13	Perth Amboy	cousin Alex. Hulla Perthamboy Wy. 209 Lincoln Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							Hungary	Nyerstacz
2	Mo	St Louis	"	self	none	"	8	St Louis	friend 116 Jakob Lauff St Louis Mo 1912 Canandaigua													"	Feher-tanyacsa
3	"	"	"	"	10	no			friend "													"	Resinabanya
4	Pa	Northampton	"	"	46	"			uncle Frank Vesz Northampton Pa Box 6.													"	Kothut.
5	"	"	"	"	40	"			brother-in-law Mihaly Wagner Northampton Pa Box 183													"	"
6	Wy	Buffalo	"	"	20		1905	Canada	sister-in-law Lori Ughi Buffalo Wy. 23 Clay St.													"	Borsonczk
7	"	"	"	"	30	yes	19	Ohio	brother " "													"	"
8	Pa	Northampton	"	"	12	no			friend Polgar Josef Northampton Pa Box 188													"	Kothut
9	Wy	Newark	no	"	30	yes	8	Northampton Pa	brother Josef Pelmann Newark Wy. 46 Kossuth St													"	"
10	Wyo		yes	"	21	no			husband Resh Johann Wyo 529 E 5th													"	Bilosska
11	Colorado	Trinidad	no	"	60				brother-in-law Kondor Istvan Trinidad Colorado													"	Bajar
12	Pa	South Bethlehem	"	"	30				aug. Dodi Mihaly South Bethlehem Pa 801 E 3a													"	Kajar
13	Mich	Kearsarge	"	"	30				brother-in-law Toth Janos Kearsarge Mich Box 18													"	Raba-patona
14	Ill	Divernon	"	"	20				father Beamar Istvan Divernon Ill Box 232													"	"
15	"	"	"	"	30				brother Burnonki Lajos Divernon Ill Langanon Box 232													"	"
16	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	50	yes	13	1905 Divernon Ill	brother Barla Ferenc Divernon Ill Box 173													"	"
17	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	30	no			brother Molnar Gyula Cleveland Ohio 2571 E. 86 st 16 yrs.													"	Bekes
18	Ill	Joliet	yes	"	30	yes	13	1907 Joliet Ill	brother Varga Josef Joliet Ill Prendres st 500													"	Vag Kpron
19	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	"	"	25	no			brother-in-law Kovacs Ferenc Cleveland Ohio 1785 W. 31st													"	Vag
20	Ill	Joliet	"	"	28	yes	12	1906 Joliet Ill	brother-in-law Elias Pal Joliet Ill 5714 W. Mickerav.													"	"
21	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	32	"	10	1906 Cleveland Ohio	brother Kis Imre Cleveland Ohio West 20 st 2254													"	"
22	"	"	"	"	30	no			father Faller Jozsef Cleveland Ohio Columbus 1969													"	
23	"	Rossford	"	"	26				husband Elö Jozsef Rossford Ohio Box 273													"	Gomor
24	Pa	Bethlehem	"	"	26				husband Pongracz Mihaly South Bethlehem Pa 1101 Mechlenburg st													"	Rathot
25	"	"	"	"	40				husband Zaisdor Ferenc So Bethlehem Pa 1101 Mechlenburg st													"	"
26	"	Philadelphia	"	"	30	"			brother Kallinger Mihaly Philadelphia Pa 4841 Orig ina st													"	Kokut
27	"	Palmerton	"	"	46				brother Toth Johann Palmerton Pa Box 293													"	Beled
28	Mich	Detroit	"	self	~~imp~~ yes	yes	3	1902 Detroit Mich	aug. Stephan Horvath Detroit Mich													"	Brasfold
29	Wy	Buffalo	"	"	52	"	12	1910 Akron Ohio	aug. Jolick Georg Buffalo Wy. 133 Thompson st brother-in-law Horvath Walenti													"	Zalahalap
30	"	"	"	"	40	no			Buffalo Wy. 95 South Park av													"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prager, Master, of the Ss VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Prager
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

14—815

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—815

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED		1	iff Ser	József	24	m	s	farlab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Laska	father Ser Franz Laska
✓ 2			Déri —	Lajos	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zerse	wife Déri Anna Zerse
✓ 3			Veneth	Julianna	17	f	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	Karátföld	mother Veneth Apolhonia Karátföld
✓ 4			Wil —	Maria	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Herzegfalva	grandfather Wil Johann Herzegfalva
✓ 5			Altmaier —	Antal	42	m	m	farlab	yes	"	"	"	Herzegfalva	Haus Fehér wife altmaier Julia
✓ 6			" —	Anna	17	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"		Herzegfalva Veszprem m father Klics Istvánné
✓ 7			Weininger	Istvánne	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Herzegfalva	Herzegfalva
✓ 8			" —	Maria	1	f	s	—	—	"	"	"		Fehér m wife Sautner Ferenz
✓ 9			Szautner —	Johann	36	m	m	farlab	yes	"	"	"		Herzegfalva Fehér m wife Müller anna
✓ 10			Müller	Stefan	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Haerzegfalva Fehér Hans wife Mahr Maria
✓ 11			Mahr	Johann	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Herzegfalva Fehér m wife Kerzmann Eva
✓ 12			Kerzmann	Johann	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Herzegfalva Fehér m father
✓ 13			Fet	Josef	21	m	m	2-484362		"	"	"		Fet Math
✓ 14			"	Maria	18	f	m	housewife	10/23/36	"	"	"		Herzegfalva wife Fehér Hans
✓ 15			Harrer —	Martin	43	m	m	farlab	"	"	"	"		Harrer Elis
✓ 16			"	Elis	20	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"		Herzegfalva
✓ 17			" —	Kati	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"		Veszprém wife Eva Vörösháza
✓ 18			Vörösházi	József	20	m	m	farlab	"	"	"	"	Lókut	Lókut Veszprém m
✓ 19			Nagy	János	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	America	Northampton Pa	wife Nagy Terézia Lókut Veszprém m
DEPORTED 20		1	Fodor	János	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lódlescenji	wife Zsuzsanna Fodor Lódlescenji Borsód m
✓ 21			Schwarz	Mihaly	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Segesvár	wife Schwarz Marianné Segesvár
✓ 22			"	Marton	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		wife Csatlós Jánosné Segesvár
✓ 23			Csatlós	János	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		wife Bakos Aladárné Dersánfalva Temes m
✓ 24			Bakos	Aladár	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dersánfalva	wife Csuka Istvánné Dersanfalva Temesfalva
✓ 25			Csuka	István	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		father Farkas Sándor
ADMITTED ✓ 26		1	Gerenczér —	Antal	17	m	s	13-8439	6-3-42 (505)	"	"	"	Rajár	Rajár Győr m wife Alapi Borbála
✓ 27			Alapi	Ferenc	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ládlescenjö	Ládlescenjö wife Kadar Antalné
ADMITTED ✓ 28		1	Kadár	Antal	47	m	m	"	"	"	"	America	Ohio Cleveland	Vas Lopron m husband Farkas Mária
✓ 29			Farkas	Mariánné	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Vas father Molnár Ferenc
✓ 30			Molnár	Sándor	28	m	b	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Beled	Beled Sopron m

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 28 1914, *191*

14—313

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or [illegible] institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	self	$48	no			Arnold Hoffman Josef Bridgeport Conn 1868 Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no						Hungary	Sarka
2	"	"	"	"	20	"			wife 312 E 71 st												"	Gerse
3	N.J.	New Brunswick	"	"	18	"			brother in law Horvath Stefan New Brunswick N.J. 6 Bridge st												"	Karaszfold
4	"	Passaic	"	"	28	"			uncle Wessely Mich Passaic N.J. 8 W. 16. 14.209												"	Lengyelfalva
5	"	"	"	"	54	yes	1904 1909	Passaic N.J.	brother												"	"
6	"	"	"	father	—	no			Altmaier Leo. Highland av. 33 Passaic N.J.												"	"
7	"	"	"	self	26	yes	1911 13	Passaic N.J.	husband Weninger Stefan President st. 124												"	"
8	"	"	"	mother	—	no			Passaic N.J.												"	"
9	"	"	"	self	28	yes	1901 5	Passaic N.J.	friend Herk Peter Passaic N.J. Mandrot st 130												"	"
10	"	"	"	"	28	yes			brother Müller Adam Passaic N.J. 197 Parker av												"	"
11	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1909 12	Passaic N.J.	friend												"	"
12	"	"	"	"	24	no			friend Herk Peter Passaic N.J. Mandrot st 130												"	"
13	"	"	"	"	57	"			brother in law Goldschmiedt Johann Passaic N.J.												"	"
14	"	"	"	husband					Wife Milles 1929												"	"
15	"	"	"	self	now	yes	1904 8	Passaic N.J.	friend Weninger Stefan												"	"
16	"	"	"	father	—	no			Passaic N.J. President st. 24												"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"															"	"
18	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	40	yes	1910 12	Philadelphia Pa	brother in law Johann Dinst Philadelphia Pa 4845 Umbria st												Roman	
19	"	Northampton	"	"	42	"	1906 8	Northampton Pa	brother in law Johan Mohr Box 188 Northampton Pa												"	"
20	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	20	"	1901 7	Passaic N.J.	brother in law George Arpadi Passaic N.J. 157 4th st												Ladlesenyo	
21	Ohio	Warren	"	"	27	"	1905 7	Warren Ohio	brother in law Kennesh Mihalan Warren Ohio West Market st 741												Segesvar	
22	"	"	"	"	24	"	1906 12	"	father in law " "												"	"
23	Ind	Harbor End	"	"	26	no			brother in law Sebastos Istvan Indiana Harbor End Lead st 3116												"	"
24	Mich	Weyandotte	"	"	28	"			brother in law Wagy Gyorgy Weyandotte Mich Allan st 14												Dersanvalfa	
25	"	"	"	"	26	"			brother in law " "												"	"
26	Colo	Primrod	"	aunt	12	"			brother in law Kendor Istvan Primrod Colorado												Borsa	
27	W Va	Clarksburg	"	sister	12	"			sister Alajos Susanna Clarksburg W. Va 416 W. 4th st												Ladlesenyo	
28	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	36	yes	1909 10	Cleveland Ohio	brother in law Mehaly Cleveland Ohio Chatham st 3572												Vag	
29	"	"	"	"	22	"	1909 13	"	daughter Farka Helen Cleveland Ohio Chatham st 3572												"	"
30	"	"	"	"	28	no			brother Molnar Mihaly Cleveland Ohio Chatham st 3572												Beled	

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(State whether Master, Master or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Hoger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "regularly employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Kodza	Wawrzyniec	30	m		Farmer		Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowa Wieś	Wife Rosa Wedja Nowa Wieś Gal
✓ 2			Kudelk	Emilia	18	f							Kamionka	Father Jan Kudelk Kamionka Gal
✓ 3			Cyganek	Anna	26	f							Chyrzanów	Sister Maria Lopin Chyrzanów Gal
✓ 4				Maria	3	10								
✓ 5				Anna	2	4								
✓ 6			Dzierzek	Florentyna	26	f		Servant					Sokolowce	Father Jan Bartczyk Sokolowce Gal
✓ 7			Gieron	Maria	1	4							Tarnow	Father Jan Gieron Tarnow Gal
✓ 8			Gieron	Wiktorya	1	4							Tuliszkow	Father Ludwig Jakubowski Tuliszkow Gal
✓ 9			Kolinski	Teresa	26	f							Lwow	Father Ludwig Kolinski Lwow Gal
✓ 10			Lubej	Wawrzyniec	26	m							Przemysl	Father Lucas Lubej Przemysl Gal
✓ 11			Lenkiewicz	Bazyli	19	m							Wilczyce	Father Jerzy Lenkiewicz Wilczyce Gal
✓ 12	1		Wojnick	Antoni	23	m		Farmer		Russia	Slavish	Russia	Skopow	Wife Marianna Wojnick Skopow Kiel
✓ 13			Jakubik	Jan	26	m		Clerk					Bogorodce	Mother Franciska Jakubik Bogorodce Kiel
✓ 14			Saracinman	Maria	26	[illegible]		Housework		Austria		Austria	Siekierczyna	Father Tadeusz Ozog Siekierczyna Gal
✓ 15			"	Stefania	3	"								
✓ 16				Jozef	7	"								
✓ 17			Saracinman	Karola	24	f		Servant					Jaworzyca	Mother Zofia Saracinman Jaworzyca Gal
✓ 18			Kosacz	Stanisława	26	f		Housework					Jaroslaw	Father Wojciech Kosacz Jaroslaw Gal
✓ 19			KOSACZ	[redacted]	4	m								
✓ 20			Lwiecak	Stanislaw	36	m		Farmer					Trzebownisko	Father Jan Zdzieszynski Trzebownisko Gal
✓ 21				Anna	35	f		Housework						
✓ 22			Cieperowska	Ludwika	23	f		Servant					Lwow	Brother Wladyslaw Cieperowski Lwow Gal
✓ 23			Bazyj	Helena	18	f							Przedmieście	Father Daniel Bazyj Przedmieście Gal
✓ 24			Pilewska	Wiktorya	18	f		Servant		Austria	Polish	Austria	Stopiernica	Father Leczek Pilewski Stopiernica Gal
✓ 25			Mazur	Maryna	24	m		Housework		Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzywe	Mother Salomea Mazur Krzywe Kiel
✓ 26			"	Józef	6	m								
✓ 27			Siemieniak	Marya	22	f		Housework		"	"	"	Gwozdziec	Brother Maryan Grabka Gwozdziec Austria
✓ 28			Skoba	Jan	29	m		Servant					Bartatow	Father Franz Kolya Lucowczyce Lublin
✓ 29			Rapacki	Jan	47	m		Farmer		Austria		Austria	Gabkowa	Father Wawrzyn Rapacki Gabkowa Gal
✓ 30			Bawnik	Teofil	1	m				Russia		Russia	Turczanskie	Father Antoni Bawnik Turczanskie Lublin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prager, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Prager
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19...,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or [illegible] similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] "African Negro" should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neef, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

14-21.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-21.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1		Lac Warsaw 8/12/29 E 113				11-37063-6/11/41						
✓ 2		[illegible]										
✓ 3		[illegible]										
✓ 4		[illegible]										
✓ 5		[illegible]										
✓ 6		[illegible]										
✓ 7		[illegible]										
✓ 8		[illegible]										
✓ 9		[illegible]										
✓ 10		[illegible]										
✓ 11		[illegible]										
✓ 12		[illegible]										
✓ 13		[illegible]										
✓ 14		[illegible]										
✓ 15		[illegible]										
✓ 16		[illegible]										
✓ 17		[illegible]										
✓ 18		[illegible]										
✓ 19		[illegible]										
✓ 20		[illegible]				8-27-965 11/14/42						
✓ 21		[illegible]										
✓ 22		[illegible]				8-147513-12/14/37						
✓ 23		[illegible]										
✓ 24		[illegible]										
✓ 25		[illegible]				7-12463						
✓ 26		[illegible]										
✓ 27	533198 9/13/24	[illegible]										
✓ 28		[illegible]										
ADMITTED ✓ 29	1	[illegible]										
DEPORTED ✓	1	[illegible]										
	✓ 1											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—273

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 28 1914, *191*

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Hy	Chicago Jr	ccy	Bro					Brother Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no						Russia	Lukowice
2	"	"	"	Father					Father Chicago Ill												"	Wilamowice
3	Pa	Connellsville Pa	"	self					Brother Connellsville Pa												"	Bukowice
4	Pa	Scranton	"	"	$35	no			Brother Scranton Pa												"	"
5	Hy	Chicago	"	"	$5				Brother Chicago Ill												"	Lukowice
6	Minn	Nicollet	Jr	"	$44	Yes			Brother Walter Warren Minn												Austria	Lawisko
7	N	Lackawanna	"	self	$20	no			Lackawanna N.Y.												Russia	Oblekow
8	Hy	Chicago	"	"	$15	"			Brother Chicago Ill												Austria	Skroze
9	Minn	Nicollet	"	"	$10	"			Nicollet Minn												"	Korzyna
10			"	"	$15	"															"	"
11																						
12	Hy	Chicago Jr	"	"	$25	no			Brother Chicago Ill												Russia	Kluczyskow
13	Pa	Erie	Jr	"	$15	"															Austria	Krzywa
14			"																		"	"
15																					"	"
16	Pa	Connellsville	Jr	self	$50	no															Russia	Bukowina
17					$37																"	"
18	Pa	Scranton	niece	"																	"	Berezina
19			father						Father Chicago Ill												"	"
20			yr bro						Brother Scranton Pa												"	"
21	Pa	Scranton	"	"	$65	Yes			Brother Scranton Pa												"	Sol
22	Minn	Detroit	"	"	$22	no			Brother Walter Warren Minn												"	Dobrovica
23	"	"	"	"					Brother Walter Warren Minn												"	"
24		N.Y.	Jr	self	$20	no			Brother Walter Warren Minn												Austria	Lezajsk
25	Pa	Erie City	"	"	$35	"			Brother Erie City Pa												Russia	Kargitkow
26	Hy	Chicago	"	"	$6	"			Brother Chicago Ill												Austria	Uszanice
27	"	"	"	"	$6	"															"	"
28	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$20	no			Brother Cleveland Ohio												"	Bilgoraj
29	"	"	"	"	$5	"															"	"
30	"	"	"	"	$	"															"	"

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Praye, Master, of the Ss VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Praye
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 19..,
at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be reported under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

12
1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled to~~ practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTWERP [illegible] SEPT. 15 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1								Tatar	Wojciech	19		M								
✓ 2								Szczurek	Jan	27		M								
✓ 3								Bacvb	Katarzyna	19		F								
✓ 4								Borowa	Ludgarda	18		F								
✓ 5								Rama	Helena	19		F								
✓ 6								Mazur	Julianna	16		F								
✓ 7								Sarowicz	Wojciech	18		M								
✓ 8								Stazek	Antoni	1		M								
✓ 9								Pichczyk	Zofia	18		F								
✓ 10								Olszewska	Stefania	18		F								
✓ 11								Wozek	Zofia	20		F								
ABSENTEED 12								Kwiecien	Josef	4		M								
✓ 13								Wozek	Antonia	6		F								
✓ 14								Wojcik	Franciszka	19		F								
✓ 15								Grzywacz	Klemens	6		M								
✓ 16								Grzywacki	Stanislaw	19		M								
✓ 17								Markiewicz	Feliks	20		M								
✓ 18								Wieczorek	Josef	20		M								
✓ 19								Kwasniewska	Wladyslaw	20		M								
✓ 20								Pierzga	Zofia	1		F								
✓ 21								Sowicz	Katarzyna	4		F								
✓ 22								Kazek	Luisla	24		F								
✓ 23								Walczak	Antonina	20		F								
✓ 24								Orczyk	Maria	1		F								
✓ 25								Pajerska	Marya	24		F								
✓ 26																				
✓ 27																				
✓ 28																				
✓ 29																				
✓ 30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 28 1914, 191

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Lud Gary		self		37			Wife & Young Greek Gary and girlies 1.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Russia	Sol
2	Minneapolis				352			Mother & Louis Lavell Minneapolis Minn 4 st. 20.												Austria	Slovinca
3	Chicago				38			Mother & Jan Pavlek Chicago Ill Madison 911.													Listerz
4	St Joseph				3			Mother Greek Country & Joseph Mo Mining Co.													Zavoja
5	Niagara Falls				325			Uncle & Lewis Lavell Niagara Falls NY 13 St. 204												Russia	Losmanice
6	Minneapolis				32			Mother Jan Wagner Minneapolis Minn 2 st. 1812.												Austria	Zavoja
7	New Market				32			Aunt Mrs Lucille Barba New Market N J 6 B 35													Brzkowice
8	Chicago				25			Mother Jan Krzyzek Chicago Ill Green St 3472													Slopnice
9	Buffalo				28			Mother Josef Cichocki Buffalo NY 13 Exchange st 432.												Russia	Oblekon
10	Chicago				48			Uncle Jan Wodowski Chicago Ill 38 st. 1616.												Austria	Nowgrowe
11	Cleveland				30			Aunt Zofia Lenczi Cleveland O. 11 st. 83.													Lwow
12	Lud Kamos		self		28			Lud Ludwig Cichocka Cleveland Ohio Lang St 515													Sanjadownice
13	Cleveland				25			Aunt Zofia Lenczi Cleveland O. 11 st. 1883.													Lwow
14	Chicago				30			Uncle Mich Brzozowski Chicago Ill 38 st. 1616.													Nowgrowa
15	Minneapolis		self		36	1907	Chicago Ill	Aunt Jan Maher Minneapolis Minn 2st. 1812.													Zavoja
16	St Louis		uncle		15			Uncle Jan Thorovek St Louis Mo. Osten 815												Austria	Ulanow
17	Bridgeport		brother		37			Brother & Kozlowski Bridgeport Ct. Rhone 112.													Krzyzyn
18	St Louis		uncle		15			Uncle Jan Nagowski St Louis Mo. Osten 815													Ulanow
19	Bristol		brother		20			Brother Mrs. Kwiatkowski Bristol Conn Pearl St 22.												Austria	Kosiroy
20	Muskegan		self		24			Father Antoni Kasper Muskegan Mich Occidental Ave.													Markowa
21	Lud Flushing		self		25			Husband Jozef Wanca Flushing Land Main St 87													Banowice
22	St Louis				35			Cousin Jan Wasyk Louis St. Louis Mo. 41 Lucas st.													Rekszowa
23	Erie				35			Father & Marya Urban Erie Pa. Wynarze n. 307													
24	Muskegan				25			Father Piotr Zorzakowski Muskegan Mich 230 7 st.													Merkowa
25	Bayonne		self		28			Husband Father Franciszek Zgarga Bayonne N J													Tieszkowice
26	"		wife																	
27	Lud Flushing		self		24			Uncle Tomasz Sinczyk Flushing Land 801. Jamaica Ave.													Wisniowa
28	Muskegan				25			Father & Piotr Zorzakowski Muskegan Mich 230 7 st.													Merkowa
29	"		"		35	1909	Muskegan Mich	Brother & Co Mich Wodzki Muskegan Mich 4													
30	St Louis				28	1909	Flushing Land	Brother & Wojciech Lesnicki St Louis Mo.													Wierzbanowa

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of _____, 19___,

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from any one of the following of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with negro blood, whether a native of Africa or of the African Negro race, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neef, Surgeon of the NOORDERLAND sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	m	[illegible]		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	wife Maria [illegible] Bors.
✓ 2			Tomka	Istvan	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gyenda	Gyenda Bors. wife Mary Tomka
ADMITTED ✓ 3		1	Nyikos	Bela	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tisaujvaros	Gyenda Bors. wife Lydia Gyuk
✓ 4			Marques	Lorenzo	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tisaujvaros	Tisaujvaros Hung. wife Lorenzo Maya
✓ 5			Kovacs	Lajos	36	m	m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Egerbakta	Egerbakta Hung. wife Rozsa Gyuri
✓ 6			Gellen	Andras	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Geramjeller	Geramjeller Bors. wife Gellen Katalin
✓ 7			Laczko	Matyas	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Geramjeller	Geramjeller Bors. mother Laczko Katia
✓ 8			Veges	Andras	32	m	m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Gyendro	Gyendro Bors. wife Veges Maria
✓ 9			Kerekes	Josefine	23	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Gyendro	Gyendro Brood
✓ 10				Margit	26								Gyendro	father Jerej Istvan
✓ 11			Pal	Janos	20			farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Gyendro	Gyendro Borog father Nagyek Ferenz
✓ 12			Tovma	Laszlo	28	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	Hungary	"	"	Gyendro	Gyendro Bors wife Zobolay Tovma
✓ 13			Sojemann	Josef	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Tokozod	Gyendro Bors father Jacemann Josef
✓ 14			Kerekes	Istvan	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	Lucsea	Tokozod	Tokozod Borg wife Juliana Belan
✓ 15			Becsey	Istvan	26	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Hungary	Egerbakta	Egerbakta Hung wife Becsey Christina
✓ 16			Golkai	Marton	40	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	"	"	"	Egerbakta	Egerbakta Hung wife Julia Golkai
✓ 17			Fizsa	Janos	54	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Egerbakta	Egerbakta Hung wife Czerbay Fizsa
✓ 18			Berzevici	Josef	55	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Egerbakta	Egerbakta Hung wife Roza Berzevici
✓ 19			Mezo	Marton	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Egerbakta	Egerbakta Hung wife Mezo Juliana
✓ 20			Szegenyan	Pal	16	m	s	2-40674	1/9/38	Slovak	Rech 4/25/38	Dobrotka	Dobrotka Slovakia	Egerbakta Hung brother Luca Szegenyan
✓ 21			Lazar	Jakab	41	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Slovak	"	Ungvar	Ungvar Hung	wife Eva Lazar
✓ 22			Szalay	Gyorgy	41	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Tovia	Tovia	Ungvar Hung wife Anna Szalay
✓ 23			Szigeti	Janos	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	Szuga	Szuga	Tovia Hung father Gyorgy Szigeti
✓ 24			Sandor	Lajos	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	Gyendro	Gyendro	Szuga Hung wife Elena Sandor
✓ 25			Beres	Istvan	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gyendro	Gyendro Hung wife Julianna Beres
ADMITTED ✓ 26		1	Szucs	Sandor	27	m	m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Tokaj	Gyendro Bors wife Maria Szucs
✓ 27			Szunyoghy	Kalman	25	6	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Illyecsa	Illyecsa Hung father Joseph Szunyoghy
✓ 28			Krasny	Mary	23	6	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Korosmezo	Korosmezo Hung mother Emma Krasny
✓ 29			Wojnarowski	Casimir	15	m	s	8-144861- 8-17393	1/24/38 10/1/38	Austria		Austria	Tarnow	mother Emma Wojnarowski
✓ 30				Stanislaus	14			Scholar						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 28 1914, *191*

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mr Leydell		no	self	$25	no		Leydell Both ? Sons Grey Son A. B. Fondus R. no no no good no											Hungary	Szendro
2	"		"	"	50	yes	1902 Pa	Both ?											"	Szendro
3	Mr Hart Brunswick		"	self	$25	no		Wife ? Son of Galmaczy Near Brunswick N. Y. B.S.?											"	Tisaujuje
4	Mr Middland		"	"	35	yes	1905 Middland Pa	Brother Wife and 2 sons Middland ? N. Y. S. & G. R.											"	Egerbaktor
5	Mr Palmerton		"	"	25	no		Brother ? Abeles Eastern Palmerton ? B. 36.											"	Garamijellos
6	"		"	"	25	no		Both ? Ignes Andreas Palmerton Pa. Steel ? 36.											"	"
7	"		S.	"	00	no		Brother ? Lyke Abraham Palmerton Pa. Steel ? 36.											"	Garamtolmacs
8	Mr Stolz Jewel		"	"	25	no		Brother ? Lewis Kis 2024 Leslyn Lewis ?											"	Szendro
9	Mr Priecdole		"	"	40	no		Grand Rapids Mich 1906 Priecdole Pa. B 611.											"	"
10								Father " "											"	"
11	Mr Gunnep		"	"	25	no		Grand Rapids Mich Lumber Mich B 13.											"	"
12	Mr Leslyn Lewis		"	"	25	no	1907 Leslyn Lewis	Brother ? Son of Leslyn Lewis B. 32 11.											"	"
13	Mr Karnville		"	"	25	no		Grand Rapids Mich Blacksmith Pa. 11 months											"	Totoraan
14	Mr Kanken		"	"	25	yes	1905 Kanken	Brother ? Wife Son Kanken B. 2 11. 1 24											"	Egerbaktor
15	"		"	"	20	yes	1902 Grand Rapids Kanken	Brother ? Sons Grand Rapids Kanken Pa. Pa.											"	Eger
16	"		S.	"	35	yes		Wife ? Sons Grand Rapids Kanken Pa. B 7											"	"
17	Ohio Toledo		Yes	self	$40	yes	1907 Iowa City	Wife ? Mich Lumber Toledo Ohio Railroad B. 1141.											"	"
18	"		"	"	25	no		Cousin Tuesday Lesko Toledo Ohio Railroad B. 20.											"	Egerbaktor
19	"		S.	"	9	no		Father ? Wife Sons Toledo Ohio 2 Children											"	"
20	Mr Comstead		"	"	25	no		Father 4th Kolesnikow Comstead Pa. Elec B. 38.											"	Dobrokor
21	Pa Mc Keesport		S.	"	25	yes	1907 Mc Keesport	Mc Keesport Pa. B. 1041.											"	Tiszaujez
22	Mr Kunkle		"	"	25	yes	1906 Kunkle	Cousin Wife Sons Kunkle Pa. B 640.											"	Longa
23	"		"	"	30	no		Wife ? 10 years											"	P. Tanyer
24	Mr Szendro		Yes	"	5	yes	1910 Szendro	Wife ? Pat Mich Szendro B. Pa. B. 182											"	Szendro
25	Mr Kenyada		no	Self	40	no		Wife ? Sons Pa. Engineer Mich B. 61.											"	"
26	Mr Duncan		Yes	Self	4	no		Wife ? Son Pa. Engineer Pa. 10 no 24.											"	Orgras
27	Mich Chicago		Brother	"	16	no		Brother ? Bamula Mich Chicago Ind 4672. Work											Austria	Skzeczan
28	N Dresden		Both	"	28	no		Both ? Langer Joglo Dresden N. 21 Jersey W.							5	1			Russia	Koranski
29	Mich Kandzamick		Father	no	no			Father Stanis Wojarowsky Kandzamick Mich											Austria	Pendlen
30																			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Proger, Master, of the Ss. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Proger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the following of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND Sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

10-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 191

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Kotora	Ignacz	20		m	m	farmlab	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baranta[illegible]	wife Paulina Kotora Baranta[illegible]mai Basson
✓ 2			Szálkai	István	20		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Fegerbakto	wife Rora Szálkai Fegerbakto Heves m
ADMITTED 3		1	Kolnar	Lajos	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rora Skolnár Fegerbakto Heves m
✓ 4			"	József	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Julianna Skolnár Fegerbakto Heves m
✓ 5			Kakuk	Béla	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Julia Kakuk Fegerbakto Heves m
✓ 6			Varga	István	32		m	m	"	"		"	✓	"	"	wife Rora Varga Fegerbakto Heves m
✓ 7			Gramatiska	Mária	26		f	m	domestic	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Obszanina	friend Prof Brinder Obszanina Gal
✓ 8		1	"	Michal	3	10	m	s		"		Claims to be born U S A				
✓ 9			"	Jasio	2	1	f	s		"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Obszanina	
✓ 10			Vlatek	Stanislaw	25		m	s	far lab	yes		"	"	"	Czernin	No
✓ 11			Orovicz	Janos	33		m	m	far lab	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ocs	wife Orovicz S. Terés Ocs Vesperém m
✓ 12			Kandiko	István	47		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Kandiko Istvánné Ocs Vesperém m
DEPORTED 13		1	Szilos	József	40		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Szilos Ocs Vesperém m
✓ 14			Varga Kovács	István	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Szany	father Varga Kovács György Szany Soprani ut
✓ 15			Wikischer	Marie	33		f	m	domestic	"		Germany	"	"	Rábafüzes	mother to Maria Wikischer Rábafüzes Aus
✓ 16			Krobot	Seleonore	14		f	s				6-10307.8 - 12/13/40 - 505				
ADMITTED 17		1	Szlatcsák	Károly	15		m	s	far lab	yes		"	Magyar	"	Szendrö	father Szlabicsák Mihály Szendrö Borsoden
✓ 18			Follebout	Aloise	28		m	s	"	"		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Stader	father Charles Follebout Stader
✓ 19			Buyens	Louis	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Gent	parents Karel Buyens Gent
✓ 20			"	Rosalie	27		f	m	domestic	"		"	"	"	"	
✓ 21			Kisberek	Ilona	19		f	s	servant	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ivan	11-38920 mother Kisberek Elisabett Ivan
✓ 22			Pál	János	30		m	m	far lab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Pál Klara Ivan
✓ 23			Kisslinger	Mihályné	29		f	m	domestic	"		"	"	"	Csellainya	father Lveder Janos Csellainya
ADMITTED 24		1	Pörök	Ferenc	43		m	m	far lab	"		"	"	"	Pápa	father/e Kozsa Imre Pápa Veszp
✓ 25			Gulman	Mihaly	26		m	s	"	"		Germany	"	"	Pinkaovár	mother Gullman Elisabeth Pinkaovár Vas
ADMITTED 26		1	Diller	Andreas	16		m	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Dános	brother Diller Johann ~~Diller~~ Dános
ADMITTED 27		1	"	Zuzsánna	9		f	s				6-83273 12-13-39				
ADMITTED 28		1	"	Paul	9		m	s								
✓ 29			Kristof	anna	20		f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Bahony Péter	father Kristof Josef B Péter
✓ 30			Gáspar	Mariska	23		f	s	"	"		"	Magyar	"	N. Csákány	father Gáspár Paul Magyarország

7-1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 28 1914, *191*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Palmerton	no	self	$18	no			brother Herczko Jozef Palmerton Pa 234	no	no	no	no	good	no						Hungary	Jarmu tolmacs
2	"	Rankin	yes	"	49	yes	11	Pa	brother Mala László Rankin Pa 204 307													"	Egerbaktor
3	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	35	yes	1909 11	Toledo ohio	cousin Medvar Jozef Toledo ohio 10 Woodville 2216410													"	"
4	"	"	"	"	35	"	1909 12	Toledo ohio	brother 16 Olek Maata Toledo ohio Bekevel 21 22 26													"	"
5	"	"	"	"	30	no			brother To Lonko Rozal Toledo ohio Velsuta st 2126													"	"
6	Pa	Rankin	"	"	40	"			aunt Szalka Rozal Rankin Pa Box 7.													"	"
7	Conn	New Britain	yes	husband	5	yes	1908 11	New Britain Conn	husband Stefan Zwanatzki													Austria	Obrannica
8	"	"	"	father	—	"	Claims born		New Britain Conn Chesnut st 133													"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"																Austria	"
10	NJ	Newark	no	brother	20	"			brother Francisek Plated Newark NJ 296 Berger st													"	Czenin
11	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	28	no			brother To Imre Fekete Toledo ohio 1947 Bakavi st							5	1					Hungary	Ocs
12	"	Painesville	"	"	26	yes	1905 12	Painesville Ohio	friend Josef Martin Box 162 Painesville Ohio													"	"
13	"	"	"	"	28	"	1903 6	"	friend "													"	"
14	Pa	Pricedale	no	-	18	no			brother George Varga Pricedale Pa Box 594													"	Szany
15	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks	"	married	26	yes	1902 14	Pittsburg Pa	husband & cousin Franz Nitschner							4	11					"	Rabafüzes
16	"	"	"	single	—	no			Box 186 Mc Kees Rots Pa													"	"
17	NJ	Passaic	"	"	28	"			brother Gladiunak Lajos Passaic NJ. 164 2 Et.													"	Szendro
18	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	28	yes	1910 14	Detroit Mich.	friend Charles Hanoyre Detroit Mich Beaufait 207													Belgium	Stroder
19	Mass	Lowell	"	self	36	no			brother To Gustav De Meild Lowell Mass 13 Wert st													"	Gent
20	"	"	"	husband	—	"																"	"
21	Ill	Aurora	"	self	18	"	—	—	brother To Pál Julius Aurora Ill 492 W. Lincoln av.													Hungary	Ivan
22	"	"	"	"	15	"	—	—	brother To Varga Stefan Aurora Ill 237 Hanson st													"	"
23	NJ	Lyndhurst	"	"	9	"	—	—	husband Kintinger Mihaly NJ 46 Grove st													"	Oschbanyer
24	"	"	"	wife	not	"	—	—	wife Török Julia NJ 414 865 st 37													"	Papor
25	Ill	Chicago	"	father	6	"	—	—	father Frank Guttman Chicago Ill 2117 Emerson av.													"	Pinkavar
26	Pa	New Castle	"	mother	28	"	—	—	mother Sara Tiller New Castle Pa 1102 Jefferson st.													"	Danas
27	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"													"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"													"	"
29	NJ	Hampsenberg	self	60	"	—	—		brother To Fred Sakamp 270 N 2 West Hempstead st NJ.							5	1					"	Bakony Peter
30	NJ	Passaic	"	"	46	"	—	—	cousin Frank Bauger Passaic NJ. 31 Parker av							5	1					"	V. Gabany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Prager, Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Prager
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The [illegible] in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."[9] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

J. W. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

14-515

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from NTWE ....., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1							1	Rubenczik	Felde	49	-	f	m'd house-wife	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Borischov	nobody!
ADMITTED 2							1	"	Moische	17	-	m	s	barber	yes				Gub Minsk	
✓ 3								Hubda	Anna	18	-	f	s	servant	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tisniawa	father: Jean Hubda, Tisniawa, Gal
✓ 4								Platnysz	Jan	42	-	m	m	day lab	no	"	"	"	Jezowe	wife: Marzanna Platnysz Jezowe, Bez: Nika Gal
✓ 5								Sorbon	Jedrzej	38	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szymaki	wife: Katarzyna Sáron, Szymaki, Gal
✓ 6								Tomera	Marya	20	-	f	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	Tisniowa	father: Jan Tomera, Tisniowa Gal
✓ 7								Rokosz	Jozef	31	-	m	m	day lab	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Viktorya Rokosz Tisniowa Gal
✓ 8								Kowalkowski	Ludwik	26	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Starebys =	father Jedrzej Papiecz Starebystre, Galicia
✓ 9								"	Marya	21	-	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	tre	
✓ 10								Moytko	Jan	35	-	m	m	day lab	"	"	"	"	Hadowska	wife: Apolonia Moytko Hola Hadowska Gal.
✓ 11								Paluga	Jozef	17	-	m	s	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Hung.	Malacina	mother: Rosa Paluga Malacina Hungary
✓ 12								"	Peter	19	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Paluga Malacina, also Ruben, Hung.
✓ 13								Polowa	Anna	26	-	f	s	servant	"	Austrian	Ruth	Austria	Eryszkowce	broth: Michajlo Poloqwa Eryszkowce, Galicia
✓ 14								Wilk	Antoni	24	-	m	s	day lab	"	"	Ruthen	Germany	Goldberg	father: Dion Wilk Pelnaczyce, Jaroslaw, Gal
✓ 15								Rosenblatt	Max	19	-	m	s	student	"	Russian	Hebrew	Germany	M. Gladbach	father: Louis Rosenblatt, Kras Maya 25, Starodub, Russia
✓ 16							1	Johnson	Helenor	20	8	m	s	sailor	"	Scandinav	Scandinav	Sweden	Stockholm	mother: Mathilda Johnson Radmansö, Stockholm, Swed
✓ 17								"	Victor	22	7	m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	mother: do.
✓ 18								Toton	Josef	30	-	m	s	day lab	"	Austrian	Polish	Germany	bologne	mother: Maria Rataj Zagorzyce Galicia
✓ 19								Maccioli	Alfreda	25	3	m	s		6/10/752		Italian	France	Cienne	father: Dominik Macciioli Rimini Forli, Italy
✓ 20								Karp	Abraham	23	-	m	s	clerk	yes	Rumany	Rumanian	Rumany	Buccean	father Chaim Karp Buccean
✓ 21								Vandenynckel	Alfons	38	-	m	s	far lab	"	Belgium	Flemish	America	Medina Ill	parents Vandenynckel Petrus Hemelstraat Adaye
✓ 22								Fantona	Pietro	18	-	m	s			Italy	North Italyan	Italy	Vicenza	parents Fantona R Montecchio Vicenza
✓ 23								Romaldo	Fantona	23	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Fantona Dave Montechis Vicenza
✓ 24								Fontana	Emma	18	-	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	wife Csanka Györgyné Karny Nógrád Hu
✓ 25								Csonka	György	30	-	m	m	far lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Karny	wife Markovics Tamásné Pétervd
✓ 26								Markics	Tomás	40	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Péterd	father Farkas József B fenyíta
✓ 27								Farkas	Maria	18	-	f	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	B fenyíta	wife Lavanger Jánosné Csatka
✓ 28								Slandinger	Janos	38	-	m	m	far lab	"	"	"	"	Csatka	father Radics anton B. Peter
✓ 29								Radics	Peter	17	-	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	B. Peter	father Mosdler Mich Bahony Peter
✓ 30								Mosdler	Maria	18	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 28 1914, *191*

123

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20–21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane—supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Brooklyn	no	self	—	no	—	—	son: brother: Frank Ruben 345 Christopher Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Russia	Borislov
2	"	"	"	mother	—	—	—	—													"	"
3	Ill	Hegewisch	yes	self	25.	—	—	—	broth: Jan Hebda 13241 Woonsdale Ave Hegewisch Ill												Austria	Wisniowa
4	N.J	Passaic	"	"	25.	yes	1907 09	Passaic	step broth: Jan Bolecki 95 2nd st. Passaic N.J.												"	Jarowe
5	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25.	no	—	—	cous: Stefan Bohyen 152 Addison St. Detroit Mich												"	Hrymaki
6	Ind	Whiting	"	"	25.	—	—	—	broth: Wojciech Tomera 927 Schrage Ave Whiting, Ind												"	Wisniowa
7	"	"	"	"	25.	yes	1907 09	Whiting	broth: Franz Rotkovic 927 Schrage Ave, Whiting, Ind												"	"
8	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25.	yes	1905	Chicago	friend: Anna Pawlikowska 4332 Ashland Ave Chicago, Ill												"	Storelystre
9	"	"	husbd	"	25.	no	1907	"													"	"
10	Mass	Chicopee Falls	self	"	25.	no	—	—	sister: Antonina Morytko 22 Chicopee Falls, Mass.												"	Wadowice
11	W.Va	Benwood	"	"	25.	—	—	—	cous: Jan Paluga Box 1120, Benwood, W. Va.												Hungary	Malamina
12	"	"	"	"	25.	"	—	—	brother: do												"	"
13	N.J	Jersey City	no	"	25.	"	—	—	cous: Hazyl Kobryn 291 Grand St Jersey City, N.J.												Austria	Oryszkowice
14	Ill	Brooklyn	yes	brother	22.	—	—	—	broth: Marshall Hilk 621 3 Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.													
15	New York		yes	uncle	10.	"	—	—	uncle: Josef Rosenblatt 1883 Jerome Ave, Brom, New York												Russia	Krasnaya
16	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	self	21	no	—	—	uncle: Gustav Johnson 43 Norman Ave Buffalo, N.Y.												Scandinavia	Stockholm
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—													"	"
18	Conn	Southport	no	"	21.	"	—	—	sister: Sophia Rataj Southport, Conn												Austria	Zagoreye
19	Mass	Beverly	yes	"	50.	"	—	—	cous: Cabrani Eugenio, 61 Federal St. Beverly, Mass												Italy	Rimini
20	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	sister	—	—	—	—	sister: Rosi Kary Pittsburg, Pa 1836 Colwell st												Runnary	Bucean
21	Ill	Moline	"	"	40	yes	1907 13	Moline Ill	friend: Vermeulen Daniel Moline Ill 15th st 128												Belgium	Ardeye
22	Mich	Crystall Falls	"	self	25	no	—	—	cousin: Fantona aut Crystall Falls Mich Box 6												Italy	Vicenza
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	bro-in-law												"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother												"	"
25	Ohio	Lorain	"	self	44	no	1895	Lorain	brother-in-law: Rich Horvath Lorain Ohio 1570 Lorain 28st												Hungary	Kany
26	NJ	"	"	"	35	yes	1894	Pa	Zeleska arg Szaidl Adam NJ 3rd av. 1152												"	Petend
27	"	"	"	"	52	no	1894	"	male Burger Johann NJ 532 6th 89 st												"	B. Jenyofa
28	NJ	Passaic	"	"	25	yes	1904	NJ	brother Standinger Wendel Passaic NJ. 202 Fourth st												"	Csatka
29	NJ	"	"	"	30	no			sister Kadic Klara NJ 311 N. 8th st												"	B. Peter
30	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	"	28	no	—	—	friend Brenes Mich Pittsburg Pa 308 1st Allenday													

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the Stm VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Prager Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

124

APR 28 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—21

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP APRIL 18 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese-to-U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Compdoors	Frans	32		M	Laborer	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.	Cincinnati	mother Mrs. Compdoors Rosendaal Holland
✓ 2			Tamsette	Carl	30		M	Laborer		Belgium			Cincinnati	father Tamsette Rosendaal Holland
✓ 3			Lammerdyn	Edmund	30		M						Cincinnati	uncle Edmund Lammerdyn Cincinnati O.
✓ 4			Kelley	Marie	18		F		yes yes		French	Belgium	Junction City	grandmother Mrs. Kelley Junction City Kansas
✓ 5			"	Emile	20		M	miner		Belgium	French	Belgium	Junction City	mother Mrs. Kelley Junction City Kansas
✓ 6			"	Wilfried Jules Jacques	23		M							
✓ 7			"	Emile	4		M							
✓ 8			"	Jean Francois	9		M							
✓ 9			Verbeke	Georges	23		M	Laborer	yes yes		French	Belgium	Cincinnati	father Verbeke Edmund Angreglyon O.
✓ 10			Backens	Emile	24		M	"	" "		"	"	"	father Backens Leopold Angreglyon O.
✓ 11			Cuvelier	Frederick	23		M	"	" "		"	"	"	father Cuvelier Leopold Angreglyon O.
✓ 12			Van den Bogaerde	Joseph	26		M	"	" "		"	Belgium	Cincinnati	father Van den Bogaerde Cincinnati O.
✓ 13			Colpaert	Frederick	21		M	Laborer	yes yes		"	Belgium	Cincinnati	father Colpaert Leopold Belgium O.
✓ 14				Julia	24		F	housework						mother Colpaert Leopold Belgium O.
✓ 15			Vallyn	Gustave	29		M	Laborer	yes yes		"	Belgium	Cincinnati	brother Vallyn Cyriel Cincinnati O.
✓ 16			De Bruyne	Ernest	35		M	"	" "		"	Belgium	Cincinnati	father Jos. De Bruyne Belgium Cincinnati O.
DEPORTED			Marck	Henri	29		M	"	" "		"	Belgium	Cincinnati	friend Peter Cyriel Brussels Belgium
✓ 18			Van den Berghe	Jean	18		M	"	" "		"	Belgium	Cincinnati	brother Raoul Vandenberghe Cincinnati O.
✓ 19			Legge	Frederic	31		M	Farmer	yes yes		"	Belgium	Cincinnati	brother Legge Belgium O.
✓ 20			Verbeke	Jean	21		M	Laborer	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Cincinnati	father Jos. Verbeke Belgium O.
✓ 21			Volo	Armand	18		M	Farmer	yes yes		"	"	Waterloo	father Volo Belgium O.
✓ 22			Claeys	Melvenie	23		M	Laborer	yes yes		"	"	Cincinnati	mother Celina Claeys Belgium O.
✓ 23			Van den Keybus	Oscar	21		M	"	" "		"	"	Cincinnati	friend Cyprien Keybus Belgium O.
✓ 24			"	Alice	18		F	housework			"	"	"	
✓ 25			Richaert	Auguste	32		M	Laborer	yes yes		"	Belgium	Cincinnati	father Edward Richaert Belgium O.
✓ 26			"	Kenneth	5		M							
✓ 27			"	Joel	2		M							
✓ 28			Rotsaert	Engelbert	21		M	Laborer	yes yes		"	Kansas	Kansas City	father Peter Rotsaert Kansas City Kansas
✓ 29			Van Kerckhove	Edmund	23		M	Clerk	yes yes		"	Belgium	Middelheim	mother Mrs. Van Kerckhove Middelheim Belgium
✓ 30			Pauwels	Clement	40		M	"	" "		"	Belgium	Bruges	brother Leo Pauwels Bruges Belgium

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[redacted] by reason of any mental or physical defect, to Labor	Condition of Health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Mich	Jackson		self	$ 22	No		Brother Frank Jackson Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No						Belgium	Rosselaere
2	"	"		"	60			Cousin Lizzie Frederic Jackson Mich												"	"
3	Mich	Detroit		"	200			Uncle Aug. Demaleneere Detroit Mich								1				"	Eeckeren
4	Ohio	Bridgeport		"	25			Brother Frank Kelley Bridgeport Ohio							5	—	Lt	Dk	Br	"	Jumet
5				self	500			Brother Anna Kelley							5	9	Lt	Dk	Gr	"	"
6				husband	—			Bridgeport Ohio												"	"
7				father																"	"
8																				"	"
9	Mich	Detroit		self	$ 25			Brother Gabriel Gilbert Detroit Mich Lovett # 282.							5	5	Lt	Dk	Gr	"	Ousselghem
10	"	"		"	25			Brother Isadore Maurice Detroit Mich 27. Clover							5	8	Lt	Dk	Gr	"	"
11	"	"		"	25			Friend Gilbert Gilbert Detroit Mich Lovett # 282.							5	7	Lt	Dk	Gr	"	"
12	"	"		"	25			Friend Desagers Edmond Detroit Mich Parker 47							5	10	Lt	Dk	Gr	"	Waasten
13	Mich	Detroit		self	$ 100			Friend Mary Vandevelde							5	1	Lt	Dk	Gr	"	Deynze
14				husband				Detroit Mich Bruce # 37.												"	"
15	Mary	Hendley		self	$ 25			Brother Charles Pelleau Hendley Mary 224.							5	6	Lt	Dk	Gr	"	Moerbeke
16	Mich	Detroit		"	25	1907	Detroit Mich	Cousin Isadore Evaert Detroit Mich Lakes # 33.							5	10	Lt	Dk	Gr	"	Ousselghem
17	"	"		"	100	1914		Friend Henry Keegan Detroit Mich 1077 Porter St.				Organic	Disease	of Heart	Nervous system					"	Quaremont
18	Ohio	Canton		self	$ 10	1907	Canada	Uncle Alberic Kerkeboore Canton Ohio 522. Duncan Ave												"	Audenaerde
19	Mich	Jackson		self	$ 100	1907	Jackson Mich	Cousin Lizzy Frederic Jackson Mich Detroit # 914.							5	6	Lt	Bl	Bl	"	Rousselaere
20	Ill	Peoria		husband	$ 25			Brother Frank Kelley Peoria Ill. 341 Hyde St.							5	2	Lt	Dk	Bl	"	Deltre
21	St	Edouard		self	$ 20			Edouard Frederic St Edouard de Lys Que							5	5				"	Waterland
22	St	Pelagie		"	40			Husband Peter Lemay St Pelagie Que												"	Eeloo
23	Ky	Lemans		self	$ 25			Father Theophile Lauder Kentucky												"	Eeloo
24				Husband				Lemans Ky Boy 25 #												"	"
25				self	$ 35			Husband Father												"	"
26				mother				Prosper Brucq												"	"
27								Lemans Ky Boy # 51												"	"
28	St	Helen	Wyan	self	$ 30			Husband Simon Petrarch Helen Wyan # Sister Frederic Lauder												"	Knocke
29	Mo	St Louis		"	25			St Louis Mo 2814 Cass St.												"	Maldeghem
30	Ind	Belle Vue		"	40			Brother Edmond Peterson Belle Vue Indiana												"	Capryske

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19... ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of 1 blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

14—2175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—233

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
✓ 2			Arnak	Kalalin	18	f	s	servant	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Zaralos	mother Arnak Jakabné Zaralos 34 E Front St
✓ 3			"	Borbála	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 4			Ackermann	Josef	28	m	m	farmlab	Jo.	Hung.	Hungary	Hung. Roman	wife Josefine Ackermann Roman Vezprem
✓ 5			Rekoneg		35	m	m	"	"	"	Mag	" Rony	wife Josefine Rekoneg Rony Gyor
✓ 6			Papk	Jano	36	hus	m	"	"	"	"	Gyukoro	wife Janine Papk Gyukoro
✓ 7			Horvath	Josef	39	g	m	"	"	"	"	Kagykanand	cousin Maria Horvath Kagykanand
✓ 8		674/491	Gambor	Sandor	24	m	s	8-154398	9/13/38	"	"	Karako	mother Rozalia Gambor Karako
✓ 9			Gazdag	Istvan	43	m	m	kriger	"	"	"	Ivan	wife Kerezia Gazdag Ivan
✓ 10			Freiner	Peter	42	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Roman	wife Rezerne Freiner Roman Vezprem
✓ 11				Erszebet	12	f	s	servant	"	"	"		father Stefan Pal Ivan
✓ 12			Pal	Anna	19	f	s	8-61562	"	"	"	Ivan	
✓ 13			Kobela	Istvan	26	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Temesremete	Temesremete Temes. father Kis Kathan Ivan
✓ 14			Kis	Kathan	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Bekesy Vezprem wife Kata Kovacs
✓ 15			Kovacs	Andras	43	m	m					Ivan	
✓ 16			Schumacher	Ferenz	25	m	s	3-142257	12/27/37	"	Szasz	Bonok	father Ferenz Schumacher Nemeth Bonok
✓ 17			Farkas	Istvan	42	pun		"	"	"	Mag	Pa Martinsberg	wife Susanne Farkas NON IMI
✓ X 18			Kerschner	Ferenz	20	f	s	servant	"	"	"	Hung. Bakony	Papa Meggyes Gyorgyne mother Maria Kerschner Bakony Peter Vezprem
✓ 19			Herics	Sandor	29	m	m	farmlab	4/3/39	"	Mag	Vezsar	wife Susanne Herics Vajsar 53 Ve-prem
✓ X 20			Peter	Ferenz	20	f	s	servant	"	"	"	Bakony	father Peter Sebastian Bakony Feherd
✓ 21			Perics		15	f	s	"	"	"	"	Peter	mother Eszi Perics Peter Vezprem
✓ 22			Palovics	Jozsef	43	m	m	farmlab	"	"	Mag	Nagykokeri	wife Maria Palovics Nagykokeri
✓ 23			Takacs	"	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	Kadar	wife Rezsi Takacs Kadar Vezprem
✓ 24			Leibinger	"	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	Nagykokeri	father Kaspar Leibinger Nagykokeri
✓ 25			Bordan	Gyorgy	55	m	m	"	"	"	"	Ivan	wife Borbala Gyorgyne Ivan Vezprem
✓ 26			Nemeth	Istvan	37	m	m	"	"	"	Mag	Kiskalkod	wife Maria Nemeth Kiskalkod
✓ 27			Bakos	Mihaly	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	Gyepukajdacska	wife Ilona Bakos Gyepukajdacska
✓ 28			Faedl	Simon	26	m	m	"	"	"	German	Roman	father Simon Faedl Roman Vezprem
✓ 29			Zorger	Lorincz	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Szakerto	wife Maria Zorger Szakerto
✓ 30			Jankowitz	Josef	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Jankowitz Szakerto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 28 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Ste St Louis	Mo	Yes	Brother	20	No	— —	Brother Armiah James St Louis Mo 1218 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Hungary	Garabon
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	— —	Acquaintance Mrs Posner													"	"
4	" Akron	Ohio	Yes	Self	30	No	1907 Akron Ohio	Cousin Sam Drake Box 30 Akron O													"	Roman
5	Ch Lorain	"	"	"	25	"	1907 Lorain O.	Acquaintance Nicholy Mezaros Box 67 Lorain O													"	Rony
6	Pa Martin Creek	"	"	"	34	"	1907 Martin Creek Pa	brother Mr. Jos. Sternbar Box 67 Martin Creek Pa													"	Gyepukapon Nagy
7	Mich Detroit	"	"	"	26	No	—	Brother Jos. Sternbar 95 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich													"	Hamand
8	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	Brother Jos. Sternbar 95 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich													"	Karako
9	"	"	"	"	40	Yes	1906 Detroit	Brother													"	Ivan
10	Pa Pittsburg	"	"	"	30	"	1907 Pittsburg Pa	Brother Thos Posner Benton Ave 15 Pittsburg Pa													"	Roman
11	"	"	"	father	42																"	"
12	Mich Detroit	"	Yes	Self	40	Yes	—	Brother Jos Deal Canton Belt Ave 24 Detroit Mich													"	Ivan
13	Ill Elizabethport	"	"	"	20	"	—	Brother Mr Lukas Pepek 2nd Ave 235 Elizabethport Nj													"	Temesremete
14	Mich Grand Rapids	"	"	"	25		—	Brother Mr Jano Varga Davis Ave 154 Grd Rapids Mich													"	Budapest
15	Mich Detroit	"	"	"	24	Yes	1909 Detroit	Brother Mr Jolan Nagy Fort Str 525 Detroit Mich													"	Ivan
16	Pa So Bethlehem	"	"	"	36	"	1907 So Bethlehem	friend Ferenz Czinis 1041 III So Bethlehem Pa													"	Bornyk
17	RANT ALIEN Pa Martin Creek	No	"	"	36	"	1907 Martin Creek Pa	Brother Mr Lewis Tokai Martin Creek Pa													"	Posa Nagy
18	Ill Chicago	Ill	"	"	32	No	—	Brother Mr Stefan Tokole 242 So 8th St Ill													"	Barany
19	Ch Dillonvale	"	"	"	20	"	—	Brother Mr Antal Tokaes Dillonvale Oh													"	Vassar
20	N.J.	"	"	"	38	"	—	Brother David Tanay 219 W. 11th St N.J.													"	Barany
21	Pa Pittsburg	"	"	"	38	"	—	Father Mich Brencik 308 1st Ambridge Pittsburg Pa													"	Peter Nagy
22	N.J.	Newark	"	"	50	Yes	1905 Canton Ohio	friend Stefan Karvash 18 Wall St Newark N.J.													"	Kelsted
23	Oh	Dillonvale	"	"	38	No	—	Brother Mr Stefan Tokaes Box 186 Dillonvale Oh													"	Vassar
24	N.J.	Newark	"	"	60	"	—	Brother Mr Stefan Tokaes 18 Wall St Newark N.J.													"	Nagy Kelsted
25	Pa	Mt Pleasant Castle	"	"	29	Yes	1907 Mount Pleasant Pa	friend Sarabiller 12 th Mt Pleasant Pa													"	Danes
26	N.J.	Newark	"	"	45	"	1906 Bennington Pa	friend Stefan Tokaes 18 Wall St Newark N.J.													"	Kis Nalked
27	Pa	Martin Creek	"	"	34	No	—	Cousin Ivan Takos Box 172 Martin Creek Pa													"	Gyepukajdu
28	Pa	Akron	"	"	20	Yes	1907 Akron Ohio	Cousin Mr Peter Deak Box 212 Akron Pa													"	Roman
29	N.J.	"	"	"	60	"	1909 Northampton Pa	Uncle Mr Mikovits W Coane 482 N.J.													"	Pinkakeite
30	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	39	"	1907 "	Brother Mr Tokaes Machinist Mr Passaic N.J.													"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prayer, Master, of the Ss VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Boulogne, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prayer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ..... 19...,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the H/s VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

2

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Vadán	János	46	m m	farm lab		yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pétervá	mother Vadán Jánosné Pétervá
✓ 2			"	Mária	46	f m	housewife		"		"	"	"	"	
✓ 3			Kovács	Ferenc	42	m m	far lab		"		"	"	America	Chicago Ill.	acq Tamenek Stefan NON IMM
✓ 4			"	István	15	m s	"		"		"	"	Hungary	Szakonyfalu	Szakonyfalu
✓ 5			Binder	János	23	m s	"		"		"	"	"	János	father Martin Binder Jánosné N. Kiik ne
✓ 6	31677/5		Barta	István	25	m m	"		"		"	"	"	a szelesy	wife Barta Maria a szelesy Rasn
✓ 7			Kovács	Péter	29	m m	"		"		"	Slovak	"	"	wife Kovács anna a szelesy
DEPORTED 8	1		Szarka	József	20	m m	husband		"		"	"	"	Barslanás	wife Szarka Józsefné Barslanás
✓ 9			Csordás	Kálmán	28	m m	"		"		"	Magyar	"	Bedorfa	brother
✓ 10			"	Julia	41	f m	housewife		"		"	"	"	"	Csordás Gábor Bpest VII Izabella ut 29 I/8
✓ 11			Sendl	Apolonia	17	f s	servant		"		Austria	German	Austria	Ashbach	father Josef Sendl Ashbach 85
✓ 12			Gyüriü	Ferenc	26	m s	far lab		"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ivan	mother Gyüriü Ferencné Ivan
✓ 13			Martinek	Josef	48	m m	"		yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Petrau	wife Anna Martinek Petrau
✓ 14			Skirlecz	Julia	21	f s	servant		"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyölgyes	father Skirlecz Ivan Nyölgyes
✓ 15			Salcak	Franc	36	m m	far lab		"		Austria	Moravian	Austria	Petrau	wife Katarina Salcak Petrau
✓ 16			Krupacek	"	39	m m	"		"		"	"	America	Binghamton N.Y.	wife Cecilia Krupacek Solemon 69 NON IMM
✓ 17			Kerecz	Ilona	20	f s	servant		"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Martanhez	grandmother Kiszdo Julia Halmosfö
✓ 18			Szilvási	János	34	m m	far lab		"		"	"	"	Debreny	~~wife Erzsebett Szilvási~~ Debreny Kossuth
ABSORTED 19	1		Szabó	János	47	m m	"		"		"	"	"	Gyusa	wife Erzsebett Szabó Gyusa Kiha
✓ 20			Simon	István	32	m s	"		"		"	"	"	Belenyesy	mother Istvanne Simon Belenyesy Kiha m
✓ 21			Kovacsi	Mihály	37	m m	"		no		"	"	"	Hernadlak	wife Lasser Kovacsi Hernadlak
✓ 22			Baros X.	János	41	m m	"		yes		"	"	"	Gyanta	wife Erzsebet Baros Gyanta
✓ 23	ac Prague 5/27/30 -bl		Magyi	Sándor	27	m m	"		"		"	"	"	Kortathelmes	wife Maria Magyi Kortathelmes
✓ 24			Arenüs	László	34	m m	"		"		"	"	"	Golos	wife Erzsebet Arenüs Golos Ung m
✓ 25			Szabó	Daniel	46	m m	"		"		"	"	"	Golos	wife Ilka Szabó Golos Ung m
✓ 26			Lipták	János	36	m m	"		"		"	"	"	Szendrö	wife Anna Lipták Szendrö Borsod m
DEPORTED ✓ 27	1		Filep	András	39	m m	"		"		"	"	"	Kisbany	wife Rozsa Filep Kisbany
DEPORTED ✓ 28	1		Molnár	Ferenc	53	m m	"		"		"	"	"	W. Debreny	wife Maria Molnár W. Debreny Bereg m
✓ 29			Antal	László	27	m m	"		"		"	"	"	Kisösbakony	wife Teres Antal Kisösbakony
✓ 30			Molnár	András	16	m s	"		"		"	"	"	Debreny	father Izsak Molnár Debreny.

6-69051-505-10/6/38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 28 1914, *191*

14—815

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	$50	yes	1891	Kommunibury Pa	San Fadaer Matyas Connemburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							Hungary	Peterd
2	"	"	"	husband	—	"	1906	"	Greek alp. 308														
3	Ill	Chicago	"	self	40	"	1907	Chicago Ill	wife Kara Pereria Chicago Ill														Strakonitzen
4	"	"	"	father	30	"	13	"	Montreal Pq 1515														"
5	Pa	New Castle	"	self	44	yes			uncle Thomas Leitner New Castle Pa Moreuraska 11 01														Danos
6	Nj.	Trenton	"	"	35	"			acq. Benyo Jozef Trenton Nj 53 Moulle st							5	6	f	bl	bl			A. Prelesany
7	"	"	"	"	35	"			acq. Szajcas Szlezanski Trenton Nj. 207 Minter st							5	5	f	bl	bl			"
8	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1908	Trenton Nj.	acq. Mihaly Keri Trenton Nj 323 Klayyar							5	8	f	bl	bl			Barstaner
9	Nj.	New Jersey	"	"	50	yes	1901 03	Cleveland Ohio	friend Mike Lilingo Jersey Nj. City 181 Hudson st														Bodorfer
10	"	"	"	husband	12	yes	1906	—	sister Karolina Lenoll Nyk 212 - 60 th St														"
11	Nyk	"	"	self	18	"	—	—	brother in law Mayer Janos Detroit Mich 956 Jefferson av							5	7	f	bl	bl		Austria	Ashlach
12	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30	"	—	—	wife Jan Martinek Binghampton Nj. 7 1/2 Phelps st							5	9	f	bl	bl		Hungary	Tvarn
13	Nj.	Binghampton	no	"	60	"	—	—	brother Skrilec Janos So Bethlehem Pa Box 334							5	7					Austria	Petrau
14	Pa	So Bethlehem	yes	"	25	"	—	—	acq. Jan Martinek Binghampton Nj. 7 1/2 Phelps st													Hungary	Ujfolgyes
15	Nj.	Binghampton	"	"	56	"			brother in law Jan Svoboda Binghampton Nj. 8 Starava							5	7					Austria	Petrau
16	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1906 13	Binghampton Nj.	father Jerem Andras So Bethlehem Pa 828 E. 5th St							5	1	f	bl	bl		"	Zolenov
17	Pa	So Bethlehem	"	"	25	no			friend Johan Strangi													Hungary	Martonhely
18	Ohio	Youngstown	no	"	25	yes	1906 7	Youngstown Ohio	[illegible]														
19	Ill	Belgin	no	"	30	yes	1902 6	Belgin Ill	Uncsi Karoly Belgin Ill Walcutt av. 628														Gyurova
20	"	"	"	"	30	"	1907 10	Belgin Ill	friend Peter Bero Belgin Ill Franklin st 318														Belenyay
21	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	30	yes	1905 10	Cleveland Ohio	brother Karoly Janos Tavelman Island st 1944 Cleveland Ohio														Kemadlak
22	Ill	Belgin	"	"	30	"	1909 10	Belgin Ill	cousin Szelesan Janos Belgin Ill Wilmington av. 628														Byanka
23	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother Sztevan Melegi Youngstown Ohio														Karlsthelma
24	Nj.	Oxford	"	"	30	yes	1906 12	Oxford Nj.	friend Lealo Janos Oxford Nj. Box 38														Golosz
25	"	"	no	"	20	no	—	—	brother Lipták Sztevan														Golosz
26	Pa	Punxsutawney	"	"	25	yes	1905 8	Punxsutawney Pa	Punxsutawney Pa R.F.D. 33. 45							5	11						Szendrö
27	"	Mc Keesport	"	"	21	"	1906 10	Mc Keesport Pa	friend Skorsii Lajos Mc Keesport Pa 469 Market st														Kisdany
28	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	20	yes	1905 10	Cleveland Ohio	friend Skarys Sandor Cleveland Ohio 20 52 W. 25 st														V. Peterny
29	Ill	Belgin	"	"	60	no	—	—	friend Mauci Karoly Belgin Ill Wallington st 628														Korostakany
30	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	35	"			friend Sarys Sandor Cleveland Ohio co 25 W. 25 st														Peterny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prager, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Ports, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Prager
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from NEW ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							Toth	Ferencz	36		m		farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ternaszkal	wife Mary Toth Ternaszkal Hungary
2							Antonelli	Giovanni	19		m		farmer			Italy		Italy	Mezzano	mother Maddalena Mezzano Italy
3							Tamaska	Maria	15		f		servant			Hungary		Hungary	Galocz	father Bertalan Tamaska Hungary
4							Vig	Josefné	34		m		housewife			Hungary		Hungary	Galocz	father Lajos Vig Galocz Hungary
5								Ester	2		f					U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
6							Molnar	Andrasne	35		f	wid	housewife			Hungary		Hungary	Gemzse	daughter Ella Molnar Gemzse Hungary
7							Risz	Pal	25		m		farmer			Roumania		Roumania	Kukullo	wife Maria Risz Kukullo Hungary
DEPORTED 8			1				Farkas	Miklosy	48		m					Hungary		Hungary	Berczelke	wife Erzsebet Farkas Berczelke Hungary
9							Lazia	Miron	34		m		farmer			Roumania		Roumania	Kukullo	father Lazia Kukullo Hungary
10								Mironne	31		f		housewife							
11							Dombovean	Samuel	43		m		farmer					Jovroseby		wife Dombovean Jovroseby Hungary
ADMITTED 12			1				Agis	Josef	36		m					Hungary		Hungary	Berecz	wife Ursula Agis Berecz Hungary
13							Czuka	Istvan	46		m					Hungary		Hungary	Mezyerfalva	wife Emma Czuka Mezyerfalva Hungary
14							Eglaki	Andreas	27		m					Hungary		Hungary	Berecz	wife Rosa Eglaki Berecz Hungary
15							"	Karoly	44		m	wid	"							father Eglaki Gorenoy Hungary
16							Moskeratki	Leon	19		m					Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubsko	father Mark Moskeratki Lubsko Poland
17							Tyzenitski	Tomas	41		m								Biela	wife Franzska Tyzenitski Biela Poland
18							Balea	Maria	27		f		housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lunka	mother Rosa Balea Lunka Hungary
19	VL 446/833						Sandor	Ferenz	20		m	s	3-49905 no			Hungary	Magyar		Ratot	grandfather Jakub Sandor Gyulfi Ratot
ADMITTED 20			1				Pielic	Stanislaw	33		m	m	farmer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Biala	wife Maryanna Pielic Biala Poland
21							Karbul	Stanislaw	27		m	m	"			Russia	Polish	Russia	Nielne	wife Bronislawa Karbul Nielne Poland
22							Skorupa	30138	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Jan Skorupa Nielne Poland
23							Kot	Franz	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Jan Kot Nielne Poland
24							"	Johann	44		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Agnieska Kot Nielno Poland
25							Korokowska	Stefania	19		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	Mlawa	father Antoni Turzak Mlawa Plock
26							"	Stanislawa	18		f	s	servant			"	"	"	"	father Antoni "
27							Gorska	Anna	27		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Mlawa	father
28							"	Jan	2	6	m	s				"	"	"	"	Josef Piero
29							"	Stanislaw	6		m	s				"	"	"	"	Mlawa
30							Lazewski	Stanislaw	37		m	m	farmer			"	"	"	Ignuna	Giedlechi wife Julianna Lazewski Ignuna Poland

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 28 1914, *191*

14—9139

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Sp	self	$50	Yes	1909	Cleveland	Conen Kodes brother Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no					Hungary	Kemathal
2	Ca	Hanover	"	self	50	yes			Hanover Pa brother Hanover Pa											"	Mayzzera
3	"	"	"	"	50	no			Hanover Pa brother Hanover Pa											"	Galvez
4	Mich	Bessner	"	"	50	yes	1909	Bessner Mich	Bessner Mich father "											"	Golves
5	"	"	"	mother	"	yes														"	"
6	N	Passaic	"	self	30	no			Friend Kol Orschek Passaic N.J. 44 Monroe St											"	Szendro
7	Ind	Ind Harbor	"	husband	25	yes			Wife Teresa Pekar Indiana Harbor Ind Frank brother " John Stelk											"	Yustisko
8	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	20	no			Youngstown Ohio 64 Hyde st.											"	Berzyllko
9	Ind	Indiana Harbor	"	"	35	yes	1907	Ind Harbor Ind	brother " Vest Pesty											"	Yustullo
10	"	"	"	husband	30	no			Indiana Harbor Ind Edson 3305											"	"
11	"	"	"	self	25	yes	1910	Ind Harbor Ind	brother Berlas Pemberean Ind Harbor Ind 1313 E 21st											"	Borostely
12	Ohio	Youngstown	"	self	20	yes	1907	Youngstown Ohio	Jan Swill Poland Ohio Youngstown O. 260 brother " Steve Szydor Youngstown Ohio 1915 Park Ave											"	Berezy
13	"	"	"	"	38	yes			Anna Aplaki Greece Youngstown Ohio 260 Oakdale											"	Mayzer
14	"	"	"	"	32	no			Youngstown Ohio Lincoln Ave 260 Oakdale											"	Berezy S.
15	"	"	"	"	25	"														"	"
16	N	Newark	"	"	30	"			Friend Henry Szybenski Newark N. Jersey 197 nephew Adam Szybenski Newark N. Jersey 197											Austria	Szebudy
17	"	"	"	"	30	no														"	Biela
18	Ind	Indiana Harbor	husband	"	40	"			Agnes Wallos Austria Lendvaya Hodor Ind Harbor Ind 57											Hungary	Linka
19	Pa	Bethlehem	mother	"	"	"			father Lajudor Perenz Pa Bethlehem Pa 1909 Husband "										wife mother 2	"	Rakot
20	Minn	Minneapolis	Sp	self	30	no			brother Wojciech Loczak Minneapolis Minn 1367 Quincy st											Austria	Biala
21	Ohio	Toledo	Sp	"	25	"			male Jan Szarek Toledo Ohio Dekster 538 brother "											Russia	Mielne
22	"	"	"	"	15	"			male "											"	"
23	"	"	"	"	22	"			male Alexander Zurski Toledo ohio Dexter st 173											"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25	"			husband Ludwik Koschowski											"	"
25	Pa	Pittsburg	"	husband	12	"			Pittsburg Pa Brown st 1124 brother "											"	Mlawer
26	"	"	"	self	12	"														"	"
27	Ohio	Toledo	"	husband	10	"			husband Alexander Zorski Toledo ohio Dekster st 173											"	Krantow
28	"	"	"	father	—	"														"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"														"	"
30	NJ	Utica	"	Utica	6	"			son Franciek Lasowski Utica NJ. Whitesboro st 406											Jamva	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prager, Master, of the Ss VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Prager
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Neefs, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer

S/S Vaderland

apr 28 1914

11

20

132

actual
527
528 #9
SI 14
Jews 4
USal
Russ
523
524

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, 18th April, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Zuckowski	Antoni	18		m	s	farm lab	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Janow	mother B. Bigorkowski Janow Gr. Lonz.
2										Schiffis	Janos	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	America	Philadelphia Pa	mother NON IMM
3										"	Leonora	31		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Anna Skepris NON IM
4										"	Janos	6		m	s	—	no		Claims to be born U St A				Lekepen NON IM
5										"	Kazmieras	5		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	Kowno Gut
6										Zuckowska	Henry	20		m	s	fair lab	2-48387 5 yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Manow.	father A. Zuckowski Manow Gut Lonza
7										Kwiatkowski	Antoni	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Goisk	father Wiktoria Kwiatkowska Goisk G. Plock
ADMITTED										Janowski	Romuldy	19		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Baliviki	father & uncle Piotr Janowski Baliviki Gut Lonza
ADMITTED										Golikowski	Theofil	13		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	
10										Chilinski	Aleksander	19		m	s	"	7-20706 yes		"	"	"	Rokow.	parents Julian Chrzyliński Rokow Lonza
11										Lirik	Josefa	21		f	m	housewife	6 yrs 1/27/36		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamin	mother Antonia Linska
12										"	Stefan	16		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	Kamin Gut Kalisz
13										Barthowska	Helena	29		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Lalano	brother i/c Jan Rutkowski
14										"	Stanislawa	11		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	Lalano Plock
15										Klejna	Maryanna	23		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Gutowo	father Julianna Sobotko
16										"	"	2		f	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	Gutowo Plock
17										Sobotka	Josefa	18		f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	"	father Julian Sobotka Gutowo Plock
18										Twardosz	Anna	18		f	s	"	1-25 1375 6-14-40		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kobelniki	father Jan Twardosz Kobelniki Gal
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreements, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Utica	yes	sister	$5	no		sister Thaczela Ruszkowska Utica ny. Shiloet st 406	no	no	no	no	good	no						Russia	Javor
2	Pa	Philadelphia	no	brother	no	yes	13 Pa	brother Philadelphia Pa												"	Lekezan
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andonas Slopeis Philadelphia Pa													
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	born	Front st 6.													
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
6	Ny	Newburgh	yes	brother	1	no	—	brother Alexander Zuchowski Newburgh ny. Anna st 223												Russia	Monow
7	Conn	Terryville	"	"	8	"	—	brother Josef Kwiatkowski Terryville Conn Bantam st 44												"	Gorsk
8	RI	Providence	"	"	17	"	—	brother Henry Damnanski Providence R I 27 Sterane st												"	Balinski
9	"	"	"	cousin	—	"	—													"	"
10	Ohio	Cleveland	"	brother	15	"	—	brother Stanislaw Chilinski Cleveland ohio 84 11 Hoffman av.												"	Raskow
11	Pa	Homestead	yes	husband	25	—	—	husband Wladyslaw Zurb Box 629 West Homestead Pa												"	Kamin
12	"	"	"	father	—	"	—													"	"
13	Wis	Milwaukee	"	husband	25	—	—	husband Stanislaw Zarkowski Milwaukee Wisc Dorman st												"	Sokanow
14	"	"	"	father	—	—	—													"	"
15	Pa	Philadelphia	"	husband	25	—	—	husband Wladyslaw Klezna Philadelphia Pa Water sta 5001													Gutanow
16	"	"	"	father	—	—	—														
17	"	"	"	self	25	—	—	brother " " "												Aust	
18	Ill	Hegewisch	"	"	25	—	—	uncle Andrzej Pokaz Hegewisch Ill Buffalo av. 13318												Austria	Kolelnicke
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6/19/14 Wladyslaw Klezna Philadelphia Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Prager, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VEDERLAND (Red Star Line) arrived April 28, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:33						
1	Buczkowski, Antoni	20	1		1	To tel #	Sis Marcela 704 Midyett St Utica NY	D	30	11.40	2	2	2
2	Kwietkowski, Antoni	20	7		1	" tel #	Bro Josef 47 Bornhem St Terryville Conn	D	30	1.40	2	3	2
3	Horyn, Jewdocha	7	30		1	" friend	Mr. Varaska 1 Low 29 Grand Ave City		29	10.30	1	1	1
4	Polowa, Anna	15	13		1	" cousin	Aust Micka 1 32 E 1 St Bayonne NJ	T	29	10.30	1	1	1
5	Czepin, Anna - 2 ch	10	3		3	" tel #	Aus Mary Hardwood Mines Lazelton Pa	D	2	3.30	2	2	2
6	De Loocker, Elisa	8	9		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mr. Sophie, 1st 946 Amsterdam Ave	Ben	28	2.30	—	—	—
7	Lytynska, Maryanna	4	5		1	" tel #	Sis Jadwiga Dramicki 17 Rivers St	D	1	11.45	3	3	3
8	Pirko, Katazyrna	5	10		1	" tel #	Bro Michal 210 Main St Lawrence Pa	D	1	1.45	3	4	3
9	Karp, Abm.	15	26		1	" sister	Sis Rose 1836 Centre Ave Pittsburg Pa	D	30	11.20	2	2	2
10	Zielinski, Ludwik	4	10		1	" tel #	Broth Maryk 4862 Ferris Ave Cleveland	D	29	4.45	1	2	1
11	Kosacz, Agnieska & ch	10	12		2	" tel #	Aust Jos 903 Monroe St Chicago	D	29	4.45	2	4	2
12	Chepalinsky, Chaje & 3 ch	5	1		4	" husband	Aust Esick 67 Clinton St NYC	D	28	3.40	—	4	—
13	Sokolowitz, Jossel	5	7		1	" tel #	Bro Kisiel 6 Avon Pl Newark NJ	D	28	12.35	—	—	—
14	Muller, Thomas	7	6		1	" get address	[illegible]	D	29	11.40	1	1	1
15	Prech, Anna	4	22		1	" b-i-l	Veronika Klimowska 216 Berry St Brklyn	D	29	11	1	1	1
16	Rosenblatt, Max	15	15		1	" uncle	Dem Jozef Rosenthal 853 Division Ave Bch	D	28	3.45	—	4	—
17	Farkas, Maria	15	27		1	" "	Frl Mrs. Theresa Farkas 532 2 Ave NYC	T	29	2.40	1	2	1
18	Peter, Terez	17	20		1	" uncle	Mrs Rosie Engel 216 W. 18 St NYC	T	29	10.30	1	1	1
19	Radics, Terez	15	29		1	" sister	Sis Clara Radics 1469, 1467 St NYC	T	29	5.40	1	1	1
20	Kerschtner, Terez	17	18		1	" b-i-l	Sis Julia Schwartz 242 E 87 St NYC	T	29	1.30	1	2	1
21	Piszlinger, Mihalyne	14	19		1	" husband	Aust Vikt 40 Broad St Hackensack NJ	D	28	1.45	—	—	—
22	Skwara, Katarzyna	4	19		1	" tel #	Sis Agnieszka 72 E. Niagara Falls NY	D	1	11.45	3	3	3
23	Resh, Janosne	8	15		1	" husband	Aust Janos 510 E 3 St NYC	T	29	10.30	1	1	1
24	Siemicka, Agdalina	18	27		1	" & ex	Aust Wanzieme 125-22 St Niagara Falls NY	D	29	3.30	1	2	1
25	Lendl, Apolonia	18	11		1	" sister	Sis Carolina 212 E 40 St NYC	D	28	3.40	—	1	—
26	Kolodziej, Stan.	4	6		1	" to exm.	Bro Josef Box 166 Winthrop Mt	D	29	3.20	1	1	1
27	Wojnarowski, Edw Sister, Catn.a	15	23		2	" tel	Path Stan Box 147 140 Yeoman Ave Frontenac Mich	D	30	11.40	4	2	4
28	Koliszek, Teresa	18	9		1	" sister	Sis Rozalia Lange 831 SS St Pittsburg Pa	D	1	11.40	3	2	3
29	Weber, Eliz and Leigest, Frida (Cabin)	2	30		2	"	Bro John W 00 W 28 St NYC				16	19	16
30	[illegible]						Aust Mrs Katherine Schaus 113 Adams St	Bro	28	3.40	—	—	—

VADERLAND APR 28

Vaderland 1128 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

135

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Grammes, Karolina	(Cabin)	2	14		1	To friend	Ord Mr Clemens Kimmel 72 E 88 St NYC Bro 25 2				—	—	—
32	Schmitt, Emma	do	2	24		1	" sister	Bklyn Sis Louis Schmitt 25 Cumberland St Bro 25 2 00						
33	Jacober, Barbara &	brother do	2	10		2	" Newark	Bro Wm 66 Market St Newark NJ Bro 25 2 00						
34	Kakajit, Karolina		4	21		1	" sister	Sis Magdalena Neschin 23 Montague Pl Bklyn 29 9 46				1	—	1
35														
36												1	—	1
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
	Vaderland 4/28						TOTALS.							

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(11) NO.

S. S. VADERLAND RED STAR #1 arrived April 28, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	1	Schuller, Mihaly	6	1	2	lpc under 16	1150 Rich	4/30	140	ORS				5/4	81	JM	2.20							8	10	8
14m		" Johann (nephew)																				136				
44m	2	Kotora, Karoly	7	25	2	lpc under 16	1150 Wub	4/29	142	SK	5/5	17	Gr	5/7	76	Mcg	10.10							18	18	18
13m		Czervenak, Andras																								
26m	3	Kuc, Antonie	11	29	1	lpc	1200 Schwartz							4/29	137	M	1.37							1	2	1
19m	4	Domanski, ~~Domenski~~, Romaldy	20	8	2	lpc under 16	1150 Donov	4/30	198	JAS				4/1	182	HS	10.40							6	6	6
13m		Golikowski, Theofil (cousin																								
15m	5	Deller, Andrews	14	26	3	lpc under 16	1200 Macatee	4/19	80	B				5/4	45	Mcg	4							1	2	1
14f		Kusima																								
10m		Paul																								
26m	6	Lisheski, Friedrich	6	11	1	lpc	1130 Rich							4/30	129	K	12.45							3	3	2
46m	7	Todor, Janos	9	20	1	lpc cc	1140 Schwartz							4/30	165	M	2.25							2	3	2
27m	8	Wozinak, Antoni	10	12	1	lpc	1135 Donov							4/30	23	Mcg	10.30							2	2	2
24m	9	Ser, Jozsef	9	1	1	lpc cc	1130 Schwartz	4/29	138	SK								5/4	138	Sup. Ct.		Waterland		3	4	3
22m	10	Schafer, Johan	6	23	1	lpc	1135 Rich							4/29	52	HJS	10							1	1	1
15m	11	Slabicsak, ~~Szlalersak~~, Karoly	14	17	1	lpc under 16	1140 Macatee							4/30	175	ORS	10.05							2	2	2
15m	12	Csubina, Istvan	6	17	1	lpc	1140 Rich							4/29	186	C	11.55							1	1	1
33 27m	13	Pielic, Stanislaw	19	20	1	lpc	1140 Bock							4/30	21	Mcg	10							2	2	2
39m	14	Kis, Istvan	8	21	1	lpc	1155 Monty	4/30	167	M								5/4	167	Sup. Ct.		Waterland		3	4	3
21m	15	Bergman, Wilhelm	6	19	2	lpc	1230 Rich	4/29	174	C				4/29	136	B	3.30							2	4	2
22f		Schmitz, ~~Sufits~~, Josephine																								
36m	16	Wolf, Heinrich	6	25	2	lpc	145 Rich							4/29	110	B	2.45							2	2	2
34f		Scham, Margareta																								
31m	17	Varga, Janos	8	18	2	lpc sec 11 under 16	100 Monty	4/30	113	K				5/4	177	B	4.10							12	12	12
15m		Csaszar, Kovacs, Jos																								
30m	18	Szarka, Jozsef	10	8	1	lpc	100 Monty	4/										5/4		Sup. Ct.		Waterland		3	4	3
28m	19	Szucs, Sandor	13	26	1	lpc	115 Zamosh							5/1	34	B	2.22							2	4	3
26m	20	Zwarycz, Iwan	2	1	1	lpc	120 Healy							5/1	102	ORS	10.55							9	9	9
58m	21	Chochrek, Andrzej	11	30	1	lpc	130 Schwartz											5/4		Sup. Ct.		Waterland		3	4	3
48m	22	Kainczuga, Jozef	12	12	1	lpc	135 Healy							4/30	181	JAS	1.30							2	2	2
		Vaderland 4/28 TOTALS.			30																					

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

GFM S. S. VADERLAND RED STAR #2 *arrived* April 28, 1914 , *191* , M., , *from* 137

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49f	23	Rubenozik, Selde	15	1	2	lpc pd cert	230 Flan							4/29	146	ORS	10 30							2	-	2
17m		Moische																								
40m	24	Silos, Josef	14	13	1	lpc pd cert	230 Macatee																	3	3	3
39m	25	Fulep, Andras	18	27	1	lpc pd cert	230 Monty																	3	3	3
36m	26	Ilyes, Josef	19	12	1	lpc pd cert	230 Book							4/29	114	B	2 10							1	1	1
37m	27	David, Janos	6	4	1	lpc pd cert	235 Rich							4/29	18	C	2 15							1	1	
35m	28	Molnar, Lajos	14	3	1	lpc pd cert	235 Macatee							4/29	16	C	2 10							1	1	1
48m	29	Farkas, Mihaly	19	8	1	lpc pd cert	235 Book																	3	3	3
53m	30	Molnar, Ferencz	18	28	1	lpc pd cert	235 Monty																	3	3	3
43m	31	Torok, ~~Frank~~ Ferenz	14	24	1	lpc pd cert	240 Macatee							4/29	5	C	1 35							1	1	
47m	32	Rado, Antal	9	24	1	lpc pd cert	240 Schwartz							4/29	10	C	1 55							1	1	
32m	33	Szamel, Istvan	7	18	1	lpc cert	240 Wub							4/29	142	C	12 30							1	1	
19m	34	Molnar, Pal	8	17	1	lpc pd cert	245 Monty							4/30	149	K	2 10							2	2	
17m	35	Gerencser, Antal	9	26	1	lpc pd cert	300 Schwartz	4/30	147	K				5/5	62	good	10 10							7	7	
53m	36	Klingelbrunner, Jacob	8	2	2	lpc pd cert	245 Monty							4/29	196	C	1 05							2	2	
33m		Franz																								
48m	37	Szabo, Janos	18	19	1	lpc pd cert	250 Monty							4/30	127	K	11 55							2	1	2
15m	38	Tallker, Josef	8	22	1	lpc under 16	300 Monty	4/30	191	OPS				5/4	26	B	11 45							4	3	4
19m	39	Gazybek, Wojciech	4	24	3	lpc under 16	310m Macatee	5/1	92	C														2	2	2
11m		Bronislaw						5/1	93	C				5/4	67	Pak	3									
9m		Stanislaw																								
46m	40	Ezik, Balint	13	3	1	lpc pd cert	300 Zamosh	4/30	145	K				4/30	175	M	305							2		
38m	41	Ogorek, Leopold	8	3	1	lpc 2 cab	1130 Connor							5/8	27	C	1							10	1	10
39m	42	Noert, Henri	16	17	1	lpc pd cert	400 Piag	4/30	139	K														3	3	3
29-m	43	Muller Thomas	2	8	54	LPC ST 4/29/14 2pm Johnson	4 Wash																			
1																										

Vaderland 4/28 TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tony MacPherson, Surgeon of the S.S. "FLORIZEL", Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tony MacPherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] 6-10 *sailing from* [illegible], 191[illegible]

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. (Citizen), Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Former Deportee, In Transit, Other	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Morrison	Margaret	7[illegible]		F	W	—	Y	Y	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro J Stirling Uptr Eden Mills Father
2				Gibson	John	2[illegible]		M	S	Shoemaker	Y	Y	U.K.	U.K.	Newfoundland	St Johns	Father
3				Richardson	Thos	2[illegible]		M	S	—	Y	Y	U.K.	U.K.	Newfoundland	St Johns	NON IM
4				Ansell	Fay	26		F	S	—	Y	Y	U.K.	U.K.	Newfoundland	St Johns	NON I
5				McClinton	Mary	2[illegible]		F	S	—	Y	Y	U.K.	U.K.	Newfoundland	St Johns	
6				Foran	Margt	3[illegible]		F	W	—	Y	Y	U.K.	U.K.	Newfoundland	St Johns	
7																	NON IMM
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of , June 5, 191

139

11—1115

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage money has been furnished by the person who is to land or by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, or by any society or charitable institution, and if so, what society or institution.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

U. S. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-38

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Greenwood Jr, Surgeon of the S. S. Horsa employed by Cromer, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Greenwood Jr

Sworn to before me this 28 th day of Apr, 1914

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

140

Apr 28/14

1 Final + Revised

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin 7 — 7

2nd Cabin 16 5 21

Steerage

Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

GRDII

East Cabin 6

Second Cabin 5 15 20 1 21 — 1

Steerage

Total

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax 5-14, April 25, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Collings	Gertrude	21		S	—	yes	yes	English	Canada	English	Halifax	Mr. Jos. Collings Father 11 Brussell St. Halifax NS Canada		Halifax
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 1914

141

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN																			
1	—	Self	100	—	—		142 E 40 St. New York							5	2				Canada
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alston Smith, Master, of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Greenwood, Surgeon of the U. S. Hornet - Employed by Ocean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Thos. Greenwood

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

4

142

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hogel sailing from Halifax, N.S. Sept 25, 19 11

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Lewis	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Seneca	S.S. "Seneca" Govt Cutter	Wash	
2	Erickson	Emil	17												NON IMM
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H. E. Lewis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21, 1911.

11—1115

143

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1			✓		4 years															
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NT ALIEN

1 — Nelly Jacobs 4/20 24yrs R Austria 11 Nelson St Brooklyn Ny. Uncle Father Brooklyn Ny. Uncle paid $7 Mark E.K. Hall Norway Fredrikstad

5 Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Hunter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Prospect, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 19 ,

at Lisbon

S. E. Hurdle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, Tiny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. "FLORIZEL", employed by owners hereof, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tiny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1912

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from St John N.B. April 22, 19 14

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	Florence	22		f s	Clerk	yes	yes	English	Eng		St John N.B.	employer	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Beaver	Ethel	19		f s		yes	yes	English	Eng		St John N.B.	Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	O'Brien	Mary	19		f s		yes	yes	English	Irish		Montreal	Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Kennedy	Mary	50		f w		yes	yes	Irish	U.S.		St John N.B.	Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Berg	Conrad	4		m s		yes	yes	Russian	U.S.		Stockholm	Father	N.Y.	NON IMMIGRANT
6	Kennedy	Annie	24		f s		yes	yes		U.S.			Jno. Kennedy Father	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	St. John	John	23		m s		yes	yes	Irish	U.S.			Jno. Kennedy Father	N.Y.	NON IMMIGRANT
8	Doyle	Christina	20		f s		yes	yes	Irish	U.S.			Edw. Doyle Father	N.Y.	NON IMMIGRANT
9	Kenny	Daniel	4		m s		yes	yes	Irish	U.S.			Daniel Kenny Father	N.Y.	NON IMMIGRANT
10	Sullivan	Timothy	17		m s		yes	yes	Irish	U.S.			Jno. Sullivan Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Kennedy	Mike	2		m s		yes	yes	Irish	U.S.			M. Kennedy Father	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Griffin	Mary	25		f s		yes	yes	Irish	U.S.			Jno. Griffin Father	N.Y.	Longwood
13	Tapper	Isaac	23		m s		yes	yes	Irish	U.S.			Mother Tapper Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	"	"	4		m s		yes	yes	"	"			Torbay "	"	"
15	Meyers	Thomas	32		m s	Fireman	yes	yes	English	U.S.			John Meyers Father	"	"
16													Lake Cove St Georges Nfld		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 15 Cents

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List III

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15, 19[illegible]

145

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self																
2		self																
3		self																
4		self																
5		self																
6		self																
7		self																
8		self																
9		self																
10		self																
11		self																
12		self																
13		self																
14		self																
15		self																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. F. Sweitzer, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton South Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Florizel, from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 19 ,

at St. John's Nfld.

H. E. Breitz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, April 25, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 28, 1914

146

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Swanson	Axel	37		M	M	Born U.S. Citizen		20 Redmond Terrace Worcester Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns Nfld, April 22, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York April 24, 19[illegible]

147

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kent	Ina	22		F	S	N.S.C.	Canada	448 Avenue du Parc
2	Eckhardt	Edith	22		F	S	N.S.C.	Canada	306 Bedford Brooklyn
3	Eckhardt	Elsie M.	5	5	F		January N.S.B.	Canada	48 Myrtle Ave
4	Eckhardt	Edith M.	5	5	F		July N.S.B.	"	"
5	~~Elliott~~								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. E. Snider Purser

4

N

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 030
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 148

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from NEW YORK, April 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 28th, 1914.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bowen	Charles	57	4	M	M	Naturalized	3rd District Court, Phlidelphia. 1878.		Follcroft, Penn.
2	Crowley	John P.	39	11	M	S	May 8th 1876, New Haven, Conn.	*	*	New Haven, Conn.
3	Dumont	Wayne	43	*	M	M	April 14th 1871, Phillipsburg, N.J.	*	*	Paterson, N.J.
4	Howe	Walter Henry	49	10	M	S	June 6th 1864, Lowell, Mass.	*	*	Lowell, Mass. 315 Summer st.
5	Ide	Mary	64	6	F	M	November 26th 1849, Brooklyn.	*	*	Troy N.Y. 4 Park Pl.
6	Ide	Gertrude	40	6	F	M	Octexber 27th 1873. Troy, N.Y.	*	*	Troy N.Y. 53 First st.
7	Lane	Walter O.	41	9	M.	M.	July 7th 1872. Burlington, Vt.	*	*	Burlington, Vt. 55 Cliff st.
8	Latimer	Frank	33	1	M	M	March 3rd 1881, Springfield, Ohio.	*	*	Pittsburg, Penn. 16 Hemlock st.
9	Lawton	Richard	30	8	M	M	August 21st 1883, Macon. Ga.	*	*	Macon, Ga. 313 Orange st.
10	Lawton	Mattie	26	1	F	M	March 25th 1888, Macon Ga.	*	*	" " " " "
11	Lefkovics	Moris	43	*	M	M	*	1892. New York.		New York City, 503 W. 149th st.
12	Lefkovics	Juliet	34	10	F	M	June 16th 1879, New York Cy.	*	*	" " " " "
13	Merrick	Franck	45	6	M	M	August 17th 1868. Solebury Penn.	*	*	Hamilton, Ont. 95 Arkledun Ave.
14	Merrick	Louise	40	1	F	M	April 5th 1874, Lambertville. N.J.	*	*	" " " " "
15	Patrick	Marie H.	44	9	F	M	July 1st 1869, Chicago. Ill.	*	*	Chicago, 4932 Lakepark Ave.
16	Patrick	Muriel F.	9	11	F	S	May 13th 1905. " "	*	*	" " " "
17	Pierce	Willard H.	49	5	M	M	November 21st 1865, Westminster, Ut.	*	*	Bernardston, Mass.
18	Pitney	Mary	37	11	F	S	May 5th 1876, Morristown, N.J.	*	*	Morristown, N.J.
19	Pahlman Tallman	Leroy	40	11	M	M	April 30th 1873, Portsmouth, R.I.	*	*	Newark. N.J.
20	Thorn	Isaac B.	51	*	M	S	July 17th 1862, Bordentown, N.J.	*	*	Philadelphia, 1615 N. 19th st.
21	Twining	Frank B.	57	7	M	M	September 3rd 1856, Troy, N.Y.	*	*	Troy, N.Y. 865 Second Ave.
22	Twining	Nomina B.	45	8	F	M	November 4th 1868, " "	*	*	" "
23	Twining	Eleanor F.	22	2	F	S	February 3rd 1892, " "	*	*	" "
24	Twining	Nomina	16	11	F	S	May 24th 1897. " "	*	*	" "
25	Van Dusen	Henry	16	4	M	S	December 11th 1897, Philadelphia, Penn.	*	*	Philadelphia, Penn. 240 Evergr. Av.
26	Wilcox	Howard D.	43	*	M	M	April 5th 1871, Providence R.I.	*	**	Providence R.I.
27	Wilkinson	Howard H.	37	4	M	M	December 20th 1876, " "	*	*	" ".
28	Wostbrock	Henry J.	45	6	M	M	Ovtober 7th 1868, Union Hill, N.J.	*	*	Midland Park, N.J.
29										
30										

The above are Round Cruise Passengers. R Dwyer Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

12—4932

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mason Pitman, Surgeon of the S/S "Calamares", sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

M. Pitman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "C A L A M A R E S" sailing from N E W Y O R K, A P R I L 11th, 191 4

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. or Acq.; Diplomat.; Tourist.; Canada.; Cuba.; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit; In Transit; Other.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Eastwood	John M.	50	1	M M	Publisher	yes	yes	Canadian ~~English~~	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mrs.Eastwood, 7 Blake st. (wife) Hamilton, Ont.
2			Poehn	Hans	29	*	M S	Merchant	"	"	German	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mr.Meissner, 817 Belden Ave. Chicago. (friend)
3															
4															
5			"THE ABOVE ARE ROUND CRUISE PASSENGERS."												
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28th, *19*14

150

11—1116

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether father, friend, himself, herself, or his own or her own prepaid ticket, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Can.	Hamilton.		yes	self		yes	yes	1914 N.Y.	No address in U.S. Goes direct ~~in transit~~ to Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brown	None	Canada	Hamilton.
2	Germ.	Berlin		"	"		"	"	2years Chicago.	No address in U.S. Goes in transit to Germany.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	Germany	Berlin.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Harrison, Master, of the S/S "Calamares", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (~~Officer~~).

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether correct Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (4 years), and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative—friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Over

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 151

S. S. "C A L A M A R E S" sailing from P O R T L I M O N, April 21st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 28th, 1914

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sutton	Charles	47	9	M	W.	Naturalized	12th District Court.San Francisco.1899.	Hotel Astor New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mason Pitman, Surgeon of the S/S Calamares, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

M Pitman M D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from PORT LIMON, APRIL 21st, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Race or People: U. S. Citizen; Immigrant; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Other Privileged Classes.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Choncherie v.de.	Maria	45		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	French	French	Guatemala	Mazalenango	Mrs Adelino de Aris. (friend) Guatemala, City.
2			Fuller	Bampfylde	59	10	M	M	Civ.Soe. Retd.	"	"	English	English	England	London	Mrx Lady Fuller, 15 James St. (wife) London. England.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Race or race. Will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 28th , *191* 4

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether about to join husband or other person, or to what other person or what firm in the U.S., and his or their full name and address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	France	Havre	yes	self	yes	no	* *	Luisa Yunge.43/45 White st. (friend) New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenan-go
2	Engl.	London	no	*	"	yes	1909 Tour	Has no address in U.S. is going direct to London.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	White	blue	"	England	Bath.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Davison, master, of the S/S Calamares, from Port Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show *country*, by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and amount if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case—every head of family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—368

Form 6[illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from COLON, APRIL 22nd 1914., Arriving at Port of New York April 28th, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Baity	James L.	42	9	M	M	July 11th 1872, La Plata Miss.	*	*	Washington.D.C.The Brighton.
2	Baity	Martha	36	9	F	M	July 7th 1878 , " " "	*	*	" " "
3	Bancroft	Howland	30	8	M	S	September 19th 1883, Denver,Col.	*	*	Denver,Col. 730 Symes Bldg.
4	Belden	Perry	28	9	M	S	July 11th 1885,Cyracuse,N.Y.	*	*	Cyracuse,317 Highland Av.
5	Crawford	Frederick	27	7	M	M	September 27th 1886, Summit Hill,Penn.	**	*	Summit Hill.Penn.
6	Harding	Harvey	47	11	M	M	April 24th 1866,Sandy Creek,N.Y.	*	*	Washington,D.C.1739 Park Rd.
7	Mears	Frederick	35	11	M	M	May 25th 1878, Fort Omaha,Nebr.	*	*	Washington D.C.c/oAdjutant Gen. U.S.Army.
8	Oakey	Francis	31	1	M	S	March 22nd 1883, New York Cy.	*	*	New York, 27 Washington Sq.N.
9	Plunkett	Charles	59	2	M	W	February 20th 1855, Adams Mass.	*	*	Adams,Mass.
10	Plunkett	Charles	27	6	M	S	September 11th 1886,Adams.Mass.	*	*	" "
11	Watkins	Harvey	34	3	M	S	January 11th 1880,San Antonio,Tex.	*	*	New York, 128 Maiden Lane.
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mason Pitman, Surgeon of the S/S, Calamares, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Pitman MD

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

Apr 28/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "C A L A M A R E S" sailing from C O L O N , A P R I L 22nd , 1914

1 (This space for use of Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nationality, U.S. Citizen, Diplomatic, Tourist, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Returning U.S. Officials)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Aguilar	Manuel	19	4	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Honduranean	Spanish	Honduras	Tegucigalpa	Hector Aguilar, (brother) Teguigapa, Hond.
2			Freire	Ramon	28	9	M	S	Banker	"	"	Peruvian	"	Peru	Lima	Amalia Freire, (mother) Lima, Peru.
3			Gallardo	Enrique	43	3	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Ecuadorian	"	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Maria de Galardo,(wife) Guayaquil,Ecad.
4			Irijon	Ramon	33	2	M	S	"	"	"	Cuban	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires.	Mr.Barhtman.U.S.Consul General Buenos Aires. (friend)
5			McEnearney	Charles	27	*	M	S	Buyer	"	"	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	John McEnearney,Richmond Hill, Brooklyn. (brother)
6			Menkman	Willem R.	37	10	M	S	Agent	"	"	Netherland	Dutch	Suriname	Paramaribo	H.Salm, Keizerstraat. Paramareibo, Sur. (friend)
7			Rowechapple	William C.	26	1	M	S	Secretary	"	"	English	English	Ecuador	Guayaquil	G.H.Powell,Box 655. (friend) Guayaquil,Ecuador.
8			Tode	Robert	29	*	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Adolfine Tode, (mother) Mariquitas,Lima,Peru.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

31-4055

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28th, *1914*

156

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien purchased own passage, whether paid by cash or other property, etc., or by money sent him by whom, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	Mr.P.Belden.	yes no	*	*	Travelling as Servant withMr. P.Belen,Syracuse,N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	blackbrown	None		Honduras	Tegucigalpa.
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	"	*	*	Mrs. G.G.Lansing,395 E.16thst. Flatbush,Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fairgrey	"		Peru	Lima.
3	Germ	Hamburg	"	"	"	yes	1913	N.Y?	No address in U.S.Going in in transit to Germany.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black br.	"		Ecuador	Guayaquil
4	Cuba	Havana	no	*	"	"	1911	N.Y.	No address in U.S.Going in transit to Havana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"		Cuba	Havana.
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	"	"	1914	"	John J.McEnearney,Brooklyn. 404 Chestnut st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair blue	"		Ireland	Rothfirland.
6	"	" "	"	"	"	no	*	*	Royal Dutch W.T.Mail 17 State st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	browngrey	"		Netherland	Amsterdam
7	In transit		no	*	"	yes	1913	N.Y.	No address in U.S.Goes in transit to Scotland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blackbrown	"		England	Saltash.
8	"	to Germany."	*		"	no	*	*	No address in U.S.Goes in transit to Germany.	"2	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair "	"		Peru	Lima
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Clarkson, master, of the S/S Calamares, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Clarkson
master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—Some who also operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care exercised in carefully revising by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Relative or friend in country specified in column 12 paid passage*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. A. Cramer, Surgeon of the Leyland Line, employed, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. A. Cramer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

157

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lorraine sailing from Paris, France, April 2, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Stabler~~	~~Samuel~~	~~U S C~~												
2	Edel	Albert	33 5 m	M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	Paris	Business trip	France	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

lthe United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3, 1911

11—1115

158

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	no	myself	no	yes	two															
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

no no no no good no 5 6 and 1/2 ft. [illegible] Lorraine Bretonne French Farm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Cramer, Surgeon of the Ludwig in Verein, employed (State whether Surgeon "entering the service" or "employed by steamship line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S Rodewijk van Nassau sailing from Gonaives, April 23th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future) permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Donner	Theodore	42	4	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hayti	Gonaives	Theodore Donner. Gonaives Hayti	German Consulate.	1687 W. 4th St.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1914.

160

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	yes	yes	3 mos	N.York Broadway 11	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark brown	brown	None	Germany	Hamburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 161

S. S. LODEWIJK VAN NASSAU sailing from GEORGETOWN. Demerara APR 1 1914, 19 . Arriving at Port of New York APR 2 1914, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alfred V. Leamon	Alfred V.	78	5	M	Wid	U. S. (naturalized)	New York (Wife's father)	84/20 State Street. Albany
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C. F. English
Andover 1915

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 1-6 Teresa sailing from 13-14 Oran 9 April, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Cornell. Cadet. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contraband Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1			Barbati	Antonio Edoardo	20	m s.		yes yes	Austrian	Italian No Sicilian	France	Oran	none
DEPORTED 2			Ferrero	Antonio	19	m s.	mason	yes yes	Italian	Italian No	"	Oran	none
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

N

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: -

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of New York 27, April, 1914

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by himself, herself, or themselves, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1			Stowaway	no	need						no	no	no	no	Good							
2			Stowaway	no	need						no	no	no	no	Good						Austria	Trieste
3																					Italia	Piemonte Cuneo
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. + Leutmayer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Teresa, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Leutmayer
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 164

S. S. TERESA AUS^AMER #1 *arrived* April 28, 1914 ?, *191*, *M.*, *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Barbati, Eduardo	1	1	1	1pc stowaway	240 Piag																	3	3	3
19m	2	Ferrero, Antonio	〃	〃																				3	3	3
																										2
																										2

Teresa 4/28 TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... 6-4 ..... sailing from ..... 2-12 ....., ... 1 ....., 191 -

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED																					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, *191* 166

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Every [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1			No						Father 5/6 Service													
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 165A

S. S. CFM GEORGIC WHITE STAR #1 *arrived* 4-28-14 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	Armstrong, illiam	A	1	1	lpc stowaway	1045 Donovan							4/19	19	Ack	2.45							1	1	

Georgic 4/28 TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from Havana, Dec 26, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Morey	Amelia	65		f		1849 Worcester, Mass.		7 Auburn St. Worcester, Mass
2	Davies	Helena	49		f		1865 New York City		Hotel Martha, Washington D.C.
3	Du Pinay	Jacques P	35		m		1879 Victoria, Texas		East Orange N.J.
4	Ortega	Guillermo G	29		m		[illegible]		233 President St. Brooklyn
5	Merchant	William A	52		m		1862 New York City		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
6	Merchant	Henrietta C	36		f		1878 New York City		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
7	Cathcart	Amanda D	47		f	w	1867 New York City		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
8	Cathcart	Mary M.	43		f		1871 New York City		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
9	Baldwin	Frazier	29		m		[illegible]		211 N. Washington St. Alexandria Va.
10	Baldwin	Anna	19		f	m	1895 Alexandria Va		211 N. Washington St. Alexandria Va.
11	Livingston	Robert A	31		m		1886 New York City		80 Maiden Lane, N.Y.C.
12	Livingston	Gladys	24		f	m	1890 Washington, D.C.		80 Maiden Lane, N.Y.C.
13	Crowell	Lydia	47		f	w		Husband U.S. Citz.	[illegible]
14	Manigan	John C.	65		m	m	1848 Philadelphia		1624 N. 16th St. Phila.
15	Manigan	Elizabeth	36		f	m	1878 Philadelphia		1624 N. 16th St. Phila.
16	Lewis	Henry P.	35		m		1879 Boston, Mass.		Brookline, Mass.
17	Fowler	Emily	55		f		1859 New York City		236 W. 108th St. N.Y.C.
18	Esty	Charles A.	31		m	m	1883 Framington, Mass		Lynnville, Mass.
19	Esty	Margaret	25		f	m	1889 Lynnville, Mass		Lynnville, Mass.
20	Austin	Alfred E	65		m		1849 ~~New York City~~		179 E. 93rd St. N.Y.C.
21	Hinton	Charles E	29		m		1885 Brooklyn, N.Y.		310 Macon St. Brooklyn
22	Hinton	Grace D	31		f	m	1883 Brooklyn N.Y.		310 Macon St. Brooklyn
23	Howard	Letitia	27		f			Father U.S. Citz.	Hotel Empire, N.Y.C.
24	Sanchez	Marcelino	26		m				
25	Lobo	Gustavo	38		m	m	1876 Ft. Fell N.Y.	1909 Cert. Hall N.Y.C.	139 Marble St. Brooklyn
26	Hansen	William	28		m	m		Father U.S. Citz.	103 [illegible] 7th St. Brooklyn
27	Olson	John M.	38		m	m		1905 Kings Co. Court Brooklyn	1891 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn
28	Coleman	Louise	33		f		1881 Brooklyn N.Y.		White Plains, N.Y.
29	McCune	Edward C.	59		m	m	1855 Columbus, Ohio		53 Latta Ave. Columbus, O.
30	McCune	Ena C.	59		f	m	1855 Hebron, Ohio		53 Latta Ave. Columbus, O.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168 Number 2.

#2 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from [illegible], Oct 26, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van Buren	Holme Maud	52		f	m	1867 Terrahaute, Ind.		Edgemere, L.I.
2	Mingus	Frank A.	44		m	s	1870 Rochester, N.Y.		149 Bay St. N.Y.C.
3	Mulligan	George	48		m	m	1857 Pawtucket, R.I.		801 Dresden St. Pawtucket. R.I.
4	~~Hamilton~~	~~James V.~~	~~54~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1869 St Louis, Mo.~~		~~68 E. 5th St. Brooklyn~~
5	~~Hanlon~~	~~John~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1888 Pittsburgh, Pa.~~		~~244 E. 43rd St. N.Y.C.~~
6	Washburn	James K.	39		m	m	1875 Lafayette, Ind		North Tarrytown, N.Y. 48 Hudson Terrace
7	~~Cordelia~~	~~Vernon A.~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1885 Philadelphia~~		~~Philadelphia~~
8	Marsh	Edith M.	37		f	m	1877 Dewittville, N.Y.		Maple Spring N.Y.
9	Marsh	Marian	16		f	s	1898 Columbus, O.		Maple Spring
10	Marsh	Dorothy	13		f	s	1900 Columbus, O.		Maple Springs N.Y.
11	Wennemark	Meinie	29		f	m	1885 Columbus, O.		Jamestown, N.Y.
12	Lyon	David H.	68		m	m	1845 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Ogdensburg, N.Y.
13	Lyon	Ella M.	67		f	m	1846 Philadelphia		Ogdensburg, N.Y.
14	Bonhus	Epostes A.	56		m	m	1858 Goodhue Co. Minn		Valley City N.D.
15	Bonhus	Margaret	47		f	m	1867 Goodhue Co. Minn		Valley City N.D.
16	Bonhus	Margaret	19		f	s	1895 [illegible] N.D.		Valley City N.D.
17	Bonhus	Laila	4		f	s	1909 Valley City N.D.		Valley City N.D.
18	~~Dimas~~	~~Max~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1888 New York City~~		~~254 W. 3rd St. N.Y.C.~~
19	Winter	Frank W.	33		m	m	1880 Chicago, Ill.		Chicago Ill
20	Winter	May	30		f	m	1886 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Chicago Ill
21	Whitehead	Nat. J.	59		m	m	1855 Trenton, N.J.		275 W. 23rd St. N.Y.C.
22	Pearce	Sarah	32		f	m	1882 [illegible] Va.		211 Pearce St. Brooklyn
23	Pearce	Ruth	5		f	s	1908 Brooklyn N.Y.		211 Pearce St. Brooklyn
24	Pearce	Alicia	2		f	s	1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.		211 Pearce St. Brooklyn
25	Musch	Frank	29		m	s		1912 Erie, Pa.	Erie, Pa
26	Braman	Jesse	60		m	m	1853 Keene, N.H.		Keene, N.H.
27	Darling	Fred V.	56		m	m	1858 [illegible] N.Y.		Bridgeport. Conn.
28	Darling	Sarah	58		f	m	1856 [illegible] N.Y.		Bridgeport. Conn.
29	Fox	Calvin L.	45		m	s	1867 Bucksport, Me.		Bucksport. Me.
30	Robinson	Eliza	43		f	m	1870 New York City.		348 W. 45th St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

169

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from Havana, Dec 26, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29th 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Robinson	Mabel	15	1	f.	S	New York City.		344 W. 45th St. N.Y.C.
2	Long	Oscar	H	W	m.	M	1891	1891 City Hall, N.Y.	196 - 82nd St. Brooklyn.
3	Corbin	Alice P	2	11	f.	S	Baltimore, Maryland		Baltimore, Maryland
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

#4 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from Havana, April 26th, 1914

11-430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Tourists.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Amado	Tomas	22		m	s	ball player		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana - Havana
2				[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	ball player		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] - Havana
3				Padron	Tomas	22		m	s	ball player		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Regalado - Havana
4				Rumago	Fidelio	22		m	s	ball player		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jesus del Monte, 2 Hav
5				Torres	[illegible]	[illegible]				ball player		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] - Hav
6				[illegible]	Tomas	21		m	s	ball player		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] - Hav
7				[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	ball player		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] - Hav
8				[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	ball player		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
9				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				ball player		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] - Hav
10				[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	ball player		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] - Hav
11				[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	ball player		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	#9 Estado - Hav
12				[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	ball player		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Aguilera 4 Esq - Hav
13				Sole		40		m	s	contractor		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana Soler wife
14				Soler	Rosa	1		f	s	student		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Prado - Virtudes, Cerro, Hav
15				Blanco Valle	Santiago	29		m	s	merchant		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana Soler mother
16				Parmer	Adelaida	51		f	w	housewife		yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]		Virtudes - Cerro, Hav
17				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				housewife		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Monte 119 - Havana
18				Herrera	Ignacio	21		m	s	engineer		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
19				Sanchez	Marcelino	26		m	s	merchant		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Batabano	[illegible] - Hav
20				Echeverria	Rafael	[illegible]				student		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuaracati 66 - Hav
21				[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	s	merchant		yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Belascoain Sanchez nephew
22				Barnes	Anne	34		f	w	housewife		yes	yes	British	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	Batabano Sanchez mother
23				Portal	Luis	31		m	s	baker		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ignacio Echeverria nephew
24				Courtier	Andres C. P.	46		m	s	professor		yes	yes	British	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	Cuban #3 Hav
25				Rodriguez	Alejandrina	19		f	s	recitation		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Plaza
26				[illegible]	[illegible]	26		f	w	housewife		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana
27				de Rodriguez	Leona	22		m	s	housewife		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Royal Bank of Canada
28				Rodriguez	Antonio	22		m	s	employee		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana
29				de Ruisanchez	Maria D.	31		f	w	housewife		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mazarda Perez wife
30				Ruisanchez	Dionisio	47		m	m	merchant		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Muralla 101 - Hav.
																		Mateo Duque - Hav
																		Havana
																		Cardenas 27 - Hav
																		Cardenas 27 - Hav
																		Cardenas 27 - Hav
																		Cardenas 27 - Hav
																		Hotel Sevilla
																		Havana
																		Hotel Sevilla
																		Havana

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1914.

11—130

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2									no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Matanzas
4									no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
5									no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
6									no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
7									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Cuba	Santiago
8									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
9									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus
10									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus
11									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
12									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Pueblo Nuevo
13									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
14									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
15									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Madrid
16									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Guanajacan
18									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Matanzas
19									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
20									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	none	Germany	Hamburg
22									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
23									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
24									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Province of Brunswick
25									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
26									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
27									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
28									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
29									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	no	Spain	Santander
30									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo

GRANT ALIEN
GRANT ALIEN
GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Master or Commanding Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

#5

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAETOC sailing from Habana, April 26th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim under U. S. Officials.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Abascal Claudio	27	m s	merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Maria L. Abascal mother Calzada 561 - J. del Monte
2			Milligan George M.	40	m w	clergyman	yes yes	British	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Rev. Harker Gray friend 25 Linden St. Toronto, Can.
3			Henderson William	26	m m	engineer	yes yes	British	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Rev. Harker Gray friend 25 Linden St. Toronto, Can.
4			Salas Haim	29	m m	merchant	yes yes	Netherlands	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Julita Sala wife Lonja 678, Havana
5			Sotolongo [illegible]	20	m s	student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	620. Cerro, Havana
6			Granjier Alexander	23	m s	merchant	yes yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Cuba Santiago de las Vegas	6 # 57 Santiago de las Vegas
7			Beato Emilia	26	f s	no occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Jesus del Monte 591, Hav.
8			de Beato Josefa	67	f w	housewife	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Jesus del Monte 591, Hav.
Nulo Nulo			de Galan Francisca	26	f m	housewife	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	A. J. Galan, husband
			Galan Carlos	36	m m	no occupation	no no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	11 # 113 Vedado Havana
11			Hernandez Eduardo	40	m w	merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Empedrado # 8, Hav.
12			Arango José M.	53	m w	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	San José 23 - Hav.
13			Mann Cristina	40	m w	housewife	yes yes	Germany	German	Cuba Havana	Amico Hacketorn friend Mercaderes 35 - Hav.
14			Lalanne German	24	m s	laborman	yes yes	France	French	France Paris	Pedro Lalanne father 131 Boulevard Perenne. Par.
15			Abadin Ramon	25	m s	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Vicente Abadin brother San Rafael 7 - Hav.
16			Iglesias José	38	m s	employee	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Muralla 24 - Hav.
17			Pons Jr Francisco	62	m s	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Malecon 9 , Hav.
18			Pons Francisco	54	m m	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Malecon 9 #, Hav.
19			de Pons Teresa G.	47	f m	housewife	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Malecon 9 , Hav.
20			Valdes Cesar	23	m s	inventor	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Mariana Valdes mother 7 # 99 - Vedado, Hav.
21			Pardo Abel	50	m s	diplomat	yes yes	Argentine Rep	Spa Amc.	Cuba Havana	Hotel Leviller Havana
22			Sala Francisco	51	m m	diplomat	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Hotel Leviller Havana
23			Ramos José	24	m s	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Muralla 151 - Hav.
24			Benson Harriet	35	f m	housewife	yes yes	British	English	Canada Toronto	Wm Benson husband 6 Amelia Ave Toronto Can.
25			Ulacia Ramon	52	m m	merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Central Ulacia	Central Ulacia - Cuba
26			de Ulacia Celestina	38	f m	housework	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Central Ulacia	Central Ulacia, Cuba
27			Ulacia Erosia	17	f s	no occupation	no yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Central Ulacia	Central Ulacia Cuba
28			Ulacia Carmen	14	f s	no occupation	no yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Central Ulacia	Central Ulacia, Cuba
29			Ruiz Carmen	29	f s	servant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Central Ulacia	Central Ulacia Cuba
30			Broadbent Walter	43	m m	engineer	yes yes	British	English	Cuba Santiago	Hotel Casa Granda Santiago

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

173

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2nd, 1914.

14—130

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or physically or mentally defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	N.Y.	13 W. 88th St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	black	black		Cuba	Havana
2	Canada	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes 1914	N.Y.	In transit to Canada		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	gray		Scotland	Wick Caithness
3	Canada	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes 1911	N.Y.	In transit to Canada		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	brown	brown		England	New Castle on-Tyne
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	N.Y.	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	9	dark	black	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	N. J.	So Orange	no	self	yes	no		Seton Hall College South Orange N.J.								5	10	dark	black	brown		Cuba	Havana
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	3 Washington Sq. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	black	brown		Switzerland	La Tour de Peilz
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	yes 1912	N.Y.	234 W. 108th St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	light	blue		Cuba	Havana
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	N.Y.	234 W. 108th St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	light	blue		Cuba	Trinidad
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	234 W. 108th St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown		U. S.	Key West
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	234 W. 108th St. N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Cuba	Havana
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1910	N.Y.	None Hotel America								5	10	dark	black	brown		Cuba	Havana
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no		None Hotel America		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	8	dark	light	blue		Spain	Asturias
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes			None Broadway Central Hotel N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	8	fair	brown	gray		Germany	Bavaria
14	France	[illegible]	no	self	yes	yes 1912	N.Y.	In transit to France		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	brown	brown		France	Nimes
15	Spain	Coruña	no	self	yes	yes 1913	Phila.	In transit to Spain		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	black	brown		Spain	Lugo
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	N.Y.	None Hotel America, N.Y.								5	8	fair	brown	brown		Spain	Asturias
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	None Hotel America, N.Y.								5	10	dark	black	brown		Spain	Cataluña
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	None Hotel America, N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	light	blue		Spain	Ciudadela
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	N.Y.	None Hotel America, N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	black	black		Spain	Barcelona
20	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no		1116 Brown St. Phila.							NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Cuba	Havana
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	N.Y.	50 Wall St. N.Y.C.								5	10	dark	black	black		Argentina Rep.	Buenos Aires
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	N.Y.	18 Broadway, N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark	brown	blue		Spain	Zaragoza
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	None Hotel America, N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Spain	Lugo
24	Can.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes 1914	N.Y.	In transit to Canada								5	7	dark	brown	brown		Canada	Owen Sound
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	gray	black		Cuba	Sta. Clara
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	black	brown		Cuba	Sta. Clara
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.									5	5	fair	brown	blue		Spain	Bilbao
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.									5	5	dark	black	black		Cuba	Santa Clara
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	uncle	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	black	black		Spain	Bilbao
30	England	London	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	light	blue		England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

H—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W St Doon MD

174

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Saratoga

Billed Apr 30 - 14

Amount 29/1914

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

#6. S. S. SARATOGA sailing from Habana, April 26th, 1914.

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico;	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Broadbridge	Reuel	21		m	Surveyor	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Santiago	Father Cass Grande Santiago - Cuba
2			Bacon	Horace	51		m	doctor	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Pala de Cuba Havana
3			Stapleton	Noah	50		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	2 San Pedro - Hav.
4			Stapleton	Mady	43		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	2 San Pedro Hav.
5			Stapleton	Clifford	42		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	2 San Pedro Hav.
6			Cuervo	Maria H.	41		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Pala de Cuba Havana
7			Cuervo	Adolfo	47		m	m	pharmacy	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Pala de Cuba Havana
8			Como	Maria	23		f	s	dancer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U. S.	New York	Hotel Plaza Havana
9			Picitas	Oscar B.	27		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Falla - friend Laguna la Grande
10			Palacz	Faustino	28		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Equatoy Club Hav.
11			Cox	Victor	24		m	s	banker	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	Habana 2 S. Hav.
12			Henriquez	Enrique	27		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Dominican Rep.	Dominican Rep.	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	471 L. St. Vedado
13			Smith	Ernesto	20		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Aguacate 15 - Hav.
14			Cobo	Antonio	30		m	s	waiter	yes	no	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Aguacate 15 Hav.
15			Fernandez	Bernardo	27		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	210 Paseo del Monte
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

175

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1914.

14—130

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	England	London	no	husband	yes	yes	1913	Sept	In transit to England	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	ruddy	none	England	London
2	Canada	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	19	Sept	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	light blue	none	Canada	Toronto
3	England	London	no	father	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to England	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blonde blue	none	England	London
4	England	London	no	husband	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to England	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	black black	none	England	London
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	England	London	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to England	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	gray blue	none	England	London
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	19	N.Y.	none Hotel America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Manzanelo
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark	black brown	none	Cuba	Nueva Paz
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blue gray	none	England	London
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	191–	N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	black brown	none	Cuba	Laguna
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	1426 10th St. Misc.						NO	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Spain	Asturias
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11	Canada	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Canada	Toronto
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	604 W. 157th St.	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	St Domingo	D.R.
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	196 [illegible] 82nd St. Dept.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black black	none	Cuba	Havana
14	Ney	New York	yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel America. Ney	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	6	dark	black black	none	Spain	Tenerife
15	Ney	New York	yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel America. Ney	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	7	dark	black black	none	Cuba	Havana
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11–21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–21

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA April 26, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 29, 1914.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wimmermark	Lambert W.	34		M	M	29 June 1880 Brooklyn ~~Jamestown N.Y.~~		Jamestown, N.Y.
2	Bourneuf	Augustin	65		M	M	~~1844~~ 1874	1874 Haverhill Mass.	Haverhill, Mass
3	Williams	Erwin	65		M	M	1848 Raynham, Mass.		Haverhill, Mass
4	~~Hassan~~	Lincoln A.	47		M	M	1867 Louisville, Ohio.	~~Louisville, O.~~	Louisville, O.
5	~~Hassan~~	Frank A.	24		F	M	1889 Pa.	~~Louisville, O.~~	Louisville, O.
6	Chadsey	Leroy	30		M	M	1879 Schenectady, N.Y.		Schenectady, N.Y.
7	Funke	Carl C.	20		M	S.	1894 Buffalo, N.Y.		164 Glenwood ave. Buffalo
8	Stathelf	Emily	50		F	M	1864 Fort Dodge, Iowa		2330 Seneca St. Buffalo
9	Stathelf	Julia Wife	20		F	S.	1893 Buffalo, N.Y.		2330 Seneca St. Buffalo
10	Gross	William H.	53		M	M	1861 Lawrence Co., Pa.		233 ~~Wayne~~ Pittsburgh, Pa
11	McNally	James &	37		M	M	1898 Philadelphia		235 E. 32nd St. N.Y.C.
12	Sterling	Walter	23		M	S.	1891 ~~Wilmington~~ Iowa		235 E. 32nd St. N.Y.C.
13	Hopkins	Leslie	20		M	S.	1894 Providence, R.I.		235 E. 32nd St. N.Y.C.
14	Maraza	Laurence	28		M	S.	1886 Gettysburg Pa		235 E. 32nd St. N.Y.C.
15	Blackmar	Leon	28		M	S.	1885 Elkton, Mich.		235 E. 32nd St. N.Y.C.
16	Allen	James	23		M	S.	1891 Hot Springs Ark.		235 E. 32nd St. N.Y.C.
17	Means	Albert	24		M	S.	1890 Everett, Pa.		235 E. 32nd St. N.Y.C.
18	~~Brown~~	Thomas	~~30~~		M	S.	~~1907~~ Remanufactured as Alien	1917 City Hall, N.Y.C.	235 E. 32nd St. N.Y.C.
19	Moore	Martin V. B.	78		M	M	1835 ~~Manchester N.H.~~ Stoddard N.H.		129 Russell Manchester N.H.
20	Moore	Clara W. Wife	53		F	M	1860 ~~Manchester N.H.~~ Oxford Mass.		129 Russell Manchester N.H.
21	~~Killam~~ Killam	Fannie E.	65		F	W.	1858 ~~Lyden Mass.~~ Lyden Mass.		Millbury Mass
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P Canada Dec.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W H Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3

177

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

#5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from Habana, April 26th, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chek	Chan	34	m	S. merchant		NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China	Hong-Kong
2	Chang	Tat Shang	50	m	S. merchant		NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China	Hong-Kong
3	Ton	Chang	16	m	S. [illegible]		NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	Chinese Consulate Havana	China	Hong-Kong
4	An	Pai Ton	16	m	S. [illegible]		NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China	Hong-Kong
5	Kon	Kuan	26	m	S. merchant		NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA		China	Hong-Kong
6	Rodriguez	Vicente	23	m	S. B. Player	Yes	Yes		Cuba African	Cuba	Havana		Crespo 38 Hav.	N.Y.	New York
7	Hernandez	Ricardo	27	m	S. B. Player	Yes	Yes		Cuba African	Cuba	Havana		Laguna 54 Hav.	N.Y.	New York
8	Pareda	Pastor	25	m	M. B. Player	Yes	Yes		Cuba African	Cuba	Havana		Cristo 65 B. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
9	Villa	Manuel	25	m	M. B. Player	Yes	Yes		Cuba African	Cuba	Havana		San Miguel 224 Hav.	N.Y.	New York
10	Toriente	Cristobal	22	m	S. B. Player	Yes	Yes		Cuba African	Cuba	Havana		Zabiano 107 Hav.	N.Y.	New York
11	Molina	Agustin	40	m	M. B. Player	Yes	Yes		Cuba Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Jesus Peregino 92 Hav.	N.Y.	New York
12	Magriñat	Jose M.	33	m	S. B. Player	Yes	Yes		Cuba Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Concepcion 39 Hav.	N.Y.	New York
13	Jimenez	Bienvenido	23	m	S. B. Player	Yes	Yes		Cuba African	Cuba	Havana		San Nicolas 45 Hav.	N.Y.	New York
14	Pedroso	Eustaquio	33	m	M. B. Player	Yes	Yes		Cuba African	Cuba	Havana		San Joaquin 37 Hav.	N.Y.	New York
15	Gonzalez	Gervasio	31	m	M. B. Player	Yes	Yes		Cuba African	Cuba	Havana		Ysa Felicia 29 Jesus del Monte	N.Y.	New York
16	Moran	Carlos	34	m	M. B. Player	Yes	Yes		Cuba African	Cuba	Havana		Ofaz 7 Hav.	N.Y.	New York
17	Figarola	Rafael	29	m	S. B. Player	Yes	Yes		Cuba African	Cuba	Havana		Animas 159, Havana	N.Y.	New York
18	Scott	James	35	m	M. Gardener	Yes	Yes		British Scotch	Cuba	Matanzas		E. L. Denning, Fiedd Omaja	Mass.	Magdeleno
19	Fahada	Frank	36	m	S. Seaman	Yes	Yes		Chili Spa. Ame.	Cuba	Habana		Hotel Florida Hav.	N.Y.	New York
20	~~Haute~~	~~Enrickes~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~S. Painter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~	~~U.S. of A.~~	~~New York~~	Nueva Serana 8 of Rios	N.Y.	New York
21	Giordano	Elia	24	m	S. Barber	Yes	Yes		Italy	Italian	U.S. of A.	Rochester N.Y.		N.Y.	Rochester
22	Kelly	Annie M	43	f	S. Governess	Yes	Yes		~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S. of A.~~	~~New York~~	1926 Prado Hav.	N.Y.	New York
23	Lobb	John K	32	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes		Corea	Corean	U.S. of A.	New York	965 Prado Hav.	N.Y.	New York
24	Rodriguez	Jose C	20	m	S. Student	Yes	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla Hav.	N.Y.	New York
25	Manso	Jose	30	m	S. Mechanic	Yes	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Garcia father Jesus del Monte 287	N.Y.	New York
26	Vaquer	Angel	19	m	S. Student	Yes	Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Elvira Vaquer mother San Francisco 18 Hav.	N.Y.	New York
27	Scheech	August	36	m	S. Tourist	Yes	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Aguiar 72 Hav.	Germany	Hamburg
28	Subira	Jose Ramon	21	m	S. Mechanic	Yes	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Garcia parent Jesus del Monte 287	N.Y.	New York
29	Pons	Sebastian	29	m	S. Bandsman	Yes	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Pedro Pons brother Monte 5 Hav.	N.Y.	New York
30	Fernandez	Camilo	29	m	S. Waiter	Yes	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Miss Rosalind Allard County Club Hav.	N.Y.	New York

P. Cowen, Insp. except 1 to 5

95

24 17 14 Cert

2 RDU

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 23rd, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	In transit to Hong Kong via Vancouver	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	3	yellow	black	black	none	China	Nan Hoi
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	✓	yellow	black	black	none	China	Nan Hoi
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	✓	yellow	black	black	none	China	Nan Hoi
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	✓½	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sin Wee
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	7	yellow	black	black	none	China	Nan Hoi
6	Yes	self	40	38	Yes	1913	N. Y.	322 W. 41 st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
7	Yes	self	40	38	Yes	1913	N. Y.	322 W. 41 st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
8	Yes	self	55	38	Yes	1913	N. Y.	322 W. 41 st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
9	Yes	self	40	38	Yes	1913	N. Y.	322 W. 41 st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
10	Yes	self	40	38	Yes	1913	N. Y.	322 W. 41 st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
GRANT ALIEN 11	Yes	self	100	38	Yes	1913	N.Y.	322 W. 41 st N.Y.C.						NO	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
12	Yes	self	40	38	Yes	1913	N. Y.	322 W. 41 st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	self	80	38	No	No	No	322 W. 41 st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
14	Yes	self	40	38	Yes	1913	N. Y.	322 W. 41 st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
15	Yes	self	60	38	Yes	1913	N. Y.	322 W. 41 st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
16	Yes	self	40	38	Yes	1913	N. Y.	322 W. 41 st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
17	Yes	self	40	38	Yes	1913	N. Y.	322 W. 41 st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
GRANT ALIEN 18	No	self	50	25	Yes	1904	Mass	2 Van st Manchester N.H. Cousin Ellen	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
GRANT ALIEN 19	No	self	40	25	Yes	1903	N. Y.	282 Hoyt st Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chile	Arauco
20	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	N. Y.		200 W. 28 st N.Y.C. Prieto Viadana Father	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Uruguay	Cerro Largo
GRANT ALIEN 21	No	self	20	19	Yes	1914	N. Y.	202 Allen st Rochester N.Y. Brother Father	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Salerno
22	Yes	self	40	1897	Yes	1912	N. Y.	146 E. 106 st N.Y.C. Friend Clerk	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
GRANT ALIEN 23	Yes	self	65	Yes	Yes	1914	N. Y.	182 Lenox Ave N.Y. Brother-in-law						NO	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
24	Yes	self	158	Yes	No	No	No	147 E. 30 st N.Y.C. Gustavo Lobo friend	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias
25	Yes	self	50	Yes	No	No	No	P.O. 88-80 Wall st N.Y. Father, brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias
26	Yes	self	50	Yes	No	No	No	154 W. 64 st N.Y.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
GRANT ALIEN 27	Yes	self	200	No	No	No	No	en transit to Germany Gustavo Lobo friend	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Wenglin
28	Yes	self	100	Yes	No	No	No	288 Upper st N.Y. Brother Uncle						NO	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
29	Yes	self	40	1908	Yes	1911	N.Y.	219 E. 8 st N.Y.C. Friend Uncle	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
30	Yes	self	40	175	Yes	1911	N.Y.	142 E. 16 st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

179

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the Saratoga, Acting Interpreter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W H Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1916

at NY

John A Lamar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from Havana April 26th, 1914.

11—1007

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Charles	28	0	s	auto/pho chauffeur	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	None	N.J.	New York
2	Fassler	Eneda	23	0	f	Waitress	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Isle of Pines	Alameda Park,	New	New York
3	Owens	Thomas	30	0	s	Auto/clo.	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.	Everett Pa.	Rio Indio - I. of P.	Conn.	Bridgeport
4													T.A. Scott New London, Ct.	N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

180

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1914

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	No			None (with team)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Holland	Utrecht
2	no	self	50	yes	1906	1913	Mr Gehring Lindenau if Bahn 2 W 29th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Altone
3	yes	self	30	yes	1904	N.Y.	No 235 E 32 nd.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	England	London.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. [illegible] Miller, of the S.S. Victoria, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Saratoga Springs Fire Dept, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

181

April 29/1914

Bullet Apr 30 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4635

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

#11. S. S. SARATOGA sailing from Havana April 26th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS,		NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Viñames	Jose	22		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	6 Mos None
2									Piñel	Francisco	30		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	6 Mos None
3									Hernandez	Francisco	36		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	6 Mos None
4									986684- 6/18/14 Bonelli	Luizi	40		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U. S.	New York	6 Mos None
5									Fernandez	Pedro	35		m m.	watchman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	6 Mos None
6									~~Hernandez~~	Esteban	~~38~~		~~m m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Habana~~	~~6 Mos None~~
7									Robles	Enrique	18		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	6 Mos None
8									Dominguez	Julio	26		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	6 Mos None
9									Herbon	Andres	20		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	6 Mos None
10									Vazquez	Jose	32		m m.	laborer	~~no~~ yes	~~no~~ yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	6 Mos None
11									Martinez	Adriano	21		m s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	6 Mos None
12									Lopez	Adelfonso	24		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	6 Mos None
13									Martinez	Gumersindo	22		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	6 Mos None
14									Farina	Segundo	22		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	6 Mos None
15									Lopez	Jos A.	18		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	6 Mos None
16									Arias	Germain	25		m s.	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	6 Mos None
17									Martinez	Miguel	34		m s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	6 Mos None
18									Witermarte	Antar	30		m s.	musician	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch		Habana	6 Mos None
19									Cries	Manuel	37		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	6 Mos None
20									Wigel	Edwin	26		m s.	Steward	yes	yes	England	English	U. S.	New York	None
21									Nelsen	Hans	21		m s.	Steward	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	U. S.	New York	None
22									Butler	Frank.	26		m s.	Steward	yes	yes	England.	English	U. S.	New York	None.
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Crew

Steward Jones with 26 on ex

V. Briaggio
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20th, 1914

182

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by the public?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Rose [illegible] 6 E Henry St N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Leon
2	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	no			Rose [illegible] 6 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible] 6 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Tony Spinella brother 238 Bleecker St N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Padula
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible] 318 W. 14th St N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible] 6 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
7	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible] 6 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible] 52 Laud St N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Orense
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible] 183 South St N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Orense
10	Mass.	Northfield	no	self	yes	no			[illegible] Montgomery St Northfield	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Orense
11	N.Y.	Mechanicsville	no	self	yes	no			[illegible] 42 E Lynn St Mechanicsville	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	light	brown	none	Spain	Havana
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
13	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	self	yes	no			[illegible] Pittsfield Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
14	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	self	yes	no			[illegible] Pittsfield	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
15	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	self	yes	no			[illegible] Columbus Ave Pittsfield	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Spain	Lugo
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible] 75 Thompson St N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	black	blue	none	Spain	Leon
17	N.Y.	Amsterdam	no	self	yes	no			Emilio Canino friend 4 E 42nd St Amsterdam N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Valencia
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	[illegible] 73rd St N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Holland	Utrecht
19	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	[illegible] 183 South St N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
Seaman	N.Y.	New York	yes	Steamship Co	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	[illegible] 805 Columbus Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
Seaman	N.Y.	New York	yes	Steamship Co	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Victor Rose 1182 Morris Ave Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
Seaman	N.Y.	New York	yes	Steamship Co	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	1829 Morris Ave Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Liguria, from Livorno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from Havana, April 26, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 29th, 1914.

183

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murray	Charles				March 5, 1862 Fitchburg, Mass.		Boston, Mass
2	~~Butler~~	~~Frank~~						
3	~~McCann~~	~~Patrick~~						
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

CFM S. S. SARATOGA WARD #1 arrived April 29, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	1	Pinel, Francesco	11	2	1	cl	105 Pier							4/30	109	3rd	10							1	1	1
36m	2	Hernandez, Francesco	11	3	1	cl	" "							4/30	109	3rd	10							1	1	1
18m	3	Robles, Enrique	11	7	1	cl	215 "							4/30	109	3rd	10							1	—	1
																								3		3

Saratoga 4/29 TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5273
Apr 26-29-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

.....Eva Jackson.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-5274

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

April 29-1914

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
	Sant' Anna	Naples Palermo	97
	Prinz Sigismund	Limon, Colon, Kingston	7

5274

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5274

Apr 29-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 31 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

527

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lord Erne sailing from Yokohama, 4 October, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York , 19..

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
W. Buck	Albert H.	32		M	M	New York		1 East 59 st. in the City of New York
Wm Buck		27		F	W			
Mr. John Sheridan	John	34		M	M	Tomah (Wisconsin		Belmar (New-Jersey)
Mrs Sheridan	Louise	27		F	M	Kansas City (Missouri)		
Trowbridge	Robertson	53		M	S	New York City		1 East. 59 st. N. York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizat
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Land Owner sailing from [illegible] May [illegible], 19 11, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 [illegible]

LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	AGE. MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				U. S. A.		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									

10

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizat
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19 _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring or by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11-1635

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Laconia sailing from Liverpool April 14, 1914

1	(This space for use by U. S. Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Catholic; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		/	Lowe	Evan	4	M	S								
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last columns will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1015

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19..,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which the alien immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other regions of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Fabens, Surgeon of the San Francisco, United States Immigrant Inspector at the Port of San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Fabens

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19[illegible]

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

H—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—4628

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomatic. Transit. Calmada. Child. Minor.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. Ist Deposit. Final Deposit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5			Kruse	m.								
6			[illegible]									
7			[illegible]									
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IM
NON IM
ON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of passengers is found on the back of this sheet.

11-405

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

6

Arriving at Port of , 191

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	"	"	—	—																
3	"	"	—	—																
4	New York	—	—	—																
5	"	"	—	—															Naples	Italy
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., *of the* ..., *from* ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19* ...,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or final residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show correctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to or through final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether whose passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. Dante Anna sailing from Naples April the 3rd day, 1912, Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

NO. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fontes	Giuseppe	31		M	M		C P W Hyde County Apr 30th 1900	Hyde County
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
30									

1C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FILANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of , 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morelli	Enrica	20		M										
2	Fotia	Antonia	22		M										
3	Rosa	Rosina	20		S										
4	Parisi	Antonietta	26		S										
5	de Masi	Alfredo	20		M										
6	Secondo	Angelo	21		M										
7	wife	Giuseppina	20		M										
8	son	Francesco	7												
9	"	Luigi	4												
10	daughter	Albina	2												
11	Morelli	Donato	16		S										
12	de Simone	Filippo	16		S										
13	Mordeo	Vito	29		M										
14	wife	Rosaria	22		M										
15	Giannino	Giuseppe	21		M										
16	wife	Grazia	22		M										
17	Perri	Saverio	24		M										
18	Minardi	Maria	24		S										
19	Alesio	Giovanni	24		M										
20	Parente	Angelo	42		M										
21	Guglielmucci	Paolo	31		M										
22	Pirchiello	Concetta	18		S										
23	Simeoni	Pasqualina	17		S										
24	Pica	Giuseppe	22		M										
25	Eronino	Antonio	18		S										
26	Eronino	Gaetano	16		S										
27	Pica	Pietro	4												
28	Morrone	Domenico	5		M										
29															
30															

6

Max Fatigati

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914

, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if given consideration, or hostile treatment at present contemplated, to be arrested?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																		
2	S													5	5	Brown Chestnut		Italy Castelli
3														5	7	fair		" Capitonano
4														5	5	Pale dark		" Cartiri
5														5	—	fair Chestnut		" — —
6														5	4	— — — — —	pock marked	" Montebello
7														5	6	— — — — —		" San Mark
8														5	8	— — — — —		" Troja
9														—	—	— — — — —		U.S.A. West Van
10														—	—	— — — — —		" — —
11														—	—	— — — — —		Italy San Mark
12														5	5	Pale Chestnut		" — —
13	S													5	6	fair		" — —
14	S													5	5	— — — dark		" Massafra
15	S													5	7	— — — — —		" — —
16	S													5	7	— — — — —		" Montparano
17	S													5	7	— — — — —		" — —
18														5	8	— — — Chestnut		" Gioi. in Jore
19	S													5	5	— — — — —		" — —
20														5	—	— — — — —		" — —
21	S													5	5	fair Chestnut		" Ma d. Gion Sanp.
22	S													5	5	Variation		" Foute
23	S													5	4	Brown Dark		" Pasarthini
24	S													5	5	fair Chestnut		" Foute
25														5	7	— — — — —		" — —
26	S													5	5	— — — — —		" Crupissi
27														5	5	Brown Fair on left eye		" Foute
28																		
29														5	5	Brown Chestnut		" Vaccaro Mesc.
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declaré that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

F. Felanga

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Anna sailing from Naples - April the 15th day of, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23 1	Gaeta	Domenico	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Antonio Gaeta Pozzuoli Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
2	wife --	Maria	21	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	daughter	Maria	1	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
24 4	Renato	Emilio	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Gaeta Pozzuoli Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
25 5	Veronica	Giuseppe	42	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Campania	Wife Rosa Gaeta Pozzuoli Italy	New York	
26 6	Bagnuolo	Domenico	42	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Gaeta Campania	Ill.	Chicago
27 7	Saverino	Giuseppe	50	M	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Campania		
28 8	Perri	Giuseppe	38	M	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Domenica Campania	New York	
29 9															
30 10	de Maio	Giuseppe	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Campania	Wife Rosa Gaeta Pozzuoli Italy		
11	wife --	Laura	19	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	sister --	Lucia	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Gaeta Pozzuoli Italy	N.J.	Perth Amboy
31 13	Gualtieri	Francesco	48	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Campania	Wife Rosa Gaeta Pozzuoli Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
32 14	Gualtieri	Vittorio	34	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Gaeta Pozzuoli Italy	--	New Brunswick
33 15	Gualtieri	Salvatore	26	M	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Gaeta Pozzuoli Italy	--	--
34 16	Troio	Felice Antonio	26	M	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Gaeta Pozzuoli Italy	--	--
35 17	d'Alessandro	Paolo	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Gaeta Pozzuoli Italy	--	--
X 18	Bellisari	Gustavo	25	M	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Enrico Bellisari Rocca Priora Italy	Ill.	Chicago
37 19	Gargano	Anna	21	F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Campania	Father Vincenzo Gargano Rocca Priora Italy	N.J.	Dunellen
38 20	Pesce	Donato	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Latium	Wife Caterina Pesce Velletri Italy	Pa.	Monessen
39 21	d'Acciacciaro	Michele	41	M	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa d'Acciacciaro Castelnuovo Italy	Penn.	Malvern
40 22	Guerra	Francesco	44	M	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Guerra Castelnuovo Italy		
41 23	Rinaldi	Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Rinaldi Castelnuovo Italy		
42 24	Mancini	Giuseppe	10	M	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Mancini Castelnuovo Italy		
43 25	Perugini	Domenico	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Perugini Castelnuovo Italy		
44 26	Cenni	Giovanni	15	M	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Cenni Castelnuovo Italy		
45 27	Giannei	Alfredo	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Latium	Father Antonio Giannei Castelnuovo Italy		
46 28	Paulaleo	Domenico	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Latium	Father Antonio Paulaleo Castelnuovo Italy	Penn.	Hartford
47 29	Paulaleo	Giuseppe	15	M	S	--	"	"	"	"	Italy	Latium	Father Antonio Paulaleo Castelnuovo Italy	Ill.	Chicago
48 30	Poltiglio	Francesco	18	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Leonardo Poltiglio Pescara Italy	Ill.	Chicago

22-108406-6/13/41

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Naples April the 15th day of, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23 1	Sarico	Domenico	42	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Jack	Wife Maria Sarico Jack Italy		
2	wife —	Maria	42	F	M	none			"	"	—	—			
3	son	Maria	4	M	S	—			"	"	—	—			
24 4	Renato	Serafic	22	M	S	laborer			"	"	Italy	Campobasso	Wife Pasquala Serafic Campobasso	New York	
25 5	Tarolina	Giuseppe	42	M	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Carolina Campobasso	Chicago	
26 6	Bagnuolo	Francesco	42	M	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Campobasso	—	—
27 7	Saverina	Giuseppe	22	M	S	—			"	"	"	"	Wife Saverina Campobasso	New York	
28 8	Perri	Giuseppe	28	M	S	—			"	"	"	"			
29 9															
30 10	De Maio	Giuseppe	50	M	M	laborer			"	"	Italy	Formicola	Wife Felicia Formicola Italy	Mt Vernon	NON IM
11	wife —	Laura	49	F	M	none			"	"	"	"			NON IMM
12	sister —	Lucia	15	F	S	—			"	"	"	"			
31 13	Gualtieri	Francesco	45	M	M	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Maria Maria Cerreto	Mt Vernon	
32 14	Gualtieri	Vittorio	3/4	M	S	—			"	"	"	"	Mother Teresina Cerreto	—	New York
33 15	Gualtieri	Salvatore	26	M	S	—			"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Cerreto	—	—
34 16	Troio	Felice Antonio	26	M	S	—			"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Cerreto	—	—
35 17	d'Alessandro	Pasquale	30	M	M	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Pescasseroli	Wife Maria Pescasseroli	Pa Pittsburgh	
18	Bellisari	Gustavo	25	M	S	—			"	"	"	"	Father Cesare Pescasseroli	Mt Vernon	
37 19	Gargano	Anna	22	F	S	Spinner			"	"	"	Pignataro	Father Antonio Pignataro	Pa Norristown	
38 20	Pesce	Donato	30	M	M	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Pontelandolfo	Wife Concetta Pontelandolfo	Penn Harrisburg	
39 21	Mucciacciaro	Michele	45	M	M	—			"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenza Pontelandolfo	—	—
40 22	Guerra	Francesco	41	M	M	—			"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Pontelandolfo	—	—
41 23	Rinaldi	Salvatore	18	M	S	—			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Pontelandolfo	—	—
42 24	Mancini	Giuseppe	10	M	S	—			"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Pontelandolfo	—	—
43 25	Perugini	Domenico	18	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Pontelandolfo	—	—
44 26	Cerini	Giovanni	15	M	S	—			"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa Pontelandolfo	—	—
45 27	Giannei	Alfredo	22	M	S	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Torino	Bro, John Cerreto	Penn Hartford	
46 28	Paulaleo	Domenico	22	M	S	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Bitritto	Wife Maria Maria Antonio Bitritto	Ill Chicago	
47 29	Paulaleo	Giuseppe	15	M	S	—			"	"	"	"		—	—
48 30	Petrigilo	Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Ofara St.	Wife Luisa Leonessa Ofara St.	Ill Chicago	

2-961929-505-3/25/42-No. 0

1-1-913-1

1-923

22-108406-6/13/41

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 11

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, ~~under Act of~~ Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Naples April the 15th day of, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
49 1	Mastropietro	Edmondo	22		M S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Sig. Luigi Mastropietro	Penn.	Mercer
50 2	Centanni	Erminio	24		M S				"	"	"	"	Sig. Luigi Centanni	"	Upper Falls
51 3	Mazza	Luigi	26		M				"	"	"	"	Sig. Luigi Mazza	Penn.	Wilkinsburg
52 4	Petti	Giovanna	25		F S				"	"	"	"	Sig. Luigi Mazza	Penn.	Wilkinsburg
5	dau	Americo	6		M S				"	"	Italy	Ferrara	Sig. Guglielmo Magrini	Penn.	Homer
6	"	Giuseppe	3		M S	—	—		"	"	—	—		—	—
53 7	Alessi	Domenico	28		M M				"	"	—	—		—	—
54 8	di Carlo	Domenico	31		M M				"	"			Sig. Domenico Alessi	Penn.	Mt. Pleasant
55 9	Antonelli	Paolo	20		M S	—	—		"	"			Sig. Antonio Antonelli	"	Brooklyn
56 10	Antonelli	Domenico	26		M M				"	"			Sig. Antonio Antonelli	"	Brooklyn
57 11	Antonelli	Antonio	21		M S	—			"	"			Sig. Antonio Antonelli	"	Brooklyn
58 12	Pastellucci	Pasquale	24		M M	farmer			"	"			Sig. Antonio Antonelli	"	Brooklyn
59 13	di Faccia	Vito	21		M S	—			"	"			Sig. Antonio Antonelli	"	Brooklyn
14	wife	Maria	20		F M	same as wife			"	"			Sig. Antonio Antonelli	"	Brooklyn
60 15	Cesoni	Giuseppe	17		M S	Student			"	"			Sig. Antonio Antonelli	"	Brooklyn
61 16	Perugini	Angelo	18		M S	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Perugia	Sig. Pietro Cucchi	Penn.	Pittsburg
62 17	Talarico	Domenico	23		M S	—			"	"	Italy	Cosenza	Sig. Pietro Talarico	Penn.	Pittsburg
63 18	Greco	Giuseppe	22		M S	Merchant			"	"	Italy	Potenza	Sig. Pietro Talarico	Penn.	Pittsburg
64 19	Ferrise	Antonio	17		M S	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Potenza	Sig. Francesco Ferrise	New York	
65 20	Lista	Vincenza	22		F M	Domestic			"	"	—	—	Sig. Antonio Ferrise	Penn.	Greenville
66 21	Gori	Pellegrino	9		M S				"	"	Roma	Roma	Sig. Pietro Marcucci	Ohio	Akron
67 22	Fostantino	Paolo	24		M S	Laborer			"	"			Sig. Pietro Marcucci	"	Akron
68 23	Saramisa	Domenico	21						"	"			Sig. Pietro Marcucci	Ohio	Akron
69 24	Colamaria	Giuseppe	21						"	"					
70 25	Bene	Giuseppe	21						"	"					
71 26	d'Occhio	Michele	32		M M	Farmer			"	"	Italy	Pontelandolfo	Sig. Antonio Fusco	Penn.	Mercer
72 27	Coppa	Enrico	21		M S	Merchant			"	"			Sig. Antonio Fusco	"	Mercer
73 28	Sferrone	Maria	21		F S	Farmer			"	"			Sig. Antonio Fusco	"	Mercer
74 29	Mele	Leone	22		M S	—			"	"	Italy	Foggia	Sig. Antonio Fusco	"	Mercer
75 30	Nanucci	Giovanni	26		M S	—			"	"	—	—	Sig. Antonio Fusco	"	Mercer

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, 19

13

✓ 11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity? (Specify which, and whether such institution was supported by charity.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof
(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, ~~under Act~~ of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples April 18 to May 1, 1914.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
76	Di Carlo	Pasquale	21	M						Italy	Italian					
77	Cristillo	Antonio	22	M												
78	Amica	Nicola	41	M												
79	Vincent	Nicola	23	M			Peasant	yes								
80	5 Liguori	Giuseppe	36	M	M		Laborer	no	4	4	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorrento	Pa	Mrs. Antonio Sorbo
81	6															
82	7 Bonpietti	Benedetto	34	M	M		Laborer	no	4	4	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cantia	Pa	Arnold
	8 Luigi	Guerini	4	M			—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
	9 Mr.	— —	Patricia	10	F		—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
83	10 Boccioli	Giuseppe	21	M	S		Laborer	yes	4	4	—	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Ohio	Cincinnati
84	11 Squarcio	Pasquale	36	M	M		Sailor	yes	4	4	—	Italian	Italy	Sicily	New	York
	12 Wife	Pasquella	Rosa	34	F	M	Laborer	no	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	13 Son	Amoroso	Guido	11	M	S	Student	yes	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85	14 Gozzi	Annunziata	40	F	M		Housework	yes	4	4	—	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Ohio	Akron
	15 Son	Costantino	Pietro	15	M	S	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	16 Cozzano	Umberto	25	M	M		Laborer	no	4	4	—	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Pa	Phila
87	17 Cirillo	Raffaele	24	M	M		Laborer	no	4	4	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	N.J.	White Plains
88	18 Cinquemano	Francesco	26	M	M		— —	no	4	4	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	—	—
89	19 Cozzo	Antonio	30	M	M		— —	yes	4	4	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	—	—
90	20 Cannalonga	Pietro	62	M	M		— —	no	4	4	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	—	—
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

2-1016089 505 No 2a 11/9/14

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

14/3

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914 , 19

15

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being a question for a medical officer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R PAVY (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Declare of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19,
at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FALANGA Declare, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F Falanga

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gant-Luna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of, 1914

5 Canada

TICKETS 1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mazza	Luigi	21	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	his father Giuseppe	Porto S. Giorgio	Canada Hamilton		
2	Di Paolo	Pasquale	21	M	—	no	yes	4	4	—	Apuchiugodese	Mercatellese	Toronto		NON IMMIG
3	Cristilli	Antonio	28	M	—	no	yes	4	4	—	—	Mercatellese	his wife Rosa Mercatello	Toronto	NON IMMI
4	Mazza	Nicola	16	M	—	no	yes	4	4	—	—	Mercatellese	his father Luigi Mazza	Toronto	NON IMM
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 1 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914

, 19 17

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Yrs. or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	himself	50	yes	—	Mrs Rosa Cinquino 29 Sycamore Place Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—
2	Yes	—	30	yes	1912	Cousin Luigi Cinquino 29 Sycamore Place Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—
3	Yes	—	30	yes	1912	Cousin Luigi Cinquino 29 Sycamore Place Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—
4	Yes	—	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
—	Italy	Ceste S. Giorgio
—	4	Acocchiagodeno
—	4	— —
—	4	— —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. FALANGA, Declare, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 Albania 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of, 194-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Contse	Dr. Emi	19	M	Albanian				Albanian	Albanian			Albanian Consulate Boston	Pa	Phila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914, 19 19

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	mine	44	no	—	—	Mr Mrs Louis A. Mastakis no number 900K no 5 & Brown counties pock marks Albany Decat 1014 Columbia ave Phila													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "making the return" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

D? F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SANT' ANNA** sailing from **PALERME**, **APR 16 1914**, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Liberti	Vito	54		M. M.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vallelunga	father Liborio Liberto	Ills	Chicago
2	Mastragiovanni	Vicenzo	56		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vallelunga	father in law Liborio Liberto	Ills	Chicago
3	Ragona	Rosalia	20		F. S.	Girl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vallelunga	father Ragona Vincenzo	N. Y.	Brooklyn
4	Barone	Antonino	70		M. Widower	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cortorici	Son Father Giuseppe Painesville Ohio		Cleveland
5	Lanuello	Luigia							Italy	South	Sicily	Cortorici			
6	Lanuello	Filippina	4						Italy	South	Sicily				
7	Lanuello	Carlo	2												
8	Fabrizio	Rosa	23		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes			Alimena	Mother	Pria Antonio	N. Y.	
9	Lo Bello	Concetta	17		F. S.	Worker	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Alimena	Mother Arabeo	N. Y.	
10	Gangibbida	Giovanni	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Mother Cammarata	Giuseppe Ills	Chicago
11	Lepore	Antonia	18		F. S.	Housework	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Alimena	Mother Di Lau	es Arabeo	Ills Chicago
12	Cantone	Maria	18		F. S.	HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED	15-20480	2/15/49	Florida	Mother Cantone Antonino		K.B. Omaha
13	Cantone	Angela	17		F. S.	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED			Florida	Mother Cantone Antonino Florida		K.B. Omaha
14	Langiocola	Vincenza	23							South	Sicily				
15	Testa	Rosa Maria	52		F. Widow	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzetta	Brother Testa Antonino	N. J.	New York
16	Sanci	Sebastiano	20		M. S.	Girl	no	no	Italy	South		Mezzetta	Uncle Testa Antonio Mezzetta	N. Y.	New York
17	Sanci	Vincenzo	17		M. S.	Girl	no	no	Italy	South		Mezzetta	Uncle Testa Antonio Mezzetta	N. J.	New York
18	Sanci	Calogero	24						Italy	South					
19	Mancuso	Angela	30							South	Sicily				
20	Sanci	Antonino	6							South	Sicily				
21	Lasco	Angelo Vincenzo	3							South	Sicily				
22	Trizzi	Salvatore	24		M. M.	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South		Campofelice	Wife Ficco Maria Campofelice	Pa.	Millvale
23	Di Gitto	Giuseppe	24						Italy	South	Sicily				
24	Di Monaco	Gaetano	24						Italy	South	Sicily				
25	Cagliello	Vincenzo							Italy	South					
26	Lolasto	Mariano	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes				Caccamo	Father Lolasto Francesco Paolo Calacibetta	Ills	Chicago
27	Maiolino	Mariano	31		M. M.	Farm Laborer	no	no		South		Bonfirato	Wife D'angelo Maria Lolasto Benedetto	N. Y.	New York
28	Taibino	Giovanni	48		M. M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Sciortino Rosa Bagheria	N. Y.	New York
29	Cubbaro	Calogero	36		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Menfi	Wife Lupo Calogero Menfi	N. Y.	Brooklyn
30	Mattaliano	Girolamo	38		M. Widow	Farmer	no	no			Sicily	Sciacca	Son Mattaliano Giuseppe Menfi	N. Y.	Brooklyn

12

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914 , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	yes	1913	Chicago Ills	Cousin Eugenio Lotti 96 E. McGraw Ave Elgin Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Valledolmo
2	yes	"	"	no			Cousin Luciano Lotti as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Valledolmo
3	yes	self	$35	no			Brother Eugenio Lotti as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cullemo
4	yes	self	$50	no			Louis Carbone Maria Barone 1209 Mayfield Road Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cortorici
5																				Sicily	
6																				Sicily	
7																				Sicily	
8	yes	self	$25	no			Husband Gaetano Bellino 141 143 East 116 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Altimeno
9	yes			no			Father Gaetano Bellino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Altimeno
10	yes	self	$120	yes	1913	Chicago Ills	Cousin Giuseppe Lisciotto 24 E. California ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Altimeno
11	yes	"	"	no			Cousin Giuseppe Lisciotto as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Altimeno
12	yes	self	$30	no			Father Gaetano Cantone 1804 Howard St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	scar right cheek	Sicily	Floridia
13	yes	self	$25	no			Father Gaetano Cantone as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Floridia
14																				Sicily	
15	yes	self	$30	yes	1904 1912	New York	Son Paul Calogero 141 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Mistretta
16	yes		$30	yes	1904 1912	New York	Brother Paul Calogero as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Mistretta
17	yes			yes	1904 1912	New York	Brother Paul Calogero as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Mistretta
18																				Sicily	
19																				Sicily	
20																				Sicily	
21																				Sicily	
22	yes	self	$50	yes	1908 1910	Milwaukee Wis	Brother Giuseppe Lipp 1611 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Campofelice
23																				Sicily	
24																				Sicily	
25																				Sicily	
26	yes	self	$35	yes	1910	Chicago Ills	Brother Joseph Scardino 155 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Calascibetta
27	yes	self	$40	no			Brother in Law Salvatore Cantone 1515 1st Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy		Chestnut	none	Sicily	Bompietro
28	yes	self	$40	no			Cousin Bernardo Cantone 419 East 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Regusa
29	yes	self	$30	no			Brother Calisto Commisso 231 Hausman St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark		Chestnut	scar fore head	Sicily	Menfi
30	no	self	$25	no			Son in law Commisso 231 Hausman St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Gray	White Chestnut	none	Sicily	Menfi

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

D? F Falanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SANT' ANNA** sailing from **PALERME** APR 16 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20 1	Di Stefano	Vincenzo	30		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Vetro	Wife Rubbia Maria Castellammare Golfo	N.J.	Newark
21 2	~~Cusumano~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~14~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~				
~~22 3~~	~~Cusumano~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~11~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~				
23 4	Cusumano	Teodoro Isidoro	14		M.										
24 5	Guercio	Antonino	36		M. M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare del Golfo	Uncle Cusumano Vincenzo Via Bianco Palermo	N.J.	Newark
6	Colcaresi	Grazia	32		M. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare del Golfo	Father Colcaresi Salvatore Via Bianco Palermo	N.D.	Baltimore
7	Guercio	Giuseppina	11		F.		yes	yes					Cousin Colcaresi Salvatore as above	N.D.	Baltimore
8	Guercio	Maria	9		F.		yes	yes					Cousin Colcaresi Salvatore as above	N.D.	Baltimore
9	Guercio	Michele	7		M.		yes	yes		South			Cousin Colcaresi Salvatore as above	N.D.	Baltimore
25 10	Morici	Giuseppe	33		M. M.	Laborer	no	no		South		Villabate	Wife Francesca Cangemi	Pa	Creighton
26 11	Cirricio	Giovanni	24		M. M.	Laborer	no	no				Villabate	Wife Gaetana Veronica Villabate	Mass	Pittsfield
~~27 12~~	~~Duca~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~26~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				Mussomeli	Wife Genco Russo Angela Mussomeli	N.J.	Amsterdam
28 13	Mandracchia	Salvatore	59		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Son Luigi Mandracchia Licata	N.J.	Newyork
14	Incorvaia	Concetta	51		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Son Luigi Mandracchia Licata	N.J.	Newyork
15	Mandracchia	Angelo	7		M.		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Brother Luigi Mandracchia Licata	N.J.	Newyork
~~29 14~~	~~Balistreri~~	~~Ignazio~~	~~69~~		~~M.~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				Salvia	Cousin Balistreri Andrea Licata & Flaxo	La	Pittsburg
~~30 17~~	~~Balistreri~~	~~Angela~~	~~17~~												
31 18	Mezzabori	Giuseppa	26		M. M.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Flavia	Father Mezzatori Francesco Via Bianco Palermo	Pa	Pittsburg
~~32 19~~	~~Indelicato~~	~~Antonino~~	~~12~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~		Sciacca	~~Uncle Giuseppe Indelicato~~ Sciacca	~~N.J.~~	~~Newyork~~
~~33 20~~	~~Bentivegna~~	~~Ignazio~~	~~16~~		~~M.~~	~~Barber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~		Sciacca	~~Father Ignazio Bentivegna~~ Sciacca	~~N.J.~~	~~Newyork~~
~~34 21~~	~~Lubo~~	~~Paolo~~	~~25~~		~~M.~~	~~Painter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~		Sciacca	~~Father Calogero Lubo~~ Sciacca	~~N.J.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
35 22	Sautina	Giacchino	28		M. M.	Shepher	yes	yes				Colizzi	Wife Lotarde Vincenza Colizzi	N.J.	Newark
~~36 23~~	~~Lacasse~~	~~Paolo~~	~~11~~		~~M.~~	~~Girl~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~South~~		Palermo	~~Uncle Lacasse Simone~~ Corso Mille 549 Palermo	~~N.J.~~	~~Newyork~~
37 24	Mouleleire	Macario	33		M. M.	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South		Monreale	Nobody	Ills	Rochefort
25	Madonia	Giuseppa	28		F. M.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	Nobody	Ills	Rochefort
~~38 26~~	~~Tirone~~	~~Michele~~	~~24~~		~~M.~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castell'Golfo~~	~~Aunt Tirone Rosa~~ Castellammare Golfo	~~N.J.~~	~~Newyork~~
39 27	Cusumano	Calogero	30		M. M.	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aidone	Wife Maria Galgitano	N.J.	Brooklyn
40 28	Terraloro	Rosario	29		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes		South		Cerdonici	Wife Carmela Rosaria Aidone	N.J.	Newyork
41 29	Modica	Michele	21		M.	Housewife	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Mezzoiuso	Mother Cutaia Cira Cerdonici	Ill	Chicago
30	Marino	Lucia	4		F.		no	no		South	Sicily	Mezzoiuso	Grandmother Cutaia Cira Mezzoiuso	Ill	Chicago

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914, *19*

23

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes 1912		New York	Brother Stefano Lucia 146 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on thumb		Sicily	Castell'a Golfo
2																					
3																					
4	yes	Father	No				Father Capudo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
5	no						Brother Capudo Giuseppe							5	4	Fair	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Palermo
6	"	"					Brother Queens Board 2123 Park Ave Baltimore Md.							5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar thumb left hand		Sicily	Cefalu
7	"	"	no				Brother in Law Queens Board as above							5		Ruddy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Cefalu
8	"	"	no				Uncle Guercio Rosario as above											none		Sicily	Cefalu
9	yes	"	no				Uncle Guercio Rosario as above											none		Sicily	Cefalu
10	yes	self	$20	no			Uncle Guercio Rosario as above											none		Sicily	Cefalu
11	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Adurato Filippo Box 144 Creighton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Villabate
12	yes	self	$40	yes	1904	Rochester N.Y.	Brother in law Giuseppe Giordano 183 Columbus ave Pittsfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Villabate
13	yes	self	$200	yes	1909 1896 1904	N.Y. N.Y.	Father in law Gennaro Rotolo Vincenzo 40 Bridge St. Amsterdam Son Domenico Modica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Mussomeli
14	yes	"	"	yes	1896 1904	N.Y.C. N.Y.C.	152 E. 324 N.Y.C. Son Domenico Mavrinchi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Gray Chestnut	none		Sicily	Girgenti
15	yes	"	"	Boy		N.Y.C.	as above Brother as above							5		Ruddy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Girgenti
16	No	self	$40	yes	1913	Pittsburg	Wife Caroline Maria 241 Lewis ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	none		Sicily	N.Y.C. Siberia
17																					
18	no	self	$50	no			Husband Balistreri Gaetano 421 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							4	11	Dark	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Regalbuto
19	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Angelo Calderone Clayton St. 235 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Sciacca
20	yes	self	$60	no			Uncle Antonino Cigale mins - 8 Spring St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar right eye		Sicily	Sciacca
21	yes	self	$3	yes	1906 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Antonio Mineo 1314 Bpen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Sicily	Sciacca
22	yes	self	$20	no			Uncle Daniele Vincenzo 130132 Nistevent St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Polizzi
23	yes	self	$20	no			Mother Cirillo Teresa Union St. 170 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Palermo
24	yes	self	$30	yes	1906 1913	Rochfort Ills.	Cousin Vitale Pietro Box 9 Rochfort Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Sicily	Palermo
25	yes	self		no			Cousin Vitale Pietro as above							5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Palermo
26	yes	self	$20	no			Father Mangione Antonino 446 - 13 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Castell'a Golfo
27	yes	self	$25	no			Daughter Vincenza Moccia 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray Chestnut	none		Sicily	Piazza Armerina
28	yes	self	$25	yes	1910 1913	N.Y.C.	Cousin Angelo Rosario 276 E. 153 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Cortorici
29	yes	self	$140	no			Husband Mario Carnale 1127 Campridge Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar left cheek		Sicily	Campofelice
30	yes	"	"	no			Father Nicolo Carnale as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Sicily	Campofelice

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914 , 19 23

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or expectation of employment to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes 1912	New York	Brother	Sister Francis 316 E. 15th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roxy	Chestnut	Scar on thumb	Sicily	Castell Volfo
2																				
3																				
4	yes	Father							no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
5	yes	"	$400	yes 1913	Ellis Island	Father	Caputo Giuseppe 144 Columbia St.		Sicily											Sicily	
6	yes	"	$40	no		Brother	Guercio Rosario 123 North Ave Baltimore Md													Sicily	Palermo
7	yes	"		no		Brother in Law	Guercio Rosario as above													Sicily	Cefalu
8	yes	"		no		Uncle	Guercio Rosario as above													Sicily	Cefalu
9	yes	"		no		Uncle	Guercio Rosario as above													Sicily	Cefalu
10	yes	self	$20	no		Cousin	Lascata Vincenzo 144 Crighton St													Sicily	Cefalu
11	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin	Adducato Filippo 144 Crighton St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
12	yes	self	$60	yes 1906	Rochester	Brother in law	Giuseppe Giordano 183 Columbus Ave Utica		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Villabate
13	yes	self	$200	yes 1909	N.Y.	father in law	Gennaro Russo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Villabate
14	yes			yes 1896 1904	New York	Vincenzo	40 Bridge St. Amsterdam		no	no	no	no	good	no	Sticky to Stamp.					Sicily	Mussomeli
15	yes			yes 1896 1904	New York	Son	Domenico Modica 326 W. 324 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Gray Chestnut	none	Sicily	Mussomeli
16	No	self	$40	yes 1911	Pittsburg	Son	Domenico Mavrocchi as above								5		Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Giganta
17						Brother	as above														Giganta
18	no	self	$50	no		Wife	Caroulina Graccio 242 Steuben Ave Pittsburg Pa								4	10	Dark	Chestnut	none		New York
19	yes	self	$60	no		Husband	Salvatore Gaetano 421 Bus Ave Pittsburg Pa								4	11	Dark	Chestnut	none		Liberia
20	yes	self	$60	no		Brother	Antonino Arcoleo Lapidan St. 235 Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	none		Kapthale
21	yes	self	$30	yes 1906 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle	Antonino Cigale mins - 8 Spring St. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Linguaglossa
22	yes	self	$20	no		Cousin	Antonio Mendola 1314 Bean St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar right eye	Sicily	Linguaglossa
23	yes	self	$20	no		Uncle	Davide Vincenzo 130132 Clinton St. Newark N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	broken scar forehead	Sicily	Linguaglossa
24	yes	self	$30	yes 1906 1913	Rochfort Ills.	Mother	Cirilla Cerasa Union St. 70 Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	none		Palazzo
25	yes	self		no		Cousin	Vitale Pietro For 9 Rochfort Ills.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	none		Palermo
26	yes	self	$20	yes		Cousin	Vitale Pietro as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	scar forehead		Palermo
27	yes	self	$25	no		Father	Antonino Mogne 246 - 13 St. Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	none		Palermo
28	yes	self	$25	yes 1910 1913	Newyork	Daughter	Vincenza Moccadino 246 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.								Stuck to Son						Cefalu Sicily
29	yes	self	$140	no		Cousin	Angelo Rosario 246 E. 53 St. Newyork N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	none		Reggio Calabria
30	yes	"	"	no		Husband	Mario Cantile 1127 Campridge Ave Chicago Ills.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	scar left cheek		Campofelice
						Father	Modino Cantile as above												none		Campofelice

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 23

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914, *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	yes 1913 N.York	Brother Pasquale Lucia 167 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the chin		Sicily	Castell'a Golfo
2						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
3						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
4	yes	Father	Yes		Father Caputo Giuseppe 147 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Sick to father		5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Palermo
5	no	self	$100	yes 1913 U.S.	Brother Guccio Rosario 923 - 10th Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut	Scar thumb left hand		Sicily	Cefalu
6	"	"	no	"	Brother in Law Guccio Rosario as above	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	.	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Cefalu
7	"	"	no	"	Uncle Guccio Rosario as above							.	.	.	.	none		Sicily	Cefalu
8	"	"	no	"	Uncle Guccio Rosario as above							.	.	.	.	none		Sicily	Cefalu
9	yes		no		Uncle Guccio Rosario as above							.	.	.	.	none		Sicily	Cefalu
10	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Advocato Filippo 308 Creighton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Villabate
11	yes	self	$25	no	Brother in law Guiseppe Giovara 183 Columbus ave Pittsfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Villabate
12	yes	self	$40	yes 1906 1909	Father in Law Vincenzo Rizzo 40 Bridge St. Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Mezzomonk
13	yes	self	$50	yes 1896 1904	Son Domenico Madonia 324 - 9th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Sick to Aug. 1914 - Bellevue Hosp.		5	5	Roy	Gray Chestnut	none		Sicily	Girgenti
14	yes	.	.	yes 1896 1904	Son Domenico Madonia as above					good		5	.	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Girgenti
15	yes	.	.	Boy	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.	.		Sicily	Newyork
16	No	rel	$40	yes 1911	Uncle Caruso Maria 242 Lewis ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Trabia
17																		Sicily	
18	no	self	$50	no	Husband Balisteri Gaetano 421 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Regalbuto
19	yes	self	$40	no	Brother Cipolla Salvatore Uncle P.T. 235 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Sciacca
20	yes	self	$60	no	Uncle Antonino Cipolla 8 Spring St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Scar right eye		Sicily	Sciacca
21	yes	self	$30	yes 1906 1913	Cousin Antonio Nicolosi 1314 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	Scar four head Scar four head		Sicily	Sciacca
22	yes	self	$20	no	Uncle Davide Vincenzo 130132 Christopher St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Polizzi
23	yes	self	$20	no	Mother Cirillo Teresa Union St. 179 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Palermo
24	yes	self	$30	yes 1906 1913	Rochefort Ills. Cousin Vitale Pietro Box 9 Rochefort Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Sicily	Palermo
25	yes	self	.	no	Cousin Vitale Pietro as above							5	2	Roy	Chestnut	none			Palermo
26	yes	self	$20	yes	Father Simone Antonino 446 - 13 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Sick to Son		5	7	Dark	Chestnut	none			Castell'a Golfo
27	yes	self	$25	no	Daughter Vincenza Moccaldi 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray Chestnut	none		Sicily	Piazza Armerina
28	yes	self	$25	yes 1910 1913	Newyork Cousin Angelo Rosario 276 E. 153 St. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	none			Contessa
29	yes	self	$140	no	Husband Marino Carmela 1127 Cambridge Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	Scar left cheek			Camporeale
30	yes	"	"	no	Father Marino Carmelo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.	none			Camporeale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FFLANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

D? F. Fflanga

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANT' ANNA sailing from PALERME, APR 16 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
42 1	Modica	Calogero	17		M S	Girl	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	Campofelice	Mother Cutaia Cira Campofelice	Ills	Chicago
43 2	Sierra	Santa	13		F S	Girl	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	Alimena	Uncle Francesco Sierra Alimena	N.J.	Newark
44 4	Crisci	Carmelo	43		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Alimena	Wife Lillari Gaetana Via S. Gilberto 3 Palermo	N.J.	New York
45 5	Nicosia	Filadelfio	42		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	S. Fratello	Mother Saverio Rose S. Fratello		Ohio	Cleveland
46 6	Saraceni	Calogero	35		M M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Acireale	father Carlo Saraceni Acireale		Mass	Lawrence
47 7	Volpi	Salvatore	29		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Fratello	Wife Lettry Gaeta S. Fratello		Ohio	Cleveland
48 8	Faro	Mauro	20		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	father Venerando Faro Catania		Mass	Lawrence
49 9	Romeo	Deptimo	53		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Montalbano Elicona	Wife Stefano Angela Montalbano		Pa	Johnstown
50 10	Vella	Rosa	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Delia	Mother Velardo Francesca Delia		N.	New York
51 11	Di Jacovo	Santa	29		F S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Salemi	Mother Marco Giorgia Salemi		N.J.	New York
52 12	Buscemi	Epichelino	33		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Ventimiglia	Brother Buscemi Giuseppe Ventimiglia		Ills	Chicago
53 13	Carlato	Vincenza	22		F S	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Vallelunga	Aunt Cigno Giovanna Vallelunga		Pa	Northeast
54 14	Terramontana	Maria Assunta	30		F M	Girl	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	5 Via Lincoln Palermo Mother Rosalia Sierra		N.J.	New York
55 15	Guastella	Giuseppa	45		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	S. Croce C.	Via Nicolo Cacciatore 35 Palermo Mother Aquilo Giuseppa S. Croce Camerina		N.J.	New York
56 16	Degadato	Salvatrice	5		F S		no	no		South	S. Croce C.	Grand mother Aquila Giuseppa S. Croce Camerina		N.J.	New York
57 17	Lizzio	Angela	20		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no		South	Menfi	Mother Vaccio Mazzotta Menfi		N.J.	Brooklyn
58 18	Labadessa	Girolamo	20		M M	Laborer	no	no		South	Menfi	Mother Vaccio Maria Menfi		N.J.	Brooklyn
59 19	Vaccio	Calogero	28		M M	Cooper	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Menfi	Mother Vaccio Lucia Mazzotta Menfi		Ill	Chicago
60 20	Lupisella	Crocifisso	18		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Menfi	Mother Carbone Antonina Menfi		Ill	Chicago
61 21	Luccio	Giuseppe	3		M S		no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Menfi	Grand mother Carbone Antonina Menfi		Ill	Chicago
62 22	Minardi	Giovanni Raff.	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Ragusa	Father Minardi Giuseppe Ragusa		Mo	Kansas City
59 23	D'agostino	Salvatore	45		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no		South	Calabria Reggio C.	Wife Borzese Emilia Reggio C.		Ont.	Ottawa
60 24	Di Bartolo	Antonino	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria Italia	Mother Chiri Rosina Italia		N.J.	New York
61 25	Vaticano	Nicolino	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria Reggio C.	Father Vaticano Vincenzo Reggio C.		Mass	Springfield
26	Musico	Isabella	22		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria Reggio C.	Father in law Vaticano Vincenzo Reggio C.		Mass	Springfield
27	Vaticano	Francesca	6		F S	—	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria Reggio C.	Grand father Vaticano Vincenzo Reggio C.		Mass	Springfield
62 28	Cavallo	Carmela	20		F S	Embroiderer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Modica	Father Michele Cavallo Vittoria		N.J.	New York
63 29	Minaudo	Pietro	15		M S	Laborer	no	no		South Sicily	M. S. Giuliano	Uncle Mazzara Salvatore Monte S. Giuliano		Mich	Detroit
30										South					

2-902770-8/25141-505

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914 , 19 25

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$40	no			Brother in law Marino Carmelo 1127 Campbell Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar right cheek	Sicily	Campofelice
2								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
3	yes	self	$25	yes			Brother Vincenzo Pizzo Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Petrile Sporno
4	yes	self	$25	yes			Brother in law Morello Andrea 337 East St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
5	no	self	$25	yes	1912 1913	New York	Brother Nicosia Luigi 1707 Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Sicily	S. Fratello
6	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Carozza Salvatore 72-74 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
7	No	self	$30	yes	1905 1912	Cleveland Ohio	Brother in law Palmisano Alfio 12412 Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio							5	7	Pale	Chestnut	none		S. Fratello
8	no	self	$25	yes	1907 1914	Lawrence Mass	Wife Concettina Cuffaro 186 Common St. Lawrence Mass.							4	11	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar on the nose		Trecastagni
9	no	self	$40	yes	1895 1898	Johnstown Pa	Nephew Bartolone Nicolo 95 Clinton St. Johnstown Pa							5	1	Dark	Grey Chestnut	Scar forehead		Novara
10	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Della Rocca 226 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Grey	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Delia
11	yes	self	$200	no	—	—	Brother Giacomo Trocino 306 E. 107th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Grey	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Delia
12	yes	self	$30	no			Son Mariano Cipolla 575 Oak St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
13	No	self	$200	—	—	—	Brother Duca di Salaparuta Via Bentivegna Palermo Sicily							5	9	Rosy	Chestnut	none		Valledolmo
14	yes	self	$25	yes	1902 1911	New York	Sister Cipponeri Rosa 48 E. 9 St. New York							5	3	Rosy	Black Chestnut	none		Palermo
15	yes	self	$25	no			Husband Deodato Emmanuele 57 Avenue A New York							5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	S. Croce C.
16	yes			no			Father Deodato Emmanuele as above											none		S. Croce C.
17	yes	self	$50	no			Brother Pizzo Matteo 139 Georg St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Chestnut	none		Menfi
18	yes			no			Brother in law Pizzo Matteo as above							5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	none		Menfi
19	yes	self	$30	yes	1902 1910	Chicago Ill.	Mother Lucido Anna 516 West Oak St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Menfi
20	yes			no			Mother in law Lucido Calma as above							5		Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Menfi
21	yes			no			Grand mother Lucido Anna as above											none	Sicily	Menfi
22	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Giorgio Minardi 605 East Fifth St. Kansas City							5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Regusa
23	No	self	$60	no			Cousin Napoli Pasquale 72 Bretonce St. Ottawa Ontario							5	3	Grey	Grey	Scar right cheek		Reggio Cal.
24	yes	self	$60	yes	1906 1913	Hamilton Ont.	Brother Di Bartolo Giovanni 423 Commerce St. N.J.							5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Mole left cheek	Sicily	Floli
25	yes	self	$150	yes	1907 1913	Chicago Ill.	Uncle Fotia Angelo 389 Main St. Springfield Mass.							5	5	Rosy	Fair Chestnut	none		Reggio C.
26	yes			no			Uncle Fotia Angelo as above							5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	none		Reggio C.
27	yes			no			Uncle Fotia Angel as above											none		Reggio C.
28	yes	self	$20	yes			Aunt Chiofalo Concetta 183 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Glass eye		Modica
29	yes	self	$25	no			Father Minardo Carlo 201 E. Champlain St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	none		Monte S. Giuliano
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

NT ALIEN

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ..... 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANT' ANNA sailing from PALERMO, APR 16 1914, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pulvo	Paolo	25	11		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Isiacca	Father Calogero Isiacca	N. York	Brooklyn
2	Indelicato	Antonino	11	11		S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Isiacca	uncle Giuseppe Indelicato Isiacca		
3	Bentiregna	Ignazio	16	11		S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Isiacca	Father Saverio Bentiregna Isiacca		
4										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
5										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
6										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
7										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
8										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
9										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
10										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
11										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
12										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
13										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
14										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
15										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
16										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
17										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
18										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
19										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
20										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
21										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
22										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
23										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
24										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
25										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
26										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
27										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
28										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
29										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
30										Italy	South Italy	Sicily				

2-789625-505-11-15540-~~1915~~ (C.L.205-47-42)
2-760957
2-753525-13/25/40

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, APR 8 21914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	Brooklyn		Cousin Antonio Nonna 1861 86th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	chestnut	brown	on the forehead	Sicily	Siracusa
2	Yes	self	7	no	—	—	Mother Angela Catania 235 restaurant - Spring Street Corner Sullivan & Spring St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ray	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Catania
3	Yes	self	30	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ray	chestnut	brown	on the right eyelid	Sicily	Catania
4								—	no	no	no	good	no								
5								—	no	no	no	good	no								
6								—	no	no	no	good	no								
7								—	no	no	no	good	no								
8								—	no	no	no	good	no								
9								—	no	no	no	good	no								
10								—	no	no	no	good	no								
11								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
12								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
13								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
14								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
15								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
16								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
17								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
18								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
19								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
20								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
21								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
22								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
23								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
24								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
25								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
26								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
27								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
28								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
29								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
30								—	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PPAVY Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, FIFIANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith was employed by owners thereof or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Morrison

Immigration Officer

11—4638

7
8
9
10
11 ch.
ALIEN 12 Ge
13 Ga
ANT ALIEN 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Belli	Angelo	20		M	M	Farmhand	no		Italy	So Italian	Italy	Vill d Giov. Lampano	Bro wife d'Maria Vill d Giov. Lampano
2										Pellegrini	Donato	41		M	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	Bro wife d'Maria Vill d Giov. Lampano
3										Ferrazzoli	Gaetano	39		M		—			"	"	"	"	Bro wife d'Maria Vill d Giov. Lampano
4							1			Belli	Paolo	29		M	S	—	no		"	"	Italy	Vill d Giov. Lampano	Bro father Giovanni Vill d Giov. Lampano
5							1			Belli	Enrico	15		M	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	Bro father Giovanni Vill d Giov. Lampano
6										Ferrazzoli	Pasquale	27		M	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	Bro wife Benitta Vill d Giov. Lampano
7										Ferrazzi	Giovanni	55		M	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	Bro father Nicola Vill d Giov. Lampano
8										Ferrazzoli	Pio	21		M	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	Bro wife Angela Vill d Giov. Lampano
9										Bukazazzi	Antonio	12		M		—			"	"	"	"	
10										Corallo	Vincenzo	42		M		—			"	"	"	"	
11										Cavaricci	Giuseppe	34		M	M	—	no		"	"	Italy	Vill d Giov. Lampano	Bro wife Santa Vill d Giov.
12										Papazza	Rocco	35		M	M	—	yes		"	"	"	"	
13										del Priore	Angelo	24		M	M	—	no		"	"	N. Y. p. o. 0161 Jorgs	Bro wife Rosina	Mora Vera Inpri
14										Strazza	Michelangelo	28		M	M	—	no		"	"	Italy	Mora Inpri	Bro wife Angelarosa Mora
15										Donatiello	Ma Concetta	16		F	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Francesca Mora Inpri
16										di Palma	Giuseppe	25		M	Married Man	—	yes		"	"	"	"	Bro father Francesco Mora Inpri
17										di Tomasso	Giacomo	22		M	M	Farmhand	yes		"	"	Italy	Vico Equense	Bro mother Filomena Vico Equense
18										Ascenzo	Donato	32		M	M	—	yes		"	"	"	S. Valentino	Bro wife Rosa S. Valentino
19										Moreno	Angelo	32		M		—			"	"	"	"	
20										Bianco	Sabato	38		M	M	—	no		"	"	Italy	Parmi	Bro wife Luigia Parmi
21										Fiacchione	Antonio	30		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	N. Y. p. o. New York	Bro wife Augustina Giuliano Salerno
22										dell'Anni	Alfredo	15		M	S	Youngster	yes		"	"	Italy	Salerno	Bro father Francesco Salerno
23										Montoiacovo	Nazario	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Bro wife Emilia Salerno
24										di Sabo	Umberto	27		M	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	Bro wife Elvira Salerno
25										dell'Anni	Nicola	17		M	S	—	yes		"	"	"	"	Bro father Luigi Salerno
26										Salsiola	Alessandro	22		M	S	—	yes		"	"	"	"	Bro father Santis Salerno
27										di Sabo	Paolo	24		M	S	—	yes		"	"	"	"	Bro mother Rosaria Salerno
28										Ezolta	Antonio	28		M	Baker				"	"	"	"	
29										Paterno	Giovanni	20		M	M	Merchant	no		"	"	Italy	Montecorvino R.	Bro wife Maddalena Montecorvino R.
30							1			di Lallo	Carmine	54		M	M	Farmhand	no		"	"	"	Pellezzano Appello	Bro wife Concetta Pellezzano Appello

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

29

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Jersey City	no	himself	25	up	—	—	Via Foglia Angelo 407 Ocean ave Jersey city N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	—	—	Italy	Mt. S. Giovanni
2	New York	—	—	—	25	yes	—	—	Via Foglia Angelo 407 Ocean ave Jersey city N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	light	—	"	—
3									Via Foglia Angelo 8 Mulberry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	"	—
4	N.J.	Jersey City	no	himself	25	yes	1913	Europe	Via Foglia Angelo 407 Ocean ave Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	Chestnut	—	"	—
5	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	Via Foglia Angelo 407 Ocean ave Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	—	—	—	"	—
6	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	Via Foglia Angelo 407 Ocean ave Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	Light	—	"	—
7	"	"	"	"	20	no	—	—	Via Foglia Enrico 407 Ocean ave Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	—	Chestnut	—	"	—
8	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	Via Foglia Enrico 407 Ocean ave Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	—	—	"	—
9																5	6	fair	Brown	light	—	"	—
10																5	6	—	—	Dark	—	"	—
11	N.J.	Syracuse	no	himself	25	no	—	—								5	5	—	—	Light	—	"	—
12	Pa	Port Jervis	—	—	20	yes	911	Erie Pa	Via Foglia Angelo Box 203 U.S. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	Chestnut	—	"	—
13	Conn	Waterford	—	—	26	yes	911	Waterford	Via Foglia Enrico 407 Ocean ave Jersey city N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	Dark	Coarse	"	Mezzogiorno
14	Pa	Swampscott	—	—	28	yes	910	Italy	Via Foglia Angelo Box 203 U.S. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Chestnut	—	"	—
15	Conn	Naugatuck	—	—	35	no	—	—	Via Foglia Angelo Box 203 U.S. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	—	—	"	—
16	N.J.	Syracuse	—	—	40	no	—	—	Via Foglia Angelo Box 203 U.S. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	Dark	coarse	"	—
17	N.J.	Little Falls	yes	himself	40	no	—	—	Via Foglia Romano Nicola P.O. Box 45 U.S. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Black	Chestnut	—	"	Sicilia
18	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	—	Via Foglia Antonio Foglia Giovanni January 14, 1913 Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	—	—	—	"	Calabria
19									Via Foglia Antonio Foglia Giovanni January 14, 1913 Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	—	—	—	"	—
20	Mass	Adams	no	himself	40	yes	906	Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	—	Clear eyebrows	—	"	Roma
21	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	himself	40	yes	913	New York	Via Foglia Antonio Box 100 Utica Mines N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	—	—	—	"	—
22	Miss	Attwood	—	—	41	no	—	—	Via Foglia Angelo Box 203 U.S. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	—	—	Clear forehead	"	Calcito
23	N.J.	Jackson	—	—	30	yes	—	—	Via Foglia Angelo Box 203 U.S. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	—	"	Roma
24	New York	—	—	—	30	no	—	—	Via Foglia Angelo Box 203 U.S. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—	—	Clear right face	"	Civitella
25	—	—	—	—	40	no	—	—	Via Foglia Enrico 407 Ocean ave Jersey city N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	—	"	Calcito
26	—	—	—	—	40	yes	—	—	Via Foglia Angelo Box 203 U.S. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	—	Clear forehead	—	"	—
27	—	—	—	—	30	no	—	—	Via Foglia Angelo Box 203 U.S. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	—	—	—	"	—
28									Via Foglia Angelo Box 203 U.S. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	"	—
29	Mass	Northampton	no	himself	100	yes	—	—	Via Foglia Romano Pasquale Box 203 U.S. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	Dark	—	"	Abruzzi Ulteriore
30	N.J.	Portland	yes	his son	30	yes	906	Portland	Via Foglia Angelo Box 203 U.S. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Gray	—	—	"	Pettoranello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, EPAVY (Name whether Master, Purser, Commanding Officer, etc.) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Felanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

2

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1688

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 13th day of, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
31 1										Adolario	Rocco	27 Y	M	unmarried	no		Italy	Lucchese	Italy	Lettomanoppello	His wife Carmina Lettomanoppello
32 2										Ferrante	Amico	28 Y	M	—	yes		"	"	—	—	His wife Domenica Lettomanoppello
3										Son —	Nicola	19 Y	M	—	no		"	"	—	—	— —
33 4										Cicilia	Gaetano	28 Y	M	M	Labam	no	"	"	Italy	Roglieno	His wife Maria Roglieno
34 5										Vizza	Rosario	30 Y	M	M	—	yes	"	"	Italy	Roglieno	His wife Antonia Roglieno
35 6										Vizza	Angelo	19 Y	M	—	—	no	"	"	—	—	His father Giovanni Roglieno
36 7										Crumpo	Francesco	54 Y	M	3-41059		no	"	"	—	—	His father Antonio Roglieno
37 8										Crocini	Francesco	43 Y	M	M	—	no	"	"	U. S. of A.	Brooklyn	His wife Angela Roglieno NON IMM
38 9										Stellato	Domenico	25 Y	M	M	Labor	no	"	"	U. S. of A.	Hendricks Ave. 174 Brooklyn	Mother Antonetta Roglieno
39 10										Bologna	Angelo	22	M	—	Labor	no	"	"			
40 11										Bubi	Vincenzo	25	M	—	—	no	"	"			
41 12										Pizzenbili	Giuseppe	20	M	—	—	no	"	"			
42 13										Sebastiani	Pietro	25	M	—	—	no	"	"			
43 14										del Vescovo	Liborio	21	M	—	—	no	"	"			
44 15										Zerrante	Salvatino	22	M	—	—	no	"	"			
45 16										Rossi	Carmine	36 Y	M	M	—	no	"	"	Italy	Pecale	His wife Marianna Pecale
46 17										Reconcia	Giovanni	28 Y	M	M	Labor	no	"	"	—	—	His wife Rosa Pecale
47 18										Gerardi	Luigi	45	M	—	—	no	"	"			
48 19										Girardi	Pasquale	24	M	—	—	no	"	"			
49 20										Girardi	Antonio	26	M	—	—	no	"	"			
50 21										Catanzisini	Damiano	38	M	Labor	—	no	"	"			
51 22										Corbo	Teodoro Michele	21	M	Labor	Labor	no	"	"			
52 23										La Cerva	Giuseppe Luigi	22	M	—	—	no	"	"			
53 24										Baldassarre	Vito Michele	27	M	—	—	no	"	"			
54 25										Paduba	Giuseppe Luigi	45 Y	M	M	—	no	"	"	Italy	Morrico Meano	His wife Rosa Morrico Meano
55 26										Baldassarre	Antonio	18	M	—	—	no	"	"			
56 27										Maggio	Rocco Giuseppe	18	M	—	—	no	"	"			
57 28										Bisogna	Carmelo	22 Y	M	S	Carpenter	yes	"	"	Italy	Graziano	His mother Rosa Graziano
58 29										Le Rose	Giovanni	45 Y	M	M	Labor	no	"	"	—	—	His wife Angela Graziano
30																					

17 From Hoboken

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

31

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, 191

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If in doubt, write "Inquire.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	A Inglese Italia			Self	30	yes	907	Italy	Nephew Cousin Zio Zio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		Italy Lettomanoppello
2	New York		✓	himself	37	yes	907	Italy	Nephew Cousin Zio Zio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		Italy Lettomanoppello
3	—		✓	—	46	—	—	—	Nephew Cousin Zio Zio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		Italy Lettomanoppello
4	Pa Phila		✓	himself	49	no	—	—	Wife Brother-in-law Sister-in-law Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	—	—		Italy Roccharaso
5	N.J. Brooklyn		✓	himself	25	no	—	—	Wife Brother-in-law Sister-in-law Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	Black	Chestnut		Italy Roccharaso
6	—	—	✓	—	40	no	—	—	Wife Brother-in-law Sister-in-law Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	—	—		Italy Roccharaso
7	Pa Phila		✓	—	48	no	—	—	Wife Brother-in-law Sister-in-law Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	Brown	—		Italy Roccharaso
8	—	Brooklyn	✓	—	40	yes	906	Brooklyn	Wife Brother-in-law Sister-in-law Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	—	—		Italy Roccharaso
9	Pa Carnegie		NO	himself	35	yes	91	Pittsburgh	Wife Brother-in-law Sister-in-law Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	Black	—		Italy Roccharaso
10																5	—	Brown	—	—	small eight pox	Italy Palmoli
11																5	6	Brown	—	Scar on forehead		Italy Gallese
12																5	5	—	Grey	Scar on forehead		Italy —
13																5	5	—	—	Chestnut		Italy —
14																5	—	—	—	Scar on forehead		Italy —
15																5	6	—	—	—		Italy Atessa
16																5	9	Fair	—	—		Italy Gallese
17	Mass Lowell		NO	himself	25	yes	—	—	Wife Brother-in-law Sister-in-law Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	—		Italy Pescasseroli
18	Erie		—	—	25	no	—	—	Wife Brother-in-law Sister-in-law Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Chestnut		Italy Sapponise
19																5	8	—	Brown	Grey	Scar left eye	Italy Pescolanciano
20																5	4	Brown	Chestnut	—		Italy —
21																5	4	Fair	—	Grey		Italy —
22																5	6	Brown	Blue	Scar right eyebrow		Italy Gallese
23																5	—	Fair	—	Chestnut		Italy Roccaspinalveti
24																5	4	Brown	Brown	—		Italy Mirabello Sannitico
25	Ohio Martinsville		yes	himself	28	yes	909	Martinsville	Wife Brother-in-law Sister-in-law Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	—	—		Italy —
26																5	6	—	Black	—	Scar on forehead	Italy —
27																5	4	Brown	Black	Scar under chin		Italy —
28	N.J. Brooklyn		✓	himself	30	yes	911	Brooklyn	Wife Brother-in-law Sister-in-law Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	—	Dark		Italy —
29	—	—	—	—	65	no	—	—	Wife Brother-in-law Sister-in-law Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	—	Chestnut		Italy Guardiagrele
30																5	5	—	Grey	—		Italy —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PPAVY Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19..., at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FELANGA Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

F. Felanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of , 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

2

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
59 1										Bosco	Pasqualina	26		F	M	Laundress	yes		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Jersey City	My father in law Orazio Pietro Bracciniano
2										Son Marino	Vito	5		M	—	—	yes						
60 3										Evangelista	Antonio	32		M	—	—							
61 4										Ellenico	Donato	23		M	—	—							
62 5										Corre	Pasquale	23		M	—	—							
63 6										dello Stritto	Luigi	25		M	M	—							
64 7										Figliolli	Nunziante	40		M	M	—	yes			U.S.A.	New York	His wife Luigia de Lucia Maddalena
65 8										di Alberio	Alessandro	22		M	S	—	yes		Italy	Napoli	Italy	His wife Concetta Maddalena
66 9										della Rovere	Augustino	22		M	—	—						His father Giuseppe Maddalena
67 10										Fiorile	Giuseppe	18		M	—	—							
68 11										Lucci	Nazzareno	23		M	S	—	yes		Italy	Sala del Gesso	Italy	His father Giovanni Sala del Gesso
69 12										de Lourenzis	Fabiano Angelo	22		M	—	—							
70 13										di Donato	Francesco	22		M	—	—							
71 14										di Cesare	Giuseppa	41		F	M	Domestic	yes		Italy	Napoli	Italy	His father in law Fabiano Francesco Via Cervezza 61 Napoli
72 15										Fiorito	Giuseppe Nicola	35		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		U.S.A.	Utica	Italy	His wife Vinci Antonietta Via Sopra
73 16										de Nicola	Leonardo	22		M		Laborer							
74 17										Vallarelli	Gioacchino	17		M	—	—							
75 18										Battisti	Domenico	28		M	—	—							
76 19										Andreacci	Enrico	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Jerino	Italy	His father Raffaele Jerino
77 20										Rocchi	Luigi	21		M	S	—	yes						
84 21										Patrizi	Domenico	24		M	S	Laborer	yes					His father Domenico Jerino
86 22										Soave	Antonio	21		M	S	—	yes					His father Pasquale Jerino
87 23										Cernite	Ofelecle	27		M	S	—	yes		Italy	Città Ducale	Italy	His father Giovanni Città Ducale
88 24										Lacaccia	Antonio	24		M	M	Mason			U.S.A.	Utica	Italy	His father Giuseppe Napoli
89 25										Cascano	Salvatore fortunato	24		M	S	Laborer							
26										wife Colonino	Matilde	19		F	M	—							
90 27										Colonino	Fiorello	18		M	—	—							
91 28										Lamanna	Giacomo	22		M	—	—							
92 29										Quarantia	Sebastiano	26		M	M	—	yes		Italy	Foggia	Italy	His wife Carmela Foggia
93 30										Correnino	Pompilio	24		M	S	Laborer							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

33

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
ANT ALIEN 6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
ANT ALIEN 15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
ANT ALIEN 23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RPAVY Walter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19.., at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FILANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Filanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of , 1914—

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 29 1914, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entry for person or alien class, or particular class of aliens, not admissible, as may be indicated by letter or number assigned to such class by Secretary of Labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PPAVY Gustave (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Felanga

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of , 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
124			Policella Pasquale	21	M	M	Farmhand	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Faccecovole Bis wife Fowcella Bartolomeo Faccecavallo
125			Palomba Giovanni	21	M	S	— —	yes	"	"	"	— — Bis father Rocco and mother Faccecavallo
126			Perillo Marco	42	M	M	— —	yes	"	"	— —	Bibritto Bis wife Carone Giovia Bibritto
127			Caterina Donato	24	M	M	— —	no	"	"	— —	— — Bis wife Seraphina Bibritto
128			Maffei Michele	26	M							
129			Ladini Carlo	24	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Italy	Bibritto Bis wife angela Bibritto
130			Virgilio Michele	27	M	M	Farmhand	yes	"	"	"	— — Bis wife Maria Bibritto
131			della Corte Marzio	22	M	M	— —	yes	"	"	"	— — Bis wife Bellino Pecchia Bibritto
132			Locante Luigi	46	M	S	— —	yes	"	"	"	— — Bis father Giuseppe Bibritto
133			Virgilio Giovanni	29	M							
134			Perilli Filippo	22	M	M	Farmhand	yes	"	"	Italy	Bibritto Bis wife Pavise Rosa Bibritto
135			Gallo Gaetano Husb	28	M	M	Farmhand	no	"	"	U. S. of A.	Boston Bis mother in law Elisabetta di Benedetto di Rocco
136			wife of Amarra Angelina	23	F	M	— —	no	"	"	—	— — — —
137			son Gallo Felice	2	M	S	— —	—	Italian born	"	—	— — — —
138			— — Ferdinando	1	M	S	— —	—	"	"	—	— — — —
139			Barbato Giovanni	27	M	M	Farmhand	yes	"	"	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi Bis mother Luisa Guardia Sanframondi
140			wife of Conto Angiola	27	F	M	Housewife	yes	"	"	—	— — — —
141			Milleno Giov. Battista	53	M	M	Farmhand	yes	"	"	Italy	S. Giovanni in Fiore Bis wife Rosa Guzzo S. Giovanni in Fiore
142			Taquinio Rosa	26	F	M	— —	no	"	"	—	— — Bis father in law Alberato Rocco S. Giovanni in Fiore
143			son Alberato Francesco	2	M	S	— —	—	"	"	—	— — — —
144			Milleno Pietro	21	M	S	— —	yes	"	"	—	— — — —
145			Oliveris Paolo Antonio	18	M	S	— —	yes	"	"	—	— — Bis mother Rosa Guzzo S. Giovanni in Fiore
146			de Felice Angelo	24	M	S	— —	yes	"	"	—	— — Bis sister Rosa Elena S. Giovanni in Fiore
147			Misino Gesello	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Italy	Marsala Bis father Antonio Marsala
148			di Filippo Umberto	29	M	M	— —	yes	"	"	"	Nasari Bis wife Eufrasia Nasari
149			Perillo Vito	22	M	S	— —	yes	"	"	"	— — — —
150			Cazzapocchiello Antonio Angelo	22	M	S	Seaman	yes	"	"	"	— — — —
151			Rossi Vincenzo	27	M	S	Workman	yes	"	"	Italy	Rocca Imperiale Mag. Bis sister Rosa Viola Rocca Imperiale Maggiore
152			di Albera Achille	25	M	M	Farmhand	no	"	"	Italy	Paletto Bis wife Secondina Paletto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

37

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, ..., 191

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	himself	30	yes	1908	Italy	—	My brother in law Domenico Bombardieri Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bombardieri	—	Italy	Faccavone
2	—	Jordan	no	—	—	10	no	—	—	My brother Pasquale Locchiocca Box 4 Jordan Street Jordan	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	—	—	—	4	—
3	Ill	Chicago	—	—	—	25	yes	1904	Chicago	My brother Francesco [illegible] 772 Forquer St. Chicago Ill	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	Blond	—	4	Palo del Colle
4	Mich	Ogibeen	yes	—	—	10	yes	1909	Ogibeen	My uncle Pasquale Perrone 200 200 2nd Street Ogibeen	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	Brown	Chestnut	—	4	Bitritto
5											4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	4	—
6	Pa	Irwin	Penn	himself	30	yes	1906	Latrobe		My cousin Concetta Felice 12th 5th ave Irwin Pennington	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	4	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Penwood	My cousin Concetta Felice 12th 5th ave Irwin Pennington	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	Dark	—	—	4	—
8	Ill	Chicago	—	—	—	23	yes	1906	Ogibeen	My brother Pasquale Perrone 945 W. Taylor St. Chicago	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	4	—
9										My brother Francesco 945 W. Taylor St. Chicago	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	—	Chestnut	—	—	4	—
10											4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	4	—
11	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	50	yes	1912	Newodo		My brother Pasquale 770 Forquer St. Chicago	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	4	—
12	Mass	Newton	no	himself	200	yes	1913	Boston		My brother Giuseppe 554 Washington St. Newton	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	Fair	Brown	—	—	4	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Fair	—	—	—	4	S. Biase
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	—	—	—	—	4	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
16	N.Y.	Patterson	no	himself	40	no	—	—	—	My cousin Fortunato Grisalo 140 Main street Patterson	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Sandy	4	Guardia Sanfr
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	—	—	—	4	—
18											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
19	R.I.	Providence	yes	himself	40	yes	1904	Provid		My cousin Saverio 99 Spruce St. Providence	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	4	S. Giovanni Ince
20	Minn.	Minneapolis	—	himself	25	yes	—	—		My husband Pasquale 1 Oak - 2 ave Northeast Minn.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	4	—
21	—	—	—	—	S	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
22	R.I.	Providence	—	himself	25	yes	—	—		My Brother Saverio 99 Spruce St. Providence	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	Fair	Brown	Light	Scar	4	—
23	Mass.	Middleboro	—	—	—	25	yes	—	—	My brother in law Giovanni Ambrosio Box 22 Middleboro Mass.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	—	—	Dark	—	4	—
24	N.Y.	Utica	no	—	—	25	no	—	—	My cousin Domenico Angelo 203 Matchear ave Utica	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	Brown	Chestnut	—	—	4	Magliano
25																								
26	Mass	Magnolia	no	himself	40	yes	1911	Magnolia		My brother Pasquale Rizzo Magnolia Mass	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	5	Fair	—	—	—	4	Marsi
27											4	4	4	4	4	4	5	10	—	—	—	—	4	—
28											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	Montelanico
29	Conn.	Derby	no	himself	40	yes	1911	Ansonia		My brother Pasquale Rizzo Hawkins Street No 25 Derby	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	10	—	—	Dark	—	4	S. Lorenzo
30	N.J.	Cliffside	no	himself	28	yes	1907	Montvale		My brother Giuseppe 515 515 Hinds Street Cliffside	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	—	—	Brown	Chestnut	Scar left eyebrow	4	—
																							4	Casoli

92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PPAVY Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19..,
at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FILANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19..

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of , 1914—

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
149				di Sliscia	Giuseppe	30		M M	agricultore	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Salerno
150				Grossi	Enrico	24		M S	Engineer	yes						
151 3				Silleva	Elia	29		M M	Painter	yes	4	4		Jona d. Marche	Mo father Giustino Jesi d. Marche	
152 4				di Biase	Giacomo	29		M M	Stonecutter	yes	4	4	— —	— —	Wife Giovannina Jesi d. Marche	
153 5				Agostinelli	Odardo	22		M M	Journalist	yes	4	4		Italy Monacilioni	Wife Rosaria Sellonica Campobasso	
154 6				Graciano	Antonia wife	22		F M	Laborer	no	4	4	— —	Magliano d.	Mo mother Eda Magliano Sab.	
155 7				Manili	Giovanni	37		M M	Laborer	no	4	4	— —	— —	— —	
ADMITTED 156 8	1			Agostinelli	Giovanni	54		M M	Laborer	yes	4	4	— —	— —	Wife Lucrezia Magliano Sab.	
157 9				Bocci	Orlando	20		M S	Laborer		4	4	Italy	Magliano d.	Mo daughter Eda Magliano Sab.	
158 10				di Muro	Francesco	41		M M	Laborer	no	4	4	Italy	Perchio	Mo father Pasquale and wife Mo Giuseppa — Perchio	
11				Son —	Antonio	15		M S	—	no	4	4	— —	— —	— —	
159 12				di Genova	Domenico	25		M M	—	yes	4	4	Italy	Perchio	Wife Filomina Perchio	
160 13				Cucceri	Grazio Fesilio	21		M S	—	yes	4	4	— —	— —	Mo father Antonio Perchio	
161 14				di Muro	Pietro	29		M M	—	yes	4	4	— —	— —	Wife Lucia Perchio	
162 15				Carpora	Gabriele	35		M	Laborer		4	4				
163 16				Amecchino	Nicola	30		M M	—	yes	4	4	Italy	Perchia	Wife Assunta Perchia	
164 17				Strappolino	Domenico	56		M	Laborer		4	4				
165 18				Biasini	Pietro	32		M	—		4	4				
166 19				Cagliesi	Nazzareno	21		M	Laborer		4	4				
167 20				Perna	Michele	17		M	—		4	4				
168 21				Parente	Salvatore	23		M S	—	no	4	4	Italy	Mo d. Giov. Campo	Wife mother Francesca Mo d. Giov. Campano	
ADMITTED 169 22	1			Battisti	Pasquale	16		M S	—	no	4	4	— —	— —	Mo father Biagio Giov. d. Giov. Campano	
170 23				Caponi	Giuseppe	22		M M	Laborer	yes	4	4	Italy	Montesarchio	Wife Lucia Montesarchio	
171 24	1			Palazzo	Francesco	24		M M	Cuidor	no	4	4	— —	Mola di Bari	Wife Maria Mola di Bari	
172 25				Roca	Vito	26		M	—		4	4				
173 26				Stiverio	Serapino	26		M M	Shoemaker	no	4	4	Italy	S. Giov. in Fiore	Wife Graziosa Rosina S. Giov. in Fiore	
174 27				Scinga	Salvadore	41		M M	Laborer	no	4	4	— —	Montesarchio	Wife Lucia Montesarchio	
ADMITTED 175 28	1			Fiorelli	Pietro	48		M M	—	no	4	4	— —	— —	Wife Maria Montesarchio	
176 29				Cioce	Giuseppe	33		M	Laborer		4	4				
177 30				Colasanto	Luigi	24		M	—		4	4				

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, 191

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Syracuse	no	himself	40	no			His brother in law Antonio Di Lato 115 S. 2nd St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Salerno
2	Pa	Phila	—	—	28	yes	90	Phila.	His brother in law 1129 So. Williams Street	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	10	—	—	—	Scar temple	4	Pasquale Ma
3	—	—	—	—	40	no	—	—	His father in law Angelo Di Furio 1129 So. Jessup Street	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	—	—	—	—	4	— —
4	Mass	Portland	no	himself	23	yes	90	Hoboken	His brother Giovanni Jose Mart 19 Portland me	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Brown	Dark	—	—	4	Pettoranello
5	New York	—	—	—	35	no	—	—	His brother in law Salvatore Giovanni 5 Mulberry St. New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	—	—	Chestnut	—	4	Guglionesi
6	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	—	—	—	4	— —
7	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	himself	90	no	—	—	His brother in law Lazzaro Di Giorgio 5 Grand Place 12 Dad	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	—	Black	—	mole right face	4	Palermo Italy
8	Pa	Pittsburgh	—	—	25	no	—	—	His son Nicola 5 Mulberry Street N York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Fair	Grey	—	—	4	Guglionesi
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	—	Brown	—	—	4	— —
10	N.Y.	Oswego	yes	himself	50	yes	912	Oswego	His cousin Salvatore Fornaro Box 215 Oswego N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Stout	Chestnut	Fair	Chin	4	Terchnio
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Fair	Brown	—	—	4	— —
12	N.Y.	Magnolia	no	himself	30	no	—	—	His cousin Pietro Di Lorenzo Magnolia N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	4	— —
13	—	—	—	—	30	no	—	—	His cousin Pietro Di Giorgio Magnolia N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	—	—	—	—	Scar forehead	4	— —
14	N.Y.	Watervliet	—	—	28	yes	905	Troy	His cousin Giovanni Di Nunzio Watervliet N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	— —
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	—	—	Dark	—	4	Torchio
16	Mass	Boston	no	himself	60	yes	909	New York	His brother Luigi 5 Harrison Street	4	4	4	no	4	4	5	8	—	—	—	—	4	— —
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	4	— —
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	—	—	—	—	4	Somerville Em
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Brown	—	Scar left eyebrow	—	4	Mt S. Giovanni
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Fair	—	—	—	4	— —
21	N.Y.	Rochester	no	himself	33	no	—	—	His brother Antonio 5 Ave Rochester N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	—	—	—	—	4	— —
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	no	—	His uncle Raffaele Pirro 5 Ave St. No 5 Rochester N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	—	—	—	—	4	— —
23	Penn	Pittsburgh	no	himself	29	no	911	New York	His nephew Vito Forte Pittsburgh Penn	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	4	Montebello
24	New York	—	—	—	28	yes	908 912	—	His cousin Felice Fiorentino 6th St. New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	Dark	—	4	Viola B.
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	—	—	4	— —
26	N.J.	Passaic	yes	himself	25	yes	906	Chicago	His cousin Pietro Nuovo Passaic 99 Jefferson St. Passaic N.J.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Fair	—	—	—	4	S. Giov. in Fiore
27	N.J.	Orange	—	—	40	no	—	—	His brother in law Pietro Vincenzo Box 15 Orange N.J.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Brown	—	—	—	4	Montefiascone
28	—	—	—	—	80	yes	902 912	New York	His brother Vincenzo Box 99 Orange N.J.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	Fair	Grey	—	—	4	— —
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	—	Brown	—	—	4	Ecclesia
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Brown	—	—	—	4	— —

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FPAVY Navigator (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19.. ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1653

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FFIANGA, Surgeon of the SANTA ANNA, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sant' Anna* sailing from *Naples April the 15th* day of , 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
178 1		Ciccone	Vincenzo	4		M					Italy	Italian			
179 2		Ciccitto	Andrea	28		M		farmhand							
180 3		Quaranta	Pietro	16		M		laborer							
181 4		Guzzetti	Angelo	2		M		—							
182 5		Pacifico	Michele	52		M		farmhand							
6		Jun —	Nicola	15		M		—							
183 7		Pacifico	Saverio	24		M		—							
184 8		Pacifico	Francesco	15		M		—							
185 9		di Alessandro Di Carlo	Patrillo	44		M	M	—	no	no	Italy	Trentinara	his Wife	Irena Carisani	Trentinara
186 10		di Angelo	Filomena	5		F	M	—	no	no	Italy	Trentinara	her mother	Bernarda	Trentinara
187 11		Cacco	Carmela	58		F	Widow								
12		Cousin di Jarvis	Nick	17		M		—							
13		— —	Teresa	10		F		—							
188 14		Bianchini	Lorenzo	24		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Cerchio	his mother	Bibbiani Jacobacci	Cerchio
189 15		Ofione	Pietrantonio	60		M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	his Wife	Lucia	Cerchio
190 16		Pitta	Vincenzo	41		M		—							
191 17		Sparano	Pietro	37		M	M	farmhand	no	no	U. S. A.	Oklyn	his Wife	Diana	Cimatola
192 18		Morelli	Vincenzo	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Pescara	his Wife	Maria De Nicola	Pescara
193 19		Ciarochella	Giovanni	36		M		farmhand							
194 20		Ropesto	Giuseppe	22		M	M	—	no	no	U. S. A.	Jersikey	his Wife	Curci Catorina	Ginestra
195 21		Nocco	Agostino	52		M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Campagna	his Wife	Annia	Campagna
196 22		Mariorano	Carmine	17		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	his father	Angelo	Campagna
197 23		Riccardi	Antonino	17		M		—							
198 24		Vasco	Gregorio	26		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Borgia	his Wife	Angelina	Borgia
199 25		Buffa	Giovanni	20		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Caraffa	his Wife	Petrunza	Caraffa
200 26		Panino	Mariantonia	33		F	M	—	no	no	"	Campodipietra	her father	Giuseppe	Campodipietra
27		San d'Avizzo	Giuseppe	9		M	S	—							
28		— —	Carmine	8		M	S	—							
201 29		Rainolfi	Giovanni	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	N. Y.	his Wife	Agnese Ringaldi Salerno	NON IMM
30															

J. H. Nabbenhorst
Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

41

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf or dumb or blind or lame or insane or feeble-minded or epileptic or crippled or under contract to perform labor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Belizzi
2									"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	brown	gray		—	4	Porlio
3									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	chestnut	—	4	Isborni
4									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	brown	—	[illegible]	4	—
5									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	Gray	black	[illegible] left eye	4	Pignola
6									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	brown	—	—	4	—
7									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	[illegible]	4	—
8									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	—	—	[illegible]	4	—
9	R.I. Providence	yes	himself	25	yes 1908	R.I.	his brother Catello 332 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	—	chestnut	—	4	Trentinara
10	R.I. Pawtucket	yes	herself	25	yes —	—	husband Pietro Di Carlo 96 Water St Pawtucket R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
11									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	light	—	4	Fontagna
12									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
13									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
14	Mass Boston	yes	himself	40	yes	—	—	brother-in-law Agostino Neogroski 9 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray	—	4	Teschio
15	Pa Uniontown	not	"	31	no	—	—	his cousin Vincenzo Mosparo Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	—
16									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	4	Galleri
17	N.Y. Bklyn	—	himself	25	yes 1910, 1912	Bklyn	brother-in-law Rocco Viola 2363 Atlantic Ave Bklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	little Bald	4	Fosthuorrous
18	N.Y. Schenectady	yes	wife	28	no	—	—	wife cousin Biagio di Cresto Weaver St Pl Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	black	—	—	4	Pescara
19									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	[illegible]	4	S Martino V.C.
20	Pa Sewickley	yes	his brother	30	yes 1906, 1912	Sewickley	his brother Antonio G.S. Bank St Sewickley Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	—	chestnut	—	4	Gizzeria
21	N.Y. N.Y.	no	himself	60	no	—	—	his son-in-law Rosario Caponigro 106 Bayard St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	—	dark	—	4	Pompagna
22	Ill Chicago	yes	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Vincenzo 707 S. Clark Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	chestnut	4	—
23									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	dark	4	—
24	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	himself	24	no	—	—	his uncle Salvatore Sinagra 109 Hester St new york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	Borgia
25	Pa Phila	no	"	24	no	—	—	his brother-in-law Giuseppe Cardamone 2105 Stella St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	—	[illegible]	4	Portale
26	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	herself	30	no	—	—	husband Nicola D'Arino 62 Mulberry St New york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	brown	—	[illegible]	4	Campodipietra
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
29	"	"	himself	32	yes 1905, 1913	N.Y.	his brother Vincenzo 221 East 116 St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	Calenzo
30									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, EPAVY Engineer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW - YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

11—1638

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
204 1											Benedetto	Marianna	55		f									
2											Longo	Concetta	20		f									
205 3											Barbaglia	Pasquale	23		m	s	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	his uncle Domenico Cerasuo S. Giacomo Schiavone
206 4											di Pietrantonio	Gaetano	20		m	s	——	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Jeannette	his wife Maria Manoppello
207 5											Ezzizione	Nicola	25		m		——			"	"			
208 6											Pica	Aquilino	23		m	s	——	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Frosinone	his father Mariano Frosinone
209 7											Fiocco	Natale	16		m	s	——	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Vincenza Frosinone
210 8											Cantucci Battistino	Giovanna	29		f	m	——	no	no	"	"	"	"	her parents Domenico and Crocifissa Frosinone
211 9											Bruno	Cristina	24		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Roccaraso	his father Francesco Roccaraso
10											San Silvestro	Ludovico	20		m	s	[illegible]							
212 11											Pucci	Felicea	20		f	s	6-112139-3/14/41	no	no	"	"	"	"	her father Marco Roccaraso
213 12											Silvestri	Carmelina	20		f	s	——	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	her father Vincenzo Roccaraso
13											San Procario	Luigi	20		m	s	——			"	"			
214 14											Gattullo	Pasquale	22		m	s	miller			"	"			
215 15											Del Vecchio	Vincenzo	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Ruvo di Puglia	his father Corrado Ruvo di Puglia
216 16											Labadorbi	Cesare	24		m	m	laborer			"	"			
217 17											Feia	Cenco	22		m	m	laborer			"	"			
218 18											Carnevale	Lorenzo	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Pico	his wife Maria Giovanna Pico
219 19											Filacchione	Angelo Grazia	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A	New York	his wife Carmela Salcito
220 20											Testone	Raffaele	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Calitri	his father Donato Calitri
221 21											Galgano	Filo	32		m		——			"	"			
222 22											Pulcini	Nicola	23		m	s	2-520927-5/6/31-710 C/A			"	"	See S.S. Parisa—2/6/20—8-8-30-6361		
ADMITTED 23	1										Domenico	Rosa	20		f	W	——	no	no	"	"	Italy	Rosciano S. Ang.	his father Camillo Rosciano S. Ang.
ADMITTED 24	1										Luigia Gallo	Maria dem	5		f		——			"	"	Italy	Roglians	her mother Maria Roglians
224 25											Domenico	Tarmine	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"			his Wife Luigia Roglians
225 26											Fiorili	Domenicantonio	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"		Tornareccio	his Wife Anna De Vincentis Tornareccio
27											San ——	Gioacchino dem	17		m	s	——	"	"	"	"			
226 28											Valentini	Luigi	28		m	m	laborer			"	"			
227 29											Proietti Rinzetti	Giovanni	35		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Subiaco	his father Francesco Subiaco
228 30											Proietti Luciani	Benedetto	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"			his Wife Veronia Maria Subiaco

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

43

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittston	yes	himself	40	no		Pietro Antonio Braglio Russell Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Dark	Black	Dark	—	Italy	Gallicano Prov. Lucca
2	"	"	"	—	—	—														
3	"	"	yes	his bro	25	no		his brother Germano Pietro Scarelli 41 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Dark	Black	Dark	—	Italy	Gallicano Prov. Lucca
4	"	Yeannette	no	himself	30	yes 1910, 1912	Yeannette	his brother-in-law Francesco Nerri R.F.D. Route #3 113 Yeannette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Black	Dark	—	Italy	Gallicano Prov. Lucca
5																				
6	NY	Mechanicville	yes	himself	35	no		his brother Sisto 107-109 Saratoga Ave Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Dark	Scratch	Italy	Frosinone
7	NY	"	no	"	21	no		his brother Angelo 107-109 Saratoga Ave Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
8	"	"	no	"	40	no		her husband Felicchio Zoreto 107-109 Saratoga Ave Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Brown	Black	—	—	Italy	Correa
9	Pa	Derry	no	Italian	28	yes		her husband Angelo Silvestro Box 243 Derry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Vecoli
10	"	"	—	—	—	—									5 4	—	—	—	Scratch	Italy	Baccanaro
11	"	"	yes	herself	21	no		her brother Romolo Box 243 Derry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
12	"	Shiba	no	her self	20	no		her husband Pasquale Frocario Box 13 Locust St Shiba Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blue	—	—	Italy	—
13	"	"	—	—	—	—														
14																				
15	NY	Astley	no	himself	25	yes		his brother Del Vecchio Giuseppe Box 405 Astley New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Black	Fair	Scratch	Italy	Buso di Arg
16															5 9	Brown	—	—	—	Italy	—
17															5 9	Brown	Black	Fair	on forehead	Italy	Ecrei
18	Mass	Pittsfield	no	himself	28	yes 1902, 1909	Pittsfield	his cousin Vincenzo Conte ~~Box 170 Pittsfield Mass~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Naso
19	Mass	Pittsfield	no	himself	30	yes 1901, N.Y. 1913	Pittsfield	his cousin Giosue Guardullo ~~Pittsfield~~ Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Grey	—	—	Italy	Pico
20	NY	White Plains	no	"	25	no	—	his brother Lario 2 Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	—	Scratch on left finger	Italy	Calcito
21															5 4	—	—	—	—	Italy	Salitti
22	NY	NY	no	himself	30	no	—	his cousin Pietro Patrizzi ~~81 150 E. 12 Mulberry St N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	—	—	—	Grey	Italy	—
23	NY	Bklyn	yes	herself	20	no	—	her brother Giuseppe 94 Hillmont St Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	Italy	Cortorito
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	—								5 5	Fair	—	—	—	Italy	Roghiano
25	"	Evergreen	no	himself	25	no	—	his cousin Carmine Corace Bklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	Italy	Parenti
26	Pa	Hassiberg	no	"	40	yes	—	his brother-in-law Vincenzo Di Vincenzo Box 87 Hassiberg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scratch on left cheek	Italy	Roghiano
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	—								5 5	—	—	—	Scratch	Italy	Comarello
28																					
29	Pa	Shiba	no	himself	26	no	—	his brother-in-law Fedeli Benedetto Lambert St 30-19 Shiba Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	—	—	—	—	Italy	Subiaco
30	"	"	yes	"	40	no	—	his friend Fedeli Benedetto Lambert St 30-19 Shiba Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brown	Black	—	Scratch	Italy	—

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PPAVY Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19...,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
229											Adreo	Elisabetta	22		F	M	Laundress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vico Palma Campo	Mother Lucia Nappi Vico Palma Campo
230											Son Albano	Raffaele	2-660288-505-3/27/41		M	S	(C.L. 205 4-17-41)			"	"	"	"	
231											Mancini	Amalia	16		F	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isola Gran Sasso	his brother Severino
232											Cacciatelli	Pasquale	38		M	M	Laundress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isola Gran Sasso	his parents Rocco and Domenica Isola Gran Sasso
233											Teutilli	Mrs. Theresa	36		F	M	— —	no	no	"	"	"	Isola Gran Sasso	mother Domenica Isola Gran Sasso
234											San Giorgetti	Pasquale	1		M	S	— —			"	"	"		
235											Terribili	Giuseppe	17		M	S	11-50-3955	yes	yes	"	"	"		his father Donato Isola Gran Sasso
236											Tatenacci	Antonio	28		M	M	— —	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	N. Y.	his wife Chiara Catalvieri
237											Pazzinelli	Vincenzo	22		M	M	— —			"	"	"		
238											Cesone	Domenico	25		M	M	— —	yes	yes	"	"	N. J. A.	Youngstown	his Wife Pasqualina Caccavone
239											Chicchi	Vito Nicola	47		M	M	— —	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montrone	his Wife Maria Giuseppa Defranzo Montrone
240											Son — —	Luigi	14		M	S	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	
241											Pirolo	Saverio	16		M	S	— —			"	"	"		
242											Mannozzi	Salvatore	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	N. J. A.	Boston	his Wife Annamaria Pandrea
243											Russo	Carlo	25		M	M	Laundress	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Postiglione	his father Michelangelo Postiglione
244											Bassa	Emanuele	26		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	N. J. A.	Washington	his Wife Adelina Pallagorio
245											Ciarretta	Gaetano	22		M	M	Laundress	no	no	"	"	Italy	Sessa	his Wife Maria Sessa
246											Ascolla	Filomena	14		F	S	— —			"	"	"		her father Andrea Sessa
247											Giaconelli	Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Raiano	his Wife Francesca Raiano
248											Spadoccia	Sabatino	22		M	M	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Pretta	his Wife Antonia Sandonato Pretta
249											Forgione	Berardino	32		M	M	— —			"	"	"		his Wife Pasqua di Meo Pretta
250											Spadoccia	Rosario	21		M	M	— —	"	"	"	"	"		his father Loreto Pretta
251											Forenci	Fonco	16		M	S	— —	"	"	"	"	"		his father Francesco Pretta
252											Gentile	Attilio	16		M	S	— —	"	"	"	"	"		his father Giuseppe Pretta
253											Truciguerra	Antonio	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni	his Wife Maria Antonia Lombardi Maddaloni
254											Tocca	Michele	41		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"		
255											Ricapito	Alfonso	28		M	M	— —	no	no	"	"	N. J. A.	N. Y.	his Wife Nicoletta Giovanazzo
256											Lavini Stupenialli	Arturo	14		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"		
257											Lavini	Vespasiano	60		M	M	— —			"	"	"		
258											Alocia	Raffaele	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	N. J. A.	Bklyn	his Wife Orienta Michelina Malvito

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

45

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, 191

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Brklyn		her self	60 no	—		her husband Antonio Albano 24 Ward S. 11th Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	dark	scar neck	Italy	Calvi campa
2	"	"		—	—	—																
3	Pa	Phila		yes himself	38 no	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—		—
4	N.Y	Paulsboro		no himself	45 yes	1908 Phila		his cousin Francesco De Flavio 1002 Christian St Phila Pa							5	6	fair	brown	dark	scar forehead		Isola Gdasso
5	Pa	Phila		yes	self	1911		his brother in law Vincenzo D'Agostino Paulsboro N.J.							5	4	fair	brown	—	—		Monforte di V.
6	"	Phila		—	—	—		her husband Angelo Giorgetti 1002 Christian St Phila Pa							5	5	fair	—	—	scar left eyebrow		Castelli
7	"	Castalle		no himself	30 no	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—		—
8	N.Y	N.Y		—	self	no yes	1907, 1912 N.Y	his friend Giacomo Vitti Chestnut St 21 New York							5	4	fair	blue light	—	—		Isola Gdasso
9															5	7	—	grey	blue stain	—		Pescalicci
10	Ohio	Youngstown		no himself	30 yes	1907, 1912 Youngstown		his cousin Cotone Saverio federal St 419 Youngstown Ohio							5	7	—	brown	—	—		—
11	Ill	Chicago		yes	self	30 yes	1908, 1910 Chicago	his father in law Filippo Defranzo 946 Cayuga St Chicago Ill.							5	5	—	—	—	—		Pietrabbondante
12	"	"		—	—	—	—								5	7	brown	grey	—	—		Montrone
13															—	—	—	—	—	—		—
14	N.Y	Bel Jerk		no himself	25 yes	1907, 1912 Boston		his cousin Bruno Coccagi Bel Jerk New York							5	5	brown	black	dark	—		—
15	Pa	Easton		him self	25 no	—	—	his brother Luigi N. 1336 Franklin Easton Pa							5	9	fair	chestnut	dark left face			Lanuvio Pa
16	Pa	Washington		no his bro	26 yes	1907, 1912 Washington		his brother Russo Carmine Washington Pa							5	5	—	—	dark	—		Conghione
17	R.I	Providence		him self	28 no	—	—	his cousin Sciarella Antonio 59 Arthur Ave Providence R.I.							5	6	brown	chestnut	—	—		Castagnio
18	"	"		no her self	25 no	—	—	her brother Ludovico 59 Arthur Ave Providence R.I.							5	6	—	—	—	—		Lava auson
19	Ohio	Canton		no him self	30 no	—	—	his brother in law Venanzio D'Amico Canton Ohio							5	7	fair	blond	blue	—		Pesaro
20	Mass	Boston		yes	self	30 yes	1905/06 1910/12 Boston	Passenger upon being questioned claimed to be going to nobody in part Gentile							5	6	—	brown	chestnut	scar forehead		Pesaro
21	Ohio	Youngstown		—	self	25 yes	1903/09 1911/13 Phila								5	9	brown	black	—	—		Pesaro
22	Mass	Boston		yes	self	30 yes	1909, 1912 Boston								5	8	Pale	black	complexion	—		—
23	Ohio	Youngstown		no his father	25 no	—	—	his cousin Luigi Gentile Youngstown Ohio 12 Division St							5	9	fair	brown	chestnut	—		—
24	"	"		no his bro	30 no	—	—	his Brother Luigi Youngstown Ohio							5	4	—	—	—	—		—
25	N.Y	Syracuse		no him self	25 no	—	—	his cousin Cortona Raffaele 325 S. Salina St Syracuse N.Y							5	4	—	black	dark	scar right eye		—
26															5	7	—	brown	dark	—		Pescolanciano
27	N.Y	N.Y		—	him self	30 yes	1908, 1912 N.Y	his brother in law Felice Spidaci 196 Hester Street New York							5	4	—	—	—	—		Guardiaregia
28															5	—	brown	black	—	scar on nose		—
29															5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	straight face		Fragneto
30	N.Y	Brklyn		yes	him self	30 yes	1910, 1913 Brklyn	his brother Giovanni 15 Ocx Brklyn New York							5	7	—	—	—	—		—
															5	4	—	black	dark	left eyebrow		Pescolanciano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PPAVY Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 221914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FILANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY OF, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

F. Filanga

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sant'Anna* sailing from *Naples April the 15th* day of , 1914-

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
257										Buonuccio	Michele	24	6	M	S	jornaliero	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molvito	his father Francesco Molvito
258 1										Marcone	Vito	25	6	M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tramutola	his Wife Be Marco Rosa Tramutola
259 3										Guaghirello	Raffaele	28	6	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe Tramutola
262 4										Pasquarelli	Felice	26	6	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	N.Y. his Wife Carmela Pizzoferrato
263 5										Pasquarelli	Emanuele	24	6	M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	Pittsburg his Wife Carolina Pizzoferrato
264 6										d'Agostino	Pietro	24	6	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Angela Pizzoferrato
265 7										d'Aprile	Leonardo	29	6	M	M	Carter	no	no	"	"	"	Brklyn	his Wife Maria Labagro NON IM
266 8	847 782 - 848 16 33									Caporale	Giuseppe	28	6	M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Mola di Bari	his Wife Anna Mola di Bari
269 9										Fabbanese	Euseppe	47	6	M	M	farmer							
270 10										Fusco	Francesco	22	6	M	M	farmer							
271 11										Fanelli	Salvatore	28	6	M		—							
272 12										Cilati	Giuseppe	22	6	M	M	farmer							
273 13										Mogavero	Angelo	22	6	M	M	farmer							
274 14										Nerone	Biagio	22	6	M	S	agriculture	yes	yes			Italy	Teramo	his parents Paolo and Angela Teramo
275 15										Farinelli	Donato	40	6	M	M	farmer	no	no			"	"	his Wife Antoniella Teramo
276 16										Baldini	Saverio	26	6	M	M	—	no	no			"	"	his Wife Maria Teramo
277 17										Oro	Angelo	24	6	M	S	laborer	"	"			"	Recale	his mother Teresa Recale
278 18										Fiore	Stanislao	29	6	M	M	farmer	"	"			"	N.Y.C.	N.Y. his Wife Monna Maddalena Macerata
279 19										Stellato	Giovanni	24	6	M	S	—	no	no			i. d. d.	Dist. Columbia	Washington his Father Giuseppe Fraglia NON IMM
280 20										Mozzone	Giuseppe	40	6	M	M	—	yes	yes			"	Pennsylvania	Carbondale his Wife Anna Carmine Majano Macerata
281 21										Piccirillo	Geremia	23	6	M	M	—	no	no			U. S. A.	Pa	his Wife Luisa Monaco Macerata
282 22										di Bruno	Nicola	24	6	M		—							
283 23										Mecola	Antonio	25	6	M	M	—	no	no			U. S. A.	Scranton	his Wife Marianna Macerata NON IMM
284 24										di Matteo	Raffaele	25	6	M	M	—	"	"			"	N.Y.	his Wife Gianvile Antonia Macerata NON IMM
285 25										Cavaro	Pasquale	31	6	M		—							
286 26										Spiga	Vincenzo	50	6	M	M	laborer							
287 27										Pizza	Giovanni	40	6	M	M	farmer	no	no			Italy	Felitto	his Wife Angelina Schiavi Felitto
288 28										Papazzolo	Giovanni	36	6	M	M	—	"	"			"	Castel S. Lorenzo	his Wife Elena di Alessandro Castel S. Lorenzo
289 29										Ferullo	Giovanni	20	6	M	M	—	"	"			"	Felitto	his Wife Maria Lingardi Felitto
290 30										Macchiarolo	Giuseppe	24	6	M		—							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *April 28 1914*, ..., *191*

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Mamaroneck	no	himself	26 yrs	—	—		his brother in law Pasquale Ferrara 110 Union St Mamaroneck NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Sustant	ear left open	Italy	Cetraro
2	"	Bklyn	—	"	56 yrs	—	—		his brother in law Saverio Esparella 611 St Javes Bklyn New york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	—	—	"	Cramolla
3	"	"	—	"	20 yrs	—	—		his brother Faciello Raffaele 152 31 St Bklyn New york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	"	— —
4	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	28 yrs	yes 1910, 1912	N. y		his cousin Domenico Pasquarello 427½ Bouquet St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	—	—	"	Pozzopiccolo
5	Pa	Pittsburg	no	himself	30 yrs	yes 1908, 1911	Pittsburg		his brother Nicola 427-427½ Bouquet St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	—	—	"	— —
6	"	"	no	"	30 yrs	yes 1907, 1911	"		his brother Antonio 427½ Bouquet St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	Gray	—	"	— —
ANT ALIEN 7	N.y	Bklyn	—	"	38 yrs	yes 1910, 1913	Bklyn		his son Francesco 143 Ainger St 23 Bklyn N.y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	—	mole left eye	"	Spoleto Italy
8	"	"	—	"	30 yrs	no	—	—	his brother in law Francesco Puglisi Brooklyn New york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	pock marked	"	— —
9																						
10																5	5	—	Black	scar right eye	"	Cosenza Italy
11																5	—	fair	Brown	—	"	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano
12																5	7	—	—	—	"	Squillace
13																5	4	Brown	—	—	"	— —
14	W Va	Martinsburg	no	himself	40 yrs	—	—		his brother in law Baldini Michele 135 East Martin St Martinsburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Black	—	"	Salerno Italy
15	N.y	Andesy	—	"	30 yrs	—	—		his relative Antonio Baniano Box 134 Andesy New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	scar on nose	"	Taurano Italy
16	W Va	Martinsburg	no	"	30 yrs	—	—		his brother Michele 135 East martin St Martinsburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	—	"	Pozzilli Italy
17	Pa	Skawon	yes	"	29 yrs	no	—	—	his brother Pasquariello Skawon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	—	—	"	S. Severo Italy
18	N.y	Hudson	—	his father	28 yrs	yes 1900, 1912	N. y		his father Francesco New York Croton on the Hudson N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dark	—	"	Faicchio Italy
ANT ALIEN 9	comin	Hudson	no	himself	25 yrs	1913	Hudson		his brother Francesco 140 Hill Street Hudson New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	"	Piacenza Italy
20	Pa	Meadville	no	himself	30 yrs	yes 1907, 1910	Pittsburg		his son Domenico 427½ Bouquet St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	—	mole neck	"	— —
21	Pa	Meadville	—	himself	30 yrs	yes 1911, 1913	Pa		his brother in law Luciano Domenico Water St 11 62 Meadville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	—	—	"	— —
22																						
ANT ALIEN 23	Pa	Meadville	no	himself	25 yrs	yes 1911, 1913	Meadville		his brother Pasquale Water St 11 62 Meadville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	"	— —
RANT ALIEN 24	N.y	N.y	—	"	25 yrs	yes 1911, 1913	N. y		his cousin Rodolio Giovanni 189 E 4 St 2421 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	"	— —
25																						
26																5	5	—	—	Chestnut hair left eye	"	— —
27	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	his brother in law	30	yes 1907, 1908	N.y		his brother in law Giuseppe Liberti Cincinnati Ohio 2161 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	"	Gallese Italy
28	"	"	yes	"	25 yrs	—	—	—	his brother in law Belmonte Giuseppe 2330 Quebec Road Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Blond	blue eye	"	Celitto Italy
29	"	"	yes	his brother	35 yrs	1911	—		his brother Luigi 2161 Myrtle Ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Brown	Chestnut —	"	Celitto Italy
30																5	5	—	—	—	"	— —
																5	5	—	—	—	"	— —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PPAVY Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, (State whether "sailing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sant'Anna* sailing from *Naples* *April* the *15th* day of, *1914*.

11—4638

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED																						
291										Fazzano	Giorgio	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Felitto	his Wife Rosaria Esposito Felitto
292										Sabatini	Secondino	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	his Wife Rosaria Luco Irpini
293										Castellano	Antonino	62	M	M	Peddler			"	"			NON IM
294										Pecorino	Lorenzino	22	M	S	Laborer			"	"			
295										Crisci	Nicola	22	M	S	—			"	"			
296										Crisci	Francesco	27	M	S	—			"	"			
297										Fabino	Vincenzo	46	M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Bitritto	his father Paolo Bitritto
298										Della Corte	Maria Grazia	10	F	S	Scholar			"	"			
299										Pennino	Silvestro	26	M	M	Laborer			"	"			
300										Pepetti	Salvatore	20	M	S	Laborer			"	"			
301										Fiumano	Vincenzo	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Lucera	his Wife Concetta Lucera
302										Di Maria	Maddalena	25	F	S	Laborer			"	"			
303										Di Biase	Pasquale	22	M	S	2-1032753 - 3/15/13	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bisceglie	his father Francesco Bisceglie
304										Iannetta	Domenicantonio	20	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Elia fiume R.	his Wife Emilia S. Elia fiume R.
305										Graziale	Vincenzo	21	M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Luco nei Irpini	his Wife Teresa Luco nei Irpini
306										Grasso	Alessandro	25	M	M	Laborer			"	"			
307										Fiano	Erminio	15	M	S	—			"	"			
308										Zazzetti	Eleuterio	24	M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Watertown	his Wife Candida NON IM
309										Tombelletti	Benedetto	27	M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Norma	his Wife Concetta Norma
310										Folcari	Romano	25	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Tommasina Norma
311										Ficarelli	Pasquale	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	his Wife Asunta Lombardi Norma
312										Grasso	Pietantonio	16	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montelcone di P.	his mother Concetta Zassarra Montelcone di P.
313										Visconti	Mrs Felicia	21	F	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	her father Giovanni Montelcone di P.
314										Galbone	Pasquale	21	M	S	Waiter	no	no	"	"	"	"	her mother Cristina Montelcone di P.
315										Napolitano	Luigi	21	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Gorlitz	his Wife Rosa Gorlitz
316										Proietti	Antonio	25	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Gr.lle S. Stefano	his Wife Maddalena Pietrini Gr.lle S. Stefano
317										Giorgi	Egisto	25	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Gr.lle S. Stefano
318										Catanzaro	Francesantonio	44	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Casalduni	his Wife Maria Casalduni
319										Bardia	Alberto	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sassinoro	his Wife Arcangela Sassinoro
320										Stato	Leobaldo	27	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Cristina Sassinoro

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 29 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	himself	60	no	—	brother-in-law Nobile Esposito Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Chestnut	fair	face	Italy	Potito
ANT ALIEN 2	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother-in-law	25	yes 1901, 1912	Chicago	brother-in-law Antonio Rosca Sailor U.S.N. Chicago Ill	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	dark	—	—	4	4	Gioiadei Mar
3																				
4									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	—	gray	—	4	4	Vico Equense
5									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	fair	dark	—	tear on chin	4	Pasacaleone
6									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	brown	—	—	4	Asiano
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	50	no	—	— brother Domenico 940 N. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	4	—
8									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	4	Ottati
9									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	4	—
10									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	4	Agnone
11	Falls Niagara		yes	brother-in-law	25	no	—	— brother-in-law Domenico Graziano 11 Street 304 Niagara Falls	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	brown	—	—	—	4	—
12									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	—	Dark	—	blue	—	4	Lucera
13	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	brother	20	no	—	— brother Carlo Penna 11 St. Rochester N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	fair	Black Chestnut	—	—	4	S. Croce del S.
14	Mich.	Detroit	no	himself	20	no	—	— brother-in-law Antonio Bercenni 1 Rivard St. 779 Detroit Mich	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	brown	—	—	4	Bisceglie
15	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	30	no	—	— brother-in-law Paolo Giffi 1435-1439 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	black	—	—	4	S. Elia S. Rap.
16									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	black	—	—	4	Lusco
17									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	Brown	chestnut	—	—	4	d'Ocre
ANT ALIEN 18	N.Y.	Watertown	no	himself	25	yes 1908, 1911	Watertown	— brother-in-law Raffaele Corvi 466 Factory St. Watertown N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Color	—	—	—	4	—
19	"	Geneva	no	"	25	no	—	— brother Nazzareno Umberto St. 22 Geneva N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	Brown	black	—	—	4	—
20	"	Ithaca	no	"	25	no	—	— brother Egidio 602 West State Street Ithaca N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	—	—	—	4	—
21	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	himself	40	yes 1902, 1912	N.Y.	his son Celice 286 Morris Ave New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Color	black	fair	short hair	4	—
22	"	Tuckahoe	no	"	30	no	—	— brother Pasquale St. Breckenridge St. Tuckahoe N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	fair	dark	tear right face	—	4	Montesano
23	"	Little Falls	yes	brother	30	no	—	— brother Dario 553 Main St. Little falls N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	Brown	—	—	—	4	—
24	"	"	yes	"	20	no	—	— brother Leonardo Falcone 553 Main St. Little falls N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	—	fair	—	—	—	4	—
ANT ALIEN 25	"	N.Y.	no	himself	25	no	—	— brother Pietro Greenberg St. New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	—	—	blue	—	4	—
26	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	45	no	—	— brother-in-law Pietrini Salvatore 51 north Square Boston Mass	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	dark	—	4	Jorchia
27	N.Y.	Longfellville	yes	"	40	no	—	— brother-in-law Battista D'Angelo 1 relative Luigi Fredo Box 8 Longfellville N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	chestnut	—	—	4	Grotte S. Ang.
28	Pa.	Phila.	—	"	25	no	—	— brother-in-law Battista D'Angelo 1 Box 32 Strong Brook Phila Pa	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	—	—	—	—	4	—
29	Mass	Strong Brook	—	"	26	no	—	— brother Grieco Pasquale Box 32 Strong Brook Mass	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	—	—	—	—	4	Casalvieri
30	Mass	"	no	"	20	yes 1907, 1910	Boston	brother-in-law Domenico Cirasuolo Box 32 Strong Brook Mass	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Fair	—	—	tear forehead	4	Castellone
									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Brown	chestnut	—	tear forehead	4	—

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FPAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.VILANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D' Filanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

12

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of , 1914

11—4638

No. on List.	1 (This space for U. S. officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
127 1			Parente	Alberto	22		M		labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sapienza	his Wife Genoveffa Sapienza
128 2			Pezzichetti	Pasquale	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Sapienza
129 3			Ciprioni	Cesare	22		M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sapienza
130 4			Ciprioni	Domenico	22		M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
131 5			Panella	Antonio	4		M		—	no	no	"	"	Direction illegible		
132 6			Accieri	Rocco	28		M	W	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cinquano	his mother Carmela Gentile Cinquano
133 7			Marella	Raffaele	35		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	Limatola	his Wife Concetta Limatola
134 8			Jacobelli	Angelo Raffaele	1		M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Casalvieri	his Wife Felicia Casalvieri
135 9			de Fauci	Giuseppe Luigi	21		M		—							
136 10			Maddalena	Apollonia Pietro	20		F		—							
137 11			Petruccio	Maria Luisa	19		F	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	her father Giovanni Sessa Aurunca
138 12			Fragassi	Luigi	21		M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Montesilvano	his mother Maria Giacomo Montesilvano
139 13			Gala	Emilio	21		M	S	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Caivano	his sister Giuseppa Caivano
140 14			Alfani	Ricardo	20		M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Amalia Caivano
141 15			Pecorella	Lucia	21		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	S. Paolo Civitate	her mother Sferra Antonietta S. Paolo Civitate
142 16			Petronzi	Nicola	22		M	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco S. Paolo Civitate
143 17			Roccatini	Vincenzo	21		M	S	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Frosinone	his Wife Serafina Frosinone
144 18			Cirone	Raffaele	45		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Marticonuovo	his Wife Maria Marticonuovo
145 19			Zezza	Giuseppe	20		M	S	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Cerreto	his father Vincenzo Cerreto
20			wife of Ruggero	Rosa	22		F	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
146 21			Tancredi	Lorenzo	18		M	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Lorenzo Maggiore	his father Giuseppe S. Lorenzo Maggiore
147 22			Allei	Pasquale	17		M	S	agriculturist	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	his father Liberantonio S. Lorenzo Maggiore
23			wife of Sario	Serafina	22		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"			
148 24			Fabbione	Francesco	21		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ditritto	his Wife Giglio Antonia Ditritto
149 25			de Nora	Francesco	21		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Bellino Grazia Ditritto
150 26			Jacobazzi	Domenico	21		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Angela Ditritto
151 27			Cornicchia	Giovanni	22		M	S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Belvedere Sp.	his father Salvatore Belvedere Spinello
152 28			Ruggiero	Maria	25		F	S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Giov: in Fiore	her father Rosario S. Giov: in Fiore
153 29			Baumetti	Francesco Saverio	23		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Jamestown	his Wife Angelina Teresa S. Giov: in Fiore
154 30			Pignanelli	Giuseppe	17		M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Giov: in Fiore	his mother Joaquina Maria S. Giovanni inf.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Strongbrook	Himself					Bro Stephen Antonio Bot 32 Strong Brook Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	chestnut	—		Italy	Lamiaro
2	"	"	do	do		32 yes 1905	Strong Brook													
3						1907		Bro Stephen Lodrisco Bot 32 Strong Brook Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	—		"	—
4									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	Chestnut	—		"	Gorga
5	Mass	Detroit	Himself					Bro Dominico Sacco 1 Stanton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	—	—		"	—
6	N.Y.	Brklyn	Himself			40 yes 1905	Brklyn	bro cousin Lucio Conte 691 Pacific St Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Dark	Fair	Left eye	"	Villa Latina
7	Penn	Senecta	do	do		28 yes 1911		bro cousin Marotta Domenico Box 23 Saint Senecta Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Dark	Fair	Left face	"	Grosano
8	N.Y.	N.Y.	Himself			40 no	—	bro friend Gia como Vitti 1 Thomson Street 21 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Chestnut	—		"	Frisabole
9									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	—	—		"	Casalvieri
10									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Black	Dark	—	"	S. Elisio Va.
11	N.Y.	Rockaway	yes	Himself		14 yes		bro sister Filomena Pt. 2 Division Ave Rockaway Beach N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	Dark	Chestnut	Scar forehead	"	Pedauchi
12	Pa	Coraopolis	Yes	bro cousin		30 no	—	bro cousin Pierino Canonico 1402-1404 Fourth Ave Coraopolis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	—	—	—	"	—
13	N.Y.	New York	—	do		24 no	—	bro cousin Vincenzo Lombardi 43 Eleventh New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	"	Mondisibaro
14	"	"	"	—	himself	24 no	—	bro cousin Pasquale Esposito Fellenth 43 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	"	Stariano
15	Pa	Washington	Yes	do		30 no	—	brother in law Colucci Domenico 146 Mill St Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	—	—	—	"	Napoli
16	N.Y.	Burlington	no	do		2 yes	—	bro cousin Gennaro Santangelo Canal St 342 Burlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	—	—	—	"	S. Carlo Gir
17	N.Y.	Newark	yes	do		24 no	—	bro Cristina Salvatore Colafranti 132 So. Canal St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	Dark	Chestnut	—	"	—
18	Pa	Hazleton	no	Himself		40 no	—	bro son Giuseppe Garfield Pl 644 Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Scar forehead	—	"	Frosinone
19	Pa	Lyndora	yes	Himself		29 yes	—	bro cousin Angelo Gizzi Lyndora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Dark	Scar right eye	"	Sgarrio Ma
20	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Forato
21	Conn	New Haven	Yes	bro boy		15 no	—	bro brother Francesco Pascuale Ave 452 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	"	—
22	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	bro boy		35 yes 1910	U.S.	bro brother Angelo Belt 1166 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	Scar left eye	"	Strongoli
23	"	"	—	—		— yes 1913			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Dark	Fair	Scar on chin	"	—
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself		20 yes 1907	Chicago	bro cousin Binotti Donato N. 1010 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	—	Chestnut	—	"	—
25	"	"	"	"		30 yes 1908 1911	"	bro cousin Binelli Donato N. 1010 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	Astrito
26	"	"	"	"		25 yes 1904 1908	"	bro cousin Binotta Michele 900 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	—
27	Pa	Hokes Rocks	Yes	Himself		30 no	—	bro brother Antonio 84 Harden Ave 84 Hokes Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Dark	—	—	"	—
28	W. Va	Montchett	Yes	Himself		30 yes	—	bro brother Pietro Box 252 Montchett W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	Black	Chestnut	Scar face	"	Schiavelli Pa
29	"	Fairmington	yes	do		30 yes 1907 1912	Fairmount	bro brother in law Calarico Francesco Box 111 Fairmington W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	—	Hook in market	"	S. Giovanni Fior
30	"	Middleton	yes	do		25 no	—	bro uncle Pignanelli Francesco Box 1 Middleton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	—	Scar ear	"	—

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PPAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR 28 1914 , 19.. ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FILANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

52

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sant'Anna* sailing from *Naples April the 15th* day of , 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
356									Cacucci	Giuseppe	45		M		Labour				Italy	So Italian			
357 2									Cassina	Matteo	24		M		Jambab				"	"			
358 3									Piccarino	Giuseppe	20		M	S	—	no	no		"	"	Italy	S. Giov: Rot.	his father Filippo S. Giov: Rotondo
360 4									di Pinno	Salvatore	32		M		—				"	"			
361 5									de Carlo	Felicantonio	44		M	M	Labour	yes	yes		"	"	U. S. A.	Niagara Falls	his Wife Elizabetta Rotabone Patti
362 6									Picardi	Fabino	12		M		Jambab				"	"	D	Phila	his Wife Cerdina
363 7									Tinganello	Luigi	16		M	S	20-47569- "5/29/42				"	"	Italy	Salza Irpina	his father Giuseppe and mother Lucia Salza Irpina
364 8									di Vitolo	Angelo Michele	27		M	M	—	"	"		"	"	U. S. A.	N. Y.	his Wife Rosina Salza Irpina
365 9									de Biasi	Domenico	29		M	M	—	no	no		"	"	U. S. A.	Jersey City	his Wife Grazia Salza Irpina
366 10									Picarra	Angelo Michele	25		M	S	—	yes	yes		"	"	Italy	Salza Irpino	his parents Dionisio and Lucia Forbo Serpico Salza Irpino
367 11									Esperronte	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Labourer				"	"			
368 12									di Stano	Luigi	26		M	M	Jambab				"	"			
369 13									di Primio	Anna	19		F	S	1-402025- 5/29/42	no	no		"	"	Italy	Lettomanoppello	her mother Raffaela di Primio Lettomanoppello
370 14									Cocco	di Antonio	36		M	M	—	"	"		"	"	D	Reino	his Wife Cozza Maddalena Reino
371 15									Bottone	Arcano	26		M	S	Labour	"	"		"	"	D	Narni	his father Giovinale Narni
372 16									Terzale	Salvatore	18		M		Jambab				"	"			
373 17									Scapuccio	Pasquale	49		M		—				"	"			
374 18									Caputo	Gennaro	29		M	M	Tailor	no	no		"	"	Italy	Afragola	his Wife Colella
375 19									Pagone	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Blacksmith	no	no		"	"	Italy	Afragola	his father Nicola Afragola
376 20									da Polla	Francesco	22		M	M	Jambab	yes	yes		"	"	Italy	S. Biase	his Wife Giovanna S. Biase
377 21									di Palma	Maria	60		F	W	—	no	no		"	"	D	Macerata	her aunt Maddalena di Palma Macerata
378 22									Greco	Alessio	18		M	S	—	"	"		"	"	D	D	
379 23									Stellato	Francesco	19		M	S	—	no	no		"	"	D	Caivano	his Uncle Giovanni Stellato Caivano
380 24									Ercolo	Rosa	28		F	M	—	no	no		"	"	Italy	Portico	her uncle Antonio di Palma Portico
381 25									Pastarino	Giovanni	21		M	S	—	no	no		"	"	Italy	Lassignia	his mother Maria Giorgio Casaldani
382 26									di Scarpio	Giuseppe	30		M	M	—	yes	yes		"	"	U. S. A.	N. Y.	his Wife Maria Ferri Montrose NON-IMM
383 27									Scolaro	Erisone	16		M	S	11-204280-10/20/38				Italy	N. York			
382 28									Pettricano	Lorenza	21		F	S	Seamstress	"	"		"	"	Italy	Conversano	her father Pietro Conversano
383 29									Inghelmi	Francesco	30		M	M	Mechanic	"	"		"	"	D	D	his Wife Maria Conversano
384 30									Castellaneta	Vito Nicola	44		M	M	Jambab								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in prison or elsewhere, or [illegible] tution for care and treatment; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	him self	25	yes	1913	N.Y.	Wisconsin Santopo Domenico 129 mulberry St New York						5	4	Fair	Black	black	missing 1. S. Giov. Antonio
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Chestnut	"
5	[illegible]		yes	him self	25	yes	1910 1913	Niagara							5	6	Brown			
6	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	"	80	yes	1907 1913	Phila	Passenger upon being questioned claims to be going to nobody						5	9	Fair	Bright		Graziano Ca
7	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	his cousin Riccio Pasquale 105-107 Rail Road Ave Jersey	N.J.					5	5	—	—	Dark	Calza Spin
8	N.J.	Hamilton	"	"	15	yes	1908 1912	Jersey	his brother Virginio 105-107 Rail Road Ave Jersey	N.J.					5	5	—	—	—	—
9	"	Jersey City	"	"	20	yes	1903 1913	Jersey	his brother Lazzario 8 Jay St. 43 Newark N.J.						5	5	—	Black	—	—
10	"	Jersey City	yes	"	25	no	—	—	his father Grazio 105-107 Rail Road Ave Jersey city						5	7	Brown	Chestnut	—	Sorbo Lecp
11									his father in law Pasquale Riccio 36 Wright Ave Jersey city						5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	Calza Spin
12															5	7	—	Black	—	Vico Gargan
13	Mass	Boston	yes	brother	28	no	—	—	his father Raffaele 424 Hanover St Boston Mass						5	2	Fair	Black	Dark	Chestnut Scafati
14	Conn	Waterbury	yes	self	30	yes	—	—	his friend Saverio Autore 444 Main St Waterbury Conn						5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—
15	W.Va	Magnolia	"	"	40	no	—	—	his brother Rosario Magnolia W. Va						5	1	Brown	—	—	Cesino
16															5	7	—	—	—	Nacci
17															5	9	—	Black	—	Ruccitello Ca
18	N.Y.	Jamaica	yes	his sister	28	no	—	—	his sister Carmela 62 Lot St Jamaica N.Y.						5	5	—	Grey	Light	—
19	N.Y.	Jamaica	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother Giovanni 62 Lot St Jamaica N.Y.						5	7	—	Black	Dark	Spagnola
20	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	his step father	30	yes	1903 1906	N.Y.	his step father Mafrano [illegible] 5 Clinton St Pittsburg Pa						5	7	Fair	Brown	—	—
21	N.Y.	Croton	—	brother	28	no	—	—	their brother Clemente Box 163 Croton N.Y.						5	6	—	—	Chestnut	S. Vitare
22	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	5	—	—	—	Nacenda M
23	"	Croton	—	himself	35	no	—	—	his father Giovanni [illegible]						5	5	—	—	—	—
24	N.Y.	Bklyn	—	husband	15	no	—	—	his husband Gravino Lorenzo 600 Degraw St Bklyn N.Y.						5	5	—	—	—	—
25	Pa	Norristown	yes	himself	21	no	—	—	his brother Lorenzo 43 Hogansburg Pa						5	5	—	—	—	—
26	L.I.	Astoria	no	himself	100	yes	1908 1913	N.Y.	his brother Francesco 236 Ross Ave Astoria L.I.						5	6	Brown	Black	—	Pasalicini
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	7	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scarlatina
28	Ill	Chicago	yes	him self	26	no	—	—	his brother Giovanni 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill						5	6	—	—	—	—
29	"	"	yes	"	31	no	—	—	his brother in law Giovanni Scricano 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill						5	1	—	—	Dark	Cuocciano
30															5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Calignano
															5	5				S. Michele Pr.

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PPAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FILANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

F. Filanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of ..., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
385 1								Esperino	Alessandro	45		M	M	Farmer				Italy	Italian			
386 2								Marinelli	Giovanni	50		M	M	Farmer		no	no	"	"	"		his Wife Energia S. Michele di Bari
ADMITTED 387 3							1	Catanzaro	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer		yes	yes	"	"	"		his father Giuseppe S. Michele di Bari
388 4								Esperino	Vito Giuseppe	16		M	S	—				"	"	"		
389 5								Cristofaro	Clemente	21		M	M	Farmer				"	"	"		
390 6								Di Sandro	Grazia	19		F	S	Laborer		yes	yes	"	"	"		
391 7								Lisa	Cristina	22		F	S	Housework		"	"	"	"	"		
392 8								Romano	Salvatore	21		M	M	Fisherman				"	"	"		
393 9								Campa	Alessandro	15		M	S	Laborer				"	"	"		
394 10								Caiazza	Leonardo	47		M	M	Laborer		no	no	"	"	"		
395 11								Geminesa	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer		no	no	"	"	"		
396 12								Cavazzo	Alessandro	40		M	M	Sailor		yes	yes	"	"	"		
397 13								Compitiello	Giovanni	29		M	M	Cabinet Maker				"	"	"		
398 14								Cozzi	Fabio	21		M	S	Laborer				"	"	"		
399 15								Palumbi	Pietro	30		M	M	—				"	"	"		
400 16								Gioia	Anastasia	30		F	M	—				"	"	"		
401 17								Bertoli	Fabio	26		M	M	Laborer		no	no	"	"	"		
402 18								Furci	Primo	23		M	M	Laborer		yes	yes	"	"	"		
403 19								Cozzani	Michele	65		M	M	Laborer		no	no	"	"	"		
404 20								Monaco	Francesco	22		M	S	—				"	"	"		
405 21								Cozzini	Antonio	21		M	M	Laborer		no	no	"	"	"		
406 22								Bianchino	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer				"	"	"		
407 23								Terzellino	Domenico	27		M	M	—				"	"	"		
408 24								Pierro	Gennaro	25		M	S	—				"	"	"		
409 25								Fiala	Salvatore	40		M	M	—				"	"	"		
410 26								Persico	Giovanna	25		F	S	—				"	"	"		
27								Cousin Persico	Grazia	2		F		—				"	"	"		
411 28								Pastore	Giovanni	28		M	M	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Ruvo di Puglia		his father Donato Ruvo di Puglia
412 29								Di Vito	Grazia	19		F	S	Domestic		no	no	"	"	"		her father-in-law Antonio Basile Ruvo di Puglia
413 30		1						Lago	Giovanni	28		M	M	Sailor		yes	yes	"	"	"		his Wife Raffaela Cauzzi Nola di Bari

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

NON IM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

55

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Ever an anarchist? Ever coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Ark	Batesville	no	himself	$50	no	— —	histon Francesco Box 34 Batesville Ark	no	no	no	no	g	g	5	5	Dark	Black	short	—	Italy	Ruvo di Puglia
3	N.Y.	Albany	no	"	$25	no	— —	hiscousin Luigi Lella 112 Orchard St Auburn N.Y.	g	g	g	g	g	g	5	5	—	—	—	—	g	—
4									g	g	g	g	g	g	5	—	pair	Brun	—	—	g	—
5									g	g	g	g	g	g	5	5	Calls	Black	—	—	g	—
6	Conn	Waterbury	yes	herself	$50	no	— —	hercousin Giuseppina Pinto 41 Jackson St Waterbury Conn	g	g	g	g	g	g	5	—	—	Black	—	—	g	Pastenanco
7	"	"	yes	"	$25	no	— —	her brother Antonio 41 Jackson St Waterbury Conn	g	g	g	g	g	g	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	g	—
8									g	g	g	g	g	g	5	9	Fair	—	—	—	g	S Maria
9									g	g	g	g	g	g	5	5	—	—	Dark	—	g	Paciano
10	N.Y.	Brklyn	—	himself	$25	no	— —	his cousin Gennaro 241 Spencer St Brklyn N.Y.	g	g	g	g	g	g	5	4	—	—	Chestnut	—	g	Sant'Angelo
11	N.Y.	Brklyn	—	himself	$25	no	— —	his uncle Francesco Citera 173 Spencer St Brklyn N.Y.	g	g	g	g	g	g	5	4	—	—	—	—	g	—
12	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	no	— —	his cousin Nicola Rofar 177 Forsyth St New York	g	g	g	g	g	g	5	6	Brown	—	—	—	g	Aversa
13									g	g	g	g	g	g	5	—	Fair	Grey	Dark	—	g	Roma
14									g	g	g	g	g	g	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	—	—	g	S Oreste
15									g	g	g	g	g	g	5	4	Pale	—	—	—	g	—
16									g	g	g	g	g	g	5	—	Brown	—	—	—	g	—
17	N.Y.	Portsmouth	no	himself	$25	no	— —	his cousin Romano Berardinelli 281-283 Market St Portsmouth N.Y.	g	g	g	g	g	g	5	6	—	—	—	—	g	—
18	"	"	no	"	$25	no	— —	his cousin Berardinelli Romano 281-283 Market St Portsmouth N.Y.	g	g	g	g	g	g	5	—	—	—	Scars on forehead	—	g	—
19	Pa	Phila	yes	"	$40	no	— —	his cousin Gabriele Pistoia Phila Pa	g	g	g	g	g	g	5	6	Fair	Black	—	—	g	Subiaco
20									g	g	g	g	g	g	5	5	—	—	Brown	—	g	—
21	Pa	Phila	yes	himself	$60	no	— —	his relative Gabriele Pistoia Phila Pa	g	g	g	g	g	g	5	6	—	—	—	—	g	—
22									g	g	g	g	g	g	5	—	Brown	—	near forehead	—	g	S Giovanni
23									g	g	g	g	g	g	5	4	Fair	—	—	nose awry	g	S Gregorio
24									g	g	g	g	g	g	5	6	—	—	—	scar right eyebrow	g	Pignola
25									g	g	g	g	g	g	5	—	Fair	—	—	scar left knee	g	Carbognano
26									g	g	g	g	g	g	5	1	—	—	—	—	g	S Mare
27									g	g	g	g	g	g	—	—	—	—	—	—	g	—
28	N.Y.	Newyork	—	himself	$50	no	— —	his cousin Basile Vincenzo 96 Forsyth St New York	g	g	g	g	g	g	5	6	Fair	Black	—	—	g	Ruvo di P.
29	"	Syracuse	no	"	$20	yes	— —	her husband Vincenzo Mastronillo 345 N. Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	g	g	g	g	g	g	5	4	—	—	—	—	g	—
30	"	Newyork	—	"	$20	yes 1904, 1913	N.Y.	his brother in law Antonio Iacobucci 341 Spring St 4 flor New York	g	g	g	g	g	g	5	5	—	Brown	Dark	Scar on cheek	g	Isola di Sora

RANSALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, EPAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SANT ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sant'Anna* sailing from *Naples April the 15th* day of , 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
414										Taurisano	Paolo	50		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	N.Y.	his Wife Egidia Montereale
415										Tavarilli	Vincenzo	30		M	S	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Andrea Capitignano
416										Tavernacucci	Giuseppe	21		M	S	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Andrea Capitignano
417	ADMITTED							1		de Divitis	Antonio	57		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pellezzano	his Wife Rosa Pellezzano
418										Mecarese	Crajanni	24		M	S	2-686761 (505) 12-13-39 ~~Reentry~~ (C.L. 2-15-40)							
419	6									Mancini	Liberata	21		F	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Lettomanoppello	Her mother Antonia Lettomanoppello
	7									San Severino	Pasquale	3		M	S	— —			"	"	"	"	
420	8									Falleroni	Filomena	26		F	M	— —	no	no	"	"	Italy	Venosa	his Wife Angela Venosa
421	9									Ercicco	Raffaele	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Donato Venosa
422	10									Micelli	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Fuscaldo	his Wife Filomena Fuscaldo
423	11									Perinelle	Paolo Nicola	16		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Verbicaro	their uncle Francesco Perinelle Verbicaro
424	12									Perinelle	Pietro Giuseppe	14		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
425	13									Mallozzi	Antonio	26		M	S	— —	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	his father Giovanni Mintorno
426	14									Lombardi	Vincenzo	24		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Mintorno	his father Giuseppe Mintorno
427	15									Campana	Filomena	40		F	M	Housework	no	no	"	"	Italy	Rocchiglieri	her sister in law Filomena Carbone Rocchiglieri
										San Serignano	Francesco	14		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	
										daughter — —	Maria	17		F	S	—			"	"	"	"	
										son — —	Nicola	11		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	
428	19									Turchi	Barbaro	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	his father Domenico Castelnuovo
429	20									La Rosa	Concetta	20		F	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cropani	her mother Filomena Cropani
430	21									Marsone	Luisa	40		F	M	— —			"	"	"	"	
431	22									Giffoni	Francesco	22		M	M	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Casaletta Sp.	his Wife Maria Casaletta Sp.
432	23									Marra	Caterina	18		F	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	
433	24									Lanni	Giuseppe	2		M	S	— —	no	no	"	"	Italy	Squillace	his Wife Giuseppa Squillace
434	25									Policreno	Concesco	25		M	M	— —	no	no	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	his Wife Teresa Giovinazzo
435	26									Capozzi	Giuseppe	22		M	M	— —	no	no	"	"	"	Sulza Ispina	his wife Francesca Sulza Ispina
436	27									Cinelloli	Raffaele	20		M	S	— —	no	no	"	"	"	Palagianello	his Wife Francesca Palagianello
437	28									Palamides	Giulio	40		M		— —							
438	29									Perfetti	Sebastiano	16		M	S	Laborer							
439	30									Salvatori	Paolina	22		F		— —							

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, ..., *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Ecorse	no	himself	60	yes 1909 1912	U.S.	his brother Giulio Slamini Ecorse Ohio		no	Oppo	no		good	no	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	—		Italy	Tapiteniano
2	N.Y.	Rochester	no	"	20	yes 1907 1911	"	his brother Giuseppe and Erminio Bruno 32 191 Rochester N.Y.		"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Fair	—	—		"	—
3	Pa	Phila	no	"	40	yes 1910 1912	"	his brother Giulio 7 Street S. 921 Phila Pa		"	"	"		"	"	5	9	Brown	—	—		"	—
4	N.Y.	Barton	—	"	30	no	—	—	his brother in law De Rosa Domenico Box 234 Barton New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	—	"	Ellizzano
5										"	"	"		"	"	5	9	—	Brown	Chestnut	medium		Solerno
6	N.Y.	Berlin	yes	husband	26	no	—	—	to husband Domenico Ferranti Box 1339 Berlin New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	Brown	—	—		"	Letonanova
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—
8	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	himself	40	yes 1906 1909	N.Y.	his brother in law Domenico Mollica 2261 First Ave New York		"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	scar neck	"	Tenora
9	Pa	Scranton	no	"	26	no	—	—	his brother Commaro 40 Jackson St Scranton Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	—	—	—	scar left jaw	"	—
10	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	"	40	no	—	—	his uncle Francesco Ricardelli c/o Bank Fugazi S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	Pescalbo
11	"	"	yes	their father	30	no	—	—	their father Carmelo 109 Cherry St S. Francisco Calif	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Brown	—	Scar under left eye		"	Verbicaro
12	"	"	"	rent	—	—	—	—		"	"	"		"	"	5	—	—	—	Scar near right eye		"	—
13	Conn	Bridgeport	no	his bro	25	yes 1901 1910	Bridgeport	his brother Pasquale — Hallet St 47 Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Fair	—	—	Scar on chin	"	Cerisbuono
14	Pa	Scranton	no	himself	25	yes 1906 1909	Utica	his brother Francesco 191 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"		"	"	5	6	—	—	—	Blue	—	—	—
15	Conn	Waterbury	yes	husband	40	no	—	—	her husband Saverio Scigliano 15 Jackson St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	—		"	Boccheglieno
16	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"		"	"	5	5	—	—	—		"	—
17	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"		"	"	5	5	—	—	—		"	—
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—
19	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	his sister Teresa Orange Ave 2231 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	"	Paulchuovo
20	N.Y.	Utica	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	his father Vincenzo 214 Mohawk St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Brown	Black	Chestnut	scar nose	"	Propani
21										"	"	"		"	"	5	1	Fair	—	—	—	"	—
22	N.Y.	Brklyn	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	his cousin Domenico Giudice 302 Union Ave Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	—	Brown	Grey	scar right face	"	Casalotto Sp
23										"	"	"		"	"	5	5	—	Black	Chestnut	—	"	Micastro
24	W.Va.	Richwood	yes	his father in law	30	no	—	—	his brother in law Gregorio Lisi Richwood W.Va	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Brown	—	—	—	"	Squillace
25	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	himself	35	no	—	—	his brother in law Angelo Sotta 2196 Hester St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Fair	—	Dark	Scar left wrist	"	Bitonto
26	N.Y.	Newark	—	himself	21	no	—	—	his cousin Domenico Jannello Arlington St. 43 Newark N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—	"	Cabo Sp
27	Conn	Greenich	no	"	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Vieste Giuseppe 235 Ave Greenich Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Brown	Blue	—		"	Massapa
28										"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Chestnut	—	"	Salerno
29										"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Scar forehead	"	Squegola
30										"	"	"		"	"	5	—	Fair	—	—	—	"	Vallecorsa

HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PPAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 21 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FILANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Filanga

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

1670

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of, 1914

11—1638

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
441										Gioia	Michele	21	10m	M	farmhand	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Baronissi	his Wife Antonetta Baronissi
442										Citro	Fortunio	46	4m	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe Baronissi
443										Polinesi	Orindo	23	4m	M	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Phila Pa	his Wife Cristina Città S. Angelo
444										Grilli	Marino	29	4m	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Serafina Città S. Angelo
445										Jacobianetti	Vito	25	4m	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Campagna	his Wife Gelsomina Campagna
446										Carnevale	Giulio	21	4m	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Averzano	his Wife Teresa Averzano
447										del Rosso	Cesare	22	4m	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	his parents Onofrio and Teresa Averzano
448										Mascaccio	Antonio	23	4m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Italy	his Wife Maddalena Celano
449										Sforgante	Luigi	16	4m	S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Celano	his parents Albino and Maria Celano
450	10									d'Angelone	Paolo	16	4m	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Angelina Celano
451	11									Cozzi	Anna	26	4m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Roslyn	her brother Vincenzo Montecorvino Rov:
	12									Longo	Amedio Antonia	1	4m	S	—							
	13									—	— Attilia	5	4m	S	—							
452	14									Amodio	Pasquale	19	4m	S	farmhand	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montecorvino Rovella	his father Giovanni Montecorvino Rov:
453	15									di Biase	Bartolomeo	28	4m	S	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Cris & Chio Pa	Filomena Giaccio Città S. Angelo
454	16									Giaccio	Giuseppina	24	4m	S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Città S. Angelo	his Wife Serafina Città S. Angelo
455	17									Cassagna	Giovanna	22	4m	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his parents Cesario Città S. Angelo
456	18									Bozzi	Antonio	21	4m	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Salandra	his Wife Antonia Salandra
457	19									Pelosi	Loreto	21	4m	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capitignano	his Wife Grazia Capitignano
458	20									Petrilli	Luigi	28	4m	S	farmhand			"	"			
459	21									Graziano	Vincenzo	18	4m	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Lucera	his parents Giuseppe and Elisabetta Lucera
460	22									Ferrante	Antonio	25	4m		—			"	"			
461	23									dell Isola	Giovanni	24	4m	M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Lancosa	his Wife Savia Lancosa di Bn
462	24									Correnino	Ciro	21	4m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torre del Greco	his mother Carolina Torre del Greco
463	25									Ferruzzia	Luigi	28	4m	M	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sora	his Wife Magnone Pasqua Sora
464	26									Russo	Giovanni	25	4m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Fairmont	his mother Maria Luisa Esposito Piano di Sorrento
465	27									Cabi	Attilio Antonio	17	4m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Palma Campa	his mother Rosina Francese Palma Campa
466	28									Carbone	Giuseppe	18	4m	S	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Carbonara di Nola	his mother Giuseppa Carbonara di Nola
467	29									Bruno	Giuseppe	22	4m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rende	his Wife Emilia Veninca Rende
468	30									Bruno	Francesco	17	4m	S	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe Rende

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

NON IMI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *Apr 28 1914*, ..., *191*..

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Newark	no	himself	25 yes	—	—	his brother Gioia Matteo 55 Hayes St Newark N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Baronissi
2	"	"	yes	his bro	18 no	—	—	his brother Domenico Hayes St 50 Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	brown	—	"	—
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	Ri	Providence	yes	his bro	30 yes 1907 1913	Phila		his brother Caro Donato 332 Atwells Ave Providence R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	chestnut	—	"	Atis
4	"	"	no	himself	26 yes 1909 1912	"		his friend Luigi Dada 332 Atwells Ave Providence R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	—	light	—	"	Pilia Pampl
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	25 no	—	—	his bro in law Vincenzo Maiorano 158 S. Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	—	brown	—	"	Pampagosa
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	his cousin	40 no	—	—	his cousin Gioffi Francesco 1435-1437 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	chestnut	—	—	"	Eliceli
7	Conn	Hartford	yes	himself	30 no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Sardi Block 11 # 99 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	—	—	"	Averzano
8	N.y	Canastota	yes	his bro in law	36 yes 1910 1912	Oneida		his bro in law Antonetta Giovanni Box 52 Cazbett New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	brown	—	—	"	Pelano
9	"	"	no	himself	30 no	—	—	his cousin Gorgante Vittoriano Box 32 Cazbett New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	—	"	—
10	"	Auburn	no	"	30 yes	—	—	his uncle Angelone Francesco Green St 311 Auburn N.y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	—	grey	—	"	—
11	Conn	Derby	yes	herself	22 yes 1908 1911	Derby		her husband Raffaele Amato Derby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Brown	chestnut	—	—	"	Salerno
12	Conn	—	—	—	—	—	—															
13	Conn	—	—	—	—	—	—															
14	Conn	Derby	no	himself	30 no	—	—	his brother Raffaele Derby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	—
15	Conn	Bristol	yes	his cousin	25 no	—	—	his cousin Salgaro Giacomo 44 Hall St Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	Italy	Mandello R.
16	Conn	Bristol	yes	himself	25 no	—	—	his friend Cheval 44 Hall St Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	Vorella R.
17	Conn	Bristol	yes	himself	25 no	—	—	his cousin Cheval 44 Hall St Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	—
18	N.y	N.y	his bro in law		26 no	—	—	his bro in law Camillo Palma 219-21 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	"	Grotola
19	Ohio	Brewsted	no	himself	80 yes 1910 1913	N.y		his bro in law Angelo Andreanitti Brewsted Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	—	"	Papisgnan
20															5	—	—	—	—	—	"	Lucera
21	Italy	Niagara	no	himself	28 no	—	—	his cousin Graziano Tommaso 11 # 30 Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	black	—	—	"	—
22															5	6	fair	blond	hazel	—	"	Lettomanop
23	N.y	Long Cove	—	himself	40 no	—	—	his bro in law Cirillo Michele Long Cove 85 # 23 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	brown	—	—	"	Pauora
24	"	Riverside	yes	his father	20 no	—	—	his father Vincenzo 28 St Concilaro N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	—	"	Torre del G.
25	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	25 no	—	—	his brother Bernardo 1160 S-15 St Detroit Michel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	chestnut	—	"	Oria
26	Conn	Concilaro	no	"	20 yes 1908 1911	Jamaica		his brother Carmine 28-29-West 15 St Concilaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	—	"	Piano di Sor
27	N.y	Bklyn	—	his bro	20 no	—	—	his brother Michele 208 Bklyn N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	hazel	—	"	Colliano Sanz
28	"	"	—	himself	25 no	—	—	his uncle Antonio Albano 258 Ward St 418 Bklyn N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	light	—	"	Sanseverino
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	his cousin	25 yes 1907 1910	Chicago		his cousin Ape Michele 249 Johnson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	chestnut	—	"	Teora
30	"	"	no	himself	20 no	—	—	his uncle Domenico Bruno 503 Forquet St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	—	—	—	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, EPAVY Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 20 1914 ..... , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FILANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing from" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sant' Anna* sailing from *Naples April* the 15th day of, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

11—4638

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
481 1										*Cosentino*	*Giuseppe*	16		M	S	*Laborer*	no	no	*Italy*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Rende*	*his father Pasquale Rende*
482 2										*Lento*	*Salvatore*	51		M	M	*Laborer*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*his wife Vincenza Pasquarelli Rende*
483 3								1		*Perugini*	*Gaetano*	17		M	S	*Mason*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*his father Luigi Rende*
484 4										*Fontana*	*Salvatore*	24		M	M	*Laborer*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*his wife Filomena Rende*
485 5										*Capizzano*	*Giuseppe*	17		M	S	*Laborer*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*his father Francesco Rende*
486 6										*Trombino*	*Pietro*	20		M	M	*Laborer*	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	*his wife Gelormina Rende*
487 7										*Stillo*	*Mrs Lucia*	22		F	M	*At home*	no	no	"	"	"	"	*her father Francesco Rende*
488 8										*Sturino*	*Mrs Giuseppa*	22		F	M	*Laborer*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*her father Salvatore Rende*
9										*Sansoli Lento*	*Petronilla*	9		F	S								
10										*Lan*	*Francesco*	4		M	S								
11										*Longo*	*Eva*	1	8	F	S								
489 12										*Del Rocciano*	*Domenico*	28		M	M	*Laborer*	no	no	*Italy*	*Calabrese*	*Italy*	*Cairano*	*his father Giuseppe Cairano*
490 13										*Donadio*	*Alessandra*	27		F	M	*Housework*	no	no	"	"	"	"	*his mother Biagio Donadio Cairano*
14										*son d'Onofrio*	*Alessandro*	2		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	
491 15										*di Ambrosio*	*Vincenza*	24		F	M	*housework*	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	*husband Giovanni Diamanti Cairano*
16										*wife d'Onofrio*	*Anna*	Ch.		F	M								
492 17										*Mazzucci*	*Giovanni*	24		M	M	*Laborer*	yes	yes			*Italy*	*Colitri*	*his wife Loretta Colitri*
493 18										*Campanello*	*Michele*	19		M	S	*Laborer*							
494 19										*Buttarro*	*Giovanni*	45		M	M	*Laborer*	yes	yes	*Italy*	*Cairano*	*his wife Maria Giovinazzo*		
495 20										*Iliano*	*Francesco*	20		M	S	*Laborer*	yes	yes	*Italy*	*Baja*	*his father Ernesto Baja*		
496 21										*Locchile*	*Domenico*	22		M	M	*Laborer*	no	no	"	"	*Putignano*	*wife Rosina Locchile Putignano*	
497 22										*Capotorto*	*Vito*	14		M	S				"	"	"	*brother Mario and Rosa Putignano*	
498 23										*Valentano*	*Vito*	24		M	M	*Laborer*	yes	yes	"	"	"	*wife Mario and Rosa Putignano*	
499 24										*Pallotta*	*Alessandro*	44		M	M	*Laborer*	yes	yes	"	"	*Forci*	*wife Concetta Pallotta Forci*	
500 25										*Farina*	*Giovanni*	21		M	S	*Laborer*	yes	yes	"	"	*Rocca*	*mother Gaetana Rocca*	
501 26										*di Saverio*	*Domenico*	28		M	M	*Laborer*	no	no	*U S A*	*Italian*	*Lubow*	*wife Concetta Lubow*	NOT IMM
502 27										*Palla*	*Anime Giuseppe*	22		M	S	*Millwright*	no	no	*Italy*	*Italian*	*Rocca*	*mother Lucia Rocca*	
503 28										*Gebulis*	*Francesco*	22		M	S	*Laborer*							
504 29										*Farino*	*Giuseppe*	22		M	S	*Laborer*							
505 30										*Notariani*	*Baldassare*	40		M	M	*Laborer*	no	no	*Italy*	*Italian*	*Rocca*		

2-23716

2-855781-3/14/41

T-187523-1-19-42

Examined J. H. Hubbenthorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	25 m	—	—		his brother Alessandro 249 South Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	chestnut	near eye	Italy	Rende
2	Wis	Kenosha	no	"	100 yrs	1907	Kenosha		his son Michele 264 Pine St Kenosha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	Gray	Blue	mole left face	"	Cosenza
3	—	"	yes	sister	25 f	1908	"		his sister Carmela 19 Leonard St Kenosha	"	med	left	"	plays	okay	5	6	—	Black	Chestnut	scar forehead	"	Rende
4	Ill	Chicago	"	himself	40	1907	Chicago		his brother in law Ronca Michele 213 Albemarle Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Brown	—	mole chin	"	—
5	"	"	no	"	40 m	—	—		his uncle Salvatore Tantello 213 Albemarle St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Brown	—	—	"	Rende
6	"	"	no	"	40	yes	1907	Chicago	his brother Vincenzo Ronca 213 Albemarle St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Black	Chestnut	—	"	Fantoliberio
7	"	"	no	"	28 m	—	—		his brother in law Carnelio Giuseppe 513 Jorquin St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	Fair	Brown	—	"	Rende
8	Wis	Kenosha	no	herself	70 yrs	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	Blue	—	"	—
9	"	"	yes	—	—	—	—		her husband Lento Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
10	—	"	"	—	—	—	—		264 Pine St Kenosha	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
11	—	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
12	N.Y.	Cleveland	Ohio	miner	25 m	—	—		his brother in law Domenico Scaglione 3 Ellis Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Fairano
13	"	"	Long Island	5 yrs	no	—	—		his friend Francesco Profeta 21 Hudson Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	—	dark	—	"	Fondito
14	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
15	"	"	Long Island	5 yrs	no	—	—		his friend Francesco Profeta 21 Hudson Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Chestnut	scar face	"	Fairano
16	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
17	N.J.	Mont Clair	no	brother	25 yrs	1906	Mt Clair		his brother Vincenzo Maffucci 143 Forest St Mont Clair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Chestnut	—	scar chin	"	Solitro
18										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	—	—	scar perineum	"	—
19	N.Y.	Cleveland	"	miner	30 m	—	—		his friend Vincenzo 196 Forest Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Dark	—	—	"	Guarnaro
20	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	—		his brother in law Angelo Vinco 58 Carol St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	—	—	mole left face	"	Sacoli
21	Ohio	Cleveland	Switzerland	2 yrs	no	—	—		his friend Antonio Fortunato 823 Central Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	Black	Gray	—	"	Lubigliano
22	"	"	no	himself	30 m	—	—		his friend Pietro 825 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	—
23	"	"	Switzerland	2 yrs	no	—	—		his friend Francesco Lucca 823 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Black	Dark	—	"	—
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	miner	30 m	—	—		his friend Vincenzo Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Rotella
25	N.Y.	Long Island	—	himself	25 yrs	—	—		his friend Giovanni Bruno Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Pale	—	—	scar left eyebrow	"	Recale
26	Pa	Dubois	no	himself	30 yrs	1903	Dubois		his brother Bruno Vola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	Dark	scar forehead	"	—
27	Penn	Dubois	Penn	miner	27 m	—	—		his friend Vincenzo Candela 125 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	—	Chestnut	—	"	Motta di Lucia
28										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	—	—	—	"	—
29										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	—	—	—	"	—
30	Pa	Dubois	no	himself	1 yr	1903	Dubois Pa		his brother in law Pasquale Vincenzo 1913 Panuch St Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	Dark	scar forehead	"	—

ANTONIEN

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PPAVY Vouclr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Declare of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19..,
at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

62

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of , 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
506										Ciccarelli	Pietro	39	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Motta Filucia	Wife Raffaela Moretti Motta Filucia
507										Cinelli	Giuseppe	51	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	St. Paul Minn	Wife Maria De Cicco St. Paul Minn
508										Cecchetti	Valentino	28	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn	Wife Maria Cecchetti St. Paul Minn
510										Cincotelli	Sebastiano	26	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn	Wife Maria Cincotelli St. Paul Minn
511										Palladino	Domenico	22	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn	Father Pietro Palladino St. Paul Minn
512										Esposito	Felice	27	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn	Wife Maria Esposito St. Paul Minn
513										Favretto	Paolo	20	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spresiano Treviso	Father Antonio Favretto Spresiano Treviso
514										Corato	Domenico	41	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stefanaconi Catanzaro	Wife Maria Antonia Corato Stefanaconi Catanzaro
515										Sarno	Paolo	12	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stefanaconi Catanzaro	Father Rocco Sarno Stefanaconi Catanzaro
DEPORTED										Di Corato	Michele	28	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stefanaconi Catanzaro	Wife Rosa Corato Stefanaconi Catanzaro
517										Carnicelli	Ambrogio	17	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Michelstadt Germany	Father Gerardo Carnicelli Michelstadt Germany
518										Cozzenti	Giuseppe	36	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polia Catanzaro	Wife Maria Antonia Cozzenti Polia Catanzaro
519										Feuti	Vincenzo	22	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montalto Uffugo Cosenza	Father Giuseppe Feuti Montalto Uffugo Cosenza
520										Franciacchi	Paolo	36	11	M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stefanaconi Catanzaro	Wife Maria Antonia Franciacchi Stefanaconi Catanzaro
521										Anchimico	Giuseppe	29	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montalto Uffugo Cosenza	Wife Maria Anchimico Montalto Uffugo Cosenza
522										Sabene	Angelo	29	11	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	Montalto Uffugo Cosenza	Wife Maria Sabene Montalto Uffugo Cosenza
523										Braciolla	Michelangelo	29	11	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	Montalto Uffugo Cosenza	Wife Maria Braciolla Montalto Uffugo Cosenza
524										Guaiano	Francesco	20	11	M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malvito Cosenza	Father Raffaele Guaiano Malvito Cosenza
525										Carbotti	Francesco	28	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malvito Cosenza	Wife Maria Carbotti Malvito Cosenza
526										Angelo	Angelo	26	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belsano Cosenza	Wife Maria Angelo Belsano Cosenza
527										Ferraro	Vincenzo Emilio	29	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	New York N.Y.	Wife Rosina Ferraro Cimitile
528										Salvi	Giovanni	6	11	M	—								
529										Tavazza	Donato	6	11	M	—								
530										Ricci	Fabio	28	11	M	—								
531										Sforza	Ferdinando	17	11	M	—								
532										Di Crispino	Pasquale	48	11	M	M	Laborer	non		Italy	Italian	Italy	Spelonga	Wife Maria Giuseppa Di Crispino Spelonga
533										del Grande	Dorino	17	11	M	—	—	non		"	"	"	Spelonga	Father Michele del Grande Spelonga
534										de Claudis	Carlo	17	11	M	—	—	non		"	"	"	Spelonga	Father Giuseppe de Claudis Spelonga
535										Capriotti	Andrea	28	11	M	M	—	non		"	"	"	Spelonga	Wife Maria Carmela Capriotti Spelonga
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 **18**

63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ed Marres																					
2	Washington																					
3	Pol Arnold																					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	N Y Brooklyn																					
8	N. Y. Bronx																					
9																						
10	Nat & Boston																					
11	N Y Chicago																					
12	N Y Chicago																					
13	Pa Chester																					
14																						
15	Nat Harrisburg																					
16																						
17	N. Y. Mamaroneck																					
18	N Y Chicago																					
19	P.Q. Wilkesbarre																					
20	N. Y. Rochester																					
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26	Pa Coatesville																					
27	Ohio Wellsville																					
28																						
29	Ill. Chicago																					
30																						

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PPAVY Nicolas (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19, COMMANDING

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. LILANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

64

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 leaves

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	To Transit.	(Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
535 1								Pascarelli	Nicola	8	M	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian	U. S. A.	New York	his sister Maddalena Cerenzuola NON IMM
2								Wife [illegible]	Carolina	24	F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	NON IMM
536 3								Checo	Nicola	25	M	M	Farmer			"	"	Italy	Cerenzuola	his wife Pasqua Giovinazzo
537 4		—						Pecora	Vincenzo	46	M	S	Houseboy			"	"	"	— " —	his father Raffaele Giovinazzo
538 5								Marcantignano	Giuseppe	21	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	— " —	his wife Serafina Giovinazzo
539 6								Mastrica	Vincenzo	19	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Nerosa	his father Giovanni Nerosa
540 7								Frasca	Giuseppe	28	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	Macchiagodena	his wife Anna Macchiagodena
541 8								Figlio	Michele	29	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	Bebitti	his wife Maria Figlio Bebitti
542 9								Giannino	Nicola	29	M		Farmer			"	"			
543 10								Pascotta	Pietro	21	M	M	Farmer			"	"	Italy	S. Michele di Bari	his wife Lorenza S. Calvin S. Michele
544 11								Gabbiello	Lorenzo	22	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Bavolato	his wife Teresa Bavolato
545 12								Mennuiti	Andrea	32	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Caterina Bavolato
546 13								di Calina	Giuseppe	21	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	Sonnino Vesc.	his wife Serafina Maddalena Sonnino Vesc.
547 14								Lombardi	Luigi	46	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	S. Paolo Citt.	his wife Molinara Luisa S. Paolo Civit.
548 15								Febbraro	Arturo	19	M	S	Labourer			"	"	"	adoption Terracina	his mother Letizia Febbraro Castelforte Terra
550 16								Pica	Clemente	37	M	S	Peasant			"	"	"	Baschi	his mother Filomena Baschi
551 17								Pursi	Gennino	27	M	M	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Oreste	his wife Clemerina S. Oreste
552 18								Pizza	Giovanna	24	F	M	Housewife			"	"	"		
	19							Sandespera	Cesarino	4	M		—			"	"			
	20							—	Luigi	2	M		—			"	"			
	21							Sangla	Rosina	10	F		—			"	"			
553 22								Di Lipio	Rocco	45	M	M	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cerchio	his wife Rosaria Di Lipio Cerchio
554 23								Septgentiis	Cosmo	40	M		Farmer			"	"			
555 24								Scouri	Giuseppe	46	M		—			"	"			
556 25								Ricci	Mario	27	M	M	Labourer			"	"			
558 26								Di Luca	Giuseppe	24	M		—			"	"			
	27															"	"			
	28															"	"			
	29															"	"			
	30															"	"			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
ANT ALIEN 1	New York		—	his brother	Yes		1909	914	his brother Saverio Pa Escarelli Seven St #340 New York
ANT ALIEN 2									
3	New York		—						
4	"	"	—						
5	"	"	—						
6	New York		—	himself					
7	Pa Philadelphia		—						
8	Cal Sanfrancisco		—						
9									
10	N.Y. Auburn		—	himself					
11	Pa Philadelphia		—	himself					
12	Pa Germantown		—						
13	N.Y. Madison		—	himself					
14	M.D Baltimore		—						
15	R.I. Providence		—	himself					
16	"	"	—						
17	N.Y. Portsmouth		—	himself					
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No on List	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		—	Italy	Foggia
2														
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—		—	"	Perignola
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	—		—	"	Giovinazzo
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	Blond	blue	—	"	—
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	dark	—	"	—
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	chestnut	hazel	—	"	Verona
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	—	gray	—	"	Mariopetta
9														
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Black		—	"	Filetto
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Brown	chestnut		—	"	—
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—		hazel	"	Sabolato
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	—		hazel	"	—
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Black		—	"	Colonna Romano
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Brown		—	"	S. Paolo Civ.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	Pachigliano
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	black	light	—	"	Orsara
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	chestnut	medium	—	"	S. Severo
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Black	specks marked	—	"	Castelfranco
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—	Co. of	S.A. New York
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—	"	—
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—	Italy	Petrona
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	dark	—	"	Vecchio
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	chestnut	tattoo marks	"	Polsinella
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	—
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Black	dark	—	"	S. Omero
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Zoppola
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	—
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, EPAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1914, 19...,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by the steamship company or by the owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims Cabled.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
559/1											Zurla	Maria	20		F	S	Domestic			Italy	Italian			
2											Stefano	Ernesto	5		M									
3											"	Luigi	8		M									
4											Langan	Angelina	2		F									
5											Stefano	Giovanni	1		M									
560/6											Scinto	Maria Carmela	24		F	M	Laundress							
7											Di Matteo	Luigi	4		M									
8											"	Salvatore	2		M									
9											Langan	Mrs. Linda	1		F									
561/10											Lascaia	Alessandro	19		M		Waiter							
562/11											Fichetti	Leonardo	17		M		Laborer							
563/12											Viale	Maddalena	35		F	S	—	no	no			Italy	Orsara di Sg.	Her father Rocco Orsara di P.
564/13											Moramarco	Michele	24		M	S	—	Un	Un				Altamura	Her father Vito Altamura
DUPLICATED 565/14										1	Mauldari	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Carpenter	Un	Un					Her wife Cecilia Altamura
566/15											Capocasso	Carmine	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	Un					Her father Francesco Altamura
567/16											Lombardi	Luigi	22		M	M	Farmer	Un	Un				Poloccanuova	Her wife Pasquale Altamura
568/17											Corsoniti	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no				Guardia C.	Her father Francesco Vallefrosti Guardia C.
569/18											Ettorino	Mrs. Natalina	20		F		—							
570/19											Amarisi	Domenico	21		M	S	—	no	no				Belvedere Spinello	Her mother Rosaria Marsi Belvedere Spinello
DUPLICATED 571/20										1	Pisano	Giuseppina	25		F	M	Domestic							
572/21											Pisano	Giuseppe	3		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Belvedere Spinello	Her father Domenico Belvedere Spinello
573/22											Pisano	Giuseppe	1		M		—						Belvedere Spinello	Her mother Teresa Belvedere Spinello
574/23											De Simone	Raffaele	37		M	M	Laborer	Un	Un			Italy	S. Severo	Her wife Angela S. Severo
576/24											Di Carlo	Pasquale	28		M	M	Laborer	Un	Un				Lesa Aquino	Her wife Angelina Lesa Aquino
577/25											Di Carlo	Teresa	25		F	S	—							
578/26											Azzoè	Antonia	3		F	S	—	no	no					Her father Pasquale Lesa Aquino
579/27											Faccariello	Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no					Her father Antonio Lesa Aquino
580/28											Agostelli	Michele	24		M	M	Laborer	Un	Un					Her wife Pasquala Lesa Aquino
581/29											Faccirlo	Rocco	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Spain		Her wife Pasquala Spinelo
582/30											Severati	Giuseppe	40		M	S	—	Un	Un			Saccurso		Her father Biagio Saccurso

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , APR 21 1914 , , 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6	Pa	Vandergrift	Yes	him self	25 00	no		him husband Rocco Martone Box 317 Vandergrift Pa.
7					20 00			
8								
9								
10								
11								
12	N.Y.	Stapleton	Yes	him self	25 00	no		his uncle Gaetano Courchesne 169 Van Duzer St. Stapleton N.Y.
13	West	Mead	Yes	his cousin	30 00	no		his cousin Michele Turk West Mead Pa.
14	New	York	no	him self	28 00	no		his brother in law Mariconda Paula 23-25 New Bowery N. York
15	N.J.	Jersey City	no	he self	38 00	no		his cousin Leopoldo Domenico 530 West 18th Ave Jersey City
16	Pa	Pittston	Yes	his uncle	25 00	no		his uncle Antonio del Negro 76 Main St. Pittston Pa.
17	N.Y.	Long Branch	no	his brother	25 00	no		his brother Rocco 117 Sanford Seventy Ave Long Branch N.J.
18								
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	his brother	25 00	no		his brother John Carmine Oliveria Branch Avenue 65 Brooklyn N.Y.
20	"	"	no	his brother	25 00	no		his brother Vincenzo Bruno 65 Brooklyn N.Y.
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	brother	30 00	no		his brother Salvatore Franklyn Ave 88 Brooklyn N.Y.
22								
23	N.Y.	Aurora	no	him self	30 00	no		his brother Domenico Ave 404 Aurora
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no		25 00	no		his sister Antonetta 4 Avenue N 660 Brooklyn N.Y.
25	"	"	no		25 00	no		
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	him self	25 00	no		his brother Antonio 12 Street N 168 Brooklyn N.Y.
27	"	"	no		25 00	no		his cousin Antonio Arzoe 12 Street N 158 Brooklyn N.Y.
28	N.Y.	Cincinnati	no	him self	25 00	no		his cousin Martello Nicola 521 W. 5 Street Cincinnati O.
29	Pa	Athens	no	him self	25 00	no		his cousin Michele Pizzafore Box 17 Athens Pa.
30	Pa	Athens	no	him self	30 00	no		his cousin Angelo Nicola Box 24 Athens Pa.

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						25	26	27	28	29	
Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						5	2	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	Rome
						—	—	—	—	—			Gaeta
						—	—	—	—	—			—
						—	—	—	—	—			—
						5	3	Fair	Black	Chestnut			S. Andrea [illegible]
						—	—	—	—	—			—
						—	—	—	—	—			—
						—	—	—	—	—			—
						5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark			Spain
						5	—	—	Black	—			—
						5	3	Fair	Brown	Dark			—
						5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut			Abruzzi
						5	6	Fair	Gray	—			—
						5	9	—	Brown	Black			—
						5	4	—	Black	—			Portocannone
						5	6	—	Brown	Chestnut			Castelfiorito
						5	5	—	—	—			Guardavalle
						5	4	Fair	Brown	—			Salvatore Lipari
						5	3	—	Black	—			—
						5	3	—	—	Gray			—
						5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Complexion		S. Severo
						5	6	—	—	Gray			—
						5	4	—	—	Chestnut	Complexion		Tarsano
						5	6	—	—	—			—
						5	4	—	Black	—			—
						5	4	—	—	—			—
						5	4	—	—	Stained	Face		—
						5	9	Brown	—	—			Spinoso
						5	3	—	—	Black			S. Severo
						5	4	—	Black	Chestnut			—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PPAVY, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 2[illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. PIANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Dante Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese (U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to-- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
583											Faccetti	Francesco	38		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume Francesco Wife Filippa Faccetti	
584											Graziano	Pietro	27		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume Francesco Wife Filippa Faccetti	
585											Boccasurri	Francesco	27		M	M	Agriculturist	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume Francesco Wife Filippa Faccetti	
586											Pizzella	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume Francesco Wife Filippa Faccetti	
587											Migliaccio	Gaetano	28		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume Francesco Wife Filippa Faccetti	
6½											Wife Avellino	Concetta	21		F	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
588											Avellino	Domenico	46		M	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
589											Guarino	Federico	46		M	M	—	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
590											Petrucci	Augusto	48		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
591											Luzzi	Giuseppe	28		M	M	—	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
592											Cerreccchia	Pietro	28		M	M	—	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
593											Battello	Vincenzo	27		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
596											Battello	Giuseppe	18		M	S	—	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
598											Filippone	Vincenzo	60		M	M	—	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
599											Battello	Pietro	52		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
600											Flammini	Antonio	30		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
601											Garofalo	Benedetto	20		M	M	—	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
602	DETORTED										Migliaccio	Achille	21		M	S	—	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
604											Binetti	Giordano	32		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
605	DETORTED										Finelli	Michele	20		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
606											Garofalo	Mauro Armando	31		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
607											Vitari	Guglielmo	38		M	M	—	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
608											Silvestro	Vincenzo	27		M	M	—	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
609											Greco	Michele	23		M	M	—	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
610											Morelli	Domenico	24		M	S	Mechanician		✓	Italy	Italian	England	Liverpool Cristoforo Morelli	
611											Di Filippo	Salvatore	26		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
612											Di Filippo	Erasmus	22		M	S	—	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
613											[illegible]	Pietro	19		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
614											Ponza	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	
615											De Abbis	Ambrogio	28		M	M	—	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza Filippo Avellino	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: NO

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 29 1914 69

14—213

, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental defect (the examining surgeon will state if there is any mental defect, physical disability, or chronic disease)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PPAVY [illegible], of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1914, 19..,
at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. PELLANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Pellanga (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

22

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Santa Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Charge to Head Tax Gitizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
616 1	Esposito	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giuseppina Esposito Mother
617 2	Esposito	Luigi	19	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Michele Esposito Father
618 3	Esposito	Pietro	21	M	M	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife
620 4	Esposito	Michele	18	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Pietro Esposito Father
621 5	Mazzella	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giuseppe Mazzella Father
622 6	Giacchino	Giovanni	16	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giacchino Giovanni Father
623 7	Stelli	Francesco	18	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giuseppe Stelli Father
624 8	del Polo	Francesco	17	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Antonio del Polo Father
625 9	Cuzzi	Vincenzo	44	M	M	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria Cuzzi Montreal
626 10	Cuzzi	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Vincenzo Cuzzi Hamilton
627 11	Ricciardi	Salvatore	25	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Antonio Ricciardi Cairano
12	Wife Pentelli	Mrs Michela	18	F	M	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	
628 13	Giovinello	Salvatore	26	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Pasquale Giovinello Cairano
629 14	Mezzano	Giovanni	31	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Antony Domico Cairano
630 15	Elia	Pasquale	22	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian			
631 16	Celle	Vincenzo Maria	24	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Sister Assunta Cinquepalli Brooklyn
632 17	Nociti	Francesco	23	M	M	Italy			Italian	Italian	U. S. A.	Bristol Pa	Father Giovanni Nocitti Cairano
18	Wife Guadagnuolo	Carmina	24	F	M	Italy			Italian	Italian			
19	Sangiacomo Nocitti	Lorenzo	2	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian			
20	Son — —	Giovanni Battista	2	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian			
21	— —	Vincenzo	—	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian			
633 22	Loglisci	Giuseppe	27	M	M	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Sister Assunta Loglisci Orsara
634 23	Perchiazzi	Gaetano	19	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Giuseppe Perchiazzi Orsara
635 24	Basile	Giovanni	21	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Gaetano Basile Orsara
636 25	de Palo	Paolo Carlo	24	M	M	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Luigia de Palo Orsara
637 26	Spadafora	Cleofina	50	F	—	—			Italian	Italian			
638 27	de Pascale	Nicola	21	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Giuseppe Pagani Naples
639 28	Pacifico	Michele	17	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Carlo Pacifico Monteleone
640 29	Novello	Vincenzo	28	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Giovanni Novello Orsara
641 30	Petrozzo	Michele	27	M	S	Italy			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Carlo Petrozzo Orsara
V													

3-169037-1/26/40-505.

3-155956-2/15/40-505

2-819081-1-26-42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 29 1914 , *191*

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? (If answer needed.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of employer, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PPAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19.., at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "assistant thereto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Felanga

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples April the 13th day of , 1914—

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims Sched. C Guam.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
643			Cocozzo	Pietro	29	M	married		w	no	Italy	Italian	Trivolsi		fr wife Maria Antonia Trivolsi
643a			Do (Pietro)	Carozzio	29	M	"	—	w	no	"	"	"		br in law Filomena Trivolsi
644			di Amico	Gaspare	22	M	S	married	Yes	Yes	"	"	Alfedena		his mother Annunziata Alfedena
4 5			sister	— Maria	21	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		
			brother	— Francesco	16	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		
645 6			Sister Del Amico	Nunziata	19	F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"		
646 7			Picchi	Cesare Augusto	17	M	"	farm hand	Yes	Yes	"	Italy	Orsogna		his mother Nicola Chieti Francesca
647 8			Zappavigna	Nicola Francesco	19	M	S	painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ardore		his father Giuseppe Ardore
648 9			Micica	Francesco	20	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"		his father Francesco Ardore
649 10			Carbonaro	Francesco Maria	17	M	S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		his father Bruno Ardore
650 11			Favretti	Giovanni	44	M	M	laborer			"	"			
12			Passarelli	Umberto	22	M		Tailor			"	"			
REJECTED	1		Giovazzino	Giovanni	16	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED painter	no	no	"	"	Italy	Matrice	his father Michele Matrice
651 14			Alfieri	Giovanni	16	M	S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lucera nei Marsi		his sister Rosaria Lucera nei Marsi
15			Bolci	Pastore	22	M		laborer			"	"			
652 16			Becchi	Pietro	44	M	M	painter	no	no	"	"	Italy	Isola del Liri	his wife Maria Isola del Liri
653 17			Papolisio	Gabriele	19	M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montefiascone	his father Bartolomeo Montefiascone
REJECTED	1		Nanni	Giovanni	17	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Guerra Montefiascone
654 19			Pinarello	Cesare	22	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Pietro Montefiascone
655 20			Borroccino	Pietro	40	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sulsano		his wife Rosa Garbotta Sulsano
660			Mancini	Giovanni	21	M	M	painter	no	no	"	"	Accumoli		his wife Maria Accumoli
661 22			Bitella	Vincenzo	22	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	Acciano		his wife Francesca Acciano
662 23			Annunziata	Angelo	16	M	S	—	no	no	"	"			brother Domenico Carapelle Calvisio
REJECTED	1		Bozzillo	M.a Giustina	18	F	S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Casalduni	brother Donato Bozzillo Casalduni
664 25	1		Bozzillo	Giuseppe	14	M	S	—	3-18619- 3/21/40.		"	"	"	"	his father Carlo Agnese Casalduni
REJECTED	1		Bozzillo	M.a Giovanna	11	F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his uncle Antonio Iorfano Casalduni
666 27			Ricciuti	Giuseppe	21	M	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sora		his wife Persiani M.a Domenica Sora
667 28			Speranzoli	Angelo	27	M	M	Woodchopper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Egidio Sora
668 29			Ciccone	Pasquale	28	M	M	painter	no	no	"	"	Italy	Strongoli	his wife Rosa Casanova Strongoli
669 30			Ferraro	Pietro	21	M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pancarella	his father Michele Pancarella

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914 , *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. (See 14 and 15.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	how self	$25	no			cousin [illegible]												
2	[illegible]		how self	[illegible]				[illegible]												
3	N.Y. Albion		his father	100	no			his father [illegible] Albion												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Chic. Cincinnati		his own self	30	no			his father in law Gaetano Tabella 1129 Vine St. Cincinnati O.												
8	N.Y. Savannah		his own self	37	no			his father in law Vincenzo [illegible] R.F.D. #1 Savannah [illegible]												
9	Chic. Lorain		— " —	40	no			his cousin [illegible] 322 Broadway Lorain												
10	[illegible] Cedar Co.		— " —	40	no			his father Domenico Box 116 Cedar Creek												
11																				
12																				
13	N.Y. Hamaroneck		his own self	30	no			his uncle Salvatore [illegible] Hamaroneck												
14	Ill. Chicago		his own self	45	no			his cousin Giuseppe Lavelle 166 North St. Chicago Ill.												
15																				
16	N.Y. Cuylerville		his own self	40	no	10/1913	Italy	his father Luigi 13th St. Cuylerville N.Y.												
17	New York		his self	30	no			his father cousin 34 Mulberry St. New York												
18	N.Y. Deferiet		— " —	60	yes	1906	Italy	his father Giuseppe Lenza Box 35 Deferiet N.Y.												
19	New York		— " —	30	no			his brother Francesco 34 Mulberry St. New York												
20	Penn. Wilkes Barre		his own self	30	no			his father [illegible] [illegible] St. Wilkes Barre												
21	[illegible] Easton		his own self	30	no			his uncle Raffaele Patterno 921 Morrison Ave Scranton												
22	Ill. Chicago		his own self	25	no			his brother-in-law Antonio [illegible] 122 So. Clinton St. Chicago												
23	N.Y. Jamestown		his own self	25	no			his father Antonio Box 75 Jamestown N.Y.												
24	Pa. Reynoldsville		his father	25	no			his father Antonio Forest St. 511 Harriston												
25	— " —		his father	25	no			his father Antonio Forest St. 511 Harriston Pa.												
26	— " —		his father	10	no			his father Antonio Forest St. 511 Harriston Pa.												
27	N.Y. Canton		his own self	25	yes	1910/1913	Italy	his father in law Pasquale Giuseppe Box 31 Canton N.Y.												
28	New York		his own self	25	no			his brother Giuseppe 213 Bleecker St. New York												
29	N.Y. Hoosick Falls		his cousin	37	no			his cousin Raffaele Benjamin P.O. Box 44 Hoosick Falls N.Y.												
30	R.I. Providence		his cousin	25	no			his cousin Giuseppe Cosimo 131 Dorrance St. Providence R.I.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian langnage.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES ASSISTAINI UNIVERSITY of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this day of APR 20 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant-Anna sailing from Napoli for the Port of , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	14—213
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims held for Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
670 1			Attanasi	Maria Nancy	27	M	Sailor	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arria	his wife Grazia Arria
671 2			Barcia	Giuseppe	20	M	Farmer	Yes				Pancarella	his father Tommaso Pancarella
672 3			Caruso	Enrico	21	M	W — —	no no					his father Pietro Pancarella
673 4			Carlo	Enrico	22	M	Sp. writer	Yes Yes					his father Emanuele Pancarella
674 5			Carli	Angelo	20	M	Farmer	no no					his father Pietro Pancarella
675 6			Chiarione	Vincenzo	19	M	Stockbroker	no no					his father Grazio Pancarella
676 7			Cristofaro	Antonio	21	M	Farmer	Yes Yes				Squillace	his wife Grazia Squillace
677 8			Cassano	Eugenio	20	M	Farmer						
678 9			Festa	Raffaele	17	M	Mason						
679 10			Festa	Nicola	21	M	Farmer						
680 11			R. Chiaruccia	Ernesta	21	M	Painter	no no			Italy	Castellaneta	his father Rocco Castellaneta
12			Caught Rossi	Marina	15	F	—					Ruvo	her mother Grazia Ruvo
681 13			Novelli	Eugenio	20	M	Farmer	No No				Castellaneta	his father Saverio Castellaneta
682 14			Lesti	Salvatore	20	M	Farmer	— —			Italy	Castellaneta	his father Angelo Castellaneta
683 15			Pollio	Giuseppe	21	M	Farmer	no no					
684 16			Pasisi	Antonio	18	M	Farmer				Italy	Bari	his wife Antonia Bari
685 17			Binetti	Giuseppe	20	M	Farmer	— —	Yes Yes		Italy	Barletta	his wife Antonia Barletta
686 18			Simonte	Ruggiero	18	M	Farmer	Yes Yes			Italy	Barletta	his father Angelo Barletta
687 19			Franca	Pantaleone	21	M	Farmer	— —	no no			Manoppello	his father Luigi Manoppello
688 20			Perchiazzi	Domenico	25	M	Farmer	No No			Italy	Bari	his wife Flavia Bari
689 21			Felice	Ferdinando	21	M	Farmer	Yes Yes				Norma	his wife Maria Norma
690 22			Morelli	Enrico	22	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	1-5-1907	5/2 11/26		Sparlow	her mother Maria Vincenza Sant'Urbano
691 23			Morelli	Gabriele	16	M	S — —	no no				Sparlow	her mother Maria Concetta Sant'Urbano
692 24			Guglietta	Nicolantonio	24	M	M — —						
693 25			Fiso	Michele	29	M	M — —	no no			Italy	Castelbaronia	his wife Teresa Castelbaronia
694 26			Gavoglio	Antonio	27	M	Mechanic	Yes Yes					his wife Domenica Castelbaronia
695 27			Calvati	Rosaria	22	F	Farmer						
28			Guida Maurizio	Lucia	1	F	—						
696 29			Tiziani	Teste	22	M	Farmer						
697 30			D'Agostino	Nicola	21	M	Carpenter	no no			Italy	Trivento Ott.	his wife Grazia Trivento Ott.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 27 1914 , 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	R.I. Providence		Him self		16 00	no									5	5						
2	R.I.		"		28 00	no									5	6						
3	"		"		40 00	no									5	6						
4	"		"		24 00	no									5	5						
5	"		"		24 00	no									5	6						
6	R.I. Providence		"		40 00	no									5	6						
7	W. Va.	Richwood	Her brother		30 00	no									5	6						
8															5	5						
9															5	5						
10	N.Y. Seneca falls		no one self		15 00	no									5	4						
11	R.I. Providence		no one self		26 00	no									5	—						
12															—	—						
13	Ohio Cleveland		no one self		28 00	no									5	8						
14	New York	Coppell	Him self		30 00	no									5	4						
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"		24 00	no									5	4						
16															5	5						
17	N.Y.	White Plains	no one self		28 00	no	1907	New York his son father							5	5						
18	New York		Him self		20 00	no									5	5						
19	Conn.	Waterbury	"		32 00	no									5	6						
20	New York		"		25 00	no									5	5						
21	W.Va.	Wheeling	no one		25 00	no									5	5						
22	Ohio	Steubenville	no one self		48 00	no	1903	Steubenville O.							5	6						
23	"	"	"		30 00	no									5	—						
24	Conn.	Stratford	no one self		3 00	no									5	5						
25	N.J.	Jersey City	"		25 00	no									5	6						
26	"	"	"		25 00	no									5	—						
27															5	—						
28															—	—						
29															5	6						
30	Pa. Mc Keesport		Her brother		40 00	no	1903	Pittsburgh brother							5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Declar623 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this APR 2 1914 *day of* , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FELLANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

F. Fellanga

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Ontario.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
699													
700													
701													
702													
703													
704													
S. I. REPORTED													
705													
706													
707													
708													
709													
710													
711 ADMITTED													
712 DETAINED													
713													
714													
715													
716													
717													
718													
719													
720													
721													
722													
723													
724													
725													
726													
727													
728													
729													
730													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914 , *191*

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	no	him self	20 $	No		New York	his friend Angelo Tonelli 637 Cath St.	Cleveland O						5	2	fair	black	chestnut	[illegible]	Italy	Acciapaccia
2	—	—	no	—	30 $	no		—	his brother Domenico 779 Starkweather Ave	Cleveland						5	4	brown	—	—	—	—	—
3	Pa	Punxsutawney	no	—	34 $	no		Yonkers N.Y.	his friend Nicola Mco 238 Hartley St	Punxsutawney						5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	no	—	34 $	no		Black N.Y.	his friend Nicola Mco 238 Hartley St	Punxsutawney						5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	no	—	34 $	no	—	—	his cousin Nicola Mco 238 Hartley St	Punxsutawney						5	6	—	blue	dark	—	—	—
6	Pa	Curtisville	no	himself	20 $	No	—	Pittsburg Pa	his brother Domenico 238 Hartley St	Punxsutawney						5	8	—	dark	chestnut	scanty	Provincia	Reggio
7	Pa	Hooversville	no	him self	25 $	no	—	—	his wife Antonia Box 383	Hooversville Pa				Lack of phisical development for age claimed		5	4	—	fair	—	Which affects ability to earn a living	Gray	pock marked	Reggio
8																								
9	D.C.	Washington	no	him self	50 $	—	—	—	his sister Teresa Principe 123 Yard St	Washington D.C.						5	4	dark	black	chestnut	scarfaced	—	—
10					25																			
11	D.C.	Washington	no	him self	31 $	no	—	—	his cousin Domenico Principe 123 Yard St	Washington D.C.						5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	no	him self	26 $	no	—	—	his daughters Lucia & Giuseppina 120 Yard St	Washington D.C.				Which affects ability to earn a living		5	4	—	—	—	Gun shot wound	—	—
13	Ohio	Cleveland	Ohio	Fare	25 $	no	—	—	his brother Domenico 1267 Quincy St	Cleveland O.				HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION		5	5	fair	brown	—	scarfaced	Italy	Gioia Tauro
14																								
15																5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Ohio	Cleveland	no	himself	25 $	—	—	—	his brother Domenico 1267 Quincy St	Cleveland O.						5	5	brown	—	—	—	Campobasso	
17																5	4	fair	dark	curly hair	—	Comunio	
18																								
19																								
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	him self	1100 $	—	—	—	his friend Angelo Tonelli 44 Ruckaway Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	fair	dark	chestnut	scarfaced	Grassano	
21	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	his brother Nicola 238 Hartley St	Punxsutawney Pa						5	5	—	—	—	blue	—	Potenza
22	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	his cousin Nicola 238 Hartley St	Punxsutawney Pa						5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	him self	50 $	—	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Tonelli 44 Ruckaway St	Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	—	—	—	chestnut	scarfaced	Grassano
24	N.Y.	—	—	—	25 $	1907	413	Brooklyn	his father in law Pasquale Gentile 2270 Pacific St	Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	N.J.	Newark	no	himself	30 $	—	—	—	his brother Domenico 506 S.E. Newark N.J.							5	5	—	—	—	scarred upper lip	Casa di Pina	
26	Pa	New Kensington	no	him self	25 $	1907	912	Harlton	his cousin Lucci Domenico 1268 Second Av New Kensington Pa							5	5	brown	—	—	—	Cicala	
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						5	5	fair	—	—	—	Portici di Napoli	
28	New York	—	no	him self	26 $	—	—	—	his cousin Pasquale Gentile 17 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	5	—	—	—	scarfaced	Giovinazzo	
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						5	—	—	dark	—	—	—	—
30	Iowa	Dows	no	him self	30 $	no	—	—	his cousin Pietro Cocchiara Dows Iowa							5	6	—	—	—	scarfaced	Bellaforte	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW-YORK
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1914, 19..,
at NEW - YORK

COMMANDING
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 26

I, P. FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon or sailing therewith, or regularly employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this

at NEW - YORK day of APR 28 1914, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Dante Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of ..., 1914.

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Speed Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims Settled U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
F271											Cardi	Francesco	35		M	M	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfranco	his wife Rosina Castelfranco
F272											Di Paco	Pasquale	31		M	M	— —			"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Agnese Castelfranco
F273											Pantini	Pasquale	35		M	M	railroad			"	"	"	Falvaterra	his wife Delellis Antonia Falvaterra
F274											Di Donato	Giovanni	56		M	M	— —			"	"	"	Mazzano	his father Nicandro Mazzano
F275											Ferrante	Raffaele	12		M	S	— —			"	"	"	— —	his wife Rosa Monti Mazzano
F276											Agamennone	Vincenzo	32		M	M	Blacksmith			"	"	"	S. Giov. C.	his mother in law Antonia Cerl S. Giovanni C.
7											AGAMENNONE													
8											wife	Rocco Rocca	30		F	M	—			"	"	"		
9											son Agamennone	Rinaldo	6		M	S	—			"	"	"		
—											— —	Giuseppe	1		M	S	—			"	"	"		
F277 10											Gabriele	Matteo	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefalcone	his mother Angiola Montefalcone
11											wife	Pasquale Antonia	22		F	M	— —			"	"	"		
F278 12											Cardi	Nicola	22		M	S	Laborer							
F279 13											Pofella	Vito	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietra	his father Antonio Pietra
F280 14											Meschiezzi	Fortunato	51		M	M	Blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	Capodimonte	his wife Vittoria Capodimonte
F281 15											Fabelli	Raimondo	22		M	S	Agriculture	no	no	"	"	"	Prott S. Stefano	his father Domenico Prott S. Stefano
F282 16											Ciocchi	Antonio	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cocchetta	his wife Carmela Cocchetta
F283 17											Curi	Donato	22		M	S	— —							
F284 18											Quadraccio	Augusto	18		M	S	Laborer							
F285 19											Angelucci	Antonio	21		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terravecchia	he wife Rosa Terravecchia Del
F286 20											Simeone	Domenico	40		M	M	— —	no	no	"	"	"	Petrioni	his wife Lucrello Caterina Petrioni
F287 21											de Paulo	Francesco	50		M	M	— —	no	no	"	"	"	— —	his wife Gallalegra Donata Petrioni
F288 22											Cascari	Nicola	45		M	S	— —	no	no	"	"	"	— —	his father Paolo Petrioni
23											Bozzomeo	Giovanni Antonio	61		M	—	— —							
F289 24											Fatoro	Michele	40		M	M	— —	no	no	"	"	"	Monte S. Angelo	he wife Rosa Monte S. Angelo
F290 25											Fatoro	Giovanni	12		M	S	— —	no	no	"	"	"	— —	his mother Rosa Monte S. Angelo
F291 26											Quidarano	Pietro	22		M	M	— —	no	no	"	"	"	— —	his wife Angela Monte S. Angelo
F292 27											Cardi	Matteo	27		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Monte S. Angelo	his father Domenico Delcardo Monte S. Angelo
F293 28											Delcardo	Gennaro	28		M	M	Laborer							
F294 29											Pizzillo	Donato	18		M	S	— —	no	no	"	"	"	Pietrelcina	his wife Assunta Buongiorno Pietrelcina
F295 30											di Donato	Pietro	41		M	M	Painter							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914 , *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fear to land (Whether or not having the means of support, or assurance against becoming a public charge.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, or by reason of any relationship to any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. Long Branch		no	him self	30	y	907/911 Long Branch	his mother Rosa Carlo 308 Atlantic ave Long Branch							5 6	fair	black	chestnut	pock marked	Italy	Castelpersia
2	N.Y. Long Branch		no	—	30	y	909/911 "	her mother Guiseppa [illegible]							5 6	—	Brown	hazel	—	—	—
3	R.I. Barrington		no	—	25	no	—	his father [illegible] Boston							5 7	Brown	Chestnut	Gray	Tattoo	Italy	Calabreera
4	N.Y. Utica		no	—	26	no	—	[illegible] Boston							5 4	fair	black	—	—	Italy	Possopa
5	N.Y. Utica		y	—	25	yes	908/910 Utica	his mother Rosa Greco [illegible] 39 Rossetti ave Utica N.Y.							5 4	—	Brown	hazel	Tattoo	Italy	— —
6	N.Y. Long Branch		y	—	40	y	911/913 N.Y.	[illegible] 28 Wash. st Long Branch N.J.							5 4	—	—	—	—	Italy	Grisco Felice
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5 5	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	New York		no	him self	30	y	908/913 New York	his father Mariano Hatlen 444 East 62nd st New York							5 4	fair	Brown	dark	pock marked	Italy	Montedonio
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5 4	—	—	—	—	Italy	— —
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5 6	—	—	Grey	—	Italy	— —
13	Mass Boston		no	his father	28	no	—	his cousin [illegible] Boston Mass							5 5	—	Black	dark	freckled	Italy	Cresare
14	N.Y. Greco		y	him self	99	no	—	his father Giacomo Gould's Ave 17 Greco N.Y.							5 8	Dark	White	Chestnut	—	Italy	Lapodimonte
15	Mass Chelsea		no	—	40	no	—	his brother in law Francesco Pasquarelli Bartlett st 822 Chelsea Mass							5 5	Fair	Brown	—	—	Italy	Gatto Stefano
16	Mass Boston		y	him self	21	yes	910	his father Michele Scipa 1 North Square Boston Mass							5 7	—	—	Dark	—	Italy	Cocchetta Gio.
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5 6	Brown	Black	Chestnut	Complexion	Italy	Gio: Battista
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Italy	Fiore
19	Pa Philadelphia		y	him self	21	no	—	his father [illegible] 1022 Arbana st Philadelphia Pa							5 6	—	—	Chestnut	—	Italy	Fenicchia P.
20	Pa Broadrock		no	father	23	no	—	his father Mariano Broadrock Pa							5 —	—	—	—	—	Italy	Pizzoni
21	[illegible]		y	him self	25	no	—	his father Giuseppe Broadrock Pa							5 5	Brown	Dark	—	—	Italy	— —
22	—		y	him self	—	no	—	his cousin Lucrezia Gennaro % National Bank Broadrock Pa							5 6	Fair	Brown	—	—	Italy	— —
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5 4	Brown	—	Complexion	Complexion	Italy	Ferranova
24	Mass Worcester		no	him self	30	y	908/913 Worcester	his father Antonio Domenico 175-177 Hanover Hall Worcester Mass							5 8	Fair	—	Complexion	—	Italy	Pte Longo
25	" "	—	no	—	30	no	—	his uncle Zuta Gaetano Domenico 175-177 Hanover Hall Worcester Mass							5 8	—	—	Grey	Complexion	Italy	— —
26	" "	—	no	—	30	no	—	his father Domenico 175-177 Hanover Hall Worcester Mass							5 4	Brown	Black	Grey	Complexion	Italy	— —
27	Mass Taunton		single	—	20	no	—	mother [illegible] United States Taunton Mass							5 5	Brown	Dark	Complexion	—	Italy	Nicola
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5 6	—	Black	Chestnut	Complexion	Italy	Salerno
29	N.Y. Hartsdale		no	—	30	no	—	his father [illegible] 2nd River Hartsdale N.Y.							5 6	Fair	Brown	—	—	Italy	Mandicchio
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5 5	—	—	—	Complexion	Italy	Christo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Declared in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1911, 19..,
at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" "acting, there with," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of, 1914 —

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
762				Lucciello	Vincenzo	44	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			
763				Ricci	Luigi Giovanni	0	M	U						Italy	Harrisburg, Pa.	wife Assunta Palma
764				Annicari	Gaetano	2-703869-1/29/40	M	M	Farmer							Mariapiano
765				Paiano	Pietro	2	M	S	Laborer							brother Antonio Annicari
766	5			Ciccio	Giuseppe	23	M	M	Laborer					Italy	Foggia	wife Carmela Pagano
767	6			Sero	Vito	20	M	U	Laborer					Italy	Foggia	brother Carmela Gallo
768	7			Ricci	Luigi	22	M	S	—							S. Vito Foggia
				Neccia	Angelo	22	M	M	—							brother Vito Paiano
770	9			Procelli	Alberto	20	M	S	—							brother Cecilia Neccio Paiano
771	10			Canabella	Angelo	24	M	M	—							brother Matteo Paiano
772	11			Graziani	Domenico	49	M	M	—					Italy	Paiano	wife Mazzia Graziani Paiano
773	12			del Vecio	Vincenzo	26	M	M	Laborer							brother Rosa Marzio Foggia
774	13			Quaggi	Domenico	20	M	S	Laborer							
775	14			Paradiso	Mauro	22	M	M	—					Italy	Castellamare	brother Giovanni Paradiso Castellamare
776	15			di Sabatino	Matteo	21	M	S	Shepherd							
777	16			Colucci	Matteo	20	M	S	Fisherman							
778	17			Mastrocolli	Giovanni	21	M	S	Laborer							
779	18			Babbini	Giustino	46	M	M	—					Italy	Serramanna	wife Maria Baldini Serramanna
780	19			Guerrieri	Michele	20	M	S	Blacksmith							Foggia Italy brother Angela Guerrieri Foggia Italy
781	20			Ferrara	Genoveffo Vito Anto	20	M	S	Barber							brother Maria Gelormino Fiore San Severo Foggia
782	21			Crispesi	Giuseppina	20	F	S	Laborer							
	22			son Mirabella	Bruno	5	M		—							
783	23			Pozzinati	Luigi	45	M		—							
	24			wife Cignolano	Agostina	38	F		—							
	25			daughter Pozzinati	Carolina	16	F		—							
	26			son — —	Antonio	9	M		—							
784	27			Pescharra	Giov. Battista	14	M		—							
785	28			Perrino	Biagio	40	M		—							
786	29			Sabimbeni	Giorgio	22	M		—							
787	30			Zamberro	Michele	22	M	S	—							brother Maria Zamberro Cerlizzi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

J. H. Hubbenthal
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, ..., *191*

31

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even its person or anything in his baggage to show that his immigration was solicited, or assisted by others; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PAVY Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19..,
at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.PALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

_____

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
788 1										Fagnetta	Giuseppe	28	4	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bertizzi
789 2										Cosico	Pietro	36	4	M	S	— —			"	"	"	Fratelli Fiorucci
790 3										Panelli	Antonio	58	4	M	S	— —			"	"	"	Filippo Caldara
791 4										Zerigni	Nicola	22	4	M		— —			"	"	U. S. A.	Fratelli Hanno Aiuto Tulsa
792 5										Lo Turco	Francesco	24	4	M		— —			"	"	"	
793 6										Taverna	Giuseppe	29	4	M		— —			"	"	"	
794 7										Esposito	Luigi	17	4	M		— —			"	"	"	
795 8										Villani	Erminio	24	4	M		— —			"	"	"	
796 9										Villani	Gaetano	28	4	M		— —			"	"	"	
798 10										Salerno	Carlo	18	4	M	S	Mason			"	"	"	Giovanni Perretta
799 11										Biscardi	Nicola	21	4	M		Cook			"	"	"	
12										wife Biscardi	Teresa	21	4	F		Home work			"	"	"	
800 13										Cristangelo	Domenico	22	4	M		Tailor			"	"	"	
801 14										Bicciondi	Gaetano	27	4	M		Laborer			"	"	"	
802 15										A. Bernardo	Antonia	22	4	F	M	Home work			"	"	U. S. A.	Boston Mass. Francesco Salle
16										Augusto Auricchio	Settimilla	4	4	F		—			"	"	"	
17										— —	Maria	2	4	F		—			"	"	"	
803 18										Petriccione	Mad. dell'Abete	27	4	F	W	Laborer's wife			"	"	"	Caserta Del Monte Caggiano Caserta
804 19										Pastore	Domenico	26	4	M		— —			"	"	"	
805 20										Pucci	dell'Abete	22	4	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Ceva	Nicodemo Siena Ceva
21										wife Orefice	Francesca	22	4	F	M	Home work			"	"	"	
806 22										Marrandino	Cesario	27	4	M	S	Laborer			"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn bro. Mrs. Pietro Marrandino Ceva
807 23										Gambino	Domenico	48	4	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Brooklyn bro. Giuseppe Torino Borgetto Albania
808 24										Chiapetta	Giuseppe	26	4	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Albanian	"	Brooklyn bro. David Chiapetta Contessa Albania
810 25										di Marco	Rocco	23	4	M	S	Waiter in restaurant			"	"	"	Giacomo Della Rocca Genoa
811 26										Arrigati	Domenico	23	4	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	
812 27										Arrigati	Paolo	17	4	M		— —			"	"	"	
813 28										Fenza	Angelo	29	4	M		— —			"	"	"	
814 29										Stango	Giuseppe	19	4	M	S	— —			"	"	U. S. A.	Guiseppe Stango Troia
816 30										Pomponelli	Michelangelo	24	4	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Michael Pomponelli Bonefro

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																				
2																				
ANT ALIEN 3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
ANT ALIEN 15																				
ANT ALIEN 16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
ANT ALIEN 23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] PAVY, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 281914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

P. Falanga

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of , 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
821										Seregni	Raffaele	28	4/12	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca Sora Lucca
821										Fabbrucci	Isabella	45		F	Wife			"	"	"	Giovanni Fabbrucci Sora
823										Montagna	Fiorenzo	50		M	—			"	"	"	
824										Fierro	Pasquale	17		M	Laborer			"	"	"	
825										Fierro	Gennaro	24	4/12	M	Machinist 2-877801-4/1941			"	"	Italy Napoli	Vincenzo Grano Piazza d'Espagna 7 Napoli
826										Luigia Carro	Maria	24		F	Wife			"	"	"	
827										Brancale	Colomba	45		F	W			"	"	"	Salvatore Brancale Piazza S. Brem 7 Napoli
828	P-8/74140 & 2 5/4438									Longo Carro	Concetta	9		F	Scholar 2-546835 7/11/39			"	"	"	
829										Fesciane	Gioac. Paolo	21		M	Laborer			"	"	U. S. A. Newark	Anna Fesciane Caserta
830										Varano	Vincenzo	24		M	Laborer			"	"	Italy Vallerotonda	Antonio Gonzale Vallerotonda
831										Bianchi	Salvatore	21		M	—			"	"	Monte Cassino Campania	Monte S. Giov. Campano
832										La Bianca	Annunziata	22		F	—			"	"	"	
833										Jan Cesari	Michele	16		M	—			"	"	"	
834										—	Bruno	8		M	—			"	"	"	
835										Fullone	Bruno	29		M	Laborer			"	"	Italy Sora	Giuseppe Fullone Lombardi
836										Pizzuto	Cuzonte	16		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Luigi Pizzuto
837										Nardelli	Pietro	29		M	Laborer 7X-196871-8/23/38			"	"	"	Antonio Nardelli "SEE S.S. CITTA DI GENOVA-4/16/06-33-1-N57" Conversano
838										Primavera	Rocco	26		M	— 7-190058-505- -3/5/42			"	"	Italy Castelbarranchi	Vitale Castelbarranchi
839										Grillo	Angiolina	41		F	Wife			"	"	"	
840										Negro	Alessandro	48		M	—			"	"	"	Alfonso Ricciardi Castelbarranchi
841										Perone	Filippo	42		M	—			"	"	"	Maria Grazia Castelbarranchi
842										Cimini	Giuseppe	5 7/12		F	Scholar			"	"	"	Relative Grazia Orlando Castelbarranchi
843										Faccavelli	Matteo	24		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Angelo Faccavelli Spinetta
844										Serra	Pietro	23		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Vitto Pasquolino Salerno
845										Di Nicola	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer			"	"	"	
846										Bonaventura	Luigi	36	4/12	M	Laborer			"	"	"	
847										Wife Benedetto	Natalizia	33		F	Wife			"	"	"	
848										Son Bonaventura	Pietro	1		M	—			"	"	"	
849										Bonaventura	Egidio	27		M	Laborer			"	"	"	
850										Santolucci	Achille	31		M	Laborer			"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914, 191

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																			
3																				
4																				
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]																			
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B PAVY
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19..., at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

B PAVY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class ~~they travel~~, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant-Anna sailing from Naples April the 18th day of, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Calapino Francesco	36	4	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montrose Hall P.O. Westchester Co. N.Y.
2		1	Lucarelli Vito	16	11	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montrose Hall P.O. Westchester Co. N.Y.
3			Carrescia Giovanni	21	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jamaica, wife Maria Carrescia Jamaica
4		1	Sommma Salvatore	25	11	S	Sailor	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	From Los Angeles Cal. Jamaica
5			Lagnuzzo Orsino	30	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	From Toronto Canada
6														
7			Leo Francesco 29-8865 6-20-13	21	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jamaica, wife Maria Adelaide
8			Corsi Virgilio	15	6	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jamaica, father Gerard Corsi
9			Silla Romano	16	6	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jamaica, father Silla Silla
10			DeConnado Vincenzo	30	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jamaica, wife Carmela DeConnado
11			DeConnado Angelo	25	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jamaica, wife Carmela DeConnado
12			DeConnado Rocco Maria	21	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jamaica, wife Carmela DeConnado
13		1	Orsino Serafina	20	6	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Jamaica, husband Domenico Orsino
14			Rella 25596 11-8-13 Maria	16	6	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jamaica, father Rella
15			Borrelino Gerardo	4	6	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Jamaica, wife Carmela Borrelino
16			Azzarani Luigi	30	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jamaica
17			Sesi Nicola	19	6	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jamaica, father Salvatore Sesi
18			Stigliano Marianna	47	6	F								
19			daughter Maida Maria	20	6	S								
20			" Teresa	18	6	S								
21			Son " Vincenzo	11	6	S								
22			Caccioppoli Michele	27	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	New York	Jamaica, brother Antonio Caccioppoli
23			Romano Francesco	5	6	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalduni, wife Maria Romano
24			daughter Romano Marianna	15	6	S								Casalduni
25			Di Nubbo Giuseppe	16	6	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jamaica, father Antonio Di Nubbo
26			Peccirillo Luigi	16	6	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalduni, father Nicola Peccirillo
27			Forati Armando	21	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jamaica, wife Luigi Forati Amelia
28			Dell Segretto Celeste	20	6	M								
29			Tursini Orsola 109076 11-6-13	21	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jamaica, wife Stefano Tursini Amelia
30			Segretti Angelo	21	6	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jamaica, father Pietro Segretti Amelia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914 , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.PAVY 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 1(years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Felanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

Austria

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class ~~they travel,~~ MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chamorro or U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
809											Nacinovich	Petra	25		M		Laborer			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Zitza	Mr. Nicholas Nacinovich Zitza
9/12											Palcevich	Mile	5	4	M									Brother Austria
9/13											Radojevich	Steve	4	6	M									Mr. Mich Radojevich Zitza Austria
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

48

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 47

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914 , 191

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prisoner or convict (except for political offence), or a pauper, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.PAVY Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of , 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Deputy.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
78 1											Mezzanotti	Anna	8		f	s	labors	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fermo	his father Nazzareno Fermo	NON IM
79 3											Pieri	Giovanni	2		m										NON IM
4											d'Ottaviano	Arcangelo	34		m			yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fermo	his father Giorgio Fermo	
											wife	Maria Clarita	32		f	m		no							
80 5											Ciccioni	Riccardo	15		m					Italy	Italian				
81 6											Mazza	Silvio	28		m			yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fermo	his mother Natalina Fermo	NON IM
82 7											Terroni	Umberto	30		m			yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	his mother Gindittta Porto S. Giorgio	
83 8											Battoni	Luigi	22		m			no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fermo	his father Filippo Fermo	
85 9											Giammarini	Costantino	5		m			no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	his wife Maria Porto S. Giorgio	
80 10											d'Ottaviano	Antonio	22		m			no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fermo	his father Dante Fermo	
203 11											Mazza	Giuseppe	19		m			no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fermo	his mother Nazzarena Fermo	
204 12											d'Ambrosio	Rocco	19		m			no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fermo	his mother Giuseppe Fermo	
260 13											Labbanti	Vincenzo	37		m			no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fermo	his wife Caterina Cortiglione	
261 14											Pagnoni	Umberto	27		m			yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	his father Barcaccia Porto S. Giorgio	
267 15											Marziani	Emidio	29		m			no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Costellamare	his wife Maria Porto S. Giorgio	
268 16											d'Angelo	Vincenzo	26		m			yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Costellammare	his wife Angela Costellammare Adriatico	
291 17											Donato	Domenico	40		m	married		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corridonia	his wife Concetta Corridonia	
318 18											Cantoni	Giuseppe	21		m	single	agricultor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte S. Stefano	his wife Giulia Curti Grotte S. Stefano	
319 19											Giombenedetti	Lucrezio	50		m			"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte S. Stefano	his wife Francesca Grotte S. Stefano	
320 20											Finichetti	Francesco	32		m			no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte S. Stefano	his wife Veronica Celestica Grotte S. Stefano	NON IM
322 21											Pacifici	Mauro	22		m										
359 22											de Luca	Donato	20		m	single		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni Rot.	his aunt Maria de Luca S. Giovanni Rot.	NON IM
439 23											Salerno	Bernardo	28		m			no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanettini	his wife Filomena Salerno Sanettini	
457 24	3	8									Giacchetti	Vincenzo	24		m			yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	his father Emidio Porto S. Elpidio	
458 25											Pagliarecci	Domenico	29		m			no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Elpidio	his wife Veronica Famiglia S. Elpidio	
459 26											Felicioni	Marciano	28		m			"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	his wife Rina Maria Porto S. Elpidio	
460 27											de Leonardis	Luigi	21		m	single		4	4	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Elpidio a M.	his father Filippo S. Elpidio a Mare	
461 28											Baldoni	Mariano	22		m	single		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Elpidio a Mare	his father Giuseppe S. Elpidio a Mare	
462 29											Checchetti	Giacomo	22		m			"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Elpidio a Mare	his wife Palmira Beltrami S. Elpidio a M.	
463 30											Pezzola	Federico	20		m	single		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	his wife Rosani Teresa Porto S. Giorgio	NO IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 29 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a person who is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. Whether in the United States in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose. Whether mentally or physically defective, such as would affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Can.	Thorold O.	yes	horse	$30	no	—		his husband Fornetti Enrico Box 107 Thorold O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Fermo
2	"	"	—	—	—	—	—																	
3	"	Hamilton O.	yes	himself	288	no	—	—	his cousin Fantarelli Enrico Imperial St. 39 Hamilton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	—
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—																
5																								
6	Can	Hamilton O.	yes	himself	40	yes	1906	Hamilton	his brother Filippo Cherrimonte Nova Sapperton B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	black	—	—	"	—
7	Can	Toronto O.	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	his relative Max Zanzarecchia 116 York St Toronto O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	black	bald	—	"	Roma
8	"	Thorold O.	"	"	40	no	—	—	his cousin Fantarelli Enrico Box 107 Thorold O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	black	chestnut	—	"	—
9	"	Toronto O.	"	"	201	yes	1910	Canada	his son father Max Zanzarecchia 116 York St Toronto O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	black	—	—	"	Fermo
10	"	Sault Marie	"	"	36	yes	1908	Montreal	his brother Mariano Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	black	—	—	"	—
11	"	Hamilton O.	"	"	38	no	—	—	his cousin Marco Filippo Thorold Power St. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	—	—	—	"	Porto d. Giorg
12	"	Thorold	"	wife	36	no	—	—	his uncle D. Antonio Rafaele Box 686 Thorold O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	grey	—	—	"	Poliglione
13	Can	Hamilton O.	yes	himself	40	no	—	—	his brother in law Marcacci Pietro Imperial St. 39 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	chestnut	—	"	Pesaro
14	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	his brothers Menanno, Tanto, Enrico Imperial St. 39 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	—	"	Fermo
15	Can	Toronto O.	yes	himself	40	no	—	—	his brother in law Benamino Demetti St. 100 Bevard Toronto O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	—	dark	—	"	Castellano ad
16	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1905	Toronto	his brother in law Morelli Giuseppe 98 Bevard Toronto O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	chestnut	—	"	—
17	Can	Niagara Falls	yes	brother in law	30	no	—	—	his sister Maria 7th St. N. 55 Niagara Falls Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	—	fair eyes	"	Fano Pesa
18	"	Montreal	"	"	50	yes	1911	Montreal	his brother Benigno St. Sanginis St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	—	fair	fair eyes	"	Porto d. Giorg
19	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	his wife Paula 1938 St. Marthyny St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	fair	grey	—	"	—
20	Can	Montreal	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	his cousin Pacifico Giuseppe St. Sanginis St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	fair	—	"	—
21																								
22	Can	Toronto	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	his father Guglielmo 155 Cent ch. Toronto O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	—	dark	—	"	Porto Rotondo
23	Can	North Bay O.	yes	himself	80	yes	1910	North Bay	his brother in law Salvatore Riccio North Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	grey	chestnut	partly bald	"	Pomiliano
24	"	Toronto	"	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Filippo Cerrino St. Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	black	—	—	"	S. Elpidio
25	Can	Toronto O.	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	his brother in law Martinuppo Luigi Toronto O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	dark	—	"	—
26	"	Ivano O.	"	"	30	yes	1906	Toronto	his brother in law Alexander Domenico Post office Ivano O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	—	—	—	"	—
27	"	Toronto	"	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Pasquale Feliciano 116 Ghisco St. Toronto O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	chestnut	—	"	—
28	"	"	"	"	40	no	—	—	his cousin Nicola Romanico 116 York St Toronto O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	brown	dark	—	"	—
29	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	—	his brother in law Beltramo Antonio Toronto, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	—	"	—
30	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1911	Toronto	his brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	chestnut	—	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.PAVY Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of
NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19
at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples April the 15 day of , 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Domiciled U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
464/1											Moretti	Mariano	21	M	S	nàden	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	his father Eugenio Porto S. Elpidio
465 2											Marcantili	Giuseppe	25	M	S	—	—			"	"	"	S. Elpidio a M.	his father Pasquale S. Elpidio a Mare
466 3											Pagliarunga	Edoardo	17	M	S	—	—	yes		"	"	"	Porto S. Elpidio	his father Giuseppe Porto S. Elpidio
467 4											Terapini	Alfredo	17	M	S	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	his mother Gentilina Marcellini Porto S. Elpidio
469 5											Tomacchietti	Giuseppe	22	M	S	—	—	no		"	"	"	Fermo	his father Giovanni Fermo
509 6											Mazzoni	Domenico	21	M	S	—	—	no		"	"	"	Porto S. Elpidio	his father Francesco Porto S. Elpidio
547 7											Nemesio	Francesco	28	M	S	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Montecompatri	his mother Maria Montecompatri
557 8											de Dario	Domenico	21	M	M	fanciulla	no	no		"	"	Italy	Sanettieri	his wife Annunciata Rose Sanettieri
578 9											d'Abbito	Gabbriancangelo	51	M	M	—	—			"	"	"	S. Severo	his wife Maria Celestina S. Severo
[illegible] 10											Cesari	Cesare	50	M		—								
594 11											Cimini	Antonio	28	M		—	—							
597 12											Fermentatori	Vincenzo	16	M		—	—							
603 13											Mazzoni	Vincenzo	24	M	S	laben	no			"	"	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	his father Pietro Porto S. Elpidio a Mare
610 14											Faina	Saverio	20	M		—	—							
[illegible] 15											Ergante	Agostino	30	M	S	—	—	no		"	"	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	his father Vincenzo Porto S. Elpidio
701 16											Massaro	Vincenzo	22	M	M	fanciulla	no	no		"	"	"	Macchiagodena	his wife Lucia Macchiagodena
725 17											Vecchitelli	Paolo	50	M		laber								
729 18											Pagliari	Giovanni	44	M	M	laben	yes	yes		"	"	Italy	Pieta	his wife Francesca Pieta
730 19											Pagliari	Roberto	17	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes		"	"	"	Amita	his mother Francesca Amita
731 20											Pagliari	Mario	18	M	S	laben	yes	yes		"	"	"	Pieta	his mother Francesca Pieta
742 21											Lecce	Paolo	17	M		fanciulla								
744 22											Sabinucci	Matteo	50	M		—	—							
756 23											Masanelli	Francesco	50	M		—	—							
762 24											Masanelli	Salvatore	16	M		—	—							
781 25											Tupagnatelli	Michele	42	M		—	—							
784 26											Accorino	Giuseppe	16	M		—	—							
793 27											Corsini	Antonio	22	M	S	laben	yes	yes		"	"	Italy	Corrente	his father Vincenzo Corrente
815 28											Annibaldi	Matteo	50	M		—	—							
826 29											Vittori	Domenico	26	M	M	fanciulla	no	no		"	"	Italy	Grotte S. Stefano	his wife Vittori Simonetta Grotte S. Stefano
827 30											Bastardini	Vincenzo	29	M	M	laben	"	"		"	"	"	"	his wife Giuseppa Mancini

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 29 1914, *191*

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supplied by Commissioner of Immigration.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Can.	Toronto	yes	himself	$ no	—			his cousin Tossini Giuseppe 116 York St. Toronto O.					sound	good		5	6	pair	black	barba	—	Italy	S. Elpidio
2	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1906	Toronto	his brother Mariano 116 York St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Dark	"	—	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Pasquale 116 York St. Toronto O.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	—	Dk. chestnut	—	—	"	—
4	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Filippo 116 York St. Toronto O.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	—	Brn.	—	—	"	—
5	"	Thorold	"	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Rosati Enrico Box 701 Thorold O.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	brown	—	—	—	"	Terno
6	"	Toronto	"	"	40	no	—	—	his cousin Crapini Enrico 116 York St. Toronto O.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fair	dark	—	—	"	S. Elpidio
7	Can.	Toronto O.	yes	himself	26	no	—	—	his father Ciro Bellis 224 — Toronto O.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	Grey	—	—	"	Montecompatri
8	Can.	North Bay O.	yes	himself	40	yes	1905	Toronto	his godfather Rocchi Salvatore North Bay Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Brown	chestnut	fair	chin	"	Canetto
9	"	Montreal	"	"	30	"	1906	Montreal	his cousin Luca Antonio Di Pasquale 224 St James St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	Grey	—	—	"	Marcianise
10										"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	—	—	Dark	—	"	Gio Jaco
11										"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Brown	—	—	—	"	Faicchio
12										"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	—	Chestnut	—	—	"	Arpaise
13	Can.	Toronto	yes	himself	40	no	—	—	his brother in law Giuseppe Spignardi 654 Yonge St. Toronto O.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	—	Dark	—	"	S. Elpidio
14										"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	—	—	Blue	Scar under chin	"	Arpaise
15	Can	Toronto	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	his brother Tommaso 116 York St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	—	—	Chestnut	—	"	S. Elpidio
16	"	Heart O'Brien	"	"	60	yes	1909	Alton	his brother in law Natti Rocco Heart O'Brien O.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	—	—	—	—	"	Macchiagodena
17										"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	—	Grey	Dark	—	"	S. Giov. Rotondo
18	Can	Hamilton	yes	himself	40	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Simonetti 374 Sherman ch. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	—	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Bicchi
19	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	his cousin Simonetti Giuseppe 374 Sherman ch. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	—	—	—	"	—
20	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Simonetti 374 Sherman St. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	—	—	Cor. upper lip	"	—
21										"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	—	—	—	—	"	S. Giov. Rotondo
22										"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	—	—	Blue	Cut left wrist	"	—
23										"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Brown	Dark	—	—	"	Bicchi
24										"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	—	—	—	"	—
25										"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	—	—	Grey	pock marked	"	S. Angelo
26										"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Brown	Dark	—	—	"	—
27	Can	Toronto	yes	himself	22	no	—	—	his brother Venanzio 348 Manning ch. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	—	—	Chestnut	—	"	Para Labia
28										"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	—	—	—	Scar right face	"	Mte S. Angelo
29	Can	Montreal	yes	himself	49	yes	1911	Montreal	his cousin Di Cesare Giuseppe 116 York St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	—	—	Scar face	"	Sgrotta Hly
30	"	"	"	"	60	no	—	—	his brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	Black	—	—	"	—

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.PAVY Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of , 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Admission.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Residence or Intended Future Residence.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
84				Catino Fiumano	21		M S	Contadino	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Grotte S. Stefano	his father Andrea Grotte S. Stefano
88				Guerrino Gregorio	22		M M	Muratore	yes		"	North Italian	"	Montemurro	his wife Stella Balanci Montemurro
1	DEPORTED			Candiello Giovanni	35		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Sala Consilina	his wife Palma Sala Consilina
360				Di Cosmo Salvatore	41		M M	"	no		"	"	"	S. Giovanni	his wife Carmela S. Giovanni Rot.
367				Capperante Giuseppe	28		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Vico Gno	his wife Maria Vico Garganico
406				Bianchino Giuseppe	26		M M	"	no		"	"	"	S. Gregorio M.	his wife Rosa Caro S. Gregorio Magno
407				Tergellino Domenico	30		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Angela Pagnotta S. Gregorio Magno
467	Visa 22.21			Gnacchini Vincenzo	24		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Porto S. Elpidio	his father Ernesto Porto S. Elpidio
502				Calfa Amore Giuseppe	21		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Motta S. Lucia	his father Giuseppe Motta S. Lucia
503				Getullio Francesco	22		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Chiara Carini Motta S. Lucia
504	DEPORTED I.			Carino Giuseppe	22		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	his father Carmine Motta S. Lucia
510				Limongelli G. Battista	24		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Giovanni R.	his father Sabatino S. Giovanni R.
511				Palladino Domenico	21		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	his father Michele S. Giovanni R.
613				Lapa Paolo	18		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his mother Angela S. Giovanni R.
644	DEPORTED			Russo Giuseppe	32		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Antonia S. Giovanni R.
971				Gabrielle Giuseppe	31		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Monte S. Angelo	his wife Rosa Monte S. Angelo
864				Caia Giuseppe	32		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerri	his wife Giovanna Cerri
1721				Cac... Vito	30		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Noia a Bari	his wife Angelina Noia a Bari
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 27 1914 , 191

95

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	Can	Montreal	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	his friend	Pietro	5	Corso	Italia	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	light	—	Italy	Portella d'Oglio
2	Can	Montreal	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	his brother	in law Balducci	Angelo	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	—	—	dark	hair on neck	"	Sportella Cicarda
3	"	"	"	"	$6	no	—	—	his cousin	Ferdinando	Marandola	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	10	brown	"	"	scar left temple	4	S. Martino
4	"	Toronto	"	"	$20	no	—		his brother	Nicola	Toronto O.	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	4	chestnut	pock marked	4	V. C. S. Gennaro
5	"	Montreal	"	4	$30	yes	1908	Montreal	his brother in law	Mastropaolo	Giuseppe	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	fair	blond	dark	—	4	R. Vico G.
6	"	Toronto	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his brother	Giacomo	5 S. Clarence St. Montreal	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	brown	red	chestnut	scar forehead	4	S. Gregorio
ANT ALIEN																								M.
7	"	"	"	"	$6	yes	1913	Toronto	his brother in law	Nicola	Iannola	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	brown	"	mole visage	4	"
8					$30	no	—	—	his cousin	Filippo	68 Glenrae St. Toronto Cionzi	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	fair	"	"	—	4	S. Gennaro
ANT ALIEN																								S. Olpidio
9	"	Montreal	"	"	$25	no	—	—	his cousin	Janno	St. Mary Toronto O. Rimovato	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	—	4	Motta S. Anna
10	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	1910	Montreal	his father	Francesco	5 S. St. James St. Montreal	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	pale	"	"	—	4	"
11	"	"	"	"	$40	no	—	—	his uncle	Janco	Rimovato	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	brown	"	"	—	4	"
12	"	Toronto	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his son	father	518 St. James St. Montreal Domenico D'Cosimo	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	6	S. Gennaro
13	"	"	"	"	$40	no	—	—	his brother	Agostino	Toronto O.	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	4	R.
14	"	"	"	"	$4	no	—	—	his uncle	Guglielmo	Toronto O.	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	black	"	scar forhead	4	"
15	"	"	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his brother	Francesco	155 Centre St. Toronto	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	—	"	brown	"	scar right face	4	"
ANT ALIEN																								
16	"	Montreal	yes		$40	no	—	—	his brother in law	Tomaso	155 Centre St. Toronto Libero	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	4	Monte S. Angelo
17	"	Ercola	"	wife	$20	yes	—	—	si	Salvatore	422 St. James St. Montreal	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	light	"	—	4	Ocieri
18	"	Sinigian	"	himself	$4	no	—	—	his brother	Vincenzo	Toronto Antonio Tomaso	5	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	brown	"	—	4	Nola di Bari
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.PAVY (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon-in-charge, therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

H 213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day 1914

(This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence in U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Contiguous Territory.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Ferrero	Erminio	21							Italy	Italian			Angelina Ferrero Wife Ancona
2											Rizzo	Vittorio	21											Angelina Rizzo Wife Ancona
3	P-40m/1248-Chicago 7/14/31										Michelino	Gregorio	17											Domenico Michelino Father Ancona
4											Marrai	Amelia	20											Salvatore Marrai Father Salandra
5											Mariotti	Alessandro	15											Antonio Mariotti Father Salandra
6											Bartolini	Angelo	21											Maria Bartolini Mother Salandra
7											Tarquini	Serafino	21											Antonio Tarquini Father Salandra
8											Modesti	Pietro	21											Guido Modesti Father Salandra
9											Benedetti	Dario	21											Alessandro Rossi Friend Salandra
10											Strestio	Ilio	21											Pietro Santarsiero Friend Senise NON IMM
11											Verri	Ermenillo	16											Marciano NON IM
12											Del Strestio	Dario	21											
13											Piccoli	Mario	17							Italy	Americano			Maria Piccoli Mother Americano Genoa
14											Angelo Antonio	Alfredo	4											
15											Del Angelino	Angelino	5											
16											Palestella	Cesare	40											Pasquale Fratelli Amerian
17											Martinelli	Ezechiele	21											Antonio Martinelli Father Tarsia
18											Martinelli	Attilio	21											Pietro Martinelli Father Amerian Genoa
19											Cipriani	Angelo	13											Domenico Cipriani Father Amerian Genoa
20											Quartucci	Arcangelo	17			3-17	0652	5/25/03						Domenico Quartucci Father Amerian Genoa
21											Del Gaetano	Giuseppe	21											
22											Scritti	Alberto	21							Italy	Amerian			Antonio Scritti Father Amerian Genoa
23											Guidi	Giuseppe	21											Domenico Guidi Father Amerian Genoa
24											Gandelli	Luigi	20							Italy	Italian			Giuseppe Gandelli Father Amerian Genoa
25											Del Gaetano	Fabrizio	20											
26											Moretti	Giovanni	21											Stanislao Moretti Father Amerian Genoa
27											Migliaro	Alessandro	20											Pietro Migliaro Father Amerian Genoa
28											Massa	Pietro	21											Domenico Massa Father Amerian Genoa
29											Nicolo	Quirino	43											Pasquale Nicolo Father Amerian Genoa
30											Pennetta	Carmine	16											Pietro Pennetta Father Amerian Genoa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914 , *191*

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, party, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or a workhouse or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof or temporarily employed by owners thereof in this case), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Felanga

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Napoli April the 15th Day of, 1911

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. by Citizenship Papers	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1981			Nanea Antonio		40	M	M	Italy			Italian	Italy	Cattaro		wife Giuseppa Fusaro Cattaro
99 2			Dedda Giacinto		38	M	M	22-51912-3/8/21							wife Gionanna Giam Cattaro
2003			Spano Nicola		16	M	S	7-9-26							mother Urban Orsola Cattaro
14			Serrano Francesco		21	M	S						Corsica		mother Nicolina Serrano Bonza
25			De Angelis Domenico		30	M	M								wife Scholastica Divenuto Agosta
36			Santarelli Salvatore		21	M	S						Italy		father Giuseppe Santarelli
147			Mariano Vincenzo		18	M	S						Italy		father Giuseppe Mariano
58			Pecchiarotta Antonio		45	M	M								wife Filomena
69			Pecciarelli Paolo		13	M	S								father Pecciarelli
710			Molitierno Antonio		23	M	S								Canzano
811			Molitierno Serafina		18	M	S								Giuliano
912			D'Carlo Vincenzo		41	M	M								wife Francesca Giuliano
1013			Fusciano Michele		17	M	S		Rech 6-24-40						father Carlo Fusciano
1114			D'Gennaro Alfonsina		20	M	S								wife Maria Carlo Fusciano
1215			Sergio Rocco		50	M	M						Italy		wife Vittoria Sergio Borgia
1316			D'Amico Donato		17	M	S								father Alfonsina D'Amico Cattaro
1417			Cotaro Antonio		22	M	M	Italy	no				Italy		wife Pasqua Monte S. Angelo
1518	DEPORTED		Mancini Domenicantonio		24	M	M		yes				Pontelandolfo		wife Giovantina Guglielli
1619			Guglielli Giuseppe		18	M	S								father Guglielli Rocco Pontelandolfo
1720			D'Antonillo Antonio		23	M	S						Italy		father Antonia Cicciano
1821			Facchiano Veronica		46	F									
1922			Antonillo Barbara		21	F	S						Italy		father Maria Cicciano
2023			Camillelli Dino		30	M	M						Italy		wife Caterina Grande Via Cerogna 150 Roma
2124			Maeri Gennaro		19	M	S						Italy		father Caterina Cicciano Cicciano
2225			Fabiano Pietro		16	M	S								father Domenico Cicciano
2326			Paterno Antonino		16	M	S								father Francesco Cicciano
2427			Angino Mario		22	M	S	1004/2021 M-501-3/10/37							father Vincenzo Cicciano
2528	ADMITTED		Gabriele Gaetano		46	M	M	15-3170 7/11/39							wife Filomena Cicciano
2629			Avolino Caterina		24	F	S								father Agostino Avolino Cicciano
2730			Paterno Francesco		27	M	S								father Pasquale Cicciano
2831	DEPORTED		Mattari Giovanni		30	M		Slovakia							father Pietro Cicciano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914 , *191*

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914 , , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.PAVY, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 281914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon of vessel, or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 29 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34 Greeks

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim under Par. Clause.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
9141			Anastas	Kepuras	23	M	S	Ag. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirko	his father Nomarcha Volos
9152			Nicola	Stamatopoulos	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Same Volos
9163			Nikali	Lubakamodis	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Nomarcha Volos
9174			Dionisios	Zades	20	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	his father Same Volos
9185			Paradisis	Nicolaos	29	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Chio	"	his wife Maria Chio
9196			Acumyanakis	Anastasios	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pirco	"	his father Georgio Pirco
9207			Generalis	Costamanios	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Joseph Pirco
9218			Kirkalakis	Joanis	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Pirco
9229			Kondras	Nicolas	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Chio	"	his mother Angelica Pirco
9230 DEPORTED	1		Stamatakis	Costis	40	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Pirco	"	his wife Maria Chio
9241			Vakarakis	Emmelos	28	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Evgenia Pirco
9252			Himonakis	Joanis	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Nomarcha Pirco
9263			Liparakis	Antonios	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Constantino Pirco
9274	P-4/84 Hammond Ind. 7/16/37		Andreadis	Antonios	18	M	S	"	15-3447	VOL	4	1	"	"	his father Constantino Pirco
9285			Papalkis	Demetrios	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Georgios Pirco
9296			Bubunakis	Georgios	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrna	"	his father Georgios Smyrna
9307			Liganos	Stamatis	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pirco	"	his father Demetrios Pirco
9318 DEPORTED	1		Papulacos	Nicola	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Nicolas Pirco
9329			Kotsambazakis	Stylianos	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cartagna	"	his father Stylianos Cartagna
9330			Stamatakis	Nicolas	25	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Celino	"	his father Georgios Celino
9341			Kotsambazakis	Antonios	18	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	his father Stylianos Celino
9352			Andrea	Michaelis	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Georgios Celino
9363			Nicolaos	Kalogeras	14	M	S	"	24-816	"	"	"	Smirni	"	his father Georgios Smirni
9374			Adrianos	Kanakis	14	M	S	"	23-18940	"	"	"	"	"	his father Georgios Smirni
9385			Ypthimios	Pazilis	24	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Turkia	"	his wife Evanthia Turkia
9396			Panagiotis	Antonopoulos	19	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	yes	"	"	"	Smirni	"	his mother Evanthia Smirni
9407			Constantino	Bartounis	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Katunisi	"	his father Demetrios Katunisi
9418			Mihail	Stavrulis	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Evanthia Smirni
9429			Christo	Stefanos	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Smirni	"	his father Demetrios Smirni
9430	A-238-565		Theodoros	Gatsos	19	M	S	22-77318-1/3/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Evanthia Smirni

V

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Insp. in Charge H. Hubbenthal
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914 , *191*

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination and whether having been paid for by the immigrant or by relative or friend in the United States; and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.PAVY (Master) Declare, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 281914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14–212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races in back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon (this) or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—213

38

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38 Slovenians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... the ... day of ..., 191-

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
9445			...	...	55										
9452			...	...											
9463			...	...											
9474			...	...											
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914 , 191 193

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	Watsonville	UD	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother Anton Bachan Box 452 Watsonville Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	chestnut	—	Dalmatia	Austria
2	Ill	De Kalb	"	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Giorgio [illegible] De Kalb Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Dalmatia	Austria
3	Mo	St Louis	"	"	35 yrs	yes	St Louis	his brother Vico Tucovich 347 Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
4	Ore	Astoria	"	"	25	yes	—	—	his uncle Jakov Mepa Astoria Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	4		"	Austria
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.PAVY of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 281914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show (by *country, and city or town*) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any person paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 2? 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39 Albanian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saint Louis sailing from Naples April the 15th day of , 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Alien. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.) Residence of (Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese or Japanese.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
9498			Lazaro	Luigi	23		M	M	Laborer	yes		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Pier	his mother Linda Lekri
9499			Pericle	Ahmet	22		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Berat	his former friend Ahmet Berat
9503			Shabani	Spiridhi	20		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Malasi	his friend Aurem Zafiri Shanzi
9514			Barjam	Shaban	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	his brother Abas Shaban Abolan
9525			Lazi	Vasil	20		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Salonica	his mother Theo Vasil Zotir
9539			Lazi	Costantine	25		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Pier	his sister Caterina Costantin Pier
9542			Lazi	Tanil Jeraci	20		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Vlora	his brother Luigi Tanil Giovanni Pier
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914 , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	South Bridge	yes	himself	20 =	no	—	his friend Guiseppe Costa. 7 Albany St. South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	brown	brown	chestnut	—	Albania	Piro
2	"	Boston	"	"	20 =	no	—	his friend Stefano Cafaj 7 Eutaw St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Berat
3	Mo.	St Louis	"	"	20 =	no	—	his cousin Patrick Tokeruqk 245 DeKalb St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Kolasi
4	"	"	"	"	20 =	no	—	his cousin Steph Tusia DeKalb 245 St Louis Mo	"	Albania	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	Mass.	South Bridge	"	"	20 =	no	—	his cousin Angel Nicke 43 Main St South Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Berat
6	"	Worcester	"	"	40 =	no	—	his friend Sam Nilo 22 Jackson St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Tir
7	Conn.	Willimantic	"	"	4 =	no	—	his cousin George Lo a 120 Main St Willimantic Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Kostur
8	Mass.	Lowell	"	"	20 =	no	—	his cousin Steve Lo a 120 Main St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Berat
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.PAVY, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

106

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

40

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40 Syrians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cantigrinna sailing from Naples, April the 15th day of, 191 4

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Assaf	Abdallah	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syria	Bent Jebal		his wife Tanio Turbet Esha
2	Hanie	Tanie	40		F	M						Bent Jebal		his wife Abanion Turbet Esha
3	Bahle Khairalla	Joseph	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Rmeili		his brother Abdesen Bent Jebal
4	Hendine	Soliman	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Attil		his brother Abdmund Rmeili
5	El Hadib	Mahmed	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		his mother Bulla Attil
6	Jabbour	Abdallah	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		his brother Jattola Attil
7	Abdallah	Jacob	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		his brother Salouma Attil
8	Abdallah	Alice	23		F	M						Beyrouth		his wife Sophina
DEBARRED 9	Bazzi	Asmar	17	10	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syria	Bent Jebal		his father Mohamed Beyrouth
10	Jacob	Jane	30		F	M								his wife Jemat Bent Jebal
11	Kalil	Kalil	11	10	M	S				Syrian				his mother Jemal Bent Jebal
DEBARRED 12	Khalaf Abdallah	Ibrahim	21	10	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Tuda		his uncle Atti Bent Jebal Tuda
13	Salouma	Hanie	25		F	M								his father Selman Attil
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

107

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914 , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Lake	no	himself	50	no	—	—	his cousin George Gilbert Lake Corney Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	—	Syria	Herbel Kuka
2	"	Mike Cooley	"	"	50 yes	yes	3 years	Kewaunee Co.	his friend Calvin Crain Mike Cooley Grand Lake Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Beit
3	Wis	Welch	"	"	35 ~~two~~	—	—	—	his cousin Hellman P. O. Box 443 Welch Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Gebal
4	Ark	Fort Smith	Yes	"	42 no	—	—	—	his cousin Joseph Cattar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	—	"	Taali
5	"	"	"	"	25 no	—	—	—	1 Post Office Ft. Smith Ark his friend Joseph Hanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Cattil
6	Wis	Welch	"	"	25 no	—	—	—	1 Post Office Ft. Smith Ark his cousin Hellman Hannan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	25 no	—	—	—	P.O. Box 443 Welch Wis his cousin Thomas Hannan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	Minn	Crookston	no	"	20 no	No	—	—	P.O. Box 443 Welch Wis his friend Alex Hanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"	Begrath
9	Mich	Detroit	No yes	"	12 ~~20~~ no	—	—	—	East Main St. Crookston Minn his cousin Paul Bazi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	—	"	Beit Gebal
10	"	Grand Ledge	"	"	100 no	—	—	—	2226 Cuning St Highland Park his friend Caleb Crain Grand Ledge Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	—	"	"
11	"	Detroit	No	"	25 no	—	—	—	his cousin Hanan Gaber 9423 Hamilton Blvd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	—	"	"
12	Ark	Fort Smith	Yes	"	60 ~~80~~ no	—	—	—	his friend Cazen Hanna P. O. Drive St. Fort Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Sudan
13	"	"	"	"	25 yes 1915	—	—	—	his friend Cazen Hanna 119 A Drive St. Fort Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Attil
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon exhibiting Certificate" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OI NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 2 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saint Paul sailing from Naples April the 15th day of —, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U. S.) RESIDENT OF	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
9754			Abisueco	Guido	4		M									
9782			Alexandru	Fargi	4		M									
10643			Ekendorf	Elizabet	1		F									
9752			Tyanuyavidiffyavidis		26		M									
10757			Eadelard	Stanes	19		M									
10756			Papayiorgado	Adonis	1		M									
10732			Papanikolaou	Constantinos	21		M									
10758			Polichronis	Dimitrios	21		M									
10759			Nerzino	Guido	25		M									
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5-7420-505-1/11/39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

109

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914 , , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (See also next column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.PAVY (State whether Master, Director Second Officer) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.PAVY (State wh. Mast., First or Second Offr.) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19.. ,

at NEW--YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

42
110

I, F. FFLANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

5

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Giant Power sailing from Naples April the 18th day of, 1917

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Contiguous Country.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1043											Maiano	Giuseppe	22	4	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Mrs Rosina Saurino Maiano
1044											Chiarelli	Dario	18	6	M		Farmer			"	"	U.S.A.	Conn. Ansonia	Mrs Rosa Fazzi Chiarelli
1045											di Campli	Antonio	26	4	M		Laborer			"	"	"	Ansonia	Mrs Maria Congia di Campli
1046											Marino	Antonio	28	4	M		Farmer			"	"	"	Ansonia	Mrs Rosina Marrirosa Marino NON IM
1047											Capillo	Massimo Vittorio	20	4	M		—			"	"	"	Ansonia	Mrs Pasqualina Marrirosa Capillo
1048											Carducci	Pasquale	20	8	M		Farmer			"	"	U.S.A.	Steelville, Ill.	Mrs Angela Graziano Carducci NON-IM
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 29 1914, *191*

14—213

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1 Jose D. Marcelino — 27 Male S — — med. [illegible] — — —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. PELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of , 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Child-mat. Tourist. Ch. Merch. Cultur. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returned to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. RESIDENT OF		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. - Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Facci Fico		60										
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

113

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914 , *191*

14—218

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. PAVY, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAINT ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19.. ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon employed thereon by owners thereof, or by the United States, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

II-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Giulio Cesare sailing from Naples April the 15th day of, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.									HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1956											Cassis	Edison	61			Merchant			American	Italian			
1957											Cassis	Edoardo	4						American	Italian			
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

115

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed to, labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the Sant'Anna, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venti-Cinque sailing from Naples April the 15th day of 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													62								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW - YORK APR 28 1914

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public charge (for any reason) or supported by charity? (If insane, so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.PAVY Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. PAVY
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19..,
at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

F Morrison

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 16 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Citizen of Canada. Citizen of Mexico. Returning Resident. In Transit. Other.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Bianco Salvatore	22				Italy	So. Italian	Sicily		
2		Sacchieri Giuseppe	29				Italy	South	Sicily		
3		Scafidello Rosaria	24				Italy	South	Sicily		
4		Giacchiello Giovanni	44				Italy	So. Italian	Sicily		
5		Schiavello Giovanni	17				Italy	South	Sicily		
6		Cusumano Rosario	24				Italy	South	Sicily		
7		Di Blasi Carmela	21				Italy	South	Sicily		
8		Scalisi Giovanni	2				Italy	South	Sicily		
9	X	Di Bruno Giuseppe	23	M	Fireman	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sister	Cristella Crosby
10	X	La Spuga Mario	22	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bro.	Francesco Vincenzo
11	X	Di Bruno Maria Nunziata	28	M	/	/	Italy	South	Sicily	Sister	Cristella Conti Giuseppe
12	X	Salamone Filippo	49	M	Butcher	No No	Italy	South	Sicily	Wife	Cristofaramo Conti Giuseppe
13	X	Arcune Pietro	14	S	Boy	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Grandfather	Cristofaramo Conti Giuseppe
14	X	Di Bruno Vincenzo	24	M	Laborer	No No	Italy	South	Sicily	Wife	Oliva Giulia
15	X	Marcì Vittoria	6	F	Girl	No No	Italy	South	Sicily	Grandfather	Marcì Giuseppe
16	X	Ferrara Santa	17	S	Housework	Yes Yes			Sicily	Father	Vincenzo
17	X	La Barba Ercolano	22	M	Laborer	Yes Yes			Sicily	Mother	Ferrara Anna
18	X	Ferreno Angelina	22	M	Housework	Yes Yes			Sicily	Father	Salvatore
19	X	Marcì Nicolò	36	M	Farmlaborer	No No	Italy	South	Sicily	Wife	Cuartolano Rita
20		Bruno Salvatore	21				Italy	South			
21	X	Salamone Gioacchino	28	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Wife	Calatafimi Cristofaramo Maria
22	X	Lenzo Michele	53	M	Laborer	No No			Sicily	Wife	Calatafimi Vincenza Rosa
23	X	Emmanuele Giacomo	40	M	Laborer	No No			Sicily	Wife	Calatafimi Simone Giuseppa
24	X	Cristiano Vito	28	M	Laborer	No No			Sicily	Mother	Calatafimi Simone Orsola
25		Gerardi Francesco	37						Sicily		Calatafimi
26	X	Gallo Rosario	26	M	Laborer	No No			Sicily	Father	Francesco Calatafimi
27	X	Simone Gioacchino	23	M	Laborer	Yes Yes			Sicily	Father	Vito Calatafimi
28		Cupaia Leonardo	23						Sicily		
29		Laudicina Nicolò	35						Sicily		
30		Scarcio Vito	26						Sicily		

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Commutation has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Race or people as entered on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61 113

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Number of previous years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				Sicily
3																				
4									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
5																				
6																				
7									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
8																				
9	New York	yes	Self	$60	no	—	—								5	3	Rosy	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily
10	New York	yes			no	—	—	Brother in law La Gamba Calogero 229 E. 29th Street												left eye	Do
11	New York	yes			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Do
12	Md Baltimore	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Son Angelo 1111 Eldorgisto St							—	—	/	—	—	none	Sicily	Do
13	Ills Chicago	yes	self	"	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray chest	scars on the	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
14	Mo Kansas City	yes	self	"	no	—	—	father in law Chicago Ills											nose or right eye brow		
15	Mo Kansas City	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Brother in law Mario Francisco 526 Hills street Kansas City mo							5	6	Rosy	chestnut	none		Camporlice
16	Mo Kansas City	yes	self	"	25	yes	16	Father Antonino mother Adelaide Antonino 526 Hill street Kansas City mo							5	4	Rosy	chestnut	none		Do
17	Mo Kansas City	yes	self	"	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	yes	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		Camporlice
18	Mo Kansas City	yes	self	"	25	no	—	Sister Giuseppa Ferrara - 411 - 6th Street Kansas City mo							5	3	Dark	chestnut	none		Do
19	Mo Kansas City	yes	self	"	25	no	—	Brother Francisco 411 6th St Kansas City mo							5	4	Dark	chestnut	none		Camporlice
20	Mo Kansas City	yes	self	"	25	no	—	Brother Sam La Licata 217 6th street Kansas City mo							5	4	Dark	chestnut	none		Camporlice
21	Ills Chicago	yes	self	"	20	yes	900	Brother Francisco 526 Kansas City mo							5	4	Dark	chestnut	none		Camporlice
22	New York	yes	self	"	20	yes	900	Brother Sebastiano 715 Ernistoga Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cakafumi
23	New York	yes	self	"	20	yes	900	Son Francesco Paolo 196 Elizabeth St.							5	3	Dark	Gray chest	none		Do
24	New York	yes	self	"	20	no	—	Brother Salvatore - 267 Elizabeth Street							5	3	Dark	chestnut	none		Cakafumi
25	New York	yes	self	"	20	no	—	Brother Angelo - 196 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Do
26	Ills Chicago	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni 715 Ernistoga Ave							5	4	Rosy	chestnut	none		Cakafumi
27	New York	yes	self	"	20	yes	900	Brother Gaspare 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	none		Do
28																				Sicily	
29																				Sicily	
30									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PRAVY (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 26 1914, 19...,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

130

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutation U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 29 1	X		Eguneia Maria	64 M	S	Farmer	No	Sicily	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Vincenzo Eguneia Carini
28 2			Eguneia Rosaria	16				Sicily	South	Sicily		
29 3	X		Eguneira Salvatore	26 M	S	Laborer	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Father Antonino Alimena
30 4	X		Lo Forte Francesco	27 M	S	Farmlaborer	none			Sicily	Alimena	Father Giovanni Alimena
31 5	X		Giarruso Antonio	39 M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes		South	Sicily	Alimena	Wife Signa Calogera Alimena
28 6			D'Anna Giuseppe	26				Italy	South	Sicily		
27 7			Guarrera Pasquale	16								
04 8	X		Grubale Maria ch	17	F	S	Housewoman	11-341476-5-20-42			Alimena	Aunt Bruno Maddalena
31 9	X		D'Anna Allegria mother	52	F	M	Housewoman	none		Sicily	Alimena	Sister Maddalena Bruno Alimena
26 10	X		Calabrese Serafina	20	F	S	Housewoman	Yes	Italy	South	Alimena	Mother Vaccarezza Giuseppa Alimena
31 11	X		Calabrese Calogera	18	F	S	Housewoman	Yes	Italy	South	Alimena	Mother Giuseppa Alimena
28 12			Federico Anna	23				Italy	South			
13			Bellina Giuseppa	3				Italy	South	Sicily		
29 14	X		Cartagna Salvatore	33	M	M	Farmlaborer	none		South	Sicily	Alimena Wife Faulisi Agata Alimena
15			Faliisi Marianna	27				Italy	South	Sicily		
16			Asaro Angelo	25						Sicily		
17			Di Dicho Giuseppe	22						Sicily		
18			Messiaro Giovanni	26					South	Sicily		
19			La Mancuso Gaetano	24								
20			Petrelli Gaspanino	24				Italy	South			
46 21	X		Costa Vincenzo	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani Father Salvatore Trapani
47 22	X		Di Martino Rosario V.L. 6-6-6 45	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes			Trapani	Father Nicolo Trapani
48 23			Lipicolo Francesco	48								
49 24	X		Lo Piccolo Vincenzo	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes		South	Mazzara	Father Francesco Mazzara
50 25	+		Messina Giacomo	28	M	M	Cookman	Yes		Sicily	Mazzara	Wife Antonia Maria Mazzara
51 26	X		Difalco Mariano	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Sicily	Mazara	Mother
27	X		Lopato Giuseppe	2	M			1/2 4-21-98 12-29217-7/17/41		Sicily	"	Aunt Maria Adonna
28	X		Lopato Vito	10	M			23-101798-7/3/41		Sicily	"	Mazzara
29	X		Lupici Benedetto	14	M	S	Carbinier	Yes		South	Mazzara	Father Vito Mazzara
53 30			Fabio Vito	31						South	Sicily	

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 — 52 — 121

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, 191

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	$23	no	—	—	Louis Grisafe 1 Oregon Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy Chestnut		none		Sicily	Partenico
2																								
3	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Rosario 562 North Polk St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy Chestnut		none		Sicily	Alimena
4	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Carmela Seminara Rosario 562 North Polk St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy Chestnut		scar on the lip		Sicily	do
5	Pennsylvania	yes	Self	$25	yes	1914	Apr 14	Brother-in-law Sigona Gaetano 106 First St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy Chestnut		none		Sicily	do
6																								
7																								
8	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Anichini 863 Cambridge ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy Chestnut		none		Sicily	Alimena
9	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Son Teodolo Anichini 863 Cambridge ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Chestnut		none		Sicily	do
10	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Gandolfo 1156 Loraine St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy Chestnut		scar on the forehead		Sicily	do
11	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Grandolfo 1156 Loraine St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy Blackchest		none		Sicily	do
12																								
13																								
14	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Carmina Sal vatore 215 Oak St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy Blackchest		scar under the left eye		Sicily	Alimena
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21	Ills Chicago	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Adolfo 1156 Loraine St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy chestnut		none		Sicily	Avella
22	Ohio Somerdale	yes	self	35	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Stefano Salvatore 1156 Loraine St. Chicago Ills		no	no					5	4	Dark chestnut		none			do
23																								
24	Mich Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Gammarano Gaetano 359 Congress st.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy Chestnut		scars on the face		Sicily	Inzarra
25	Mich Detroit	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Bro in law Beccafiore Francesco 297 Monroe St.								5	5	Roy chestnut		none			do
26	Mrs Louis	yes	Husband	$20	no	—	—	Husband Lo Dato Salvatore 823 Biddle St.								5	8	Dark Chestnut		scar on the forehead			do
27	Mrs Louis	yes			no	—	—									—	—	—		none			do
28	Mrs Louis	yes			no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Sicily	do
29	Mrs Louis	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother 915 7th Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy chestnut		none		Sicily	do
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT ANNA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 21 1914, 19..,
at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or [illegible]; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible]nality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] admixture of [illegible] the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

.....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

63

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 16 APR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Contiguous Territory)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
54 1 X			Ingrassia Pietro		23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Mistretta	Sister Maria Ina Graziano Mistretta
55 2			Ingrassia Rosalia		35					Italy	South Sicily		
3			Albanese Caterina		18					Italy	South Sicily		
4			Albanese Gaetano		17								
5			Albanese Grazia		12								
6			Albanese Giuseppa		9						South Sicily		
7			Albanese Giovanni		7						South Sicily		
56 8			Di Paola Stefano		18	M	S	Laborer	Yes			Elitri Ga	Father Francesco Paolo Elitri Ga
57 9			Christmanch Pio Paolo		23						South Sicily		
58 10	X		Mangiorno Giuseppe		23	M	S	Laborer	Yes			Elitri Ga	Father Sebastiano Elitri Ga
59 11	X		Fiorella Lorenzo		18	M	S	Mason	yes	Italy	South	Vallelunga	Father Fiorello Michele Vallelunga
60 12	X		Farro Vincenzo		29	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	South	Vallelunga	Wife Francesca Vallelunga
61 13	X		Lirui Giuseppa Gaetana		37	F	M	Domestic	Yes		Sicily	Mistretta	Brother Comburello Lucia - c/o Lia Purgatorio
14	X		Giordano Maria		19	F	S	Housework	Yes		Sicily	"	
15	X		Giordano Maria Luisa		10	F	S				South Sicily	"	
16	X		Giordano Vincenzo		7	M	S				Sicily	"	
17	X		Giordano Nora Caterina		2	F	S				Sicily	"	
62 18	X		La Pagna Luigi Orazio		34	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Sicily	Mistretta	
1 19	X		Di Gangi Maria Giuseppa		28	F	M						Aunt Sarah Girolama 3 children S. Caterina Mistretta
1 20	X		La Ganga Valeria Grazia		4	F	S			Italy	South		
21	X		La Ganga Vincenzo		28	M	S			Italy	South		
64 22			Muglia Manuela		20								
23			Magno Angela		19								
64 24	X		Lo Jacono Giuseppa		13	F	S	At home		Italy	South		Lo Jacono Pietro Corso Umberto 1
65 25			Meli Lucio		49						Sicily		
26			Meli Grazia		20						Sicily		
27			Meli Michela		17						Sicily		
28			Meli Gioacchino		15						Sicily		
66 29			Mariniaro Gaetano		18					Italy	South		
67 30			Draugricchia Antonino		22					Italy	South	Sicily	

63

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Race or race will be noted on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63 123

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, 191

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane; suppressing (name) if so.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$20	no				Brother in law Virginia Fabiano 1020 Clinton Ave													Sicily
2										no no no no good no													
3										no no no no good no													Sicily
4										no no no no good no													Sicily
5										no													
6										no no no no good no													
7																							Sicily
8	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$15	no				Brother in Law Pasquale Ott, Francesco Leo 6 W. Orange Cleveland					5	3	Gray	chestnut	none				Sicily
9																							
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$15	yes	Chicago			Brother Antonio [illegible]					5	4	Gray	chestnut	none				Sicily
11	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	self	$17	no				Brother in law Carlo Pagliaro 535 Oak St.													Sicily
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$12	yes	U.S.			Brother Salvatore Lucchese 33 E. Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.					5	4	Gray	chestnut	none				Sicily
13	Pa	Williamsport	Yes	self	$20	no				Brother Salvatore Falcone 1128 Lawrence St. Chicago	no no no no good no				5	4	Brown	Chestnut	none				Sicily
14	Pa	Williamsport	Yes			no				Houlean					5	2	Gray	Chestnut	none				Sicily
15	Pa	Williamsport	Yes			no				Giordano					5	3	Gray	Chestnut	none				Sicily
16	Pa	Williamsport	Yes			no				Vito					—	—	—	—	none				Sicily
17	Pa	Williamsport	Yes			no				134 [illegible]	no no no no good no				—	—	—	—	none				Sicily
18	N.Y.	Newburgh	Yes	Self	$40	yes	913	13	Cuba	[illegible]	no no no no good no				—	—	—	—	none				Sicily
19	N.Y.	Newburgh	Yes			no				Brother in law					5	5	Dark	Black	none				Sicily
20	N.Y.	Newburgh	Yes			no				Giorgio Sebastiano					5	7	Gray	Chestnut	none				Sicily
21	N.Y.	Newburgh	Yes			no				1446 9th St.					—	—	—	—	none				Sicily
22											no no no				—	—	—	—	none				Sicily
23																							Sicily
24	N.Y.	Newburgh	Yes	Self	$30	no				Brother Salvatore and [illegible]					—	—	—	—	none				Sicily
25											no no no no good no												Sicily
26											no no no no good no												Sicily
27											no no no no good no												Sicily
28											no no no no good no												Sicily
29											no no no no good no												Sicily
30											no no no no good no												Sicily

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAINT ANDRE, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19...,

at NEW - YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FELANGA, Declare, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 7 APR 1914, 191.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Citizen of U.S. / Diplomat / Tourist / Cuba / Mexico / Seasonal Farmer / In Transit / Canada or Newfoundland	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name / Given Name	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
68 1	X		Selvaggio Vittoria	22	F	S	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father Selvaggio Giuseppe Terrasini
69 2	X		Selvaggio Gaspare	16	M	S	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father Giuseppe Terrasini
70 3	X		Selvaggio Leonardo	14	M	S	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father Giuseppe Terrasini
71 4	X		Fida Nicolò	16	M	S	Farmlaborer						Terrasini	Father Nicolo Terrasini
~~72~~			~~Cocuzza Agostino~~	~~39~~										Via Finocchio
~~73~~ 5			~~Grignati Giuseppe~~	~~38~~						Italy	South	Sicily		
~~74~~ 6			~~Lastri Samuela~~	~~24~~										
75 8	X		Donchio Giovanni	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Bagnara	Father Carmelo Bagnara	
~~76~~ 9	X		Donchio Giuseppe	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Bagnara	Wife Cassarino Giuseppa Bagnara	
~~77~~ 10			~~Sarrugio Giovanni~~	~~27~~										
~~78~~ 11			~~Lastri Maria~~	~~22~~							South			
78 12	X		Scriano Giuseppe	30	M	M	Sponsalaor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bagnara	Wife Campo Gandenzia	
~~79~~ 13			~~Sarrugio Giuseppina~~	~~17~~								Sicily		
80 14			Lo Pullo Rosalia	46	F	M	Housewife					Sicily	Marsala	Father Lullo Michele Marsala
12 15			Gagliano Giuseppa	12	F	S	- - -			Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father as above
16			Gagliano Grazia	9	F	S	- - -						do	Father as above
81 17	X		Gagliano Giuseppe	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Marsala	Wife Vitina Salvatrice Marsala
~~82~~ 18			~~Lombardo Maria~~	~~23~~								Sicily		
83 19	X		Bertani Rocco	30	M	S	Farmlaborer	215-67121 no	no	Italy	South		Cordenino	Wife Bregonti Cornelia Cordenino
~~84~~ 20			~~Indelicato Giovanni~~	18	M	S	Gradinaja	yes	yes	Italy	South		Marsala	Mother Grazia Carla
~~85~~ 21			~~Spezalone Salvatore~~	42	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Marsala	Wife Giovanna Bellagrino Chiara Father in law Bellagrino Chiara Marsala
22			Rocco Maria	42	F	M	Housewife	no	no				Marsala	Brother in law as above
23			Spezalone Pasquale	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		South		Marsala	Uncle as above
24			Spezalone Michele	10	M	S	- - -	yes	yes		South		Marsala	Uncle as above
~~86~~ 25			~~Spagna Salvatore~~	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Marsala	Father Marsala Giovanna
ADMITTED 27 26	X	1	Scalisiphas Luigi	15	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Caltanisetta	Mother La Rosa Giovanna Via S. Domenico Caltanisetta
88 27	X		Fracetto Giovanni	38	M	M	Laborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Wife Girolama Cerone
89 28	X		Cerniglia Barbolobachina	35	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Via Lupo Mirto 61 Via Lupo Mirto 61
29	X		Cerniglia Angela	18	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Father Cerniglia Corleone
30	X		Cerniglia Concetta	16	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Father as above

1138 apr 9 17

Number of persons on this sheet as to whom [illegible] has been requested to collect head tax: 17

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Specify races wanted on the back of this sheet.

11—253

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Number of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Neo	St Louis	Yes	self	$ 30 no	—	—	Brother Francisco Lodolo 1124 - 8th Street St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terranini
2	Neo	St Louis	Yes	self	" 30 no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Francesco Lodolo 1124 - 8th Street St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Do
3	Neo	St Louis	Yes	self	" 30 yes	1910	St Louis mo	Brother Salvatore Francesco Lodolo 1124 - 8th Street St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terranini
4	Neo	Detroit	Yes	Self	" 25 no	—	—	Uncle Domenico Lodolo 1124 - 8th Street St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Do
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	Wm	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$ 30 no	—	—	Uncle Domenico Giuseppe Grippo 1018 Missouri Ave	no						5	4	Roy	chestnut	none		Ragusa
9	Newport		Yes	self	" 30 no	—	—	Friend Occhipinti Giorgio 1018 fountain St	no						5	3	Roy	chestnut	none		Do
10																				Sicily	
11																				Sicily	
12	Wm	Brownstation	No	Self	$ 25 yes	1911	Boston Mass	Uncle Domenico Calogero 1018 Canal Boston - Box 200							5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
13																				Sicily	
14	My	Lasalle	Yes	self	$ 40 no	—	—	Husband Giuseppe Scaliano 329 Hunter Street Lasalle Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mussomeli
15	My	Lasalle	Yes		" no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Do
16	My	Lasalle	Yes		no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	none		Do
17	My	Buffalo	Yes	self	" 25 no	—	—	Brother in law Palmeri Salvatore 100 Erie Street Buffalo							5	2	Roy	chestnut	none		Mussomeli
18																					
19	New	Orleans	Yes	Self	$ 25 no	—	—	Brother in law Caro Antonino 1008 Howard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lentini
20	Md	Baltimore	Yes	self	" 25 no	—	—	Cousin Frazetta Nicolo 700 Clark Street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Trapani
21	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	" 25 no	—	—	Brother in law Pavlone Vincenzo 129 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Trapani
22	My	Brooklyn	Yes		" no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Do
23	My	Brooklyn	Yes		no	—	—	Uncle as above							5	3	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Do
24	My	Brooklyn	Yes		no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Do
25	My	Auburn	Yes	self	" 15 yes	1910	Auburn N.Y.	Brother Calogero Giovanni Antonio 37 Owen Street Auburn							5	4	Roy	chestnut	none		Trapani
26	My	Rochester	Yes	self	" 15 no	—	—	Father Giuseppe 59 Bay Street Rochester N.Y.							5	—	Roy	chestnut	none		Caltanissetta
27	La	Bossel	No	self	" 15 no	—	—	Brother Progetto Francesco Box 13 Bossel La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	chestnut	none		Do
28	Hamilton		Yes	self	" 20 yes	1910	Canada	Brother in law Rosario Calimeri 27 Main Street Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Roy	chestnut	none		Cortona
29	Hamilton		Yes		no	—	—	Uncle as above							4	3	Roy	chestnut	none		Do
30	Hamilton		Yes		no	—	—	Uncle as above							4	3	Roy	chestnut	none		Do

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. PAVY (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAINT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PFLANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "employed by the Government" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Treaties. In Transit. Contract Labor Excepted.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
90			Cruna Ferrette Francesco	41						Italy	South	Sicily		
91 2 X			Palermiti Pietro Giuseppa	27	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Father Palermiti Giannelo Castrogiovanni
" 3 X			Parone Antonino	5	M	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Grand father as above
" 4 X			Parone Giannelo	3	M	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Grand father as above
92 5			Sauerra Sebastiano	26						Italy	South	Sicily		
93 6 X			Severino Filippo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Father Michele Castrogiovanni
94 7			Sciuto Edoardo	22						Italy	South			
95 8 X			Rono Francesco	55	M	M	Laborer	none		Italy	South		Castrogiovanni	Wife Ferrera Antonia Castrogiovanni
96 9 X			Fiorra Antonino	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Catalafimi	Father Vito Catalafimi
97 10 X			Fiorra Antonino	44	M	M	Laborer	yes					Catalafimi	2o- Wife Mortallo Maria Catalafimi
98 11 X			Fiorendino Enrico	35	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South		Catalafimi	3o- Wife Giordano Giulia Catalafimi
99 12			Munoz Francesco	35						Italy	South			
100 13			Grazia Francesco	32									Sicily	
14			Scalia Giuseppe	51									Sicily	
15			Grazia Sebastiano	32									Sicily	
16			Grazia Francesco	13										
101 17			Cassuccio Giuseppe	48						Italy	South	Sicily		
102 18			Catania Ludovico	48						Italy	South	Sicily		
103 19			Grazia Michele	50										
20			Augileri Matteo	18						Italy	South			
104 21			Mezzuro Liborio	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sic.	Bompietro	Wife Attonase Maria Lucia
105 22 X		1	Abbanese Michele	42	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes				Bompietro	Wife Vaccarello Maria Bompietro
106 23			Arlotta Maria Rosaria	17										
107 24			Arlotta Giuseppe	24										
108 25 X			Lacerda Francesco	40	M	M	Laborer	Exp. 3/7/13 none		Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Wife Perrera Isabella
109 26 X			Filato Concetta	28	F	M	housewife	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	via Mazzarese 5 Collesano
" 27 X			Crolia Salvatore	8	M	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Father Salvatore via Lepre 7 Collesano
110 28			Spinella Calogero	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Villapanca	Grand father as above Father Filippo Villapanca
111 29			Di Vita Michele	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Villapanca	Mother Francesca Villapanca
112 30			Bianca Giuseppe	22	M	M	Laborer	none			South	Sicily	Villapanca	Wife Alberto Isola Villapanca

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Commissioner has been requested to collect head tax.

16

16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† In case of races not enumerated, write in the blank at the end of this sheet.

11—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

127

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamous or other unlawful relation; if so, explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by labor contract; if so, explain.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2	Cleveland	Ohio	self	$20	no	—	—			Cristina Baroncharlo Wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castrici
3	Cleveland	Oh			no	—	—			Washington Road Cleveland Ohio													
4	Cleveland	Oh			no	—	—			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
5																							
6	Ohio	Denver	Colo	self	$25	no	—	—		Bro: in law Lodolo Carneio 2448-19th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	G Giovanni
7																							
8	Pa	Pittsburg	Pa	self	$75	no	—	—		Bro in law Rocco Angelo —							5	4	Dark	chestnut	none		G Giovanni
9	Ills	Chicago	Ills	self	$20	no	—	—		92 — South 8th St —							5	4	Dark	chestnut	none		Calabrian
10	Ills	Chicago	Ills	self	$25	no	—	—		Brother Vincenzo Cirrito 644 S. Clark St.							5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none		"
11	Pennsylvania		self	$25	no	—	—			Bro in law Antonio Vincenzo 9. Prince St.							5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		"
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21	Ills	Chicago	Ills	self	$36	00	no	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo Carrello 644 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Petrabia
22	Ills	Chicago	Ills	self	$25	00	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe — 644 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	chest	Has superior fore teeth less		Bampietro
23																							
24																							
25	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	self	$20	no	—	—		Brother Salvatore Giuseppe 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Has a mole		Modena
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	$25	no	—	—		Husband Rosalia Graziano 12 Bluff Street Rochester N.Y.							5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Ciletto
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.			no	—	—		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	none		Ciletto
28	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	self	$25	00	no	—	—	Sister Guiseppina Maria 244-46 East 1st Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Villaprovo
29	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	self	$25	00	no	—	—	Uncle Salvino Calcagno 420 West 42nd Street N.Y.							5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Villaprovo
30	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	self	$25	00	no	—	—	Cousin Lorenzo Grimaldi 50 Rockport Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Villaprovo

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FILANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon Visiting Thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer

14—21.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 8 APR sailing from [illegible], 14 APR 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Former U. S. Citizen, Minor, Member of Family Not Entering, In Transit, Returning Alien)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1191			Accia	Calogero	25	6	M Farmlabor				Italy	South	Sicily	Villafranca	Wife Anna Sicile Villafranca
2			Sicci	Anna	23		F Housewife				Italy	South	Sicily	Villafranca	
3			Lucia	Francesco	2						Italy	South	Sicily	Villafranca	
1194			Sicili	Calogero	48	6	M Farmlaborer				Italy	South	Sicily	Villafranca	Daughter Sicili Anna Villafranca
5			Mastellaro	Giuseppa	23	5	M Housewife				Italy	South	Sicily	do	Daughter as above
6			Sicili	Gioacchino	15	11	S Laborer				Italy	South	Sicily	do	Sister as above
7			Sicili	Mariantonia	10	5	S		2 49163		1-2		Sicily	do	Sister as above
8			Sicili	Antonina	4	7	S		2 48319		1 2631			do	Sister as above
1199 9	X		Sorci	Carmela	19		F		7-127752-12/14/39					Ribera	Father Vincenzo Ribera
1196 10	X		Mazzotta	Pasquale	28		M Laborer				Italy	South		Ribera	
11	X		Mazzotta	Francesca	7		F							do	Father Mazzotta Carmelo Ribera
12	X		Rubino	Paola	25		F Housewife		2-625370-Newly-500-1/26/39		Italy	South	(C.O. 205-3/11/39)	do	
13	X		Mazzotta	Carmelo	4		M		/		Italy	South	Sicily	do	
1197 14			Sciara	Giuseppe	27							South	Sicily		
1198 15			Muglia	Calogero	44		M Laborer				Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Wife Lormonte Antonia Mussomeli
1199 16			Sciara	Carmelo	38								Sic		
1200 17	X	De Luca	Militello	Gaetano	42		M Housewife						Sicily	Palermo	Daughter Rosalia Ciaccetti 114 Via Lodovico Palermo
1201 18	X		Rizzello	Antonina	24		F Housewife				Italy		Sicily	Palermo	Father Antonio 114 Via Lodovico Palermo
19	X		D'Alcise	Giuseppa	3							South		do	Mother acquainted Palermo
1202 20	X		Bruno	Giuseppe	25		M Laborer		2-813949-Non-11/18/41		Italy	South		Palermo	Grandfather as above
DEPORTED 21	X		Castelleranno	Calogera	41		F Housewife				Italy	South		Girgenti	Father Filippo Via Lapiccola 2 Palermo
DEPORTED 22	X		Falcone	Angela	19		F							do	e Volesi Girgenti
DEPORTED 23	X		Falcone	Salvatore	11	6						South		do	as above
DEPORTED 24	X		Falcone	Calogero	8	4					Italy	South		do	as above
1203 25	X		Serviano	Gaetano	40		Mech Laborer						Sic	Palermo	as above
1204 26	X		Sciortino	Maria	25		F Housewife						Sicily	Palermo	Via Fontanazza Venera 88 Via 4 Coronati Palermo
27			Termini	Alfonso	6		M					U.S. Born	Sicily	do	Brother Sciortino Luigi Via Giacomo Serpotta Palermo
28			Termini	Amedeo	2		M				Italy	U.S. Born	Sic	do	uncle as above
1205 29			Bellomo	Giuseppe	42						Italy	South			uncle as above
1206 30			DiGangi	Vincenzo	17						Italy	South	Sic		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Commissioner has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 20 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative, friend, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SANT' ANNA

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19... ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, FERRANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 23 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—21.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—			* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning Citizen. Minor. Seaman. Non-Immigrant. In Transit. Contiguous Territory.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
129			Cipriella Giovanni										
129 2 X			Lugiero Giuseppe	34		M	Laborer			South Italy	Sicily	Cramarossa	Wife Santa Concetta Cramarossa Palermo
130 3			Marchese Salvatore	40		M	Laborer			South Italy	Sicily	Terranova	Wife Desio maria Terranova
131 4			Teorione Rocco	36		M	Laborer			South Italy	Sicily	Terranova	Wife Delagata Terranova
132 5 X			Franchida Ignazio	18		M	Laborer			South Italy	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Andrea Castellamare
133 6 X			Pina Giovanni	43		M	Laborer			South Italy	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Rosetta Lentini
134 7 X			D'Guicio Paula	25		F	Domestic	15-17998 (404)		1/8/42		Lentini	Father Lentini
135 8 X			Rosetto Alio	31		M	Laborer					Lentini	Father Francesca Lentini
136 9 X			Saguisano Salvatore	22		M	Laborer					Lentini	Wife Pelliore Carmela Lentini
137 10			Mistretta Florido	22								Piazza Arm	Wife Cimadello Concetta Piazza Armerina
138 11			Micizio Mrs Stella	22									
139 12 X			Di Monaco Giuseppa	22		F	Housewife	3-145933-7/5/38		5-5-05 - NO C.A.	Italy	South	
140 13 X			Terapani Gaetano	3		C	"	—	—			Sicily	Father Di Monaco Salvatore — Catania
141 14 X			Terapani Salvatore	11		C	"	—	—			Sicily	
142 15 X			Bulgari Sebastiano	32		M	Farmer				South Italy	Sicily	Lentini Father Giuseppe Lentini
143 16			Cosmari Lucia	18								Sicily	
144 17 X			Bano Pasquale	17		M	Laborer	15-19267 (505) 7-24-42				Sicily	Carlentini Mother Calogero Carmela Carlentini
145 18			Rocito Filippo	29								Sicily	
146 19			Genovese Sebastiano	17								Sicily	
147 20 X			Miri Biadelfio	34		M	Farmer				Italy	South	Lentini Wife Entrocenta Gaetana Lentini
148 21			Salamandra Sebastiano	28								Italy	South
149 22 X			Navarretta Giuseppe	45		M	Laborer					South	Vallelunga Wife Emmanuela Francesca
150 23 X			Buffetto Gioacchino	52		M	Laborer				Italy	South	Vallelunga Wife Bucola Serena Vallelunga
151 24 X			Ligata Giuseppe	41		M	Laborer				Italy	South	Vallelunga Wife Crispi Vallelunga Antonetta
ADMITTED 25 X			Nigro Loreto	43		M	Laborer						Vallelunga Wife Giammarasa Vallelunga Loreta
152 26 X			Licciovari Francesco	24		M	Laborer	D-5274[illegible]		11/17/37		Sicily	Vallelunga Father Giuseppe Vallelunga
153 27 X			Campanella Giuseppe	52		M	Laborer					Sicily	Ventimiglia Wife Virginia Ventimiglia
28 X			Campanella Angelina	8		F	Housework	2-613741-A	8/27/40	- 505	South	a	Grand Father as above
29 X			Campanella Pietro	17		M	Laborer				Sicily	a	Grand Father as above
30 X			Campanella Domenica	11		F	Housework				Italy	South Sicily	S Born Grand Father as above

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

J. H. Zurbenhorst
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—273

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67

131

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative, friend, or other person, or by whom; if by any society, corporation, railroad, or employer, so state.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not to be answered in the affirmative by persons coming from Ireland.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	N.Y.	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	Cousin Gaetano Salatore Pat Cigar Store Troy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Scars on the face	Sicily	Acquaviva
3	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	no	rel	$25	no	—	Brother in law Felice Guiseppe 129 Mill street Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut	Small scar on the left side of forehead	Sicily	Terranova
4	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	no	rel	$25	no	—	Brother in law Felice Guiseppe 129 Mill street Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Terranova
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	rel	$25	yes	1911/1913 N.Y.	Brother in law Felice Guiseppe 129 Mill street Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
6	Neb	Omaha	no	rel	$25	yes	1908 Omaha Neb	Brother in law Felice Guiseppe 129 Mill street Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Lentini
7	Neb	Omaha	no	rel	$25	no	— —	Brother in law Felice Guiseppe 129 Mill street Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Lentini
8	Neb	Omaha	no	rel	$25	no	— —	Brother in law Felice Guiseppe 129 Mill street Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Lentini
9	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Self	$25	no	— —	Brother Gaetano Salatore 129 Mill street Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut	Gray	none	Sicily	Piazza Armerina
10									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
11									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
12	Pa.	Berwick	no	Husband	$25	no	— —	Husband Grapani Filippo 1205 Jane Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the face	none	Sicily	S. Catalda
13	Pa.	Berwick	no			no	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none		S.
14	Pa.	Berwick	no			no	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none		S.
15	Neb	Omaha	yes	Self	$25	no	— —	Brimlago LaRosa Camelo 100th Howard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut	none	none	Sicily	Lentini
16									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
17	Neb	Omaha	yes	Self	$25	no	— —	Father Gaetano 100th Howard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	none			Carlentini
18									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
19									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
20	Neb	Omaha	yes	Self	$25	no	— —	Brimlago Calogero Terranova 100th Howard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Lentini
21									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
22	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	rel	$20	yes	1907 Buffalo	Brother Gaetano Salatore 113 — 7th Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none			Vallelunga
23	N.Y.	Falconer	yes	rel	$20	no	— —	San Rustino Salatore Box 389 Falconer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	SE.	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none			Vallelunga
24	N.Y.	Falconer	yes	rel	$10	no	— —	Brother in law Felice Guiseppe Box 389 Falconer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	SE.	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none			Vallelunga
25	Ills	Chicago	yes	rel	$10	no	— —	Brother Salvatore 267 Clare ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none			Vallelunga
26	Ills	Chicago	yes	rel	$10	no	— —	Cousin Campanella Salvatore 928 Wilmore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none			Terranova
27	Ills	Chicago	yes	Self	$100	yes	1907 Chicago	Brother Antonio 267 Clare ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	none			Terranova
28	Ills	Chicago	yes	Brother				same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	none	U.S.A.		Chicago Ills
29	Ills	Chicago	yes	Brother				same as above	Read Test						5	2				Wings U.S.A.		Chicago Ills
30	Ills	Chicago	yes	Brother				same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut	none	U.S.A.		Chicago Ills

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19.., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. FILANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 191

70

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Exempt. In Transit. Deported Alien Returning.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
153 1		Liccia	Rosaria	47		M	Housewife	no no	Italy	Sicily	U.S.	Ventimiglia	Cousin Graffeo Rosario Ventimiglia
154 2		Liccardo	Rosaria	10		F	Child	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Cousin as above	NON IMM
3		Liccardo	Giuseppe	14		M	Child	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Cousin as above	NON IMM
154 4		Lojo	Margherita	12		F	S	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Cousin as above	
5		Lupiello	Rocco	46		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Ventimiglia	Grand father Leopoldo Lupiello	
156 6		Lupiello	Filippo	25		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Ventimiglia	Father Rosaria Lupiello	
157 7		Lattarulo	Angela	27		F	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Ventimiglia	Father in law Attardo Giuseppe	
158 8		Lentolone	Gaetano	23							Ventimiglia	Father as above	
159 9		Lalasciare	Raffaele	22		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	Father Lalasciare Luigi	
157 10		Lapiana	Domenico	31		M	Carpenter	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Lapiana Vincenza	
ADMITTED 11		Lapepe'ano	Giulio	26		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Lapepe'ano Natale	
ADMITTED 12		Labellaro	Salvatore	34		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Monreale	Wife Negro Maria	
13		Lapolla	Giuseppe	37		M	Tombstone agent	yes yes	Italy	South	Monreale	Wife Lorello Rosalia	
163 14		Liberto	Nicolo	29		M	Merchant	no no	Italy	South	Monreale	Wife Lorello Maria	
15		Liberia	Filippo	38								Wife Lorello Rosalia	
165 16		Lapuzza	Rosario	22		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Monreale		
166 17		Procato	Salvatore	23		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Cefalu	Father Lapreura Salvatore	
DEPORTED 166 18		Matarro	Pasquale	16		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Cefalu	Via Vittorio Emanuele 60 Mother Lefalu	
166 19		Di Vincenzo	Vincenzo	23		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Cefalu	Via Garibaldi Cefalu Mother Attardo Rosa	
169 20		Lombardo	Rosario	47		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Cefalu	Via Garibaldi Cefalu Father Rosario di Nicolo	
21		Lara	Giuseppa	39		F	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Cefalu	Via Garibaldi Cefalu Brother in law Raimondo Puleo	
22		Lombardo	Benedetta	17		F	Servant	no no	Italy	South	Cefalu	Via Garibaldi Cefalu Brother in law as above	
23		Lombardo	Andrea	12		M	-	no no	Italy	South	Cefalu	Via Garibaldi Cefalu Brother in law as above	
24		Lombardo	Salvatore	9		M	-	no no	Italy	South	Cefalu	Via Garibaldi Cefalu Brother in law as above	
25		Lombardo	Angela	4		F	-	no no	Italy	South	Cefalu	Via Garibaldi Cefalu Brother in law as above	
170 26		Liriano	Alfonso	30		M	Carpenter	no no	Italy	South	Cefalu	Father Liriano Salvatore Cefalu	
171 27		Lanchino	Matteo	22		M	Carpenter	no no	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Lanchino Angela 184 via Lacco di Ingam Palermo	
172 28		Lanchino	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Ingoia Rosalia 102 via Porta di Ingam Palermo	
173 29		Liriano	Giovanna	18		F	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	Mother Lombardo Girolama Via Porazzi Palermo	
30		Lunico	Maria Rosa	8		F	-	- -	Italy	South	Palermo	Grand Mother as above	

6-109321 - 1/17/41

6-109315 - 1/17/41 - 95-mc/a

6-114791 - 1/17/41

9-36685 - 7/19/43

(1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Racial races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—234

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 68

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether of himself, herself, or others, money, railroad ticket, prepaid by friends, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																				
ANT ALIEN 2	Mt.	New York	yes	self	75	no	18 yrs Italy	Son Giuseppe Lagolo 832 Delaney Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ventimiglia
ANT ALIEN 3	Mt.	New York	yes			yes	1914	father as above												
4	Mt.	New York	yes	self	25	no	yes yes	father as above												
5	Mt.	New York	yes	self	60	yes	1906	Father Step Father Salvatore Mother Rosaria Scalella 139 Lawrence St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no			5	7	Dk	chestnut	—	U.S.A.	New York
6	Mt.	Buffalo	yes	self	12	yes	—	Filippo Spinella 64 Seventh St Mt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chestnut	scar on left cheek	Sicily	Ventimiglia
7	Mt.	Buffalo	yes	self		no	—	Father Salvatore Buffalo N.Y. 64 Seventh St Mt. Father as above							5	5	Dk	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ventimiglia
8																				
9	Mt.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Brother Antonino 84 Louisa Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Hazel	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
10	Mt.	Geneva	no	self	25	yes	1913	Brother Gaetano Michele Banca di Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
11	La	Rapids	yes	self	20	no	—	Cousin Vincenza Rocca 244 Mechanic St Rochester N.Y.							5	5	Dk	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
12	Cleveland	Akron	no	self	25	yes	1907 Akron Ohio	Cousin Gaetano Spatafora 116 North 23rd Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Monreale
13	Mt.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	1912 Akron Ohio	Brother in law Vito Franco 200 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Monreale
14	Cleveland	Akron	yes	self	20	yes	1913 Akron Ohio	Brother Antonino 62 Arno St.							5	4	Dark	chestnut	scar on left fore head	Sicily	Palermo
15																				
16	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	— —	Uncle Maraturo Giuseppe 644 S. Clark Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Gray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
17	Mass	Lawrence	no	self	20	no	— —	Brother in law Angelo Maiuno 52 Common Street Lawrence Mass							5	2	Gray	chestnut	none		do
18	Mt.	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	— —	Uncle Pietro Maturo 88 Prospect Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Gray	chestnut	none		do
19	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	— —	Brother Salvatore Calli above 1901 W. Ohio Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
20	La	New Kensington	no	self	20	yes	1907 Pittsburgh Pa.	Son Giuseppe Daughter Filippina 542 - 4th Ave New Kensington Pa							5	4	Dark	Gray chestnut	Cigar on left forehead	Sicily	Cefalu
21	Pa	New Kensington	no					Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
22	Pa	New Kensington	yes					Brother as above							5	2	Gray	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
23	Pa	New Kensington	yes					Brother as above							—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Cefalu
24	Pa	New Kensington	no					Brother as above							—	—	—	—	none	do	do
25	Pa	New Kensington	no					Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Cefalu
26	Pa	New Kensington	no	self		yes	1910 Pittsburgh Pa.	Brother Andrea Limuso 542 - 4th Ave New Kensington Pa							5	3	Gray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
27	Wis	Madison	yes	self	25	yes	1910 Madison Wis	Cousin Mario Maturo 114 Lake Street Madison Wis							5	5	Hazel	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
28	Wis	Madison	yes	self	20	yes	1909 Madison Wis	Cousin Mario Maturo 114 Lake Street Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	chestnut	none		Palermo
29	Mass	Boston	yes	self	15	no	— —	Brother Filippo Cusumano 64 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	chestnut	none		Palermo
30	Mass	Boston	yes			no	— —	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		do

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FILANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Returning Alien. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Exempt. In Transit. Commutable U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
174	X		Mejico	Cosimo	50		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	Wife Rosalia Grifoli Via G. Meli 4 Palermo
2	X		Mejico	Vincenzo	16		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	
175	X		Gambino	Paolo	32		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Riggio Maria Palermo
176	X		DiGangi	Sebastiano	22		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisello	Aunt Donna Rosalia Giovanna Via S. Caterina Palermo
177	X		Scibana	Serafina	30		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisello	
6	X		Pignatello	Sebastiano	7		S	/	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisello	Father Scibana Silvestro S. marino Cinisella
7	X		Pignatello	Nora	4		S	/	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisello	
8	X		Pignatello	Michele	3		S	/	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisello	
178	9 X		Seguso	Giuseppa	20		M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South		Termini	Father Termini Imerese
	10 X		Sciambra	Antonio	2		S	—	—	no	Italy	South		do	Via Cromuzio Termini
	11 X		Sciambra	Maria	4		S	—	—	no	Italy	South		do	do
ADMITTED	12 X		Sucelí	Maria Concetta	60		W	housewife	no	no	Italy	South		Termini	Brother Giuseppe 24 Via Cromuzio Termini
180	13		Scarpura	Giovanni	30						Italy	South	Sicily		
181	14		Scapello	Carmelo	28						Italy	South	Sicily		
182	15		Di Stefano	Antonetta	27						Italy	South	Sicily		
183	16		Di Stefano	Felice Giovanni	4						Italy	South			
REJECTED			Battaglia	Giuseppe	20		S	Waiter	no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Antonia Maria Ragusa
185	18		Cannizzo	Giorgio	47						Italy	South	Sicily		
186	19		Lascone	Giuseppe	19						Italy	South			
187	20		Cannizzaro	Carmela	21						Italy	South			
188	21		Guzzio	Giovanna	36						Italy	South			
189	22		Di Stefano	Carmelo	12						Italy	South			
190	23		Di Stefano	Giuseppe	8						Italy	South			
191	24		Di Stefano	Vincenzo	5						Italy	South			
192	25		Di Natale	Salvatore	29						Italy	South			
193	26		Sciammito	Giovanni	26						Italy	South	Sicily		
194	27		Guzzio	Angelo	26						Italy	South	Sicily		
195	28		Scapello	Giovanni	30						Italy	South	Sicily		
192	29 X		Serrara	Giuseppina	20		S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South		Vallelba	Father Via Cromuzio Termini
193	30 X		Zoda	Giuseppe	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Vallelba	Wife Antonina Lanettiere Vallelba

(4)

Number of aliens in this list who have been detained for examination
Number of aliens in this list who are entitled to enter without head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 69

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether money paid, amount, and by whom; if by express company, railroad, or steamship company, or other than immediate relative, so state.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass Boston							San Antonio 5 North Square Palermo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy complexion dark hair and eyes		Sicily	Palermo
2	"	"						"	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Wis Madison							Madison Tetrecuba 629 Milton Street Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Sicily
4	N Y Newyork							Carmen Saganga Sebastian 446 E. 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chest	none	Sicily Palermo
5	Conn Greenwich							Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chest	none	Sicily Misilmeri
6	Conn Greenwich							Fernando Antonino 58 Greenwich Ave Greenwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chest	none	Sicily do
7	Conn Greenwich								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily do
8	Conn Greenwich								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	do do
9	N Y Rochester							Husband Andrea Tomasso 357-359 North Real Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	do do
10	N Y Rochester							Father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	none	Sicily Trapani
11	N Y Rochester							Father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily do
12	Ill Brighton							Sanholagero Monforte 3876 Kinmondale Brightonda	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily do
13									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	none	Sicily Trapani
14									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
15									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
16									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
17	N Y Newyork							Mathew Fidanza 2160 Second Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut hair dark eyes		Sicily Bagaria
18									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
19									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
20									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
21									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
22									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
23									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
24									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
25									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
26									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
27									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
28									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
29	Ill Thurston							Frederico Di Nolfo Frisco 2203 Thurston Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Sicily Villalba
30	Ill Chicago							Santo Varrio Guiseppe 812 Division Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Sicily Villalba

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 26 1914, 19—,
at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, F. FIANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF Diplomat.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF Tourist.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF Canada.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF Cuba.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Commutable—U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~1~~										Cavaneri	Cristina	16						Italy	Sicily			
~~2~~										Buttacavoli	Salvatore	24						Italy	South	Sicily		
~~3~~										Lessiane	Giuseppe	13						Italy	South	Sicily		
~~4~~										DiChiara	Pasquale	24						Italy	Sicily			
~~5~~										Cappuccio	Santo	17						Italy	South	Sicily		
~~6~~										Tesauachio	Giuseppe	26						Italy	South			
~~7~~										Schillaci	Providenza	21						Italy	Sicily			
~~8~~										Cannacchio	Salvatore	1						Italy	Sicily			
~~9~~										Orlando	Angelo	29						Italy	South			
201 10										Guarnieri	Filippo	16		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italia	Father Filippina Salvatore	
202 11										Guarnieri	Vincenzo	19		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italia	Father Filippina Salvatore	
203 12										Salerno	Pietro	46		M	Sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Italia	Wife Lavina Filippina	
~~204~~ 13										Sarrao	Pietro	26						Italy	South			
~~205~~ 14										Terrains	Gaetano	19						Italy	South			
~~206~~ 15										D'Amico	Giovanni	16		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italia	Father Maria Filippo	
206 16 X										Sanfilippo	Alberto	25		M	Sailor	yes	yes			Italia	Father Sanfilippo Mariano	
207 17										Fasia	Biagio	32		M	Confectioner	yes	yes			Bonfietro	Wife Lia Teresa Maria	
~~208~~ 18										Lici	Francesco	24		M	Confectioner	yes	yes			Marsala	Father Salvatore	
209 19 X										Tzicalora	Pietro	25		M	Soldier	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	Wife Carlo Pietro Villa	
~~Cancelled~~ 20 X										Gabriele	Michele	20		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marsala	Mother Giacolo Caterina	
211 21 X										Milana	Nicolò	16		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Catalafimi Father Vincenzo	
~~212~~										Accardo	Francesco	23						Italy	South			
~~CANCELLED~~ 213 X										Piazza	Giuseppe	29		M	Mason	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Wife Grisi Concetta	
~~214~~										Piazza	Giuseppe	33						Italy	South	Sicily		
215 25 X										Orlando	Salvatore	38		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mussomeli	Wife Giuseppa Filippa	
216 26 X										Cappuccio	Calogero	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sciacca Rno	Wife Bologna Carmela	
~~217~~ 27										Sciortello	Francesco	38						Italy	South	Sciacca		
218 28 X										Gennaro	Antonino	19		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sciacca	Father Antonia Giuseppa	
219 29 X										Virgia	Filippo Calogero	61		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sciacca	Father Lorenzo	
~~220~~ 30										Stabile	Carmelo	29						Italy	South	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been required to collect head tax

4/24/14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 70

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or if by relative please state whether parent, grandparent, husband, wife, child over 18 or under 18, other relative, friend, or employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no no no no good no											Sicily
2								no no no no good no											Sicily
3								no no no no good no											Sicily
4								no no no no good no											Sicily
5								no no no no good no											Sicily
6								no no no no good no											Sicily
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 23 00	—		Brother Giovanni Salvatore 200 Detroit Street	no no no no good no				5	4	Ruy chestnut	none		Sicily	Palma
11	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	" 25 00	"	Milwaukee Wis	Brother Giovanni Salvatore 200 Detroit Street Milwaukee Wis	no no no no good no				5	5	Ruy chestnut	none		Sicily	"
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	" 40 00	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Salvatore 59 Gallatin Street Brooklyn	no no no no good no				5	—	Ruy chestnut	none		Sicily	"
13																			
14																			
15	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 25 00	—		Brother Vincenzo Francesco 227 Van Buren Street Milwaukee Wis	no no no no good no				5	2	Ruy chestnut	none		Sicily	Palma
16	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	" 25 00	"	Milwaukee Wis	Brother Giuseppe Francesco 227 Van Buren Street Milwaukee Wis	no no no no good no				5	7	Ruy chestnut	none		Sicily	"
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	" 20 00	"	Chicago Ill.	Brother Antonino Bonetta 1 Edwards Court					5		Ruy chestnut	none			Bonfiglio
18	Mass	Boston	yes	self	" 25 00	—	—	Vincenzo Filippina Francesco 115 Salem Street Boston Mass	no no no no good no				5	8	Dark chestnut	Scarlet		Sicily	Mezzola
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	" 50 00	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Isidoro Mario 239 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no good no				5	4	Ruy chestnut	skin none		Sicily	Mezzola
20	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	" 20 00	—	—	intelligent tinsmiths 158 Champlain Street Detroit Mich	no no no no good no				4	9	Ruy chestnut	none		Sicily	Mezzola
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	" 15 00	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 166 Vant St.	no no no no good no				5	1	Ruy chestnut	none		Sicily	Calatafimi
22																			
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10 00	—	—	Br. in law Pasco Stefano 62 Union St.					5	5	Fair chest.	Scar on the forehead		Sicily	Aidone
24																			
25	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	" 40 00	—	—	Brother in law Piazza Salvatore 407 Lexington St.					5	6	Ruy chestnut	Scar on the left temple			Montemaggiore
26	Ohio	New Lexington	yes	self	" 35 00	900	New Lexington O.	Cousin Amato Vincenzo Box 6 —					5	3	Ruy chestnut	none			Marineello
27																			R no di Egata
28	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	" 20 00	no	—	father Biagio	no no no no good no				5	4	Fair chestnut	none		Sicily	Palermo
29	Ohio	Lexington	yes	self	" 25 00	—	—	Uncle 1608 Tremont Ave Amato Calogero Box 6 —					5	2	Dark chest. blue	none		Sicily	do
30									no no no no good no									Sicily	

13 43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1914, 19...,
at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FILANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sail on" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 15 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
221			Leggiadro	Giacomo								Italy	South Italy			
222			Maggiore	Mariano								Italy	South Italy	Sicily		
2238	X		Caruso	Giacomo	29	M	S	Laborer	marino			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villafranca	mother Rosalia Caruso Villafranca
2244	X		Caruso	Caterina	19	F	S	housework	married			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villafranca	mother Rosalia Caruso Villafranca
225			Cataldo	Vito								Italy	South Italy	Sicily		
226			Lucero	Mario								Italy	South Italy	Sicily		
7			D'Pasquale	Francesco								Italy	South Italy	Sicily		
8			D'Pasquale	Giuseppe								Italy	South Italy	Sicily		
9			D'Pasquale	Giovanni								Italy	South Italy	Sicily		
227	10	X	Moncello	Salvatore	26	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cerda	Wife	Castiglia Vincenza
228	11	X	Guarino	Luigi	22	M	M	Macaroni maker	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caltagirone	Father	Francesco Cerda
229	12		Messina	Francesco						Italy	South Italy	Sicily			Caltagirone
230	13		Lo Verde	Salvatore								Italy	South Italy	Sicily		
	14		Lo Verde	Giovanni								Italy	South Italy	Sicily		
231	15	X	Carascio	Andrea	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Floridia	Uncle	Antonio Giuseppe
	16	X	Veneziano	Sebastiana	28	F	M	housewife	yes				Floridia	Uncle	Antonio Floridia
	17	X	Carascio	Antonino	6	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	Floridia	Uncle	Antonio Floridia
	18	X	Carascio	Giuseppe	2	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	Floridia	Uncle	Antonio Floridia
232	19	X	Giuliano	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Floridia	Father	Nicolò Floridia
233	20		Macisti	Vincenzo						Italy	South Italy	Sicily			
234	21	X	Durante	Francesco	32	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Ficarazzi	Wife	Domino Carola Ficarazzi
235	22	X	Giovenco	Gaetano	27	M	M	Laborer	yes				Ficarazzi	Wife	Schimbo Rosaria Ficarazzi
236	23	X	Gratti Pidrello	Giuseppe	37	M	M	Laborer	none		South	Sicily	Carbonia	Wife	Monica Gaetana Carbonia
237	24	X	Saternit Gallolicuo	Salvatore	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carbonia	Wife	Russo Rosaria Carbonia
238	25		Gratti Pidrello	Antonino	37	M	M	Laborer	none				Carbonia	Wife	Gaetana Speziale Carbonia
239	26		Giannusilleri	Salvatore											
240	27	X	Lombardo Lapidillo	Antonino	36	M	M	Laborer	yes		South		Carbonia	Wife	Calanna Maria
241	28		Augusto Porta	Sebastiano						Italy	South	Sicily			
242	29	X	Saputo	Antonina	1	F	S	housework	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carbonia	Mother	Crapa Giuseppa Carbonia
243	30	X	Chiolo	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Carbonia	Wife	Gaetano Mariano Carbonia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—234

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 71

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, ..., *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by self or other person, or if by passage broker, railroad, steamship, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Exempt (when or alien now or last belongs to one of the classes exempted thereby) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	[illegible]							Brother Carmen Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruy chestnut	none		Sicily	Villafranca
4	[illegible]							Brother Carmen Giuseppe 233 Bleeker street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy chestnut	none			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	[illegible]							Brother Giovanni Box 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	[illegible]		Sicily	[illegible]
11	[illegible]							Uncle Guarino Pietro 33-45 Garrison st.	[illegible]						5	2	Roy chestnut	left eye brow [illegible] forehead		Sicily	Caltagirone
12																				
13									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
14																				
15																				Sicily
16	Neb Omaha	m	self	$20 yes	Omaha	Father Saverio Antonino			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chestnut	none		Sicily	Florida
17	Neb Omaha	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1228 S 11th st Omaha Neb Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chestnut	none		[illegible]	Florida
18	Neb Omaha	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Grandfather as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	Florida
19	Neb Omaha	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Grandfather as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	Florida
20	Conn Norfolk	[illegible]	all	[illegible]	no	—	—	Cousin Guiseppe Pasqua Box 165 Norfolk Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Ruy chestnut	none		Sicily	Florida
21	N.Y. East Washington	yes	Self	$25 yes	Italy	Europe		Father Salvatore 20 Preston st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy chestnut	none		Sicily	Piraneo
22	N.Y. Elmira	yes	Self	$25 no	—	—		Uncle Durante Salvatore - 20 Preston st.	[illegible]						5	6	Dark chestnut	[illegible]			Do
23	N.Y. Jamestown	no	Self	$25 no	—	—		Brother in law Arenola Antonino - Box 381							5	4	Roy chestnut	pre head none		Sicily	Custonia
24	N.Y. Jamestown	no	self	$25 no	—	—		Cousin Maria Salvatore 124 Harrison street Jamestown N.Y.							5	3	Ruy chestnut	none		Sicily	Custonia
25	N.Y. Jamestown	no	self	$25 no	—	—		Brother in law Carmelo Salvatore 124 Harrison street Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chestnut	none			Castorea
26																				
27	N.Y. Jamestown	no	self	$50 yes	1906	3 years	Jamestown N.Y.	Brother in law Calanni Guiseppe 62 Harrison street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy chestnut	none		Sicily	Castorea
28																				
29	N.Y. Jamestown	no	self	$25 no	—	—		Brother Salvatore Pasquale 36 Harrison street Jamestown N.Y.							5	3	Ruy chestnut	none		Sicily	Castorea
30	N.Y. Jamestown	no	self	$25 no	—	—		Brother in law Salvatore Pasquale 36 Harrison street Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruy chestnut	none		Sicily	Castorea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 26 1914, 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BELLANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—21

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, ..., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Canadian Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
244	X							Graci Giuseppa	21		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Cartorici	Father Pietro Graci Cartorici
245 2	X							Inglima Pietro Father	41		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Solenna	Wife Rubino Giuseppe Via Divisi 32 Palermo
1 3	X							Inglima Teresa ch	19		S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Solenna	same as above
1 4	X							Inglima Carmelo	13		M				Italy			Solerno	same as above
246 5								Navarra Antonino	23							South	Sicily		
247 6								Luna Marianna	54							South	Sicily		
248 7								Lauria Alberto	32										
248 8								Giannone Giuseppe	49										
9								Graci Rosaria	49							South			
10								Giannone Salvatore	17										
11								Giannone Giovanna	10						Italy		Sicily		
250 12								Lazzallo Sebastiano	47		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily		
251 13	X							Agrusa Salvatore	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	Brother Giuseppe Via Deserto
252 14	X							Agrusa Lorenzo	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South		Balestrate	Wife Mby Embarmone Rosaria Balestrate
253 15								Russo Vito	35						Italy	South		Solerno	Mother Triandacrezia Balestrate
254 16								Gioia Angelo	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					
255 17	X							Accetta Maria	19		S	Dressmaker	Yes			South		Balestrate	Father Gaetano Vito Balestrate
256 18	X							Bellante Giovanni	49		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes		South		Balestrate	Sister and wife Rubino Francesca Balestrate
1 19	X							Lusalachi Giovanna Wife	37		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Solarra	Mother Deutes Agnes Solarra
1 20	X							Bellante Anna ch	7				7X36926	5/29/42		South	Sicily	do	mother on law as above
1 21	X							Bellante Domenico	14		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above
1 22	X							Bellante Giuseppe	9		M	—	Yes	Yes				do	Grand Mother as above
1 23	X							Bellante Pietro "	4		M	—						do	Grand Mother as above
256 24	X							Cerarchio Anna	32		F	Housewife	7-20165	11/14/42		South		do	Grand Mother as above
1 25	X							Titrano Francesco	12		M	—	No	No				Solarra	Mother Pizzchi Rosa Solarra
1 26	X							Titrano Marco "	11		F	—	No	No				do	Grand Mother as above
1 27	X							Titrano Antonino "	9		M	—						do	Grand Mother as above
1 28	X							Titrano Pietro "	8		M	—	5-44675	12/35		South		do	Grand Mother as above
29	X							Titrano Giuseppe "	2		M	—	7-67072	1/7/36		South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above
258 30	X							Mulé Giuseppa	34		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Santuna	Wife Cerarchio Anna Santuna

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)															2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of the U. S.							Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
244	X															Graci	Giuseppa	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cortorici	Father Gregorio Carmelo Cortorici
245 2	X															Rubino	Pietro Father	41		M	M	Laborer 1066[illegible]	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Cesare Rubino Via Divisi 32 Palermo
3	X															Rubino	Teresa ch	18		S	S	Laborer 7-92562	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Cesare Rubino Via Divisi 32 Palermo
4	X															Rubino	Carmelo	13		M	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	uncle as above
246																Navarra	Antonino	23						Italy	South	Sicily		
247																Puma	Marianna	54						Italy	South	Sicily		
248																Sciara	Alberto	32						Italy	South			
249																Giannone	Giuseppe	49							South			
9																Graci	Vittoria	49							South			
10																Giannone	Salvatore	17						Italy	South	Sicily		
11																Giannone	Giovanna	19						Italy	South	Sicily		
250 12																Lazzallo	Sebastiano	47		M	M	Laborer	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	Brother Giuseppe Via Deserto
251 13	X															Agrusa	Salvatore	25		M	S	Tailor	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrate	Wife Embarimone Grazia Via Deserto
252 14	X															Agrusa	Lorenzo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Ericandi Lucrezia Palestrate
253 15																Russo	Vito	35						Italy	South	Sicily		
254 16																Gioia	Angelo	24		M	S	Tailor	yes		South		Palestrate	Father Graziano Palestrate
255 17	X															Accetta	Maria	19		F	S	Dressmaker	yes		South		Palestrate	Sister Palestrate
256 18	X															Bellante	Giovanni	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes			Solarra	Mother Bellante Palestrate
19	X															Lusalachi	Giovanna Wife	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	South	Sicily	do	Mother Solarra
20	X															Bellante	anna ch	17		F	S	Laborer 7X36926	yes	yes	South	Sicily	do	Mother as above
21	X															Bellante	Domenico	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above
22	X															Bellante	Giuseppe	9		M	-	-	yes	yes			do	Grand Mother as above
23	X															Bellante	Pietro	4		M	-	-	-		South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above
257 24	X															Ceraulino	Anna	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	11/14/42	5 mo 9 d	Solarra	Mother Bacchi Rosa Solarra
25	X															Vitrano	Francesco	12		M	-	-	yes	yes			do	Grand Mother as above
26	X															Vitrano	Marco	11		M	-	-	yes	yes			do	Grand Mother as above
27	X															Vitrano	antonino	9		M	-	-	-				do	Grand Mother as above
28	X															Vitrano	Pietro	4		M	-	-	-	5-44675	12/35		do	Grand Mother as above
29	X															Vitrano	Giuseppe	2		M	-	-	-	7-67012	7/1/36		do	Grand Mother as above
258 30	X															Mauli	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Farmlabor	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Santeina	Wife Ceraulo Anna Santeina

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Racial traces will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 72 141

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

14—913

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cl.	Saunders	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni Hyrum Street	3 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	Face on the	Sicily	Partinico
2	Cleveland	O.	self	$30	no	—	—		Wife Felippa Basile 127 Bailliard		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	Forearm	Sicily	Solanto
3	Cleveland	O.		no	no	—	—		mother in olive		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	neck	Sicily	Q
4	Cleveland	O.		no	no	—	—		mother as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Q
5																							Sicily	
6																							Sicily	
7																							Sicily	
8																							Sicily	
9																							Sicily	
10																							Sicily	
11																							Sicily	
12	Ft.	Williamsport	O.	self	$100	yes	2nd	173 Williamsport	Wife Antonia Sebastiano and sons - 138 State St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Misilmeri
13	Detroit	Mich.	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brothers Pietro & Giuseppe 786 Rivard St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chest	none	Sicily	Balestrate
14	Detroit	Mich.	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Agrusa Carlo 708 Rivard St. Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Ruddy	chest		Sicily	Balestrate
15																							Sicily	
16	St.	Louis	Mo.	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Salvatore Giacomo 1905 - 10 St.		no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Balestrate
17	Newyork	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Agesta Castrenze 50 Spring St.								5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Castellammare	
18	Ft.	Buffalo	N.Y.	self	$100	yes	1st	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Pietro Pellerito 73 Hoberstreet Buffalo N.Y.								5	2	Dark	chestnut	none		Castellammare	
19	Ft.	Buffalo	N.Y.			yes	2nd	"	Brother as above								5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Salaparuta	
20	Ft.	Buffalo	N.Y.			yes	2nd	"	Uncle as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Q
21	Ft.	Buffalo	N.Y.			yes	Brother	"	Uncle as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Q
22	Ft.	Buffalo	N.Y.			yes	2nd	"	Uncle as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Partinico
23	Ft.	Buffalo	N.Y.			yes	2nd	"	Uncle as above								—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Partinico
24	Ft.	Buffalo	N.Y.	self	$100	yes	1st	Buffalo N.Y.	Husband Filippo Sebastiano and sons 138 State St. 73 Hoberstreet Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut		Sicily	Misilmeri
25	Ft.	Buffalo	N.Y.			yes	Brother	"	Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo
26	Ft.	Buffalo	N.Y.			yes	Brother	"	Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	do
27	Ft.	Buffalo	N.Y.			yes	Brother	"	Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	do
28	Ft.	Buffalo	N.Y.			no	—	—	Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Salaparuta
29	Ft.	Buffalo	N.Y.			yes	—	—	Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Salaparuta
30	La	Alexandria	yes	self	$100	yes	1st	Ex. Col.	Brother Giacomo 707 [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on left forearm	Sicily	Sambuca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. PAVY, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1914, 19..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FILANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 16 APR 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
25 1	X									Caliot	Libro	36	M	M	Labor				Italy	South	Sicily	Le Piana	Mother in law Valentina Lucrezia Piana
" 2	X									Cusumano	Paula	30	F	M	Housewife				Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above
" 3	X									Caliot	Carmina	9	F	—	—		—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above
" 4	X									Caliot	Angelo	4	M	—	—		—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above
" 5	X									Caliot	Gioachino	2	M	—	—		—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above
~~26~~										Cortese	Pasquale	33							Italy	South	Sicily		
26 17	X									Nocera	Andrea	32	M	M	Coal Trading	Yes			Italy	South		Monreale	Wife Buzzotta Gianna Monreale
26 18	X									Mariello	Domenico	27	M	M	Coal Trading	Yes			Italy	South		Calapanta	Mother
" 9	X									Wife Di Maria	Pasquina	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes			Italy	South		do	Montina
" 10	X									Di Maria	Margherita	19	F	S	Laborer	Yes			Italy	South	Sicily	do	Rosa
" 11	X									Di Maria	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes			Italy	South	Sicily	do	Calapanta
~~26 12~~										Lenzabiano	Angelo	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Wife Mammarito Giuseppe Terrasini
26 13	X									Bellavia	Giuseppino	20	F	S	Housework				Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	Wife Cirrino Salvatore Favara
~~26 14~~										Buscaglia	Michele	37							Italy	South	Sicily		
~~26 15~~										Fontana	Giuseppe	38							Italy	South	Sicily		
26 16	X									Farco	Concetta	24	F	W	Housework	Yes				South	Sicily	Palermo	Daughter Palermo Caviglia
26 17	X									Caviglia	Gaspare	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes						Palermo	Via Collalelliero 20 Palermo Father Palermo Caviglia
26 18	X									Fortunio	Rosario	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes						Valle d'Erice	20 Via Collalelliero Palermo Father Antonio
27 19	X									Solizzi	Michele	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Valle d'Erice Wife Solano Margherita
27 20	X									Wife Di Trina	Maria	42	F	M	Housework	Yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Volgiamera	Via Salerno Caltanissetta Mother in Law Capra Madalena
" 21	X									Morreale	Gaetana	16	F	S	Housework	Yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Volgiamera	Volgiamera Grand mother as above
27 22	X									Morreale	Antonino	41	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Volgiamera	Mother Capra Madalena Volgiamera
~~27 23~~										Morreale	Biagio	30	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Volgiamera	Wife Anna Filemeno Volgiamera
27 24	X									Sacco	Antonino	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Leonardo Marsala
27 25	X									Lisciandri	Giuseppe	25	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Lentonari	Father Lisciandri Tiz Lentonari
" 26	X									Linara	Cerero	19	F	S	Housework	Yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Lentonari	Father Linara Lentonari
27 27	X									Lisciandri	Francesco	44	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Lentonari	Wife Giuseppa Castiglione
27 28	X									Lisciandri	Nicolo	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Lentonari	Father Lisciandri Lentonari
~~27 29~~										Mangiafave	Giuseppe	22							Italy	South	Sicily		
~~27 30~~										Orlando	Francesco	17							Italy	South	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 73

143

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																			
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	na																
2	N.Y.	Buffalo	na																
3	N.Y.	Buffalo	na																
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	na																
5	N.Y.	Buffalo	na																
6																			
7	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	$200	no													
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$35	no													
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes			yes													
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes			no													
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes			no													
12	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	Detroit											
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	no													
14																			
15																			
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100	no													
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100	yes													
18	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	$25	yes													
19	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	$20	yes	1910	Albany N.Y.											
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.											
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes			yes													
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$40	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.											
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	yes	1909	Brooklyn N.Y.											
24	Wis.	Beloit	yes	self	$50	yes													
25	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	St. Louis Mo.											
26	Mo.	St. Louis	yes			yes													
27	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	$50	yes													
28	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	$25	no													
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1914, 19.., at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.FFLANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

P. F. Flanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

.....
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
280 1 X		Pellitteri Vincenza	38	F	M	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	Father Vito Custonaci
" 2 X		Sparalacqua Vincenza	14	F	S	housework	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	Grandfather as above
" 3 X		Sparalacqua Mario	13	M	S			Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	as above
" 4 X		Sparalacqua Giuseppa	9	F	S			Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	as above
" 5 X		Sparalacqua Anna	8	F	S			Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	as above
" 6 X		Sparalacqua Francesco	6	M	S			Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	as above
" 7 X		~~PIASSIALACQUA~~ ANTONYA	4	FEMALE	S			Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	as above
" 8 X		Sparalacqua Girolamo	3	M	S			Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	as above
281 9 X		Catarcius Giovanni	28	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagura	Father Salone Concetta Bagura
282 10 X		~~Lazzaro~~ Giovanni	23	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagura	Father Giuseppe Bagura
~~283~~ 11		Sciarrei Giovanni	17					Italy	South	Sicily		
~~284~~ 12		Mennetta Luigi	11					Italy	South	Sicily		
285 13 X		Scianno Girolamo	27	M	M	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Bagura		Father Giovanni Bagura
286 14 X		Schimbari Rosario	19	M	S	Pioneer Boys	R-549231 12/28/37	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagura	Father Giorgio Bagura
~~287~~ 15		Garlata Giovanni	29					Italy	South	Sicily		
288 16 X		Di Quattro Giovanni	25	M	M	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Bagura		Wife Guarrera Batistica Bagura
~~289~~ 17		Greciano Rosario	21					Italy	South	Sicily		
290 18 X		Nicita Rosario	30	M	S	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Bagura		Father Giorgio Bagura
~~291~~ 19		Di Vita Giovanni	34					Italy	South	Sicily		
~~292~~ 20 X		Rascone Giuseppe	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagura	Father Giorgio Bagura
~~293~~ 21		Graziata Mariano	24					Italy	South	Sicily		
294 22 X		Como Vincenzo	33	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Castellamare		Wife Clara Scontrino Castellamare Gulf
295 23 X		Ciuffo Louis	16	M	S	Tailor	yes yes		South	Sicily	Castellamare Gulf	Father Ciuffo Antonio Castellamare
~~296~~ 24		Agate Baldassare	36						South	Sicily		
297 25 X		Scianno Alberto	29	M	M	Laborer	no no				Castellamare Gulf	Wife Como Giuseppa Castellamare
298 26 X		Adragna Salvatore	32	M	M	Laborer	no no				Castellamare Gulf	Adragna Pietro (Father) Castellamare
299 27 X		Ingra Carlo	16	M	S	Tailor	yes yes		South	Sicily	Castellamare Gulf	Mother Lazzaro Giovanna Castellamare
300 28 X		Lagusa Antonio	28	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Castellamare	Gulf	Wife Ciaccio Maria Castellamare
29 X		Lagusa Marianna	16	F	S		no no	Italy	South	Castellamare	Gulf	Mother as above
301 30 X		Lagusa Maria	19	F	S		no no	Italy	South	Castellamare	Gulf	Mother Ciaccio Maria Castellamare Gulf

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 74

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit		self	$28	no	—	—	Ireland Portoleguese Consul 233 E. Morgan St. Boston							5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castroreale
2	Mich	Detroit				no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	
3	Mich	Detroit				no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	
4	Mich	Detroit				no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	
5	Mich	Detroit				no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	
6	Mich	Detroit				no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	
7	Mich	Detroit				no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	
8	Mich	Detroit				no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	
9	Chicago	Ill		self	$28	no	—	—	Uncle Pasquale Giannini 334 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
10	Chicago	Ill		self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Pasquale Giannini 334 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
11																						
12																						
13	New York			self	$26	no	—	—	Cousin Scrofani Pio 334 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	2	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
14	New York			self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Scrofani Francesco - 5 Monroe St.							5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
15																						
16	New York			self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Guarneri Pietro and — 34 Mulberry St.							5	4	Dark	chestnut	none		Ragusa
17																						
18	New York			self	$20	no	1907	yes	Brother in law Bracchitta Vincenzo - 648 Marion Ave.							5	4	Dark	chestnut	none		Ragusa
19																						
20	New York			self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Scrofani Giorgio - 648 Marion Ave.							5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
21																						
22	N.Y. New York			self	$26	no	1905	yes	Brother in law Rinaldo Scrofani 48 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Castelbuono
23	N.Y. New York			self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Scrofani 202 Nicholas Street N.Y.							5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Ragusa
24																						
25	N.Y. New York			self	$26	no	—	—	Brother in law Romano Scrofani 210 E. 11th St. N.Y.							5	5	Dark	chestnut	Star on the forehead		Castelbuono
26	N.Y. New York			self	$30	yes	1904	N.Y.	Brother Adriana Scrofani 208 Lexington Ave. N.Y.							5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	Star on the forehead		Ragusa
27	Mich	Detroit		self	$24	no	—	—	Cousin Prestigiacomo Giuseppe 282 Macomb St. Detroit Mich.							5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	Small Scar on the left eye		Ragusa
28	N.Y. New York			self	$20	no	—	—	Son in law Giacomo Lanza 94 Prince Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	Star on the forehead	Sicily	Castelbuono
29	N.Y. New York				$	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
30	N.Y. New York			self	$15	no	—	—	Brother Giacomo 4-11 Prince Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY (State whether Master, Duly Authorized Agent, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. DI LANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

F. Di Langa

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 26 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

14—21:

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from [illegible], 16 APR 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Inglisina	Vincenza	18							Italy	South			
2											Messina	Giuseppe	55		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Isabellanna	Wife Grazzosso Rosalia
3											Messina	Salvare	16		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Isabellanna	mother as above
4											Navarra	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Mare	Wife Rosa Maria
5											Decarella	Antonino	18		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mare	Wife Palmeri Rosa Isabellanna
6											Decarella	Antonio	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mare	Wife Di Liberto Rosa Isabellanna
7											Impagliata	Antonino	28		M	M	Laborer				South		Mare	Wife Bonventre Rosa Isabellanna
8											Sutana	Salvatore	50		M	M	Laborer				South		Licata	Wife Epifania Ippiteri Licata
9											Pizzuno	Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer				South	Sicily	Licata	Father Antonino Licata
10											Farraco	Salvatore	39		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Scritore Giuseppa Licata
11											Guttitta	Mariano	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Giuseppe Licata
12											Scritore	Onofrio	24							Italy	South	Sicily		
13											Scritore	Angelo	17							Italy	South			
14											Lasaccio	Francesco	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Scrimpinti Carmela
15											Lasaccio	Calogero	17		M	S	Laborer				South	Sicily	Licata Via S. Paolo	Father Gaetano Licata
16											Spiteri	Vincenzo	42		M	M	Laborer						Licata	Wife Anna Maria Licata
17											Spiteri	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		South		Licata	Mother Maria Licata
18											Mandracchia	Giuseppe	23								South			
19											Scritore	Carmelo	16		M	S	Lumberman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Angelo Licata
20											Jazzolo	Salvatore	30		M	M	Carpenter			Italy	South	Sicily	Balestrate	Wife Irma Rosalia Licata
21											Lo Porto	Michele	34		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Angelo Rosa Balestrate Alcamo
22											Giannusa	Erasmo	24							Italy	South			
23											Bagilio	Arcangelo	41							Italy	South			
24											Grimaudo	Giacomo	34		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Rosalia Rosalia
25											Ancona	Luigi	26		M	M	Laborer						Alcamo	Wife Anna Giacomo Alcamo
26											Gallo	Biagio	23											
27											Calamia	Antonina	21		F	M	Housewife				South	Sicily	Corleone	Mother Russo Sebastiana Contessa
28											Calamia	Francesco	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Contessa	Grand Mother as above
29											Zigano	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Inzerillo Sebastiana Castellamare
30											Leone	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Gatta Francesca Castellamare

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: N/A

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 75

147

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Mich Detroit	Yg	self	$40	no	—	—	Brother Bartolo Hill Chain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark Chestnut	none		Sicily	
3	Mich Detroit	Yg		36	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Detroit Mich uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray Chestnut	none		Sicily	Castellamare
4	Mt. Newyork	yes	self	25	yes	1907	4/12	Cousin Bronchida Vincenzo 147 Mott street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray Chestnut	none		Sicily	D
5	Mt. Newyork	yes	self	25	yes	1907	4/12	Brother Pecarella Vincenzo 82 Spring street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ray Chestnut	none		Sicily	D
6	Mt. Newyork	yes	self	24	yes	1907	9/10	Brother Pecarella Gaspare 80-86 Spring street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray Chestnut	none		Sicily	D
7	Mt. Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Calabrola Francesco 121 North 11th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark Chestnut	none		Sicily	D
8	Mo Kansas City	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Francesco 63 Washington ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray Chestnut	pok marked			Castellamare
9	Mass Brighton	no	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Gaetano 358 Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Chestnut	none			Licata
10	Mo Kansas City	no	self	25	yes	1907	6/12	Brother Pietro 401 E 3rd street Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek			D
11	N.Y. Buffalo	no	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Angelo 110 W Seneca street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Chestnut	none			D
12															5	7	Ray Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek			D
13									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
14	Ohio Cleveland	Yg	self	$25	yes	1907	6/12	Cleveland Brother Giuseppe 1435 Orange ave							5	3	Dark Chestnut	none			Licata
15	Ohio Cleveland	Yg	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 1435 Orange ave							5	1	Dark Chestnut	none		Sicily	D
16	Mo Kansas City	no	self	20	yes	1907	1911	Kansas City Nephew Antonia Francesco 613 Independence ave Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Chestnut	none			Licata
17	Mo Kansas City	no	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Antonia Francesco 613 Independence ave Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray Chestnut	none			D
18									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
19	Mo Kansas City	no	self	26	no	—	—	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray Chestnut	none		Sicily	Licata
20	Mich Detroit	Yg	Self	25	yes	1907	7/12	Brothers Marco and Filippo — 278 Clinton st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Chestnut	none		Sicily	Castellamare
21	Mich Detroit	Yg	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Kurt Giuseppe 300 Wilkin st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray Chestnut	none		Sicily	Alcamo
22																					
23																					
24	Mich Detroit	Yg	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Gaetano Marco 278 Clinton st.							5	5	Ray Chestnut Gray	none		Sicily	Alcamo
25	Mich Detroit	Yg	Self	24	no	—	—	Cousin Kurt Giuseppe 300 Wilkin st.							5	7	Dark Chest	none			Alcamo
26																					
27	N.Y. Jamestown	no	self	20	yes	1907	6/12	Jamestown Husband Gaetano Buffalo 207 E 2nd st Jamestown							5	4	Ray Chestnut	none			Partinico
28	N.Y. Jamestown	no		11	no	—	—	Same person as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Partinico
29	Mo Kansas City	Yg	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Joseph Amara — 602 E. 5th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roye Chestnut	none		Sicily	Castellamare
30	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Vara 385 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray Chestnut	none		Sicily	Castellamare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEBRUARY, 19..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. LANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

D. Langa

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

.....

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 8 APR 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~32~~										Ferraiuolo	Michele	29							Italy	South	Sicily		
3382	X									Russo	Giuseppe	44		M	Wife	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Leone Rosa Castellamare Italy
~~33~~										Scarpalone	Angela	56							Italy	South	Sicily		
3384	X									Di Liberto	Salvatore	29		M	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Filomena Schiariara
3385	/									Di Vario	Maria	44		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lagatacz	Husband Leone Castellamare
6	X									Gagliardo	Rosa	17		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily		Brothers Gagliardo Agata Alberto
3387	X									Di Vita Grutta	Vittoria	27		F	M	Housework	no	no		South		Vita	Father Grutta Giuseppe Vita
3388	X									Grutta	Angela	41		F	M	Housework	no	no		South	Sicily	Vita	Father Grutta Giuseppe Vita
9	X									Aquanno	Salvatore	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Vita	Aunt as above
10	X									Aquanno	Michele	12		M					Italy	South	Sicily	Vita	Aunt as above
11	X									Aquanno	Letteriana	9		F						South	Sicily	Vita	Aunt as above
3389	12	X								Marraco	Salvatore	27		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Wife Teresa Calogero Racalmuto
~~33~~	13									Cusumano	Giuseppa	29		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Cusumano Lorenzo Licata
14										Guardia	Giovanni	9		M						South	Sicily	Licata	Grandfather as above
15										Guardia	Maria	7		F						South	Sicily	Licata	Grandfather as above
16										Guardia	Giuseppe	2		M						South		Licata	Grandfather as above
17										Guardia	Lorenzo Ermelo	5		M						South		Licata	Grandfather as above
3391	18									Lario	Salvatore	22		M	Single	Laborer				South	Sicily	Licata	Father Domenico Licata
3401	19									Giardinio	Vincenzo	20		M	S	Cooper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Giardinio Rosario Licata
20	X									Di Licata	Rosa	37		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Husband Liampo Letterio Ventimiglia
21	X									Liampo	Giuseppa	9		F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	do	same person as above
22	X									Liampo	Maria	9		F	S					South		do	same person as above
23	X									Liampo	Filippo	2		M	S					South	Sicily	do	same person as above
3402	24	X								Bonadonna	Vincenzo	44		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Father Bonadonna Rosario Ventimiglia
25	X									Dijio	Marianna	13		F	S							Ventimiglia	Grandfather as above
3403	26	X								Abbruciati	Rita	18		F	S	Housework	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Father Abbruciati Giuseppe
3404	27	X								Scaglione	Angela	23		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Villalba	Father Giuseppe Villalba
28	X									Guarino	Rosolino	2		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Villalba	Same person as above
3405	29	X								Tornambe	Antonino	24		M	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Flavia	Father Tornambe Francesco Antonio
REPORTED 3430		X								Berbiglia	Andrea	54		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Berbiglia Salvatore 178 Via Falde Palermo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 76

149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

11—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
2	do	Brooklyn	ns	$25	yes	1910	Brooklyn	Sister Rosa Inacucchi 285 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Castellamare
3									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
4	Mich	Detroit	Self	$25	yes	1913	Detroit Mich	Brother in law Navarro Pasquale 44 Barrel Street Detroit Mich							5	3	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Castellamare
5	Ohio	Cleveland	Self	$25	no			Sons Pasquale & Vincenzo and Gioacchino 1608 Orange ave							5	3	Ruddy	Gray chest	none		Sicily	S. Agata Militello
6	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	do
7	N.Y.	Yonkers	self	$25	no	—	—	Husband Bartolotta Liborio 218 222 Main St Yonkers N.Y.							5	4	Dark	chestnut	none			Vita
8	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	$25	no	—	—	Husband Aguanno Antonio 218-222 Main St Yonkers							5	3	Dark	chestnut	none			Vita
9	N.Y.	Newark	"		no	—	—	Father as above							5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	do
10	N.Y.	Newark	"		no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	do
11	N.Y.	Newark	"		no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	do
12	Pa	Pittston	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Insolera Carmelo 760 E. Main St.							5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Riccalmuto
13	Ills	Chicago	self	$40	yes	1910	Chicago	Husband Guardia Alfonso 655 W. Adams St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none			Lefolie
14	Ills	Chicago	"		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none			do
15	Ills	Chicago	"		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none			do
16	Ills	Chicago	"		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none			do
17	Ills	Chicago	"		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none			do
18	Pa	Oakmont	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Fazio Giuseppe 259 - 8th Ave Oakmont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	scar on lip		Sicily	Lefolie
19	Md	Baltimore	self	$15	no	—	—	Father in law Guardino 676 Lombard St Baltimore							5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	upper lip none		Sicily	Lefolie
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	$40	yes	1900	N.Y.	Husband Cipolla Antonio 57 Forkst Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Luccoma
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"		no	—	—	Same person (Father as above)	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	do
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	do
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	do
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	$40	yes	1907	N.Y.	Husband Dina Andrea 180 Kilmanstreet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Ventimiglia
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"		yes	Born Here		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none			do
26	N.Y.	New York	self	$25	no	—	—	Sister Alexicato Angela 332 Delancey Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar under chin			do
27	N.Y.	Evertson	self	$25	no	—	—	Husband Guarino Rosario 61 Sigourney Ave Evertson N.Y.	Person Insane						5	6	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Villalba
28	N.Y.	Evertson	"		no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	do
29	N.Y.	Buffalo	self	$40	yes	1906	N.Y.	Wife Wanda Bartolomeo Pomolochi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	S. Flavia
30	N.Y.	New York	self	$25	yes	1913	N.Y.	Girolamo 21 Lake Street Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Terrasini

1444

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. PAVY, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ....., from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 8 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 23 1919, 19..., at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. LANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

F. Langa

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 16 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
347 1	X		Gangidino Agata	31	M	Ch Farm labour	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Almerno	Wife Ferrigno Maria Almerno
348 2	X		Ingargiola Vincenzo	24	M	Ch Farm labour	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marzara	Mother in law
" 3	X		Ditta Caterina	21	F	Ch Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Marrone Caterina
" 4	X		Ingargiola Vincenza	10	F	Ch	/ /	yes yes	South	Sicily	do	Marzara del Vallo
" 5	X		Ingargiola Caterina	8	F	Ch	/ /	yes yes	South	Sicily	do	
" 6	X		Ingargiola Antonino	6	M	Ch	/ /	yes yes	South	Sicily	do	
349 7	X		Bindino Giuseppe	16	M	Sp	Barber	yes yes	South	Sicily	Marzara	Mother di Vita Caterina
350 8	X		Lignarello Carmelo	16	M	Ch	Laborer	yes yes	South	Sicily	Marzara	Mother di Nicola Gioranna Marzara
9			Liberizzi Sebastiano	17								
351 10	X		Lo Cicero Luciano	20	M	Ch	farm labour	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bompietro
352 11	X		Di Trina Antonio	23	M	Ch	farm labour	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Father Alberto Bompietro
353 12	X		Di Trina Giuseppe	18	M	Ch	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Father di Trina Vincenzo Bompietro
354 13	X		Geraci Rosario	23	M	Ch	farm labour	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Father di Trina Damiano Bompietro
355 14	X		Cacciatore Vincenzo	23	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli Sister Cacciatore Felicetta Bompietro
15			Cacciatore Giuseppina	17	F	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	do Mussomeli Sister Cacciatore Rosalia
356 16	X		Grutta Scuria Crocifissa	30	F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanisetta Mother in law Cosentino Angela Grutta Scuria
" 17	X	V2666/250 N	Nicolosi Giuseppe	54	M	M	- -	- -		South		do Grand Mother Cosentino Grutta Scuria
" 18	X		Nicolosi Elena	50	F	M	- -	- -		South		do Grand Mother Cosentino Grutta Scuria
19			Giacalone Giuseppe	20	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do Grand Mother Cosentino Grutta Scuria
359 20	X		Licata Antonio	17	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa Mother Frangiosa Vita
360 21	X		Collura Carmelo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte Father Nicola Vincenzo
361 22	X		Ferello Giuseppa	29	F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare Grotte Father Bartolomeo Collura
" 23	X		Vivona Giuseppe	10	M	-	-	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare Grotte Grand Mother Collura Antonina
1 24	X		Vivona Salvatore	7	M	-	-	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare Golfo ar above
" 25	X		Vivona Gaetano	3	M	-	-	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare Golfo ar above
" 26	X		Vivona Elisabetta	5	F	-	-	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare Golfo ar above
362 27	X		Mangiaracina Antonino	29	M	M	Laborer	yes yes		South		Castellamare Golfo ar above
363 28	X		Lagona Salvatore	23	M	M	Cooker	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa Wife Mangiaracina Rosa S. Stefano Cam
364 29	X		Meli Michele	25	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vallelunga Wife Lagona Maria Ragusa
365 30	X		Giordano Gaetano	28	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vallelunga Wife Di Bella Giuseppa Vallelunga
												Wife Defensa Loreto Vallelunga

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 77

151

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Hlchicago	yes	Self	$25	no	—		Uncle Gangi Calogero 516 W. Oak St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy cheeked		none	Sicily	Alimena
2	cy Brooklyn	yes	Self	$38	yes	1907	14 Brklyn	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black robust	Wart at the right temple	Sicily	Mazzara
3	cy Brooklyn	yes			no	—	—	Pantaleo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4	cy Brooklyn	yes			no	—	—	Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
5	cy Brooklyn	yes			no	—	—	165 Stone ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
6	cy Brooklyn	yes			no	—	—	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
7	Neb Omaha	yes	Father	$15	no	—	—	father Bonfanno Antonino							5	4	Rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
8	Mo St Louis	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	1002 Howard St. father Signorelli Giulio 910 Biddle St.							5	4	Rosy	chestnut	scar under the chin	Sicily	do
9																						
10	Hlchicago	yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 644 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Bompietro
11	Vt: West Rutland	yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Vaccarello Leonardo West Rutland Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	do
12	cny Mechanicville	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Terrasi Giuseppe 21 S. R.R. street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	do
13	cny Mechanicville	no	Self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 21 S. R.R. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
14	N.Y. Rochester	yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Calabro 111 Hubbell st Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mezzomelo
15	N.Y. Rochester	yes			no	—	—	Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mezzomelo
16	N.Y. Rochester	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Nicolo Dome 85 Jay street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Collesano
17	N.Y. Rochester	yes			no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
18	N.Y. Rochester	yes			no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
19	Hlchicago	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Vincenzo 702 Morgan street Chicago Hls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mezzojuso
20	La Indiana	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Galogero Licata Box 21 Lafayette La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Gratteri
21	La Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Collura Box 42 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Gratteri
22	N.Y. Cortland	yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	9 mo Cortland	Nephew Vivino Giuseppe 5 Conercy street Cortland N.Y.							5	6	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Roccapalumba
23	N.Y. Cortland	yes			no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
24	N.Y. Cortland	yes			yes	Brother		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	USA	Cortland
25	N.Y. Cortland	yes			yes	Brother		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	none	USA	do
26	N.Y. Cortland	yes			yes	Brother		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	none	USA	do
27	Mass Lawrence	yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Bro: in law Di Lorano Gustavino 211 Oak St Lawrence							5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	scar near the left eye		Mistretta
28	New York	yes	Self	$26	no	—	—	Cousin Burrafato Salvatore 419 E. 124 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	none		Ragusa
29	N.Y. Batavia	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Mercurio Vincenzo 176 Liberty street Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vallelunga
30	Hls Chicago	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Vincenzo 916 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	do

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from MARSEILLE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914 , 19..., at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

278

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, APR 8 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. (Citizen.)	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	(Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
366 1										Genuari Rosa		33		F M	Housewife	none		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Villalunga	mother in law Lo Jacono Carmela Via Ferer
" 2										Geraci Giovanna		4		F S	"			Italy	Sicily	Sicily		
" 3										Geraci Salvatore		2		M S	"			Italy	Sicily	Sicily		
367 4	X									Giambrone Maria		20		F M	Housework	7-174388-11/21/41-505-206/a		Italy	Sicily	South		
" 5	X									Polizzi Rosaria		3		F S	—			Italy	Sicily	South	Villalunga	Father Polizzi Rosario
368 6	X									Ferrara Giovanni		31		M M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	South	Villalunga	Grand Father as above
" 7	X									Ferrara Teresa		27		F M	Housework			Italy	Sicily	South	Villalunga	Wife Mondello Carmela Villalunga
" 8	X									Ferrara Loreta		16		F S	Scholar			Italy	Sicily	South	Villalunga	Mother as above
369 9	X									Liguti Giuseppe		31		M M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	South	Villalunga	Mother as above
370 10	X									Forello Salvatrice		25		F M	Housewife			Italy	Sicily	South	Villalunga	Wife Gagino Vincenzo Villalunga
" 11	X									Terracione Eloisa		16		F S	Housework	11-259090-8/2/40		Italy	Sicily	South	Villalunga	Brother Terracione Salvatore Villalunga
" 12	X									Terracione Domenico		3		M S	—			Italy	Sicily	South	Villalunga	Uncle as above
" 13	X									Terracione Rosaria		10		F S	—	11-41450		Italy	Sicily	South	Villalunga	Uncle as above
" 14	X									Terracione Giuseppe		11		M S	—			Italy	Sicily	South	Villalunga	Uncle as above
371 15	X									Falconella Salvatrice		23		F M	Housework			Italy	Sicily	South	Villalunga	Father Terracione Terracione Loreto
" 16	X									Terracione Loreto		4		F S	—			Italy	Sicily	South	Villalunga	Grand Father as above
" 17	X									Terracione Loreto		2		M S	—			Italy	Sicily	South	Villalunga	Grand Father as above
372 18	X									Di Raimondo Giuseppe		22		M M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	South	Villalba	Wife Lombardo Giuseppa
373 19	X									Boscarino Alfonso		27		M M	Tinner			Italy	Sicily	South	Grotte	Brother Sortore Villalba
374 20	X									Patone Rosaria		20		F S	Housework			Italy	Sicily	South	Sambuca Zabut	Brother Sortore Grotte
375 21	X									Marici Antonino		34		M M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	South	Sambuca Zabut	Wife Oddo Agata Sambuca Zabut
DEPORTED										Licchichi Andrea		29		M M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	South	Custonaci	Wife Oddo Agata Custonaci
377 23	X									Laralli Giuseppe		31		M M	Farm Laborer	none		Italy	Sicily	South	Custonaci	Wife Sparacello Rosa Custonaci
DEPORTED										Daniele Pietro		35		M M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	South	Custonaci	Wife Sparacello Antonina Custonaci
379 25										Agosta Vincenzo		18		M S	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	South	Custonaci	Wife Giuseppe Licitra Custonaci
DEPORTED										Abbate Francesco		60		M M	Workman	none		Italy	Sicily	South	Erice	Father Giuseppe Agosta Erice
" 27	X									Abbate Antonino Giuseppe		25		M M	Workman	none		Italy	Sicily	South	Erice	Wife Lo Forte Benedetta Erice
381 28	X									Patti Caterina		28		F M	Housewife	7-176307-7/3/41-505-206/a		Italy	Sicily	South	Lercara	Father Leonardo Lercara
" 29	X									Cappanella Giovanni		2		M S	—	—		Italy	Sicily	South	Lercara	Wife Galletta Rosalia Lercara
382 30	X									Licata Giacchino		32		M M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	South	Lercara	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 78

153

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ex Buffalo	ys	Self	$ 20	ys	1895 Buffalo		Husband Genaro Zaccaria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily		S. Agata
2	ex Buffalo	ys			ys	with them		146 Front ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily		S. Agata
3	ex Buffalo	ys			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily		S. Agata
4	N.Y. Falconer	ys	self	$ 17	no	—	—	husband Salvatore Lapore 283 Rockwell Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily		S. Agata
5	N.Y. Falconer	ys			no	—	—	father as above							—	—	—	—	none			
6	N.Y. Buffalo	ys	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Montesano 50 Ontario St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily		Vallelunga
7	N.Y. Buffalo	ys			no	—	—	uncle as above							5	3	Roy	chestnut	none			
8	N.Y. Buffalo	ys			no	—	—	uncle as above							5	3	Roy	chestnut	none			
9	N.Y. Cameban	ys	self	$ 12	no	—	—	Nephew Count Lorett 20 Grand Main Street Cameban							5	6	Roy	chestnut	none			
10	Ills Chicago	ys	self	$ 2	no	—	—	husband Lorenzo Lorett 518 West 18th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	none			Vallelunga
11	Ills Chicago	ys			no	—	—	father as above							5	5	Roy	chestnut	none			Vallelunga
12	Ills Chicago	ys			no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily		S. Agata
13	Ills Chicago	ys			no	—	—	father as above							5	—	Roy	chestnut	none			S. Agata
14	Ills Chicago	ys			no	—	—	father as above							—	—	—	—	none			S. Agata
15	Ills Chicago	ys	brother	$ 18	no	—	—	husband Lorenzo Lorett Chicago Ills 518 West 18th Street							5	1	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily		Resuttana
16	Ills Chicago	ys			no	—	—	father as above							—	—	—	—	none			S. Agata
17	Ills Chicago	ys			no	—	—	father as above							—	—	—	—	none			S. Agata
18	N.Y. Creston	ys	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Brother Biagio Lore 24 N.Y. Creston N.Y.							5	2	Dark	chestnut	none			Vallelunga
19	Ills Chicago	ys	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Carmella Giuseppe 515 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	none			Grotte
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	ys	no		no	—	—	father Giuseppe - Mistle Caterina 143 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	chestnut	scar on side of head	Sicily		Lambusa
21	Mich Detroit	ys	self	$ 25	ys	1913 Detroit		Cousin Maria Paolo 38 Rivard Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	scar on side of head	Sicily		Custonaci
22	Mich Detroit	ys	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Maria Paolo 38 Rivard Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	mark			Vt Giuliano
23	Mich Detroit	ys	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo							5	5	Dark	chestnut	none			Custonaci
24	Mich Detroit	ys	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Brother Vito 244 Lenox Street Detroit Mich							5	7	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily		Custonaci
25	Mich Detroit	ys	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Cousin Antonia Gotta 252 Brush Street Detroit Mich							5	7	Dark	chestnut	none			Chiusa
26	N.York	ys	self	$ 25	ys	1913 N.York		Sons Domenico & Antonino 111 Christopher St. N.Y.							5	6	Roy Gray	chest	nose			Vicari
27	N.York	ys			no	—	—								5	1	Roy	chestnut	none			S
28	Pa Shamokin	ys	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Husband Pompanello Filippo - Box 204	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none			Lercara
29	Pa Shamokin	ys			no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Shamokin Pa.							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily		S
30	N.York	ys	self	$ 20	ys	1908 N.York		Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily		Lercara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAINT AUGUSTIN, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1914, 19..., at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 C APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
383 1 X			Guzzetta	Antonina	23	M	S	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Lercara	Sister in law Di Franco Francesca Lercara
2			Di Franco	Santo	28	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
3873			Larosa	Rosalia	22					Italy	South	Sicily		
4			Oliveri	Salvatore	9					Italy	South	Sicily		
5			Oliveri	Giuseppe	7					Italy	South	Sicily		
6			Oliveri	Ignazio	3					Italy	South	Sicily		
3824 7 X		1	Cipinino	Giovanni	17	M	S	Laborer	yes yes		South		Grotte	Mother Vitellaro Cipinino Grotte
3868 8 X			Palermo	Michelangelo	39	M	M	Laborer	yes yes		South	Italy	Grotte	Wife Palermo Grazia Grotte
3879 9			Santana	Antonino	21						South	Italy		
3880 10			D'Antoni	Giuseppe	22					Italy	South	Sicily		
389 11 X			Martines	Benedetto	33	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Fratello	Mother Martines Grazia Fratello
390 12 X			Luzzo	Giuseppe	25	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South		Fratello	Nobody
391 13 X			Corsaro	Salvatore	30	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Fratello	Wife Corsaro Mariana Fratello
392 14 X			Merlo	Ignazio	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes yes		South	Italy	Giuliana	Mother Merlo Giuliana
93 15 X			Di Carlo	Francesco	23	M	S	Butcher	yes yes		South		Giuliana	Another Di Carlo Salvatore Giuliana
394 16 X			Valenti	Nicolo	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	no no		South		Giuliana	Father Valenti Vincenzo Giuliana
395 17 X			Lazzara	Angelo	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	no no		South		Giuliana	Father Lazzara Gaetano Giuliana
396 18 X			Pecorino	Giuseppe	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	no no		South	Italy	Terrizzi	Father Pecorino Antonino
397 19 X			Arena	Giuseppe	20	M	M	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caggiorale	Wife Arena Angela Caggiorale
398 20			Rizzo	Andrea	25					Italy	South	Sicily		
21			Saladino	Girolama	20					Italy	South			
399 22 X			Rizzo	Antonino	23	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mensi	Father in Law Tommaso Di Carlo Mensi
400 23 X			Perigata	Antonino	32	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mensi	Brother in Law Domenico Lagos Mensi
401 24 X			Mandracchia	Anna	50	F	W	Housework	no no	Italy	South		Mensi	Son Rispotello Salvatore Mensi
25 X			Rispotello	Maria	15	F	S	Housework	no no		South		Mensi	Brother as above
26 X			Rispotello	Leonardo	9	M	S	-	- - -		South		Mensi	Brother as above
402 27 X			Di Pietro	Pietro	29	M	M	Barber	yes yes		South	Sicily	Mensi	Father Gennaro Mensi
403 28 X			Palmisteri	Domenico	18	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mensi	Mother Palmisteri Maria Mensi
404 29 X		1	Rizzo	Domenico	19	M	S	Tailor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Via	Father Rizzo Salvatore Via
405 30			Taormina	Giovanni	22	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South		Mensi	Father Taormina Cipriano Via Grande Amerio Mensi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 79

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *APR 28* 1914, ..., 191

14—913

133

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Passaic	no	Self $ 25	no	—	—	Husband Difranco Salvatore 118 2nd Ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Fair	blue	none	Sicily	Lercara
2	N.J.	Passaic	no	"	no	—	—															
3									no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
4																					Sicily	
5																					Sicily	
6																					Sicily	
7	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self $ 25	no	—	—	Mad Dort father in law Leonardo Lolatore 114 Ashley Park N.J.	Lack of legs				dead	left leg	5	5½	Rose	chestnut		none		Trotte
8	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self $ 25	no	—	—	Ontario cousin Pasquale Lolatore 320 180 Ontario st N.J.							5	7½	Roy	chestnut		none		Trotte
9																						
10																						
11	N.J.	New York	yes	self $ 15	no	—	—	father Maria Filomena Mondello Giuseppe 319 61st St Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	brown	the		Trotello
12	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	self $ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Louise Lolatore 92 Besserstreet Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Roy	chestnut	fore	head		"
13	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	self $ 45	no	—	—	Cousin Marina Cimino 92 Besser street Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	"
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self $ 25	no	—	—	Bro in law Di Leonardo Filesse 50th W 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	fore	head	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
15	N.Y.	Port Richmond	yes	self $ 25	no	—	—	Brother Calogero 318 Grove Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Sclafani
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self $ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Giampinato Vincenzo 131 Central Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	temple	the		Lake Giuliano
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self $ 25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 131 Central Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	face	none	Si	"
18	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	" $ 20	no	—	—	Brother Giacomo Antonino 701 Jackson st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	chestnut	temple	the	Si	Partinico
19	Wis.	Kenosha	yes	" $ 20	no	—	—	Cousin Biagio Ferrarone 1120 Park ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	forehead	temple the		Poggioreale
20																						
21																						
22	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self $ 25	no	—	—	Brother Benno Giuseppe 1057 Atlantic ave Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	temple	the	Si	Marsala
23	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self $ 10	no	—	—	Father Pasquale Donato 161 Hudson st Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	face	—	Si	Marsala
24	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self $ 20	no	—	—	Son Nicolella Giuseppe 1054 Hudson st Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Si	
25	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	"	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	"	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self $ 25	yes	1913	Brklyn	Brother Vincenzo Impastato 1057 Atlantic ave Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Gray	chestnut		none	Si	Marsala
28	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	" $ 15	no	—	—	Father Pietro Impastato 1057 Atlantic ave Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	chestnut		none		"
29	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	" $ 20	no	—	—	1822 Hudson Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chestnut		none		S. Flavia
30	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self $ 15	no	—	—	Brother Domenico Scarpulla 1057 Atlantic ave Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut		none		Partinico

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 79

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 29 1914, ..., *191*

153

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Passaic	no	Self $ 25	no	—	—	Husband Difranco Salvatore 118 2nd Ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	fair	blue	none	Sicily	Lercara
2	N.J.	Passaic	no	"	no	—	—																
3																						Sicily	
4																						Sicily	
5																						Sicily	
6																						Sicily	
7	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	Self $ 28	no	—	—	Mad Dorit [illegible] after Cimino Torcello 44 Ashley Park N.J. Brooklyn Louisa Barbiere Box 180 Ontario st N.J.	Lack of legal [illegible]							5	7½	Rose	chestnut		none		Grotte
8	N.J.	Ontario	yes	"	no	—	—									5	7	Roy	chestnut		none		Grotte
9																							
10																							
11	N.J.	New York	yes	Self $ 12	no	—	—	Father Maria Francesco Mondello Giuseppe 319 6th St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	brown			Grotelli
12	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	Self " 40	no	—	—	Leandro Louter Salvatore 92 Rever street Ottawa								5	5	Roy	chestnut	brown	none		"
13	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	self " 45	no	—	—	Leandro marina Luigino 92 Rever street Ottawa								5	7	Roy	chestnut		none		"
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self " 25	no	—	—	Br. in law Di Leonardo Giuseppe 50th W. Edward Ave								5	4	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
15	L.I.	Port Richmond	yes	Self $ 25	no	—	—	Brother Calogero								5	5	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Filippo Lab
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self " 25	no	—	—	918 Grove Ave Cousin Guarinato Vincenzo								5	4	Dark	chestnut		none		Giuliano
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self " 25	no	—	—	131 Central Ave Brother Giuseppe								5	2	Dark	chestnut		face	Sicily	"
18	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	Self " 20	no	—	—	Brother Luciano Antonino 121 Jackson street Milwaukee Wis								5	0	Roy	chestnut		brown	Sicily	Paresi
19	Mo	Kansas City	yes	self " 20	no	—	—	Lorenzo Biagio Serricone 1120 Delaware street Kansas City Mo								5	4	Roy	chestnut		brown forehead		Doppiemale
20																							
21																							
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self " 45	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Giuseppe 284 Hoffman ave Brooklyn								5	4	Roy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Marsala
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self " 40	no	—	—	Father Vincenzo Lombardo 161 Sedgwick st N.Y.								5	3	Roy	chestnut	fair		Sicily	Marsala
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	" "	Bono	—	—	Son Rosella Giuseppe 194 Sullivan st Brooklyn														Sicily	
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self " 25	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Father Vincenzo Mineo 1854 Pitkin ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Stag	chestnut		none	Sicily	Marsala
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self " 15	no	—	—	Father Vittoria Agnello 222 Sullivan st Brooklyn								5	7	Roy	chestnut		none		"
29	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	self " 20	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Lazzaro 222 Jackson st Milwaukee Wis								5	6	Roy	chestnut		none		Florio
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self " 15	no	—	—	Lipari Sicily Brother Antonio Lazzaro 1854 Pitkin ave Brooklyn								5	4	Roy	chestnut		none		Marsala

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of the Steamship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

156

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen/subject U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
4061		Sciarra Pietro	29	M	S	Sailor	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Platina	Fatherantina Platina
2		Graus Gaetana	19	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Platina	Father in law as above
3		Capolitipo Antonina	9	F	S	niece	— —	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Platina	Grandfather as above
4074	X	Bonhardo Stachio Concetta	44	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cortorini	Mother in law Court Carmela
5	X	Calavitta Giuseppa	16	F	S	Girl	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cortorini	Grandmother Court Carmela
6	X	Calavitta Caterina	14	F	S	Girl	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cortorini	Grandmother as above
7	X	Calavitta Concetta	11	F	S	Girl	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cortorini	Grandmother as above
8	X	Calavitta Antonino Rosario	7	M	S		no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cortorini	Grandmother as above
4089	X	Boccaro Antonino	25	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Madrid	Wife Girolama Rosario Madrid
4090	X	Boccarino Pasquale	23	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Madrid	Father Boccarino Angelo Madrid
4110	11 X	Cerrato Giorgio	21	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Madrid	Father Cerrato Francesco Madrid
4111	12 X	Cannata Salvatore	23	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Madrid	Father Cannata Francesco 171 Madrid
		Calcaterra Angelo	21	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Madrid	Mother Cipolla Calcaterra Madrid
		Barragano Giovanna	22	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Mussomeli	Father Barragano Rosario Mussomeli
		Galiano Lorenzo	28					Italy	South Italian	Sicily		
		Mazza Angela	21									
		DiFranco Nunzio	17									
		Mazza Grazia	17									
		Mazza Giuseppa	12					Italy	South Italian	Sicily		
		Mazza Maria	9					Italy	South Italian	Sicily		
		Mazza Nunzio	6					Italy	South Italian	Sicily		
		Mazza Michele	8									
		Mazza Vincenzo	3									
4116	24	Liconti Filippo	22	M	S	Laborer	no no		South Italian	Sicily	Delia	Mother Mantovano Giuseppa Delia
41	25	Mancuso Angelo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes				Delia	Father Angelo Delia
4118	26	Cariti Diego	25	M	M	Laborer	no no		South Italian		Delia	Wife Ruzzangera Maria Delia
4119	27 X	Mancuso Stefano	27	M	M	Laborer	no no		South Italian		Delia	Wife Lodato Carmela Delia
	28	Gigliotto Santo Maria	24					Italy	South Italian	Sicily		
4121	29 X	Loria Stefano	50	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Custelvetro	Wife Antonino Domenica Castelvetro
41	30 X	Cordero Francesco	17	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Custonaci	Father Cordero Antonia Custonaci

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 80

157

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] tution for care and treatment of the [illegible], or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any [illegible] promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	$50 yes			Brother Lorenzo Fronczo 1647 Lincoln Ave Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Florina
2	Wis	Milwaukee	yes		47 yes			1647 Lincoln Ave Milwaukee Brothers and sister above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none		Italy	"
3	Wis	Milwaukee	yes					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	Letter to come							
4	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$100 yes	1905	Cleveland	Husband Calarco Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
5	Ohio	Cleveland	yes		196	Ohio		1220 Orange Ave Cleveland							5	2	Boy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Cortorici
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes		no			father Calarco Antonio as above							4	11	Boy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Cortorici
7	Ohio	Cleveland	yes		no			father as above							4	10	Boy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Cortorici
8	Ohio	Cleveland	yes		no			father as above											none		Sicily	Cortorici
9	Ohio	Canton	yes	self	$15 no			Brother Lorenzo Lumello 157-159 S. 7th Street Canton Ohio							5	7	Boy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Modica
10	Ohio	Toronto	yes	self	$40 no			Brother Carlo Spanno 902 Main Street Farrington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Modica
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25 no			Cousin Giacomo Lorino Co 181 Brooklyn St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Modica
12	Pa	Reading	yes	self	$7 no			Cousin Angelo Provano 550 Buttonwood St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chestnut	none		Sicily	"
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$0 no			Cousin Pietro Di Pietro 34 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the chin		Sicily	"
14	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	$30 no			Husband Palazzolo Vincenzo 77 East Houston St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	Chestnut Gray	none		Sicily	Mistretta
15																					Sicily	
16																						
17																						
18																					Sicily	
19									no	no	no	no	good	no								
20									no	no	no	no	good	no								
21									no	no	no	no	good	no								
22									no	no	no	no	good	no								
23																					Sicily	
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$100 no			father Lionti Orazio 1711 Ave 8th and St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	fair	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Delia
25	ex. N.J.	Atlantic City	no	Self	$18 yes	913	Atlantic City	Brother Filippo 157 Pacific Ave							5	6	Dark	Chestnut	scar on the			"
26	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25 yes	1907 1910	Philadelphia	father in law Puzzanghera Joseph 1711 8th St Street N. Philadelphia									Dark	Chestnut Gray	left cheek a scar fore			Delia
27	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25 yes	1904 1907	Philadelphia Pa	Brother Sfrancesco Pietro 1711 8th St Street N. Philadelphia Pa									Dark	Chestnut Gray	head		Sicily	Delia
28									no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$50 yes	1905 1912	Detroit Mich	Brother Dino Leonardo 1246 St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Grey	chestnut	fruit marker		Italy	Gibilmino
30	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$50 no	—		Father Lopresti Giuseppe 1246 St Antoine Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead			Cambria

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G PAVI ..... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* SANT' ANNA ....., *from* MARSEILLE ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR 22 1914 ....., *19*....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, F. FELANGA, Declare, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "employed thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Felanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, F. FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," "acting on behalf of owners thereof," or "contracting with owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Felanga

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81 81 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of the U. S. Children.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
4231 X			Argento	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lascatta	Mother Fedinicia, Lascatta
4242 X			Marino	Pietro	19	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lisetta	Uncle Marino Salvatore Lisetta
4253 X			Lucero	Rosaria	33	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	
" 4 X			Chiappone	Luigia	14	F	S	Laborer	no no		South		do	do
" 5 X			Chiappone	Vincenzo	9	M	S		no no		South	Sicily	do	do
" 6 X			Chiappone	Carmela	8	F	S		no no		South	Sicily	do	do
" 7 X			Chiappone	Giuseppe	2	M	S		— —				do	do
" 8 X			Chiappone	Vincenzo	8	M	S						do	do
ADMITTED 426 X		1	Boccieri	Emanuele	33	M	M	Laborer	yes yes			Marsala	Wife Sist. Angela	7-9161 7-1/14/28
42710 X			Busolachi	Pietro	19	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Busolachi Filippo
42811 X			Cerivello	Giuseppe	24	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Petrosa	Father Vincenzo Petrosa
429 12 —	65 2341 9/7/20	V1-361/93	Caraci	Francesco	23	M	S	Mason	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Pietro Via Umberto I
430 13 X			Calandrini	Rosalina	27	F	M	Housewife	no no		South		Custonici	7-196253 (505) 7-24-42 No 7a Mother Russo Sebastina Custonici
" 14 X			Pietro	Sottiriano	36	M	M		no no		South	Sicily	Custonici	Good mother as above
" 15 X			Pietro	Carmelo	17	M	S		no no		South	Sicily	Custonici	Good mother as above
431 16 †			Scibilia	Pietro	27	M	M	Laborer	yes yes				Castellammare Golfo	2574041 7/1/21 Father Scibilia Giuseppe Castellammare Golfo
" 17 †			Arena	Vita	23	F	M	Housewife	yes yes				Castellammare Golfo	Father in law Scibilia Giuseppe Castellammare Golfo
432 18 X			Miraculate	Antonio	30	M	M	Laborer	yes yes				Castellammare Golfo	Wife Calabro Francesca Castellammare Golfo
433 19 —			Calabro	Antonino	18	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare Golfo	father Calabro Antonino Castellammare Golfo
~~434~~ 20 —			Greco	Orazio	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mother Grazia Greco Lascari
~~435~~ 21 —			Lisuzzo	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzara	Wife Lorenzo Antonia Lascari
~~436~~ 22 —			Ingargiola	Giuseppe	48						South			
437 23 X		1	Girgenti	Francesco	47	M	M	Farmlaborer	no no		South	Sicily	Mazzara	Wife Linacari Vincenzo Mazzara
438 24 X			Alessandrina	Matteo	36	M	M	Chauffeur	no no		South		Mazzara	Wife Cammarello Brigida Mazzara
439 25 X			Ingargiola	Antonino	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes yes				Mazzara	Mother Ingraciotta Vincenza Mazzara
440 26 X			Foligno	Angelo	18	M	S	Shoemaker	yes yes				Navara Sicilia	Mother di Pietro Maria 4F 15486 - 8/13/27
441 27 X			Galofaro	Antonia	20	F	S	Laborer	yes yes				Navara Sic.	Father Gammaro 12 Via Brancia
442 28 X			Di Pietro	Angelo	41	M	M	Farmer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Navara Sic.	Wife di Pietro Maria Navara Sicilia
443 29 X			Paffumi	Salvatore	28	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Navara Sic.	Father Domenico Navara Sic
" 30 X			Sofia	Maria	22	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Navara Sic.	Husband Pietro

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 81

159

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 23 1914, , *191*

14—913

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	$20	no			Uncle Salvatore Di Pio 376 W. Jackson St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnuts	none	Sicily	Casicatto
2	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	$ 7	no			Father Salvatore Di Pietro Giuseppe Via Nuova Bellacampo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Alpetto
3	dit	Churchille	yes	self	$40	yes	90	6 mos		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	chestnut	scar on the left temple	Sicily	Cerda
4	dit	Churchille	yes			yes	20	20	Husband Edward Edwardstone							5	-	Rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
5	dit	Churchille	yes			yes	Born	Here	Children Joseph Lizzie							—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Churchille
6	dit	Churchille	yes			yes	Born	Here	Edward Churchille							—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	do
7	dit	Churchille	yes			no	—	—	City Box #15							—	—	—	—	none		Cerda
8	dit	Churchille	yes			no	—	—								—	—	—	—	none		do
9	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	$ 7	no	—	—	Good Father Nouero Giacomo							5	7	Rosy	chestnut	none		Lucca
10	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	self	$34	yes	1911	Milwaukee	Brothers Salvatore and Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	6	Rosy	chestnut	none		Florio
11	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Carrantino							5	5	Dark	Chestnut	none		do
12	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Carmelo - 21 Jefferson St.							5	6	Dark	Chestnut	scar on the face	Sicily	Monreale
13	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	$10	no			Brother in law Filippo Pecoraino 132 - 4th St.							5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	none		Cortouri
14	N.Y.	Jamestown	no			no			Husband Detho Sebastiano Rosario 132 Jefferson St. Jamestown N.Y.											none		Cortouri
15	N.Y.	Jamestown	no			no			Father as above											none		Cortouri
16	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	$20	yes	1909	Newyork	Cousin Mercantile Antonio 208-204 Mott St. Newyork							5	6	Rosy	Chestnuts	scar right temple		Cattell-Golfo
17	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self		no	1913		Cousin Mercantile Antonio as above							5	2	Rosy	Chestnuts	none		Cattell-Golfo
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	yes	1909	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Mercantile Francesco 380 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn							5	3	Rosy	Chestnuts	none		Cattell-Golfo
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no			Brother in law Mercantile Filippo 383 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnuts	none		Cattell-Golfo
20	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	$ 20	yes	1914	Chicago Ills	Brothers Pietro Lucenzo Cafe							5	7	Rosy	chestnut	none		Lucca
21	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	$ 20	yes	1913	Chicago Ills	Nipio - Domenico Restaurant Chicago Brothers Carlo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none		Lucca
22									massina 409 Wabash Ave Chicago													
23	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Nephew Clarence Ignazio - 76 Cronin St.							5	5	Dark	Gray Chest	none		Sicily
24	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Father Emmanuello Gaetano 115 Salem St.							5	5	Dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Marsala
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1907	Italy	Uncle Carlo Ginnetto 165 Stone ave							5	5	Dark	Shaked	none		Marsala
26	D.C.	Washington	no	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Uncle Angelo 321 S.W. D. Street							5	3	Rosy	chestnut Gray	none		Noara Sicily
27	D.C.	Washington	no	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Brothers Salvatore Ginnetto 321 S.W. D. Street							4	11	Rosy	chestnut	none		do
28	D.C.	Washington	no	self	$ 10	yes	1912	Washington D.C.	Cousin Angelo 321 S.W. D. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black chest	none		do
29	Ohio	Lorain	no	self	$ 50	yes	1907	Lorain Ohio	Cousin Sandoxxo Giuseppe 318 13th St.							5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	none		do
30	Ohio	Lorain	no			no	—	—								5	2	Rosy	Chest Gray	none		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, F. LANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Langa

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82
82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, ITALY, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese (not U. S. Citizen))	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name / Given Name	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1444 1			Sferrazza Lucrezia	35	M	Housewife	un un	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo	Uncle Salvatore Cracchiolo 22 Via Porta Nuova Palermo
2			Barbuscia Andrea	11	S	—	— —	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Italy	uncle as above
3			Barbuscia Giuseppe	4	M	—	— —	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Italy	uncle as above
1445 4			Terra Rosalia	15	F	Domestic Servant		Italy	South Italian		Palermo	Mother Antonina Inglido 60 Via Vicolo Castellaccio Palermo
1445 5			Balistreri Antonina	41					South Italian	Sicily		
6			Balistreri Angela	15				Italy	South Italian	Sicily		
7			Balistreri Rosalia	9					South Italian			
8			Balistreri Gaetano	4								
9			Balistreri Giovanni	2								
1447 10			Sciara Giuseppe	32	M	Merchant	un un	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Angela Inzerillo 142 Cortile Nuovo Marsala
1448			Lisuzzo Vito	34	M	Merchant	un un	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Carmela Lisuzzo Marsala
1449 12	X		Soria Alfonso	32	Merchant	Married	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Resuttano	Wife Giuseppa Emanuele 25 Via Garibaldi Resuttano
1450 13	X		Lionetti Gaetano	22	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian		Cortorici	father Giovanni Gaetano
1451 14			Inglido Quattoloro Giuseppe	31					South Italian			
1452 15	X		Cottone Vincenzo	24	M	Laborer	none	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Balestrate	Wife Cracchiolo Rosaria Balestrate
1453 16	X		Cottone Giuseppe	17	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Balestrate	Mother Di Vicolo Maria Balestrate
1454 17	X		Magnasco Giovanni	23	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	father Emanuele Magnasco Palermo
1455 18	X		Graziano Salvatore	26	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Caparrino Giovanna Via dei Benedettini
1456 19	X		Longo Giuseppe	48	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Novara Sicilia	Wife Longo Maria Novara Sicilia
1457 20	X		Bertolami Salvatore	26	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Novara Sicilia	Wife Bertolami Antonina Novara Sicilia
1458 21	X		Stefano Luigi	46	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Terrasini Palermo	Brother Leonardi Terrasini Palermo
1459 22			LaDuca Salvatore	20					South Italian			
DETAINED			Decoraro Rosa	37	F	Wife	Workwoman none		South Italian		Burgio	Mother Fazio Giuseppa Burgio
DETAINED			Geraulo Adriano	12	M	S	none	Italy	South Italian			
1461 25			Cedrico Egisto	29					South Italian			
1462 26	X		Maranzano Francesco	22	M	Salesman	8.15 8.10 12.12 12.58 yes yes		South Italian	Cortemaggiore		Father Maranzano Leonardo Cortemaggiore
1463 27	X		Amico Giovanni	16	M	S	Farm Laborer yes yes		South Italian	Cortemaggiore		Father Michele Amico Cortemaggiore
1464 28	X		Ragiano Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer no no	Italy	South Italian	Cortorici		Mother Maranda Rosaria Cortorici
1465 29	X		Ronelli Francesco	16	M	S	Laborer yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Novara Sicilia		Mother Grasso Nicolina Novara Sicilia
1466 30	X		Di Trusa Rosario	14	M	S	Laborer yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo		Wife Ferretti Francesca Via Villagrazia Palermo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32
161

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Exempt from prosecution for misdemeanor, or instead thereof given immunity from punishment by reason of having been required by lawful authority to testify or produce evidence in any matter relating to violations of the immigration laws?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of any encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$25	no			Mother Lobasso 249 Mivis & Brother Salvatore 394 Maple Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	chestnut		none	Sicily	Palermo
2	Mich	Detroit	yes						Grandmother as above	no	no	no	no									Sicily	do
3	Mich	Detroit	yes						Grandmother as above	no	no	no	no									Sicily	do
4	Mich	Detroit	yes		25	no			Father Salvatore 249 Mivis Maple Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
5																4	5	Gray	chestnut		Has a darkmark on the neck right side		Palermo
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Cousin Gaetano Graffeo 237 Thatford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Gray	chestnut		none		Marsala
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Professional Barber 237 Thatford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut		none	Sicily	do
12	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Colino 169 Kent Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut		none	Sicily	Roccalumera
13	Ohio	Marion	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Bellomo Sebastino Box 242 Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	Chestnut		none		Cortorini
14																							
15	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Father Salvatore 760 Russell st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut		near under the chin		Belmonte
16	Mich	Detroit	yes	Father	$25	no	—	—	Father Salvatore 760 Russell st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	chestnut		none		do
17	Wis	Madison	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Mariano Pirko Milton St 628 Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		near left check		Palermo
18	N.Y.	Yorkville	yes	Self	$20	yes	1907	13 months	Sister in law Domenico Frank 201 Spring st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Gray	chestnut		none		Palermo
19	D.C	Washington	no		$60	yes	1907	13 Months	Cousin Evangelo Angelo 321 D St N.W. D street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut		near middle forehead		Novara Sic
20	D.C	Washington	yes	Self	$25	yes	1910	11 Months	Cousin Salvatore Salvo 511 D St N.W. D St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	chestnut		none		do
21	N.J	Jamaica	no	Self	$25	yes	1907	7 Months	Wife Giuseppina Maria Antonia 118 2nd st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Gray		near on the forehead	Sicily	Terrasini Palermo
22																							
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	12 Months	Sister in law Georgio Francesca 108 Conn Each st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray	chest	none		Bergio
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes						Yes as above							—	—	—	—	—	none		do
25																							
26	Mich	Detroit	yes		$25	yes	1907	12 Months	Brother Mario 123 Bostell st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		near on the right eyebrow		A Pietra
27	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Carmelo Epifanio 387 Rivard st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	Chest				Custonaci
28	N.J	Jamestown	no	self	$25	yes			Cousin Joseph Sebastino Box 381 Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	Chestnut		near on the		Cortorici
29	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Antonino 4 Centre st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Gray	Chestnut		near on the		
30	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	8 Years	Uncle Pasquale Domenico 152 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		near left temple		Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] PAVY, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~1~~					Caputo	Salvatore	25							Italy	South	Sicily		
~~2~~					Abbo	Filippo	17							Italy	South	Sicily		
~~3~~					Napolia	Cologero	29							Italy	South	Sicily		
~~4~~					Scarpulla	Luigi	34							Italy	South			
~~5~~					Giammusso	Grazio	29								South			
6					Rumeo	Giuseppe	33	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Delia	Wife	Cimino Lineppa	
7					Daniele	Antonino	36	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Ribera	Wife	Fiordano Cologera	
8					Giordano	Maria	47	F	Housewife	none					Ribera	Sister	Cologero	
9					Sarito	Grazio	23	M	Laborer	none					Ribera	Father	Cologero	
10					Barreci	Giuseppe	43	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Wife	Sangenzo	
11					Barreci	Giuseppe	17	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Mother	Labbera	
12					Liliberto	Girolamo	36	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Wife	Cologero	
13					Soulisi	Concetta	18	F	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Father	Cologero	
14					Nastasi	Ignazio	41	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Wife	Cologero	
~~15~~					Balistreri	Antonina	41	F	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	South	Sicily	S. Flavia	Mother	Rosalia Alioto	
16					Balistreri	Vincenzo	16	M	Tailor	yes	yes	U.S.A.			S. Flavia	Grandmother	as above	
17					Balistreri	Angela	15	F	Girl	yes	yes	U.S.A.			S. Flavia	Grandmother	as above	
18					Balistreri	Rosalia	9	F		yes	yes	U.S.A.			S. Flavia	Grandmother	as above	
19					Balistreri	Gaetano	7	M		no	no	U.S.A.	South	Sicily	S. Flavia	Grandmother	as above	
20					Balistreri	Giovanni	4	M		no	no	U.S.A.	South	Sicily	S. Flavia	Grandmother	as above	
~~21~~					Lucido	Gaspare	17	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Father	Francesco	
22					Gabriella	Benvenuta	16	F	Housewife	yes	yes				Menfi	Cousin	Alexandro Menfi	
~~23~~					Succio	Calogero	28									Brother	Lazzaro Menfi	
24					Giacoppo	Crocifissa	18								South	Sicily		
~~25~~					Curiarici	Antonina	53											
26					Giacoppo	Giuseppe	16											
27					Giacoppo	Silvestro	9								South	Sicily		
28					Criscione	Antonina	32	F	Housework	none						Pagina	Father Carmelo	
29					Giampo	Rosaria	4	F								no	Criscione	
30					Giampo	Francesco	2	M							South	Sicily	Pagina	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 83

163

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 28 1914, 191

14-213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Everth. prisn or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no								
2									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
3									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
4									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
5									no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	—	—	Cousin Palermo James 312 Allen st							5	6	Dark	Black	clear	none		Delia
7	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	yes	Chicago	Brother Daniele Giuseppe 859 Milton ave							5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut		none		Ribera
8	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Bro Daniele Giuseppe 859 Milton ave							5	4	Ruddy	Blacklet		none		Ribera
9	Ill	Auburn	Yes	Self	$35	no	—	Brother Pasquale 612 Oak st							5	5	Dark	Chestnut		none		Ribera
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	15 Yrs Chi	Brother Vincenzo 516 W. Oak st							5	5	Dark	Chestnut		none		Ribera
11	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	Cousin Fabbro Tomaso Uncle 516 W. Oak st							5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut		none		Ribera
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$40	no	—	Uncle Chiaffo Antonio also 859 Milton ave							5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Ribera
13	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Brother Salvatore Giuseppe 625 Sangamon st							5	3	Ruddy	Sandy		Freckles		Villafrati
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	yes	10 Yrs	Brother Tomaso 69 Schenck ave							5	4	Dark	Blacklet		Freckles	Texas	Marsala
15	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	self	Over	Citizen							Citizen									Sicily
16	Wis	Milwaukee	no	"	"	Citizen			no	no	no	no			Citizen							Sicily
17	Wis	Milwaukee	no	"	"	Citizen							Citizen									Sicily
18	Wis	Milwaukee	no	"	"	Citizen							Citizen									Milwaukee
19	Wis	Milwaukee	no	"	"	Citizen							Citizen									Sicily
20	Wis	Milwaukee	no	"	"	Citizen			no	no	no	no	good		Citizen							Sicily
21	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$11	no	—	Brother Calogero 516 W. Oak st							5	2	Dark	Chestnut		none		Menfi
22	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Father Andrea 516 W. Oak st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Menfi
23									no	no	no	no										
24																					Sicily	
25									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
26																						
27																						
28	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	yes	12 years	Brother Giuseppe Campo Salvatore 20 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Ragusa
29	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$30	no	there		no	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Ragusa
30	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$40	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Ragusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1911, 19....,

at NEW - YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

164

I, F. FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of
NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Last revised 1913.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
4881			Bello	Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Italy	Lagura	Father Gaudenzio Lagura
4882			Di Lasgude	Santo	41							Italy	South Sicily			
4883			Liscone	Giorgio	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily		Lagura	Wife Maria Carolo Modica
4884			Liscione	Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily		Ragusa	Father Leonardo Ragusa
4885			Di Giorgio	Antonino	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily		S. Fratello	father Di Giorgio Benedetto S. Fratello
4886			Lattieri	Cirino	32		M	M	Gamekeeper	no	no	Italy	South Sicily		S. Fratello	Wife Lizzo Benedetta S. Fratello
4887			Pizarrese	Andrea	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	2-487828-10/23/36			Villabate	mother Cusa Angela Villabate
8			Carè	Benedetto	18		S	S	Carpenter	yes	no				Villabate	mother in Law Cusa Angela Villabate
9			Carè	Francesco	15		S	S	Farmer	yes	no	2-962129-3/25/42			Villabate	Friend Cusa Angela Villabate
10			Carè	Vincenzo	11		S	S	Student	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Villabate	Friend Cusa Angela Villabate
4894	11		D'alba	Gaetano	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	father Vincenzo D'alba Misilmeri
4895	12		Taormito	Loreto	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Valledolmo	Wife Giuseppa Valledolmo
4896	13		Conti	Luciano	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Italy	Rochester	father Conti Giuseppe Valledolmo
4897	14		Giammarra	Salvatore	42		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Giuliano Rosaria Ragusa
	15		Giammarra	Giuseppe	18		S	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Mother as above
4898	16		Scarlinti	Carmelo	37											
4899	17		Di Stefano	Salvatore	37		M	M	Merchant	no	no				Ragusa	Wife Scalone Rosaria
5000	18		Scirè	Domenica	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes				Ragusa	& Notary Ragusa
	19		Sciuara	Salvatore	11		M	S		no	no	2-1258-5	Italy	South	Licmastra	Di
	20		Sciuara	Angelo	9		M	S		no	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Licmastra Di
	21		Sciuara	Carmela	5		F	S		no	no	2-979699-5/29/42	Italy	South	Sicily	Licmastra Si
5002	22		Sciuara	Giuseppe	12		M	S	Farmlabor	no	no				Licmastra	& Notary
5003	23		Villardita	Mariano	22											
5003	24		Scarcella	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	2-1-7[illegible]		South	Sicily	Alcamo Father Leonello Lorenzo
5004	25		Lazzaci	Mario	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Alcamo	Father Lazzaci Leonardo Alcamo
5005	26		Cerrara	Antonino	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no				Alcamo	& Notary
	27		Viola	Francesco	22		M	M	Housewife	yes	yes				Alcamo	& Notary
5006	28		Scirá	Salvatora	23								Italy	South	Sicily	
	29		Di Giovanni	Rosaria	1								Italy	South	Sicily	
5007	30		Scirá	Giovanna	16								Italy	South	Sicily	

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 84

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

165

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 16 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
508 1 X		1	Russo	Faro	16	M	S	Tailor	yes yes	Italy	Sec'li	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giovanni Palermo
509 2			Virruso	Mariano	17					Italy	South	Sicily		
510 3 X			Cionela	Salvatore	17	M	S	Iron monger	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Serradifalco	Mother Felix Ognera Via Sferrazzo at 7 Serradifalco
511 4			Mangione	Salvatore	19	M	S	Sulphurmen	yes yes	Italy	Sec'li	Sicily	Serradifalco	father Mangione Luigi Via Cristo N. Serradifalco
512 5 X			Grimaldi	Andrea	32	M	M	Sulphurman	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Serradifalco	Wife Montante Giusi Via Montante Giusi
513 6 X			Vittorio	Carmelo	37	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naridia	Wife Bonsignore Maria Viale Sangiuseppe N° 6 Serradifalco
514 7 X			Italia	Giuseppa	19	F	S	Dressmaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Naridia	Mother Rochetta Rosalia Naridia
515 8 X			Bizzica	Vincenzo	34	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Salvatore Calatafimi
516 9 X			Lo Presti	Vito	36	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Serradifalco	Wife Campanella Catherina Serradifalco
517 10 X			Gallotta	Carmela	22	F	S	Housemaid	yes yes	Italy	Sec'li	Sicily	Serradifalco	Wife Tommaso Lo Cone Serradifalco
518 11 X			Giordano	Giuseppe	21	F	—	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Serradifalco	Father Giuseppe Serradifalco
519 12 X			Mangiarus	Felicetta	26	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Serradifalco	Husband Father as above
520 13 X			Anselmo	Rosaria	16	F	S	Girl	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Father Anselmo Carlo Ventimiglia
521 14 X	VL 494-457		Di Salvo	Giuseppe	29	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	3-20-6-7-11 11-12-40 Italy	South	Sicily	Vincenzelli	Wife Lucido Alfonsa Vincenzelli
522 15 X			Dell'aira	Michele	23	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father Dell'aira Luigi Via Vittorio Emanuele 15 Caltanissetta
523 16 X			Scaduto	Sebastiano	27	M	M	Agriculturer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Valledolmo	Wife Schillaci Maria Via Garibaldi 131 Valledolmo
524 17			Mantegna	Antonio	28	M	M	Farmlabourer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Valledolmo	Wife Di Bella Giuseppa Via R. D'Ala N° 3
	18		Mantegna	Marianna	19	F	S	Girl	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Valledolmo	Father in law Di Bella Giuseppe as above
525 19			La Paglia	Serafina	57	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South		Valledolmo	Father in law Bonsera Gio vanna — Via Bonsignore 83 Valledolmo
	20		Ferranti	Maria	20	F	S	Girl	yes yes	Italy	South		Valledolmo	Aunt Bonsera Giovanna as above
	21		Ferranti	Giovanna	17	F	S	Girl	yes yes	Italy	South		Valledolmo	Aunt Bonsera Giovanna as above
526 22			Calabrese	Giovanni	34	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South		Palazzo	Wife Nicolosi Maria Palazzo
527 23 X			Mazzurco	Mariangela	22	F	S	Housework	no no	Italy	South		Marsala	Father Antonio Marsala
528 24 X			Sciortino	Leonarda	37	F	M	Housework	no no	Italy	South		Tunisi	Mother Giovanna Antonia Casa dei Tunisini Tunisi
	25 X		Lapunna	Caterina	14	F	S		no no			Sicily	Q	Grand mother as above
	26 X		Lapunna	Antonia	9	F	S	Girl	no no			Sicily	Q	Grand mother as above
	27 X		Lapunna	Paolo	2	M	S		no no			Sicily	Q	Grand mother as above
529 28 X			Pecoraro	Ignazio	39	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Montana Giuseppa Bagheria
530 29 X			Gagliano	Filippo	46	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Cipoli Vincenza Bagheria
531 30 X			Di Lorenzo	Pasquale	30	M	M	Shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Lupo Nunzia Bagheria

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 85

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

167

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of another, or having paid own passage, or coming for another, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$26 no				Frotterdee Frat Guiseppe 784 Rivard Strat Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Roberto
2																				
3	Pa	Robertsdale	yes	self	$25 no				Frotha Comerto Cosmano Box 22 Robertsdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark Black	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Serradifalco
4	Ca	California	yes	self	$25 yes	1912	Calif		Cristian Santangelo							5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Scar right cheek		Serradifalco
5	Pa	Robertsdale	yes	self	$25 no	1913	Pa		Salvatore Box 831 California Brother in law Alba Buckley Box 24 Robertsdale Pa	no	no	no	no			5	3	Roy	Black	Reuben Mole right cheek		Serradifalco
6	N.Y.	Valhalla	no						Brother Giovanni Box 34 Valhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Floridia
7	New	Yorkshire	yes		$24 no	1913	N.Y.		Frotherin law Gaetano Salvatore 130 E 11th Street N.Y.							5	3	Roy	chestnut	none		Sortino
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25 yes	1907	N.Y.		Brother in law Pompeo La Vita 224 Elm Hammond Pa							5	4	Roy	chestnut	Scar on left forehead		Serradifalco
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25 yes	1913	N.Y.		Brother Gaetano Tedesco 56 E 7th Street N.Y.							5	4	Roy	chestnut	none		Serradifalco
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20 no				Husband Giordano Tedesco 330 East 12th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Serradifalco
11	N.Y.	New York	yes		$ no				Fellow worker							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Serradifalco
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$28 no				Uncle Polizonco Gaetano 53 Lafayette street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sciacca
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25 no				Brother Anselmo Domenico # 134 W. 22 St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	Roy	Chestnut	Small scar right eyebrow		Ventimiglia
14	Ca	Bakersfield	yes	self	$20 no				Signora Salvatore Dio 416 Berry ave Bakersfield Ca							5	4	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mussomeli
15	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Brother	$25 no				Brother Alba Guiseppe 12 Wood and N. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut Gray	Scar on the throat	Sicily	Caltanissetta
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Brother	$25 no				Brother Vincenzo Lo Piano 326 W. Oak St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	Dark	Chestnut	none		Valledolmo
17	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	$20 no				Brother in law Cosmo Montesano 126 Newton Ave Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Black	Scar on the neck		Valledolmo
18	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes		$23 no				Brother in law as above							5	1	Roy	Chestnut	none		Valledolmo
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ no				Son Gerrante Vincenzo 403 Louisiana Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut Reuben	Left forehead	Sicily	Valledolmo
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes		$400 no				Brother Gerrante Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	on	Sicily	Valledolmo
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes		$ no				Brother Gerrante Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Valledolmo
22	Pa	Pittsburg	no		$ 50 yes	1913	Pa	Milwaukee	Brother Salvatore Lo Cicero 44-46 Lemon ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no			5	—	Roy	chestnut	none		St Louis
23	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 25 no				Brother Rosario Lo Piano 2220 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no			5	6	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
24	Mo	Kansas City	yes	self	$ 25 no				Husband Lo Piano Domenico 554 E. Harrison St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Campofelice
25	Mo	Kansas City	yes		$ no				father Lo Piano Domenico as above	no	no	no	no			4	10	Roy	Chestnut	none		Campofelice
26	Mo	Kansas City	yes		$ no				father Lo Piano Domenico as above	no	no	no	no			.	.	.	.	none		Campofelice
27	Mo	Kansas City	yes		$ no				father Lo Piano Domenico as above	no	no	no	no			.	.	.	.	none	Sicily	Campofelice
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$50 yes	1903	Buffalo		Brother in law Montano Nicola 916 Oak St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Sicily	Bisacquino
29	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	$25 yes	1909	Chicago		Brother Giacomo Pecoraro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Gray Chestnut	Scar right cheek	Sicily	Bisacquino
30	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	$25 yes	1912 1910 1912	Ill Milwaukee Wis		237 Cass St. Milwaukee Wis Uncle Pietro Pinsonino 168 Buffalo St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Sicily	Prizzi

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.PAVY, of the SAINTE ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1914, 19....,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 29 1914 ... 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from PALERMO, ..., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen-ship U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED																						
531 1	X									Gaglio	Giovanni	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Vincenzo Gaglio, Marsala
532 2	X									Guari	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gauci	Mother Carmela Gusthocchi, Via Gumelton #12 Palermo
" 3	X									Lingiarno	Giuseppa	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	(C.L. 265-12-6-40)	Gauci	Mother in law as above
" 4	X									Guari	Carmela	5		F			no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Gauci	Grand mother as above
" 5	X									Guari	Concetta	3		F			no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Gauci	Grand mother as above
" 6	X									Guari	Vincenzo	1		M			no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Gauci	Grand mother as above
533 7	—									Mussomeli	Gaetano	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Mussomeli	Father Mazzola Giuseppe
534 8	X									Restigiarono	Giorgio	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South		Corretta	Father Restigiarono Antonino, Corretta
535 9	X									Lacquisto	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	South		Palermo	Father Lacquisto Salvatore, Via Cavaleri #32 Palermo
536 10	X									Vella	Grazia Angela	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South		Palermo	Mother Grafonera Alfio, Via L. Elia Portiello Palermo
537 11	—									Grania	Vincenzo Angelo	33		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South		Stefano	Wife Vadery Rosalia, Stefano Via
538 12	/									Alessi	Maria Veronica	23		F	M	Laundress	no	no	Italy	South		Gergenti	Father Crispino Stefano Via
539 13	X									Fioretto	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Altavilla	Father Salvatore Fioretto, Altavilla
540 14	X									Mangiaracina	Antonina	36		F	M	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Antonino Mangiaracina, Corso Calatafimi 506 Palermo
541 15	X									Lucchesi	Maria Grazia	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Floterina	Mother Hitaliero Maria, Floterina
" 16	X									Curatolo	Francesco	4		M			—	—				Floterina	Grand Mother as above, Floterina
542 17	X									Mezzina	Isabella	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes				Harold	Mother Maria Rosa Rezza, Harold
" 18	X									Grassadonia	Michela	4		F			—	—				Harold	Grand Mother as above, Harold
543 19	X									Curatolo	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Harold	Father Curatolo Francesco, Harold
ADMITTED 544 20	/									Vali	Francesco	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Ospedaletto	Wife Vicenta Vali, Ospedaletto
545 21	X									Ingala	Hilario	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Serradraina	Father Salvatore Ingala, Serradraina
546 22	X									Monticello	Antonino	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Marineo	Father Nunzio Monticello, Marineo
547 23	X									Russo	Salvatore	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South		Bolognetta	Father Giuseppe Russo, Bolognetta
548 24	X									Calandrino	Giuseppe	13		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South		Camporeale di Italia	Mother Rosario Giuseppe, Camporeale di Italia
549 25										Grasca	Vito	23		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy			Alcamo	Father Salvatore Alcamo
550 26	X									Mandarano	Carmelo	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Limogna	Wife Foglio Carmela, Limogna
551 27	X									Migliore	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Limogna	Wife Migliore Anna, Limogna
552 28	X									Matarazzi	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Limogna	Father Maturi Sebastiano, Limogna
553 29	X									Lo Presti	Rosario	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Limogna	Mother Lonuccetto Angelo, Limogna
ADMITTED 554 30	/									Vullella	Santo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Limogna	Father Vullella Santo, Limogna

914

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 86

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

169

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free from prison or almshouse or institution, Foreign contract labor, Idiots, insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wolf S Francis jr	self						Brother Vincenzo Lobello 176-178 E 107th st NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ray	chestnut	none		Sicily	Palermo
2	Wife	Newyork	yes	self	$75	yes	1905	Newyork							5	3	Dark	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Palermo
3	Wife	Newyork	yes				1912	Cousin Salvatore Giam Bertone 177 Broadway NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Gauri
4	Wife	Newyork	yes			yes	1905	Newyork	Cousin Salvatore Giam						5	7	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Gauri
							1912	Bertone as above														
5	Wife	Newyork	yes					Born Newyork	Uncle as above										none		Sicily	Newyork
6	Wife	Newyork	yes					No	Uncle as above										none		Sicily	Newyork
7	Wife	Passaic	yes	self	$22	yes		Uncle Puglisi Giuseppe 52 Passaic Clinton Square											none		Sicily	Gauri
8	Wife	Newyork	yes	self	$30	yes	1911	Husband							5	1	Roy	Chestnut	none			Mussomeli
							1913	1st Cousin Pasquale Puglisi 52 Passaic Clinton Square														
9	Wife	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	Uncle											none			Corretta
							1913	Bolla e Lan Michele Bruno 187 Prospect St Brooklyn NY														
10	Wife	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Bro							5	6	Roy	Chestnut	scar forehead			Palermo
							1913	Brother in law as above														
11	Wife	Rochester	yes	self	$ 40	yes	1908	Rochester	Coaching with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	scar right eye brow	Sicily	Palermo
							1908	Brother Domenico														
12	Wife	Rochester	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	9 Blackstone Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	S Stefano
									husband Ruggero Giacomo													
13	Wife	Syracuse	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Syracuse	9 Blackstreet Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	S Stefano
							1913	Uncle Lo Bello Salvatore														
14	Wife	Schenectady	yes	self	$25	yes	1914	Schenectady	22 Monadnock Ave Albany						5	6	Roy	Chestnut	none			Altavilla
							1913	Nephew Mancuso Salvatore														
15	Man	Boston	yes	self	$ 20	yes	1911	Uncle	40 Hay St Schenectady NY						5	7	Roy	Chestnut	none			Palermo
							1914															
16	Man	Boston	yes						Brother Carolo Giuseppe 176-178 Portland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
									Letter as above													
17	Lu Dimmore	mo	self		$ 26	no	—	—							—	—	—	—	none		U.S.A.	Vienna Aust
									Husband Frank Lu Dimmore													
18	Lu Dimmore	mo				no	—	—	277 Chestnut St Dimmore Md						5	3	Roy	chestnut	none			Hadsell
									Letter as above													
19	Mrs	Boston	mo	self	$ 25	no	—	—							—	—	—	—	none			J
									Brother Guiseppe Carollo 176-178 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on left forehead	Sicily	
20	Miss	Boston	yes	self	$30	yes	1904	Boston	Cousin Salvatore Giam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on left check	Sicily	Pietraperzia
							1907		164 Tremont St Boston Mass													
21	Mrs	Detroit	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Vaccaro Michele 387 Livernois Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Resuttano
									Cousin Carollo Giuseppe 733 Livernois Ave Detroit Mich	no						5	2	Roy	chestnut	none		Ethiolia
22	Mrs	Grand Rapids	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Vaccaro Leonardo 1224 Broadway Detroit Mich							5	7	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Resuttano
									Father Calandrino Antonino 205 W St St Thomas Ont Can													
23	Mrs	Detroit	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Carollo 432-26 Mc Kinstry Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	none		Ethiolia
24	Mo	Kansas	yes	self	$15	Born		Mendelians	Brother in law Pirrone Salvatore 1991 E 115 St Cleveland Ohio							5	4	Dark	Chestnut	none		Resuttano
									Cousin Giglia Antonino 225 E 116th St Cleveland Ohio							5	9	Dark	Chestnut	none		Limpia
25	Wife	Newyork	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Notaro 1135 & 1137 E 116th St Cleveland Ohio							5	7	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Limpia
									Father Carmelo 227 Prof - Toledo St Toledo Ohio							5	9	Dark	Chestnut	none		Limpia
26	Thos	Cleveland	mo	self	$ 25	yes	1908	Cleveland	Brother Pallello Gaetano 138 East Livingston St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Limpia
							1911															
27	Thos	Toledo	mo	self	$ 20	yes	1905	Toledo														
							1914															
28	Thos	Cleveland	mo	self	$ 25	yes	1909	Cleveland														
							1911															
29	Thos	Toledo	mo	self	$ 25	yes	1903	Toledo														
							1914															
30	Mr	Toledo	mo	self	$ 25	yes	1909	Toledo														
							1914															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19....,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. PELLANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

170

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Sant Anna 1914

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 8 OCT 1924, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of the U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
555 1	X							Arcovia	Salvatore	29	M	M	Laborer		Italy	South	Italy	Barbaria	Wife Rosaria Arcovia Trapani
556 2	X							Foti	Salvatore	47	M	M	Laborer			South	Sicily	Barbaria	Wife Foti Francesca Barbaria
557 3	X							Fiamchino	Giuseppa	23	F	M	housekeeper			South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Fiamchino Palermo
4	X							Fiaraccino	Giovanna	2	F					South		Palermo	Maternal grandfather as above
5	X							Fiaraccino	Girolamo	4	M					South		Palermo	Paternal grandfather as above
558 6	X							Mulé	Angelica	19	F	M	housework			South	Sicily	Licata	Mother Anna Lo Coloro
559 7	X							Mulé	Francesco	17	M	S	farmlaborer			South		Licata	Mother Anna Lo Coloro
560 8	X							La Rosa	Alberto	37	M	M	laborer			South	U.S.	Bayseria	Wife Frisina Carmela Licata NON IMM
561 9	X							Vitale	Pasquale	17	M	S	laborer			South	Sicily	Licata	Father Vitale Pasquale
562 10	X							Geraci	Giuseppa	19	F	S	housework					Bagheria	Mother Geraci Vincenza
563 11	X							Siciliano	Salomena	18	F	M	housework					Ventimiglia	Mother Leone Agata Ventimiglia
564 12	X							Scarfulla	Antonino	29	M	M	agriculture					Santo Stefano	Father Giuseppe Scarfulla Santo Stefano
565 13	X							Lo Nardo	Francesco	39	M	M	laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Modica Rosina Lercara
566 14	X							Russo	Domenico	24	M	M	fisherman	2-299854	5-24-24	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Lanuzza Rosa Lercara
567 15	X							Titino	Giorgio	26	M	M	Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Bagnara	Wife Concetta Leggio Palestrato
568 16	X							Carfì	Giovanni	16	M	S	Laborer					Bagnara	Father Carfì Stefano Bagnara (NON IMM)
569 17	X							Dagnole	Giovanni	31	M	M	farmlaborer			South		Bagnara	Wife Garruzzo Dorotea Bagnara
570 18	X							Guzzeri	Giorgio	40	M	M	farmlaborer			South	U.S.	Bagnara	Wife Giovanna Mulé Bagnara NON IMM
571 19	X							Avragna	Giuseppa	23	F	M	housework		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Avragna Vito Bagnara
4 20	X							Lundaro	Vincenzo	31	M				Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Avragna Vito Alcamo
21	X							Lundaro	Antonino	2	M					South	Sicily	Alcamo	Maternal grandfather as above
572 22	X							Evola	Giovanni	52	M	M	farmlaborer					Cerda	Wife Lo Piccolo Antonietta Cerda
573 23								Esposito	Salvatore	28	M	M	laborer			South		Vallelunga	Wife Chiara Vincenza Vallelunga
574 24	X							Vitale	Pietro	17	M	S	laborer			South		Vallelunga	Father Giuseppe Vallelunga
575 25	X							Aguilera	Fortunato	39	M	M	farmlaborer			South	Sicily	Vallelunga	Wife Sangiorgio Nicolazza Vallelunga
576 26	X							Carollo	Carlo	35	M	M	farmlaborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Caltabellotta	Wife Abbate Lucia Vallelunga
577 27	X							Abbate	Rocco	24	M	M	Laborer	2-305246	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Wife Monteleone Maria Lucibello Lazzaro Gio
578 28	X							Zaccaro	Francesco	23	M	M	farmlaborer					Sciacca	Father Di Giovanni Vito Sciacca
579 29	X							Mezzina	Liborio	34	M	M	farmlaborer					Sciacca	Wife Spina Giuseppa Sciacca
580 30	X							Inglima	Giuseppe	22	M	M	farmlaborer			South		Sciacca	Father Inglima Giuseppe Sciacca

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 87

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

171

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25	26	27		28	29						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Marion	yes	self	no			Brothers Cousins [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Castellamare
2	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	no			Daughter Lake Lynarium [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Castellamare
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no			Brother Paracino [illegible] 184 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no			Father or about	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	none	Sicily	[illegible]
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no			Father or about	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	none	Sicily	[illegible]
6	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	no			Brothers Angelo Vella 1170 Seneca st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Licata
7	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	no			Brother Giuseppe 1170 Seneca st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Licata
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	no			Son Salvatore Cusumano 919 Park st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	chestnut	brown	[illegible]	Sicily	Bagheria
9	N.Y.	Oakland	yes	self	no			Brother Salvatore 1170 Seneca st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Licata
10	N.Y.	Watertown	yes	self	no			Father Gerace Enrietta 24 Elizabeth st Hafenstedt N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Partanna
11	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	no			Brothers Archold Agostino 24 Elizabeth st Hafenstedt N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Castellamare
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no			Father Gustavio 49 Prince st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Castellamare
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	no			Brother Lorenzo Giovanni 88 Jerold st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Alcamo
14	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	self	no			Uncle Bologna Salvatore 420 Everett st Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	Dark	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Roccamena
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no			Brother Law Leggiamuro 419 E 108th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Regalbuto
16	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	no			Cousin Cuccio Orelio 78 & 80 Euclid ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Regalbuto
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no			Brother in Law Farrier	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Regalbuto
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no			Rosario 34 Mulberry st N.Y. Son Rosario Guarino 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Regalbuto
19	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	no			Antonio Fundaro Emanuele 238 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Regalbuto
20	Mich.	Detroit	yes		no			father or about	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Alcamo
21	Mich.	Detroit	yes		no			father or about	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	no	Sicily	Alcamo
22	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	no	18		Son Michel Orlo 5 Portal st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	no	Sicily	Alcamo
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	no	20	1907 Detroit Mich	Cousin Antonio Mariano 5 Ill st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	chestnut	none			Terrasini
24	Cal.	Portland	yes	self	no			Brother Vincenzo Lanuzzo 5 Ill st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	Cinisi
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	no			Brother Giovanni 1532 Roberts ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	Valledolmo
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	no			Brother in Law Ottaviano 385 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	Valledolmo
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	no			Brothers Charles Giuseppe 311 Grand st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	Castellamare
28	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	no			Uncle Giordano Antonio 126 Central Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	chestnut	Very little right black	none	Sicily	Margherita Belice
29	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	no	25	1909 Brooklyn	Brother Giacomo Box 770 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	Giuseppe Di Vita
30	Ohio	Marion	no	self	no	25	no	Brother in Law Giacomo Mariano Box 770 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	Sambuca Zabut

Saint Anna Bay Tr. Ais.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1914, 19..., at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F... LANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NA...LES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Langa

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 23 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniāk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Sant Anna Arg

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 191

14—213

1 (Space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
881 1										Luccamo	Rosalia	22		M S				Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Luter Gaetano Luccamo via Pretella Palermo
2										Fiorenza	Teresa	9						Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Pretella Palermo aunt Carolone
3										Fiorenza	Benedetto	6						Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	aunt Carolone
882 4	X									Barrasi	Vincenzo	22		M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Europe		Mother Maria Lerfano
883 5	X									D'Aquanno	Salvatore	18		M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Lucera	Father Giuseppe Europa
884 6	X									Castiglione	Giovanni	18		M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsa	Father Matteo Lucca
885 7	X									Guarano	Francesco	24		M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	Wife Beniricio Vincenza
886 8	X									Ficardo	Francesco	32		M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Cefalu	Mother Barbara Cefalu
9	X									Fonti	Giuseppa	30		M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Cefalu	Mother Barbara Cefalu
10	X									Fonti	Mario	2		M S	—			Italy	South	Italy	Cefalu	Grandmother Barbara Cefalu
887 11	X									Fonti	Salvatora	22		S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Mr. Giuseppe Cefalu
888 12	X									Cammarillo	Giuseppe	22		M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	uncle Salvatore Cammarillo Cefalu
13	X									Cammarillo	Domenico	14			Laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Cefalu	uncle Carolone Cefalu
14	X									Cammarillo	Giovanna	11		—	Girl			Italy	South	Italy	Cefalu	uncle Carolone Cefalu
889 15	X									Marra	Giuseppe	47		M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Ragusa	Wife Philip Giovanna Ragusa
890 16	X									Marra	Carmela	14			Girl			Italy	South	Italy	Ragusa	Mother Carolone Ragusa
891 17	X									Fontana	Guglielmo	28		M S	Laborer		6-11-340723-5/29/42	Italy	South	Italy	Sferore	Father Salvatore Sferore
892 18	X									Vitale	Carmelo	21		M S	Laborer		2-44-244-11/37 26	Italy	South	Italy	Ragusa	Mother Vincenzo Ragusa
893 19	X									Guarrataua	Giuseppe	19		M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Beginio Ragusa
894 20										Garbo	Rosario	15		M S	Laborer		2-11-167833-1-11-37	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Mother Carmelo Ragusa Cefalu
21																						
22										Azzarello	Crocifissa	10		S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Father Giuseppe Ventimiglia
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

3 NC

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 88

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, *191*

173

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	M. Brooklyn	ny	self	$25	no		brother Fiore as above Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Solerno	Solerno
2	M. Brooklyn	ny					Father as above	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	
3	M. Brooklyn	ny					Father as above	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	
4	Mich. Detroit	ny	self	$25	no		Brother Vito 12 Base stral Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terpoli
5	Mich. Detroit	ny	self	$25	no		Lucia Berrera Giuseppe 12 Close stral Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sacco
6	Mich. Detroit	ny	self	$25	no		Brother Carlighion as above	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	St Giuliano
7	Mich. Detroit	ny	self	$25	no		344 Mulberry stral Detroit Brother in law Nicolo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sacco
8	M. D. Baltimore	ny	self	$80	yes	1907	Edno 12 b Central Detroit Brother Rosario 24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	chestnut	none		Cefalu
9	M. D. Baltimore	ny					Albemarle stral Baltimore Md Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	chestnut	none		
10	M. D. Baltimore	ny					Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
11	M. D. Baltimore	ny	self	$25	no		Brother Salvatore 420 Emerald stral Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
12	M. D. Baltimore	ny	self	$80	yes	1907 Baltimore Md	Brother Giuseppe 420 Emerald stral Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
13	M. D. Baltimore	Md				14	Sorella Rosa 243 Del stral Baltimore Md Brother as above	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	
14	M. D. Baltimore	ny					as above	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
15	M. New York	ny	self	$80	no		Father Salvatore Maria 34 Mulberry stral c/f Aunt as above	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruy	Grey chestnut	Scar on the face	Sicily	Raguso
16	M. New York	ny						no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	
17	M. Paterson	ny	self	$25	no		Cousin Fontana Prodonni 198 Market stral Paterson	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruy	chestnut	none		S. Cono
18	M. New York	ny	self	$25	no		Cousin Lo Cerro Fabre 34 Mulberry stral c/f	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ruy	chestnut	none		Ragusa
19	M. Paterson	ny	self	$25	no		Cousin Pietro Amoroso Right stral Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	chestnut	none		Ragusa
20	Ill. Chicago	Ill	self	$25	no		Father Salvatore as above 644 S Clark stral Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
21																				Sicily	
22	M. Brooklyn	ny	self	$25	yes	1907 Brooklyn NY	Father Ostorello Santo 180 Schillmore stral Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Ventimiglia
23																					
24																				Sicily	
25																				Sicily	
26																					
27																					
28																				Sicily	
29																					
30																				Sicily	
																				Sicily	

21

Saint Anna Hospital

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PUVY (Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. PALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

F. Palanga

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Sant Anna 1129

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, 16 APR 1, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
600 1	X								D'Amaro	Gaetano	22		M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Giuseppe Linguaglossa
601 2	X								Lo Monaco	Rosario	31		M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Linguaglossa	Wife Cerricello Rosario Linguaglossa
602 3	X								Vecchio	Gaetano	28		M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Linguaglossa	Wife Angela Gullo Linguaglossa
~~603 4~~									Aguallaro	Gaetano	38							South Sicily		Linguaglossa
604 5	X								Emmi	Agatonino	30		M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes		South Sicily	Linguaglossa	Wife Rosa Di Francesco Linguaglossa
605 6	X								Lombardo	Filippo	42		M	Farmlaborer	no	no		South Sicily	Linguaglossa	Wife Lombardo Agata Linguaglossa
606 7	X								Vecchio	Salvatore	36		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Linguaglossa	Wife Campisi Vecchio Linguaglossa
607 8	X								Lo Giudice	Giovanni	40		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Linguaglossa	Wife Santa Vecchio Linguaglossa
~~608 9~~									Cirello	Giovanni	23		M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Linguaglossa	Mother Maria Barbello Linguaglossa
609 10	X								Lauricella	Carmelo	23		M	Farmlaborer	no	no		South Sicily	Linguaglossa	Mother Agata Lucifora Linguaglossa
610 11	X								Cirello	Giovanni	23		M	Farmlaborer	no	no		South Sicily	Linguaglossa	Mother Agata Lucifora Linguaglossa
611 12									D'Agnuolo	Vincenzo	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes		South Sicily	Neri	Wife Guerrera Neri Catania
612 13									Magno	Giuseppa	18		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Militello Nebo	Mother Mangillo Matilde Militello Nebo
613 14	X								D'Agata	Giuseppa	26		F	Housework	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Militello Nebo	Father Francesco Militello Nebo
614 15	X								Lo Re	Lucia	24		F	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Militello Nebo	Nurse Mangillo Matilde Militello Nebo
~~615 16~~									Di Mare	Salvatore	54									
ADMITTED 616 17									Lupari	Maria Lucia	42		F	Housewife	no	no		South Sicily	Ecodoro Nolivezy	
ADMITTED 617 18									BENTIVEGNA Antonio	Maria	30		F	Housewife	no	no		South Sicily	Ecodoro	Mother Leonora Vita Ecodoro
ADMITTED 619 19									Bentivegna	Rosa	8							South Sicily		Grand Mother as above
ADMITTED 620 20									Bentivegna	Vita	6							South Sicily		Grand Mother as above
ADMITTED 621 21									Lupa	Gaetano	15		M	Student	yes	yes		South Sicily	Do	Grand Mother as above
ADMITTED 622 22									Lupa	Maria	12							Sicily	Do	Grand Mother as above
~~623 23~~									Guerrera	Giovanni	35									
624 24	X								Crovato	Giuseppe	35		M	Laborer	no	no		South Sicily	Barcelona	Wife Magno Venera Barcellona
625 25	X								Crovato	Francesco	30		M	Laborer	no	no		South Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Longo Antonina Barcellona
626 26	X								Salvo	Biagio	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes		South Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Lucia Caterina Barcellona
DEPORTED 627 27									Scuppo	Salvatore	43		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Chiodo Maria Barcellona
628 28									Di Salvo	Francesco	24		M	Laborer	no	no			Barcellona	Mother Mazzucco Di Salvo Barcellona
629 29	X								Grande	Luigi	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Barcellona	Wife Longo Domenica Barcellona
DEPORTED 630	X								Lanza	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Barcellona	Mother Lanza Giuseppe Barcellona

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 89

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 29 1914, 191

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in numb r, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. PELLANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Pellanga

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

14—2[illegible]

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sant Anna 1[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
626 1	X	Bellavia	Jacono	24	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	father Matteo Barcellona
627 2	X	Sangiovanni	Pietro	43	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Nicholas Barcellona
628 3	X	Cucinotta	Filippo	34	M	M	Tailor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lachino	Wife Guarlarone Lachino
629 4	X	Noto	Liborio	27	M	S	Tailor	yes yes	Italy	South		Lachino	father Francesco Lachino
630 5	X	Noto	Liborio	31	M	M	Tailor	yes yes	Italy	South		Lachino	father Emanuele Lachino
631 6	X	Liuccio	Attilio	26	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lachino	father Lorenzo Lachino
632 7	X	Cigrubba	Sebastiano	24	M	S	Tailor	yes yes	Italy	South		Lachino	father Sorerio Lachino
~~633 8~~		Fabello	Carmelo	28					Italy	South			
~~634 9~~		Migiorus	Giovanni	28					Italy	South			
635 10	X	Cromontano	Concetta	27	F	S	housework	none	South	Sicily	Meri	father Giuseppe	Meri
~~636 11~~		Nocera	Carmelo	41					South	Sicily			
~~637 12~~		Lebissimica	Giovanni	43					South	Sicily			
~~638 13~~		Infrescia	Vincenzo	23					South				
639 14	X	Fiscia	Salvatore	16	M	S	Laborer	yes no	South	Sicily	Meri	father Fiscia	Meri
~~640 15~~		Cognetti	Giovanni	28					Italy	South	Sicily		
641 16		Lo Re	Francesco	37	M	M	Laborer	none	South	Catalotiano	Wife Dr Bella Rosa		Catalotiano
642 17	X	Colobro	Salvatore	39	M	M	Laborer	none	South	Catalotiano	father Colobro Francesco		Catalotiano
1 18	X	Cognonetti	Rosa	33	F	M	Seamstress	none	South	Catalotiano	father Carnavalone		Catalotiano
643 19	X	Lapipoli	Lucia	18	F	S	—	—	South	Sicily	Catalotiano	friend father Di Bella	Giovanni Catalotiano
644 20		Giarratana	Angelo	26	M	S	Laborer	none	South	Sicily	Naridia	Wife Carocci	Salvatrice Naridia
~~645 21~~		Ferraro	Francesco	22					Italy	South	Sicily		
~~646 22~~		Sagano	Giuseppe	27					South	Sicily			
~~647 23~~		Lombamaria	Vincenzo	33					South	Sicily			
~~648 24~~		Molitia	Orazio	32					South				
649 25	X	Mezzapica	Salvatrice	32	W	M	Housekeeper	yes yes	South	Catalotiano	Filippodimela	father Vincenzo	Filippodimela
650 26	X	Lapone	Paolo	54	M	M	—	2-643694-1/26/40	Italy	South	Sicily	dau	Filippodimela dau person (unmarried)
651 27	X	Lapone	Vincenzo	24	M	S	—	2-768632-8/21/40	Italy	South	Sicily	dau	Filippodimela dau person
652 28	X	Criscitelli	Antonio	39	M	M	Laborer	none	South	Catalotiano	Wife	Europa	Francesca Lusiojimela
653 29		Mundo	Giuseppe	25	M	M	Laborer	none	Italy	Catalotiano	Filippodimela	Wife	Aragona Pasqua Filippodimela
654 30		Hraimondino	Saldo	16	M	S	Laborer	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Lucia	Grand Mother Raymondimela Lucia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 90

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, ..., *191*

177

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S.							Krotter Frances Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Boy student	none		Sicily	Catania
2	N.Y.	New York	rel		25		1904 Phil	Melville Jr. 2da Jackson St.							5	6	Boy student	none		Sicily	Licata
3	Conn.	Hartford	rel		25		1905 Toronto	Krotter Frances Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy student	Seattle		Sicily	Lascari
4	N.Y.	New York	rel		25		— —	900 Union ave cor.										foreign			
5	N.Y.	New York	rel		25		1909 Brooklyn	Krotter Frances Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy student	none		Sicily	D
6	N.J.	New York	rel		40		— —	Krotter Frances Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy student	Seattle		Sicily	Do
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	rel		25		— —	162 Union street Brooklyn							5	5	Boy student	foreign none		Sicily	Lascari
8								Krotter Frances Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Sister student	none		Sicily	Lascari
9								162 Union street Brooklyn													
10	N.Y.	Syracuse	rel		30		— —	Krotter Frances Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sister student	none		Sicily	Mesi
11								900 Union ave cor.													
12								Krotter Frances Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
13								900 Union ave cor.													
14	N.J.	Newark	rel		35		— —	Krotter Frances Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Boy student	none		Sicily	Mesi
15								900 Union ave cor.													
16	~~Pa~~	~~Johnstown~~	~~rel~~		~~30~~		— —	Krotter Frances Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy student	none		Sicily	Licarmi
17	Pa	Reading	rel		60		1912 Reading	Krotter Frances Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy student	none		Sicily	Licata
18	Pa	Reading	rel					900 Union ave cor.													
19	N.Y.	New York	rel		35		— —	Krotter Frances Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy student	none		Sicily	Trinapelle
20	Pa	Pittsburgh	rel		20		1907 Pittsburgh	900 Union ave cor.							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Licata
21								Krotter Frances Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy student	none		Sicily	Licata
22								900 Union ave cor.													
23																					
24																					
25	N.Y.	New York	rel		30		— —	Krotter Frances Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	6	Boy student	none		Sicily	
26	N.Y.	New York	rel		30		— —	900 Union ave cor.													Agrigento
27	N.Y.	New York	rel				— —	Krotter Frances Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		
28	N.Y.	Rochester	rel		40		1910 Italy	900 Union ave cor.							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	
29	N.Y.	Astoria	rel		26		— —	Krotter Frances Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Boy student	Seattle		Sicily	Licata
30	N.Y.	Rochester	rel		30		— —	900 Union ave cor.							5	6	Boy student	foreign none		Sicily	Lascari
								Krotter Frances Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy student	none		Sicily	Licata
								900 Union ave cor.													

Saint Anna Hosp Trieste

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. PEVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 23 1914, 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FELANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 284 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

.....
Immigration Officer

14—2180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sant Anna Dg

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANT' ANNA sailing from PALERMO, APR 16 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~632~~										Falsolaro	Lorenzo	17						Italy	South		Sicily	
~~633~~										Lecato	Laudo	21						Italy	South		Sicily	
~~634~~										Bonemaio	Domenico	11						Italy	South		Sicily	
635										Valenti	Giuseppe	35		M				Italy	South		Sicily	Florida W. Antonia Guglielmino
636										Bacceri	Giovanni	24		M				Italy	South		Florida	Father Domenico Florida
637										Montefalco	Francesco	18		M	Shoemaker			Italy	South		Calabria	Brother Biagio Florida
~~638~~										~~Laureanti~~	~~Francesco~~	~~27~~										
~~639~~										Vitale	Andrea	22										
640										Vitale	Gaetano	20		M	Laborer						Caltagirone	Father Vito Caltagirone
641										Vitale	Andrea	22		M	Laborer			Italy	South		Sicily Caltagirone	Father Giacomo Caltagirone
642										Ermostolo	Francesca	45		W				Italy	South		Sicily Caltagirone	Mother Carolina Rosa Caltagirone
643										Cremona	Adelina	17		S	Seamstress			Italy	South		Sicily	Grand mother as above
644										Cremona	Salvatore	14		M	Laborer			Italy	South		Sicily	Grand mother as above
645										Cremona	Giuseppe	12		M				Italy	South		Sicily	Grand mother as above
646										Cremona	Angela	3		S				Italy	South		Sicily	Grand mother as above
647										Felicani	Domenico	6		M	Laborer			Italy	South		Calabria	Grand Mother as above
648										Muniei	Angela	21		M	Housework			Italy	South		Calabria Reggio	Father Fortunato Sant'Alessio
649										Curalone	Annunziata	26		M				Italy	South		Sicily S. Ecadoro	Mother Vito Pasquale S. Ecadoro
650										Lo Faro	Antonino	11		S				Italy	South		Sicily S. Ecadoro	Grand Mother as above
651										Lo Faro	Francesco	13		S				Italy	South		Sicily Bianconilla	Grand Mother Leonardo Maria Bianconilla
652										Momo	Antonino	50		M	Laborer			Italy	South		Sicily Bianconilla	Grand Mother Leonardo Maria Bianconilla
653										Meriti	Agata	46		M	Housewife						Sicily Bianconilla	Mother Carolo Anna Bianconilla
654										Liccione	Domenico	28		M	Laborer						Sicily Bianconilla	Mother in law as above
655										Licillo	Raffaele	21		M	Carpenter			Italy	South		Calabria Cinquefrondi	Father Vito Forte Biagio Cinquefrondi
656										Di Mauro	Grazia	41		M	Housework						Calabria Cinquefrondi	Father Luigi Cinquefrondi
657										Sambonocito	Maria	11		S							Sicily Motta Sansevino	Son Sant'Andrea di Sant Motta Sant'Anastasia
658										Carrara	Ignazio	41		M	Sailor						Sicily Motta Sansevino	Brother as above
~~659~~										~~Spinali~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~30~~						~~Italy~~	~~South~~		Sicily Catania	Wife Concetta Terregali Catania
660										Coli	Maria	40		M	Housework			Italy	South		Sicily Calabria	Father Coli Antonino Calabria
661										Noto	Francesco	17		M	Sailor			Italy	South		Sicily Lachino	Father Noto Emanuele Lachino

11 — 24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 91

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 29 1914, *191*

179

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution; if so, which? (Insane, or supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no								
2									no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
3									no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily
4	Mr Lizzonia [illegible]	[illegible]						Cognin Romina Falcone Lizzonia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	black			Sicily
5	Rachiladelphia	[illegible]						Cognin marchella Vincenzo 703 - Carver street Phil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	brown			Sicily
6	N.Y. Rome	[illegible]						Cognin Dom. Nunzio Montalbano Rome N.Y. - 403 E. 116th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	brown			Sicily
7																						
8																						
9	N.Y. New York	[illegible]						Cognin Vitale Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	brown			Sicily
10	N.Y. New York	[illegible]						Whorner Vitale N.Y. Vitale Vitale Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	dark			"
11	N.Y. New York	[illegible]						418 Lerner 108 street N.Y. husband Cognin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	chestnut			Collegiano
12	N.Y. New York	[illegible]						Giacomo 338 - 24 street N.Y. father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown			Sicily
13	N.Y. New York	[illegible]						father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown			"
14	N.Y. New York	[illegible]						father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	brown			"
15	N.Y. New York	[illegible]						father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	brown			"
16	Pa Bridgeport	[illegible]						Brother Cognin Carmelo 20 Washington ave Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	brown			Reggio
17	Cleveland	[illegible]						husband Cognin Salvatore Guiffrida 2203 Prouge ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	brown			Sicily
18	Cleveland	[illegible]						father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	brown			"
19	N.Y. New York	[illegible]						father Cognin Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	brown			Piazzolla
20	N.Y. New York	[illegible]						101 W. Utica street N.Y. father Cognin Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	brown			"
21	Mont Laurel	[illegible]						101 Utica street N.Y. Cognin Vincenzo Guiffrida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none			Sicily
22	Mont Laurel	[illegible]						244 Commonwealth Laurel Cognin father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none			"
23	N.Y. New York	[illegible]						Brother Cognin Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none			Cinquefrondi
24	N.Y. New York	[illegible]						Brother Cognin Salvatore 77 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none			"
25	Mont Laurel	[illegible]						Cognin Giuseppe 28 Brisket street Raymond Cognin Antonio 77 Commonwealth Laurel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	none			Motta
26	Mont Laurel	[illegible]						father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none			"
27	Mont Vernon	[illegible]						Brother Cognin Michele Carmela 56 Herbert street Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none			Cotronei
28																						
29	N.Y. New York	[illegible]						Brother Cognin Motta Mario 238 Columbia street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Collegiano
30	N.Y. New York	[illegible]						Cognin Domenico Teresa 62 Union street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Carbone

Saint Anna Reg Trans.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. F. LANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this — day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sant Anna Reg

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANT' ANNA sailing from PALERMO, APR 1[illegible] 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																					2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.													Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
67[illegible]									R-502/10838 9/27/36													Mangiate	Salvatore	31							Italy	South		
67[illegible]																						Fricia	Pinerigne	25							Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta Nipote Fricia Concetta Augusta
67[illegible]																						Mosca	Mario	14							Italy	South	Sicily	Gallodoro Nipote Leonardo Cuschiera Gallodoro
67[illegible]																						Giarmanà	Salvatore	47							Italy	South		
67[illegible]																						Giarmanà	Concetta	47							Italy	South		
67[illegible]																						Leonardi	Giacomo	47							Italy	South	Sicily	
680																						Caffiellono	Carmela	48							Italy	South	Contrarale	Fratello Compare Cola Contrarale
681																						Frosseri	Pinerigne	20							Italy	South	Calabriano	Nipote Maria Damico Calabriano
682																						Morales	Giovanni	31							Italy	South	Calabrese	Fratello Ignazio Calabrese
683																						Failla	Filippo	26							Italy	South	Sicily	Florida Fratello Failla Vincenzo
684																						Belcastro	Angelo	22								South	Calabria Cittanova	Fratello Nipote Belcastro Michele Cittanova
685																						Lito	Nicola	31							Italy	South	Calabria Cittanova	Nipote Walter Concetta Cittanova
686																						Mamone	Francesco	24							Italy	South	Calabria Cittanova	Fratello Vincenzo Cittanova
DEPORTED																						D'Agostino	Pinerigne	37							Italy	South	Calabria Cittanova	Nipote Tomberelli Pina Cittanova
688																						D'Agostino	Domenico	20							Italy	South	Calabria	Fratello Antonino Cittanova
689																						D'Agostino	Angelo	36									Calabria	Nipote Giacomo Cittanova
690																						Vargano	Antonino	22									Calabria Cittanova	Fratello Vincenzo
691																						Turzolo	Girolamo	23									Calabria Cittanova	Nipote Rosalea Annunziata
692																						Pizzurro	Francesca	16							Italy	South	Sicily	Stefanomela Fratello Angelo
693																						Mauderi	Concetta	3							Italy	South	Sicily	Lucca Nipote Grimaldi Filippo Felici Stefanomela
694																						Aragona	Matteo	28							Italy	South	Sicily	Stefanomela Fratello Aragona Rocco
22																						Tramontana	Stefano											Stefanomela Grimaldi Filippo Oliveri
695																						Carosso	Concetta	24										
696																						Poli	Carmelo	16									Lucca	Fratello Pietro Pindra Lucia NON IMM
697																						Esposito	Teresa Maria	20									Lucca	Nipote Donato Calabria NON IMM
26																						Donato	Anna	50							Italy	South	Lucca	Fratello Pietro Pindra
698																						Morabito	Carmine	28							Italy	South	Calabria Oppido	Nipote Polombo Carmela
699																						Gattellari	Giuseppe	27									Calabria Oppido	Fratello Vincenzo Oppido
DEPORTED 700																						Magaffori	Mariano	25									Calabria Oppido	Nipote Maria Filippo Oppido
701																						Lilio	Francesco	33									Calabria Grasano	Nipote Polombo Carmela Grasano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 92

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 23 1914, 191

181

14—813

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled by loss of hand, arm, foot, leg, or by injury; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	[illegible]							Cousin Enrico Dominici 430 East 12th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	[illegible]
3	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	Augusta
4									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Solaro
5									no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	
6									no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	
7	M. Albany	n	rel	y	28	na	—	—	Turano Pietro Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Licata
8	M. New York	n	rel	y	22	na	—	—	Mariannina Albanese M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ray chestnut	saccatte				Sicily	Licata
9	M. New York	yr	rel	s	20	na	—	—	Brother Giovanni 34 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Licata
10	M. New York	yr	rel	s	18	na	1905	1908	Cousin Pietro Pasquale Bonaccio & Maurice & Friend Arcuria Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Licata
11	M. Baltimore		rel	s	26	na	—	—	9 P. Elizabeth Street Brother Agostino 3500 Marconi Street Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Licata
12	La Venetia	n	rel	s	40	na	—	—	Pietro Cousin Pasquale Antonino Medici Villa La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Licata
13	M. New York	yr	rel	s	25	na	—	—	Brother Giovanni Pinello 48 Ernst Street W. Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Licata
14	Long Meriden	n	rel	y	35	na	—	—	Cousin Carlo Pietro 128 Maple Street Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Licata
15	M. Long Island		rel	s	20	na	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Migliore 328 Clinton Ave Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Licata
16	Conn Meriden	n	rel	s	30	na	—	—	Brother Carlo Luigi Pietro 128 Maple Ave Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Licata
17	M. Baltimore		rel	s	26	na	—	—	Cousin Nicolo Nicastro 350 Monument Street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Licata
18	M. Baltimore		rel	s	24	na	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Pasquale 350 Monument Street Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Licata
19	M. Rochester	nas	rel	s	20	na	—	—	Mariannina Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Licata
20	M. Rochester	yr	rel	s	22	na	—	—	Sister Maria 4 Yates Street Rochester N.Y. Father Angelo Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Licata
21	M. Rochester	yr	rel	s	26	na	—	—	Brother Pietro and Rochester N.Y. Cousin Antonino Rosario Gius	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Licata
22	M. Rochester	Yr				na	—	—	Mother Filippa Father Salvatore							—	—	—	—				Sicily	Licata
23																				
24	Loch Montreal	yr	rel	s	40	na	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Carmelo 318 St Lawrence Street Montreal Canada							5	3	Dark chestnut	none				Sicily	Licata
25	Loch Montreal	yr	rel	s	30	na	—	—	Brother Antonio Guiseppe 314 St Lawrence Street Montreal Canada							5	2	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Licata
26	Loch Montreal	Yr				na	—	—	Father Salvatore							—	—	—	—				Sicily	Licata
27	M. New York	yr	rel	s	30	na	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Quigley 2 Clarke Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	none				Sicily	Ospedo
28	M. New York	yr	rel	s	28	na	—	—	Cousin Alfonso Bisso 2 Clarke Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Ospedo
29	M. New York	yr	rel	s	26	na	—	—	Brother Antonino Nelson 2 Clarke Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Ospedo
30	La Dunmore	yr	rel	s	20	na	—	—	Brother Guiseppe 1120 Brookendale Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ray chestnut	none				Sicily	Croatia

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Saint Anna Hog

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.PAVY *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* SANT ANNA *, from* MARSEILLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR 29 1914 *, 19..,*

at NEW - YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting surgeon," and whether "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

182

4

F. FALANGA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sant Anna Hsp Texas

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANT' ANNA sailing from PALERMO, APR 16 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Citizen of the U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
701	X									Aquino	Salvatore	17	M	S				South Italy	Calabria	Tracino	mother Francesca Lacolla Tracino
702	X									Fitani	Salvatore	41	M	M	Stonecutter			South Italy	Calabria	Galatro	Wife Maria Raffaela Galatro
703	X									Longinotti	Luigi	28	M	M	Laborer			South Italy	Calabria	Galatro	Wife Mariangela Longinotti Galatro
704	X									Ligreota	Giovanni	35	M	M	Laborer			South Italy	Calabria	Galatro	Wife Lorenzina Giuseppa Galatro
705	X									Lanetta	Nicolantonio	16	M	S	Laborer			South Italy	Calabria	Locrano	Father Nicola Locrano
706	X									Arzarolo	Domenico	34	M	M	Laborer			South Italy	Calabria	Galatro	Wife Maria Grazia Galatro
~~707~~										~~Ferraro~~	~~Saverio~~	~~18~~									
708	X									Lanetta	Eufemio	39	M	M	Laborer			South Italy	Calabria	Galatro	Wife Cirello Filomena Galatro
709	X									Ferraro	Saverio	70	M	M	Laborer			South Italy	Calabria	Galatro	Wife Bruno Maria Galatro
710	X									Fronzi	Vincenzo	25	M	M	Laborer			South Italy	Calabria	Galatro	Wife Ermenlda Caterina Galatro
711	X									Magno	Francesco	38	M	M	Laborer			South Italy	Calabria	Galatro	Wife Mariangela Simonetta Galatro
~~712~~										~~Lando~~	~~Celestiano~~	~~35~~									
713	X									Gennaro	Salvatore	32	M	M	Laborer			South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Della Bella Concetta Palermo
714	X									Gennaro	Alfio	23	M	M	Mason			South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Antonio Palermo
715	X									Giansolo	Giuseppa	22	F	M	Laundress			South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Antonio Palermo
716	X									Gennaro	Agostino	3	M	S					Sicily	Palermo	Father as above
717										Calamia	Francesco	49	M	M	Merchant			South Italy	Sicily	Lachino	Wife Mariangela Petralia
718	X									Carnao	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Laborer			South Italy		Lachino	Father Antonio Lachino
719	X									Adamo	Emilio	28	M	M	Laborer			South Italy	South Italy	Lachino	Mother Angelina Lachino
720	X									Sabbari	Celestiano	35	M	M	Farmer			South Italy	South Italy	Lachino	Wife Salvatore Giuseppa Lachino
721	X									Fanello	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Laborer			South Italy	Calabria	Trustano	Wife Nobile Francesca Trustano
722	X									Lico	Francesco	24	M	S	Farmer			South Italy	Calabria	Trustano	Wife Minnetta Domenica Trustano
723	X									Lipace	Bruno	38	M	M	Merchant			South Italy	Calabria	Trustano	Wife Martino Serena Trustano
724	X									Filagna	Giovanna	32	F	M	Laborer			South Italy	Sicily	Messina	Brother Giuseppe Messina
725	X									Fiorello	Giovanna	21	F	S	Domestic			South Italy	Sicily	Messina	Father Fiorello Antonia Messina
726	X									D'arrigo	Giuseppe	9	M	S	—			South Italy	Sicily	Do	Aunt as above Do
727	X									D'arrigo	Diego	7	M	S				South Italy		Do	as above Do
728	X									D'arrigo	Carolina	5	F	S	—					Do	as above Do
729	X									D'arrigo	Ernesto	2	M	S	—					Do	as above Do
730	X									D'arrigo	Giovanna	34	M	M	Laborer			South Italy		Messina	Father Giuseppe Messina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 93

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, 191 183

14—915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Feeble-minded or insane persons or persons likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Rhode Island		yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother Raffaele Fiore Biagio 694 Bagaloe Road Head	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Calabria	Cerisano
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	—	Brother Domenico Antonio 201 Irving Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Calabria	Da
3	N.J.	Lafayette	yes	self	20	no	—	Cognato Fortunato Arturo Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Calabria	Zolatro
4	N.Y.	Geneva	yes	self	40	no	—	Isaaro Nicola Antonio 178 Exchange Street Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Calabria	Zolatro
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	Brother Domenico Young Hills P.O. Box 263							5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Calabria	Lorenzo
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1913 N.Y.	Isaaro Santilo Rocco 82 Park Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Calabria	Zolatro
7																						
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	yes	1907 N.Y.	Isaaro Arturo returned 178 Exchange Street Geneva N.Y.												Sicily		
9	N.Y.	Geneva	yes	self	20	yes	1907 N.Y.	Isaaro Arturo Fortunato 178 Exchange Street Geneva N.Y.							5	5	Dark	chestnut	none		Calabria	Zolatro
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	Isaaro Indelicato Rocco 82 Park Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Calabria	Do
11	~~N.Y.~~ Bay Ridge	~~New York~~	yes	self	30	no	—	Brother Buonfonchello 32 Mallette Street Richmond Boro N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Calabria	Do
12															5	0	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Calabria	Do
13	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	25	no	—	Brother Antonio Vincenzo 207-209 Bruce Street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily		
14	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	40	no	—	Father in Law Antonio Vincenzo 207-209 Bruce Street Newark N.J.							5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Calabria	Cerisano
15	N.J.	Newark	yes			no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Calabria	Cerisano
16	N.J.	Newark	yes			no	—	Grandfather as above							5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Calabria	Do
17	Mrs.	Laurenzo	yes	self	50	no	—	Nephew Barbato Carlo 72-74 Commercial Street Laurenzo							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Calabria	Do
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1906 N.Y. Laurenzo	Sister Amalia Caruso 98 Christopher Street N.Y.							5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Calabria	Cerisano
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	Isaaro Carlino Calogero 27-29 Jarvis Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Calabria	Cerisano
20	Mrs.	Laurenzo	yes	self	25	no	—	Isaaro Carlo Barbato 72-74 Commercial Street Laurenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none		Calabria	Cerisano
21	Rhode Island	Montreal	yes	self	30	yes	1907 Buffalo	Father Isaaro Mollica Pasquale 5 St James Street Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	none		Calabria	Cerisano
22	Port	Hellond	yes	self	30	no	—	Brother Agostino Box 183 Welland Ontario							5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow		Calabria	Brancato
23	Rhode Island	Montreal	yes	self	30	yes	1914 Detroit	Father Romeo Orlando 331-333 Lagauchetiere Street Montreal							5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the face		Calabria	Brancato
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	Brother Antonio Vincenzo 1/2 - 8th Street Jackson Heights							5	7	Dark	chestnut	none		Calabria	Brancato
25	Mrs.	Boston	yes	self	30	no	—	Cognato Arrigo Antonio 172-8th Street Jackson Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Messina	
26	Mrs.	Boston	yes			no	—	Father as above							5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Messina	
27	Mrs.	Boston	yes			no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	♀	
28	Mrs.	Boston	yes			no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	♀	
29	Mrs.	Boston	yes			no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	♀	
30	Mrs.	Boston	yes	self	25	no	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	♀	
								Brother Antonio 175 St Street Jackson Heights							5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Messina	
																				Sicily		

ANT ALIEN

Saint Anna Hosp. Texas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. PAVY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19....,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sant Anna Vap

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Palermo, 1st April, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
726										Salvani	Salvatore	41		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Giuseppe Linguaglossa
[illegible]										Fiena	Antonino	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Concetta Floridia
728										Caulagah	Vincenzo	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta	Mother Venturiglia Giuseppa Motta
729										Caulagah	Salvatore	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta	Mother Venturiglia Giuseppa Motta
730										Cali'	Antonino	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licodia	Mother Mario Longo Licodia
731										Bonura	Salvatore	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mirabella	Father Bonura Giovanni Mirabella
732										Guzzo	Salvatore	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Mirabella	Father Guzzo Rosario Mirabella
733										Farias	Michele	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		South		Licodia	Wife La Rocca Rosa Licodia
734	X									Di Pietro	Salvatore	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Palermo	Wife Musco Maria
735										Scalisi	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Sicily	Modica	Father Giovanni Modica
736										Vella	Rosa	19		F	S	Housework	yes	yes			Sicily	Modica	Father Salvatore Modica
737										Nucera	Domenico	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Calabria	Cosenza	Wife Carmela Nocera
738										Nocera	Antonio	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Cosenza	Wife Fatima Fortunata Cosenza
739										Nocera	Domenico	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Cosenza	Father Antonio Cosenza
740										Sodà	Francesco	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Cosenza	Wife Ricciardo Maria Cosenza
741										Sirrone	Filippo	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Calabria	Cosenza	Wife Nucera Domenica Cosenza
742										Nucera	Pietro	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Calabria	Cosenza	Wife Nucera Giovanna Cosenza
743										Nucera	Leo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Calabria	Cosenza	Father Antonia Cosenza
744	X									Nucera	Carmelo	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Cosenza	Mother Antonia Cosenza
745										Battafuoco	Girolama	58		F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acri	Daughter Teresa Napoli Cosenza
746										Calaci	Calogero	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Wife Napoli Giuseppa Menfi
747										Minardi	Giovanni	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes		South		Ragusa	Father Giuseppe Ragusa
748										Catone	Giovanni	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Rosalia Falcone Ragusa
749	X									Calio	Paolo	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		South		Scicacca	Father Calogero Scicacca
750	X									Candelesto	Antonino	11		M	—	—	yes					Scicacca	Uncle Giuseppe Candelesto
751	X									Candelesto	Ignazio	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes				Scicacca	Father Salvatore Candelesto Scicacca
752	X									Gangi Chiodo	Giovanni	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Alimena	Mother Commarota Giuseppa Alimena
753	X									Sergola	Antonio	18		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Alimena	Alimena	Mother Teresa Tortorelore Alimena
754	X									Federico	Anna	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Alimena	Alimena	Mother Maria Santa Albano Alimena
755	X									Bellina	Giuseppa	41		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Alimena	Alimena	Same Mother as above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 94

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, 191 185

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	no			brother Mariangela Giovanni 44 E. 14 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lugnano
2	Pa.	Johnstown	no	self	$20	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Trapani
3	Mass.	Lawrence	no	self	$20	no			brother in Morocco Sebastian 248 Bedford st. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Trapani
4	Mass.	Lawrence	no	self	$20	no			brother Agatino 117 Communipaw st. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
5	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	$25	yes	1907	N.Y.	Rocco Trovato 35 Hoke st. Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$22	no			cousin Giuseppe Lo Cascio 206 E. 107 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
7	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$20	no	1906	Italy	Mrs. Lionte Carmela 211 East 107 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20	no			brother in law Raffaello Falco 116 East 107 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
9	R.I.	Providence	yes	self	$20	no			brother Michelangelo Sciortino 332 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	1911	N.Y.	brother Angelo 319-21 E. 107 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
11	N.J.	Newark	yes			no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20	no			cousin Gaetano Sciortino 34 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
13	N.Y.	Neikburg	yes	self	$25	no			brother Vincenzo Nicolosi 26 Hurlock st. Neikburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
14	N.Y.	Neikburg	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Vincenzo Nicolosi 139 Wilson st. Neikburg N.Y.							5	7	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
15	N.Y.	Newburg	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Angelo Nicolosi 139 William st. Newburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
16	N.Y.	Neuburg	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Angelo Nicolosi 139 William st. Newburg N.Y.							5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
17	N.Y.	Newburg	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Vincenzo Nicolosi 139 William st. Newburg N.Y.							5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
18	N.Y.	Newburg	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Angelo Nicolosi 139 William st. Newburg N.Y.							5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
19	N.Y.	Newburg	yes	self	$20	no			brother Salvatore Nicolosi 139 William st. Newburg N.Y.							5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$20	no			brother Gaetano Nicolosi 671 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no			brother Pietro Nicolosi 671 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
22	Mass.	Lowell	yes	self	$20	no			brother Giorgio Minardi 607 East fifth st. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Partinico
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20	no			cousin Salvatore Nicolosi 419 East 116 st. N.Y.							5	2	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Ragusa
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Italy	brother Antonio Molino 1844 Avenue U Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20	no			mother Agata Calcagno 235 Lud low st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Licata
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20	no			brother Antonio Calcagno 235 Ludlow st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Licata
27	Ills.	Chicago	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Chicago Ills.	cousin Giuseppe Lazzara 324 N. California ave Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the right eye	Sicily	Licata
28	Ills.	Chicago	no			no			cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Licata
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20	no			brother Gaetano Bellanca 146-148 East st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Licata
30	N.Y.	New York	yes			no			mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Licata

GRANT ALIEN

Saint Anna 1129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.PAVY 1 ter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1914, 19....,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. FALANGA, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. ES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APR 28 1914, 190

at NEW - YORK

Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11

82

188

Actual
1532
10 Col
1542 Total

113 S.I.
101 T.
38 Col

Revised
1494
10 Col
1504 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Sant Anna Trg

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Selvaa* sailing from *Palermo*, *10 April*, 1914

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Piazza	Louis	23	M	S	Girl	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alimena	Uncle Francesco Liberisi Alimena	N.J.	Newark
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Karl Bisson
2nd

17

95

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 28 1914, , 190

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 yourself Ft Lona — —

2 3 Brother Vincenzo Scarsa Mulberry Street N.Y.

HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION

nervous good ns 5 - Boy Student none Sicily Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E.PAVY Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188 Number 1

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples April the 15th day of 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1914

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
100 1	Vaccaro	Onofrio	14	4	M	S		Jamison Place Pa May the 6th day of 1911	Derry Pa
117	Colcaro	Carmela	16		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. October the 15th A.D. 1898		
118	Secondino	Giuseppe	44	4	M	M		Hudson County State of N.J. June 3d of 1909	New York City
119	di Matteo	Francesco	46	4	M	M		County of Lancaster State of Pa September 8th 1912	Lancaster Pa

Left

Max Factory

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 189

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Selvina sailing from Palermo, 16th April, 1914. Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
146 1	Bertolini	Andrea	54		M	M	"		1444 Lemoyne Ave, N.J.
147 2	Balistreri	Antonina	44		F	M	"		Husband Bakeshop Vincent 234 Milwaukee Wis
3	Balistreri	Vincenzo	16		M	S	"		2
4	Balistreri	Angela	15		F	S	"		9
5	Balistreri	Rosalia	9		F		"		9
6	Balistreri	Gaetano	4		M		"		9
7	Balistreri	Giovanni	3		M		"		9
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(62)

No.

S. S. SANTA ANNA FABRE #1 *arrived* April 29, 1914 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakf.	Meals. Dinner.
62m	1	Cannalongo, Pietro	4	20	1	lpc 2 cab	930 Morrison							4/2	107	NS	2 pm					190		—	1
58m	2	Romeo, Antonino	10	9	1	lpc "	" "							5/1	53	mon	2 52							2	3
20m	3	Anniello, Michele	21	20	1	lpc cc	1000 Schwartz	Exp. 10.28													330	5/1/14	Sant Anna	2	3
50m	4	Bonomo, Antonio	91	21	2	lpc sec 11	1105 Fitz							4/29	28	YK	4							—	2
46f		Crispi, Agata Domenica																							
13m	5	Lo Faro, Francesco	91	19	2	lpc	1125 Fitz							4/29	28	YK	4								2
11m		" Antonio																							
52m	6	Cali, Francesco	86	20	1	lpc	1100 Bauer							5/1	195	mon	105							2	3
45f	7	Brancale, Columba	29	7	2	lpc	1100 Rich							4/30	158	NS	1143							4	4
9f		Sanio, Concetta																							
54m	8	Agostinelli, Giov	6	8	1	lpc	1100 Bauer	5/2	147	gdc				5/3	117	mon	110							4	4
41f	9	Casselterminni, Calogera	66	21	4	lpc	1100 Monty	4/	116	NS	4	158	C								2.30	5/1/14	Venezia	3	4
14f		Falcone, Assunta																							
		Salvatore																							
6m		Calogero																							
6m	10	Lonardo, Francesco	87	13	1	lpc	1100 Bock							4/29	13	YK	37								1
15m	11	San Filippo, Luigi	64	26	1	lpc	1020 Macinto							5/2	33	mon	110							3	4
37f	12	Pecoraro, Rosa	82	23	2	lpc	1100 Monty	4/	143	NS	4/30	146	C								2.30	5/1/14	Venezia	1	2
12f		Ceraulo, Adriana																							
44m	13	Noto, Loreto	67	25	1	lpc	1020 Wub							5/1	66	mon	340							2	3
29m	14	Madafferi, Mariano	92	29	1	lpc	1040 Monty	5/	30	169	Lork										350	5/1/14	Sant Anna	2	3
34m	15	Patellaro, Salvatore	68	12	1	lpc	1035 Dyckes							5/2	71	Lor	2 23							3	4
58m	16	Tenzi, Matteo	26	27	1	lpc	1040 Bauer							4/30	145	NS	1140							1	1
16m	17	Caraci, Maric	84	25	1	lpc	955 Macint							5/2	172	K	2 30							3	4
43m	18	Cassiatore, Vincenzo	77	14	1	lpc	1000 Bock							5/1	57	mon	2.40							2	3
29m	19	Monastra, Antonio	77	27	1	lpc	945 Bock							5/1	65	mon	335							2	3
17m	20	Mazza, Giuseppe	88	15	2	lpc	1120 Dyckes	4/	7	91											350	5/1/14	Sant Anna	4	6
14f		Carmela																			"	"	"		
22m	21	Pullella, Santo	86	30	1	lpc	1100 Bauer							4/30	115	York	410							1	2
14f	22	Arnone, Pietra	61	13	1	lpc	1120 Schwartz							5/2	51	Lor	102							3	3
		Sant Anna 4/29 Totals			21																			9	11

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

No._____

S.S. SANTA ANNA FABRE #2 arrived 4-29-14, 191, M., , from 191

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
59m	23	Sergio, Rocco	36	15	1	lpc	1100 Bauer							5/1	20	38	C	2	30								
34m	24	Battaglia, Giuseppe	69	17	1	lpc	1045 Rich	5/1	62	145														1	2	1
30m	25	Salamone, Filippo	61	12	1	lpc	1030 Schwartz	5/1	20	167	Buck													3	3	3
38m	26	Guidi, Giuseppe	35	23	1	lpc cc	1035 Bawpr	5/1	17	214														2	3	2
30f	27	Domenico, Rosa	8	23	2	lpc	1035 Dyckes	5/1	17	214				5/1	119	Buck	132							2	3	2
5f		Gallo, Maria																						4	6	4
15m	28	Garbo Gerlio, Rosario	88	20	1	lpc under 16	1015 Dyckes							5/2	30	Fur	105							3	4	3
27m	29	De Divitis, Antonio	15	4	1	lpc cc	1015 Bawor	5/1	93	Gr	5/4	88	Fur	5/5	9	Imig	1250							6	7	6
33m	30	Meccia, Angelo	27	8	1	1 cc	1100 Wub							5/1	97	Gr	1020							2	3	2
35m	31	Ciordiello, Giov	34	3	1	lpc	1010 Macat	5/1	87	Gr														6	6	6
27m	32	Lo Iacono, Vincenzo	61	14	2	lpc	1110 Schwartz							5/2	137	Gard	123							7	8	7
6f		Morrici, Liboria																								
33m	33	Averduti, Bonifacio	81	9	1	lpc	1030 Bock	5/2	96	L				5/6	115	HS	120							7	8	7
	34	Pompiano, Giulio	68	11	1	lpc	1030 Dyckes	5/2	178	K				5/5	185	Mon	1040							6	6	6
15m	35	Minando, Pietro	10	29	1	lpc under 16 2 cab	930 Morrison	5/2	140	Hyg	S													16	17	16
32m	36	Pantalco, Dom.	2	28	2	lpc under 16 "	" Felstyner							5/2	150	Hyg	S	120						6	6	6
15m		Giuseppe Khaireddeen Sleiman																								
40m	37	Heredin, Selmaro	40	4	1	lpc	1120 Gussing							5/1	184	Ep	225							2	3	2
18m	38	Bazzi, Nemer	40	90	1	lpc	1115 "	5/1	166	Ep														3	3	3
31m	39	Ashkar, Hrakim	40	12	1	lpc	1115 "	5/1	97	C														4	6	4
54m	40	Di Liberti, Vito	8	1	2	lpc 2 cab cert	930 Morrison																			
56f		Costragiovanna, Lucia																						4	6	4
39m	41	Zichichi, Andrea	78	22	1	lpc	1130 Dyckes	5/1	174	K																
48m	42	Fiorelli, Pietro	6	28	1	lpc	1200 Bauer							5/2	148	Gar	2							3	4	3
31m	43	Melchiorri, Fortunato	26	14	1	lpc	1200 Bauer							5/2	180	K	233							3	4	3
30m	44	Mottard, Jean Girard	36	21	1	lpc stowaway	100 Bauer	5/1	95	M														2	3	2
9m	45	Cimino, Giovanni	79	7	1	lpc pd cert	1230 Bock							5/1	194	Mil								2	3	2
69m	46	Balistreri, Ignazio	9	16	1	lpc 2 cab	930 Morrison							5/19	130	Buck	330									
17m	47	Trosino, Antonio	1	25	1	lpc "	" Felstyner							5/19	132	Buck	331									
49m	48	Graziani, Domenico	27	11	1	lpc pd cert	1235 Wub	5/1	94	Gr																

Sant Anna Hrg Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CFM S. S. SANTA ANNA . FABRE #3 *arrived* April 29, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from* 192

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	17m	49	Russano, Michele	36	13	1	lpc pd cert							4/30	147	115	11.50							1	1	1
	39m	50	D'Agostino, Giuseppe	92	14	1	lpc pd cert																	2	3	2
	17m	51	Papoliacos, Nicolas	37	18	1	lpc cert																	9	10	9
	60f	52	Orofino, Serafino	30	13	1	lpc pd cert							4/30	163	M	4.15							—	1	—
	24m	53	Maiullari, Giuseppe	20	14	1	lpc pd cert																	3	3	3
	23f	54	Di Palma, Maria	13	21	2	lpc pd under 16							4/30	123	NS	10.55							2	2	2
	19m		Alessio																							
	55m	55	Martiniello, Barbato	36	22	1	lpc																	9	10	9
	52m	56	Senia, Michele	61	22	1	lpc																	2	3	2
	19m	57	Calanzaro, Giuseppe	14	3	1	lpc pd cert							5/1	1	York	245							2	3	2
	15m	58	Sirna, Gaetano	29	21	2	lpc							5/1	40	Mon	2							4	6	4
	12f		Maria																							
	30f	59	Famiqui, Maria	89—	18	3	lpc							5/1	40	Mon	2							6	9	6
			Bentwegna, Rose																							
	6f		Vita																							
	25m	60	Matassa, Pasquale	68	18	1	lpc cert																	3	3	3
	40m	61	Stamatakis, Cortis	37	10	1	lpc pd cert							4/30	171	York								2	3	2
	36m	62	Nami, Giov	23	18	1	lpc pd cert							4/30	175	York								2	3	2
	54m	63	Di Lallo, Carmine	1	30	1	lpc cc							4/30	68	C								2	3	2
	17m	64	Mocci, Agostino	4	10	1	lpc pd cert							5/1	21	J	11							2	2	2
	36m	65	La Vigna, Felice	4	1	1	lpc cert							4/30	12	Rom	J							1	2	1
	16m	66	Lucarelli, Vito Francesco	30	2	1	lpc pd cert	5/2	66	Lvt	4/27	J	5/2	14	Mag	2	13							13	14	13
	40m	67	Gargano, Georgio	11	1	1	1 cc																	9	10	9
	17m	68	Marinelli, Ambrogio	18	11	1	lpc cert																	3	3	3
	20m	69	Gabriele, Michele	70	20	1	lpc cert							4/30	66	C	410							1	2	1
	16f	70	Bozzillo, Ma Consolata	23	24	3	lpc							4/30	194	B	2							3	6	3
	1m		H Giuseppe																							
	13f		Ma Giovannia																							
	43m	71	Burrecci, Giuseppe	83	10	2	lpc pd cert							4/30	64	C	405							2	4	2
	15m		Giuseppe																							
			Saint Anna 4/29 TOTALS																							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CM S. S. SANTA ANNA FABRE #4 *arrived* April 29, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from* 193

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	72	Tumminello, Giuseppe	88	12	3	lpc under 16	245 Dyckes							3/1	1249½	11								6	3	6
15m		Domenico																								
16m		Giovanna																								
60f	73	Miceli, Maria C	69	12	1	lpc pd cert	240 Rich	3/2	60	for				3/4	131	+ 215								5	5	5
18m	74	Oliverio, Paulo A	5	23	1	lpc cert	240 Bawor													1230	4/9/14	Venezia		8	9	8
17m	75	Capizzano, Giuseppe	17	5	1	lpc cert	240 Wub							3/14	230									5	5	5
32m	76	Vulcano, Giuseppe	42	1	1	lpc cert	240 Healy							3/2	158	Mcg. 15								3	3	3
32m	77	Manicia, Achile	1	18	1	lpc pd cert	340 Schwartz													10	4/14	Sant Anna		3	3	3
72f	78	Lusari, Nunzata	89	17	1	lpc pd cert	240 Book							3/1	25	2 Lor								2	1	2
43f	79	Sequenzia, Maria	62	1	1	lpc pd cert	245 Monty							3/2	57	Lor 125								3	3	3
16m	80	Gugliotta, Gius	36	19	1	lpc cert	230 Bauer													110	4/14	Sant Anna		3	3	3
22m	81	Lanza, Gius	89	30	1	lpc cert	300 Book															Sant Anna		3	3	3
24f	82	Scimi, Gius	29	22	1	lpc pd cert	245 Rich							1/30	124	Gold 16 57								1	1	
	83	Santoro, Salv	89	27	1	lpc cert	245 Book													2 30	5/5/14	Venezia		9	9	9
32m	84	Russo, Giusep	34	15	1	lpc cert	240 Macatee													350	5/1/14	Sant Anna		2	2	2
19m	85	Scrivano, Gaetano	66	25	1	lpc pd cert	235 Monty																	2	2	2
36m	86	Morici, Nicolo	61	19	1	lpc	210 Schwartz							3/2	137	Good 125								3	3	3
15m	87	Gabriele, Gaetano	36	28	1	lpc	200 Bauer	3/2	65	Lor				3/5	125	Lor 2								6	6	6
58m	88	Albanese, Michele	65	22	1	lpc	220 Fitz							3/2	61	Lor 150								3	3	3
60 89m	89	Abbate, Franco	28	26	2	lpc cert	240 Dyckes							4/30	25	C 140								2	2	2
15m		Antonio																								
45m	90	Cirone, Raffaele	12	18	1	lpc pd cert	1250 Healy							3/1	63	Mon 330								2	3	2
36m	91	Daniele, Pietro	78	24	1	lpc cert	235 Dyckes													230	5/1/14	Venezia		9	9	9
16m	92	Battiste, Pasquale	6	22	1	lpc pd cert	300 Bauer							3/2	132	195 4 65								3	3	3
17m	93	Perugini, Gaetani	17	3	1	lpc cert	235 Wub							3/2	155	Mcg 105								3	3	3
54m	94	Bertolini, Andrea	76	30	1	lpc pd cert	235 Macintosh													230	5/1/14	Sant Anna		2	2	2
7m	95	Gaglia, Giovanni	86	1	1	lpc pd cert	300 Bauer																	10	10	10
23m	96	Belli, Carlo	1	4	2	lpc pd cer	240 Schwartz																	4	4	4
17m		Enrico																								
46m	97	Girgenti, Francesco	81	23	1	lpc cert	230 Book													110	5/1/14	11		3	2	3

Sant Anna 4/29 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CIM S. S. SANTA ANNA FABRE #5 arrived April 29, 1914, 191, M., from 194 No.

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	98	Lucido, Gaspare	83	21	1	lpc pd cert	300 Zamosh							5/2	133	May 11	20									
17m	99	Pignanelli, Giuseppe	12	30	1	lpc pd cert	230 Healy	5/																3	2	3
29m	100	Piazza, Giuseppe	70	23	1	lpc cert	315 Gussing																	9	9	9
17m	101	Amodio, Pasquale	16	14	1	lpc pd cert	300 Bauer																	2	2	2
66f	102	Genci, Antonia	25	12	1	lpc cert	310 Bawor	5/1	43	8				5/5	111	92	950							9	9	9
19f	103	Geraci, Giuseppa	87	10	1	lpc pd cert	320 Book																	6	5	6
25m	104	Barone Antonio	8	4		2d cab LPC cert	½ Morrison																	1	—	1
24m	105	Prizzi Salvatore	8	22		" "	2 "							4/29	123	Sask	3									
427	106	Giordano Maria	83	8	1	Feeble minded S.I. 5/1/14	Babbert																			
107	107	Contone Angela	8	13		2d cab LPC cert Track Trouble 5/1/14	Fitz																			
21m	108	Carino Giuseppe	34	10		LPC " " " "	Zamosh																			
45m	109	Mancina Vincenzo	25	6		" " Track " "	"																			
27f	110	Parlato Vincenza	10	13		2d cab LPC " " " "	"																			
	111	Benevento Maria	25	13		Feeble Minded S.I. 5/4/14	Johnson																			
7m	112	Rogante Agostino	33	15		" " " "	Johnson																			
7m	113	Siena Antonina	94	2		LPC Track In Hosp 5/4/14 cert Feeble minded	Gissing																			
26f	114	Campano Filomena	15	13/8		LPC, S.I. 5/5/14 cert feeble minded	1 15 P.M. Babbert																			
27f		Siegliano Maria					"																			
14m		" Francesca					"																			
47m		" Nicola					"																			
27f	115	~~Contoni Angelina~~	8	13		DC Track In Hosp 5/7/14	Dyckes																			
18f	116	Cantoni Maria	8	12		LPC S.I. 5/7/14	Di Mich							5/8	77	B	11 20							1	—	1
24m	117	Pisana Giuseppe	20	21		Feeble Minded Track Hosp 5/8/14	Raggio																			
16m	118	Giovarzino Giovanni	28	13		Feeble Minded Cert " "	"																			

29 Cortese
30 Bellosari, Gus.
SANT'ANNA

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

CM S. S. SANTA ANNA FABRE #5 *arrived* April 29, 1914, 191, *M.*, *from* 194

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10m	98	Lucido, Gaspare	83	21	1	lpc pd cert	300 Zamosh							5/2133	May 11	22								3	2	3
17	99	Pignanelli, Giuseppe	12	30	1	lpc pd cert	230 Healy																	9	9	9
29	100	Piazza, Giuseppe	70	23	1	lpc cert	315 Gussing																	2	2	2
17n	101	Amodio, Pasquale	16	14	1	lpc pd cert	300 Bauer																	9	9	9
66f	102	Genci, Antonia	25	12	1	lpc cert	310 Bawor	5/1	43	7				5/3	11	92	9.30							6	5	6
19f	103	Geraci, Giuseppa	87	10	1	lpc pd cert	320 Book																	1	—	1
25m	104	Barone Antonio	8	4		LPC cert	Morrison							5/9	123	Sack	3									
24m	105	Prizzi Salvatore	8	22		" "	"																	2	2	2
47f	106	Giordano Maria	83	8		Feeble minded S.I. 5/1/14	Bahlert																	—	1	—
18f	107	Contone Angela	8	13		LPC cert Track to Hosp 5/1/14	Fitz																	—	1	—
21m	108	Carino Giuseppe	34	10		LPC " " " "	Zamosh																	1	—	
45m	109	Mancina Vincenzo	25	6		" " Track " "	"																	—	1	—
6f	110	Parlato Vincenza	10	13		LPC " " " "	"																	—	1	—
1	111	Benevento Maria	25	13		Feeble Minded S.I. 5/4/14	Johnson																	4	5	4
6m	112	Rogante Agostino	33	15		" " " "	Johnson																	4	5	4
27m	113	Siena Antonina	94	2		LPC Track to Hosp 5/4/14 cert Feeble minded	Gjessing																	—	1	—
20f	114	Campano Filomena	15	15/8		LPC, S.I. 5/3/14 cert feeble minded	Bahlert																	16	20	16
27f		Sieglano Maria					"																			
14m		" Francesca					"																			
11m		" Nicola					"																			
22f	115	Cantoni Angelina	8	13		LPC Track to Hosp 5/7/14	Dystow																			
18f	116	Cantoni Maria	8	12		LPC S.I. 5/7/14	Di Michi							5/8	77	B	11.20							1	—	1
24m	117	Pisana Giuseppe	20	21		Feeble Minded Track to Hosp 5/8/14	Raggio																			
16m	118	Giovazzino Giovanni	23	13		Feeble Minded Cert " "	"																			
																								57	65	57

Santa Anna 4/2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

195

S.S. SANT'ANNA FABRE arrived APRIL 29, 1914, 191, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rella, Maria		30	14		1	To sister	10: Sis Anna 35 Holland Av Rochester				—	—	—
2	Iacono, Giovanni		74	10		1	" cousin	Cous Gio Serafini 29 Monroe St NYC	L	29	3.10	—	1	—
3	Di Quattro, Giovanni		74	16		1	" b-i-l	Bil Gio Serafini 29 Monroe St NYC	T	29	2.55	—	—	—
4	Danubio, Giuseppe		64	9		1	" friend	RR E fr Giorgio Occhipinti 124 Division Woonsocket R.I.	D	1	10.45	2	2	2
5	Catinella, Benvenuta		83	22		1	" tel $	RR Wof father Andrea 516 W Oak Chicago Ill	D	1	2.10	2	2	2
6	Carlucca, Isabella		29	2		1	" sister	Sis Maria C 8 Courtland St NYC	T	29	1	—	—	—
7	Guastella, G'ppa & ch	Cabin	10	15		2	" husband	Husb Emanuele Cividati 33 Clinton Pl Paterson NJ	T	30	9.50	2	2	2
8	Campo, Serafino		74	13		1	" cousin	Cous Serafino Gio 29 Monroe St NYC		29	3	—	1	—
9	Cricione, Antonino & 2 ch		83	28	1	2	" husband	Husb Salvatore Campo 294 Cherry St NYC		29	1	—	—	—
10	Addeo, Elisavbella & ch		9	1		2	" husband	Husb Antonio Albano 247 E 61st St Brklyn		29	1	—	—	—
11	Bruno, Giuseppina		20	20		1	" brother	Bro Gaetano fr Palermo fr Brklyn		29	1	—	—	—
12	Barragano, Giovanna		80	14		1	" Husband	Husb Pasq Palermo 25 Elizabeth St NYC	T	29	1.0	—	1	—
13	Lo Vullo, Rosalia & 2 ch		64	14		3	" husband	Husb & father Luigi Foglia no 209 Monroe Passaic NJ	Bek	1	10	6	6	6
14	Vitale, Leonarda		20	12		1	" uncle	Unc Lorenzo Lizzo 90 9 Av Long Island Stapleton SI	T	29	11.20	—	—	—
15	Maiorano, Carmina		7	22		1	" tel $	Yes	T	29	3.40	—	1	—
16	Nucera, Domenico		94	12		1	" bpi-l	RR W Bro Antonio Nucera 139 William Newburgh NY	D	1	10.45	2	2	2
17	Palmiuteri, Domenica		19	28		1	" sister	Cous Vittorio Manghisi 222 Lafayette Av Bklyn	T	30	10.40	1	1	1
18	Alfieri, Giovanni		23	14		1	" med exam	Italian Soc	Bek	1	11.20	2	2	2
19	Sirni, Giuseppa & 4 ch		63	13		5	" tel $	RR W Husb Vito Giordano 137 W Jefferson Williamsport Pa	D	1	11.45	10	10	10
20	D'Ambruzzi, Angelo		32	12		1	" med exam	RR Dest Box 686 Thorold Ont Can	Bek	1	11.0	2	2	2
21	Marino, Pietra		81	2		1	" Tel $	RR W Mother Giuseppa Lucchi 175 Kent Rochester NY	D	1	11.45	2	2	2
22	Beneventa, Maria		26	18		1	" med exam	RR J	J	4	9.30	5	5	5
23	Morrone, Maria	Cabin	3	28		1	" aunt O. K.	Cous Maria Natale 100-2 Av Brklyn	T	29	2.50	—	—	—
24	Paradiso, Mauro		27	14		1	" ind add	Bro Angelo 15 Toledo Seneca Falls NY	Bek	1	10.45	2	2	2
25	Bonura, Salvatore		94	6		1	" no address	Cous Salv Uzzo 211 E 107 NYC	Bek	1	10.45	2	2	2
26	Petriccione, Ma Michela		28	18		1	" 2 daughters	Dau Maria Morelli 228-20 St Brklyn	Bek	30	11.20	1	1	1
27	Fatone, Rosaria		78	20		1	" father	Nephew Caterina Fasano 143-95 St Brklyn	D	29	12.50	—	—	—
28	Antonuccio, Michele		10	1		1	" med exam	RR Dest	Bek	4	11.15	5	5	5
29	Cortese, F'co		80	30		1	" tel to father	RR W father Peppe 425 Rivard Detroit Mich	D	9	11.10	10	10	10
30	Bellosari, Gustavo	Cabin	2	18		1	" O. K. to uncle	Cous Raffaela & Giovanni Battista 115-119 St Bklyn	J	29	2.20	5	5	5
	SANT'ANNA	APR 29												

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

196

S. S. Sant'Anna arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Mazza, Luigi	Cabin	5	1		1	To O. . Canada	[illegible]	T	29	12[illegible]	—	—	—
32	Rogante, Agostino		33	15		1	" Med exam	[illegible]	D	4	9[illegible]	5	5	5
33	Piambino, G'ppa & 2 ch		87	3	1	2	" husband	[illegible]	T	29	3[illegible]	—	2	—
34	De Cesare, G'ppa		3	14		1	" husbar d	[illegible]	T	29	3[illegible]	—	1	—
35	Gardeleta, Mauro I		21	20		1	" ...ed exam	[illegible]	Bch	2	1[illegible]	3	4	3
36	Falletta, Carmela & ch		85	10		2	" husband	[illegible]	T	29	[illegible]	—	—	—
37	Miluccio, Ma Cristina		12	11		1	" sister	[illegible]	T	29	3[illegible]	—	—	—
38	Ceccamo, Rosalia & 2 ch	✓	88	1		3	" husband	[illegible]	T	29	2[illegible]	—	3	—
39	Federico, Anna & ch		94	29		2	" husband	[illegible]	D	29	2[illegible]	—	2	—
40	Lo Iacono, Giuse[illegible]e		63	24		1	" parents	[illegible]	T	29	2[illegible]	—	—	—
41	Panetto, Mariantonia & 2 ch		7	26		3	" husband	[illegible]	D	29	2[illegible]	—	3	—
42	Mondrachia, Anna & 2 ch		79	24		3	" son	[illegible]	T	29	3[illegible]	—	3	—
43	Abruscata, Cira		76	26		1	" sister	[illegible]	D	29	2[illegible]	—	—	—
44	Virsilli, Giuseppe		9-	7		1	" lost address	Italian Sor	D	4	10	5	5	5
45	Trotta, Rosa		13	24		1	" husband	[illegible]	T	29	2[illegible]	—	—	—
46	D'Ambrosio, Vincenza & ch		17	15		2	" husband	[illegible]	D	29	3	—	—	—
47	Donadio, Alessandra & ch	fris	17	13		2	" husband	[illegible]	D	29	3	—	2	—
48	Cecala, Rosa & 3 ch		76	20	1	3	" husband	[illegible]	T	29	3[illegible]	—	3	—
49	Raccioppo, Michele		22	28		1	" med exam	[illegible]	Bch	1	1[illegible]	2	2	2
50	Acesta, Maria		72	17		1	" uncle	[illegible]	Bch	29	3[illegible]	—	1	—
51	Azzoe, Antonia and cousin							[illegible] Bro & cousin [illegible]				—	—	—
52	Vacariello, Francesca		20	27		2	" brother	[illegible]	Bch	29	2[illegible]	—	2	—
53	Zappala, Lucia		90	19		1	" father	[illegible]	T	29	3[illegible]	—	1	—
54	Pitagna, Giovanna		93	24		1	" brother	[illegible]	D	29	2[illegible]	—	1	—
55	La Paglia, Serafina & 2 ch		65	19		3	" son	[illegible]	D	29	2[illegible]	—	3	—
56	Mezzapica, Salvatrice & 2 ch		90	25		2	" husband	[illegible]	D	29	2[illegible]	—	3	—
57	Rubino, Pietro & 2 ch		72	2		3	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]	D	1	11[illegible]	6	6	6
58	Scire, F'ca & cousin		34	9		2	" father	[illegible] Brother [illegible]	T	29	3[illegible]	—	—	—
59	Sciove, Domenica & 4 ch		84	18		5	" husband	[illegible]	T	29	2[illegible]	—	—	—
60	Cali, Maria		91	29		1	" med exam	[illegible]	B	1	1[illegible]	2	1	2

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sant'Anna arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

Comp.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Azzarello, Crocifissa	76	22		1	To father	Darth Sarah 469 Park Ave Bklyn	T	20	3[12]	—	—	—
62	Bonodonna, Vincenza & ch	76	24		2	" husband	Hust Andrea Dina 80 Schermerhorn St Bklyn	T	20	3[12]	—	—	—
63	Apostolo, F'ca & 4 ch	91	14		5	" husband	Hust Giacomo Cremona 330 E 24 St NYC	J	20	3[10]	—	—	—
64	Giordano, Maria	63	6		1	" med exam	S A	Bek	1	11[05]	2	1	2
65	Sisto, Leopoldo	11	30		1	" med exam	" "	Bek	3	3[04]	4	3	2
66	Bassandimi, Vincenzo	33	20		1	" med exam	RR Dest 518 St James Montreal Can	Bek	1	11[15]	2	1	2
67	Eramontonio, Concetta	90	1.		1	" med exam	Cous Diego Cipriano 426 So Franklin Syracuse NY	D	1	12[35]	2	1	2
68	Militello, Gaetana	60	17		1	" husband	Son Paolo DeLuca 472 E 1 St NYC	J	20	3[10]	—	—	—
69	Asciolla, Filomena	9	13		1	" med exam	Broadovecco 700 Thurber ave Providence RI Macmutsch	1	11[15]	2	1	2	
70	Santomauro, Filippo & wife	63	6		2	" wife med exam	Bro Father Antonio 249 Trenton Buffalo NY	B	1	11[35]	11	2	24
71	Campana, Filomena & 3 ch	15	15		4	" med exam	S A	Bek	5	1[15]	24	24	24
72	Piazza, Santa Maria rel'd 5/3 11.4. a.m.	93	1		1	" med exam	Bro Vincenzo 39 Allen NY urged by Hospr	Bek	1	12[22]	2	1	2
73	Cantone, Maria & sis Cabin	8	12		2	" hosp on arrival	S. Maria P.T. by Steamship	D	1	2[40]	4	5	4
74	Parlato, V'za do	10	12		1	" hosp on arrival	S A	Reglir	—	—	—	—	22
75											46	39	46
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Parsons, Surgeon of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, Atlantic Service, (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Parsons

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

G

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Kingston 5-9, April 23rd, 1914.

11–1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	King	Thomas	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	British	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	New Rochelle	Mr Thomas King 234-4 St.	New Rochelle	N Y	New Rochelle	NON IM
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

19? List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 29 1914, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																			
1	w	self	50	no	yes 1907-1914	San Isabelle	St Thomas Hing wife & Mattie 234-45th New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cold	black	black	none	Jamaica	St Antonio
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. de Wall, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. de Wall
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1904

at Port Johnson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200 Number 4t

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from New-York, April 4th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rich	John E.	46.		m	s	Columbus, Ohio, Aug. 16th		526 S. High St. Columbus, Ohio.
2	Fallon	Euphemia M.	35		f	s	Boston, Mass. May 30th		60 N. St. Boston, Mass
3	Simmons	Gay B.	51		m	m	Parish, N.Y. Jan. 18th		Utica, N.Y.
4	— " —	Mattie	47		f	m	Frankfort, N.Y. Oct. 23rd		—
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E S Parker, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E S Parker

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

201

H-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-115

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 14 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Holst	Bettina	48	f		m	tourist	ye	yes	German	German	Costa Rica	San José	Mr. Holst	San José C.R.	
2	Delgado	Hugo	32	m	s		Physician	yes	yes	Venezol.	Spain	N.Y.	New York	Dr. Hugo Delgado 208 W 82 St.		Gym Hamburg ON TH N.Y. New York ON TH M
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 29 1914, *19*

202

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	—	some hotel in Hamburg	no	no	no	no good	no	Fair	5	10	fair dark	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	—	self	yes	yes	1913 1 Junk	Dr J Delgado 208 W 82 St.	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	5	8	fair dark dark	none	Hungary	Vienna
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. de Wall, master, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINZ SIGISMUND., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203 Number 6.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Colon, April 21st, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Werner	George	54		m	m	Ann-Harbour, Mich, Aug 2nd		Panama Canal Zone
2	Fox	Amos W	28		m	s	Corsica, Penn' May 1st		Corsica, Penn.
3	Pettoletti	Lauriz	43		m	s		Chicago, Ill. Aug 6 1911	Canal Zone
4	Wood	Tom	35		m	s	Sandusky O. Nov 14 14.		Cleveland Ohio 150 x Addison R.
5	Bothworth	Francis	29		f	s	Utica, N.Y. Dec 15 14		Utica, N.Y.
6	Baily	Jos	56		m	m	Patchogue, N.Y Nov 4 14.		Patchogue N.Y
7	"	Anna L.	31		f	s	"	Dec 2-6	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E S Parsons, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon to (State whether surgeon "employed by the transportation company" or "employed by the United States Government") solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E S Parsons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

204

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, April 21st 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stadler	Joseph	28		m s	Contractor	yes	yes	Austrian	Germ.	Colombia	Cartagena	Wieler & Hatsin Cartagena	Germany	Hamburg
2	Lindo	Morris	68		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Dane	Dane	Panama	city	Mr L M. Lindo Panama City	N.Y.	New York
3	Smith	Harry L	28		m s	~~Mechanic~~ "	"	"	"	Canad	Engl.	Canada	Toronto	Mr H. L. Smith 40 College St Christobal	Canada	Toronto
4	John	Cyril	22		m m	waiter	"	"	"	Porto Rico	West Ind	Canal Zone	Christobal	Hotel Christobal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

IMM

4 Passengers

4/3

1 Crew

2 1

…one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
…of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes		penna	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	none	Austria	Wien
2	—	"	"	yes		N. York	Mrs Peiza Nephews & Co 18 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
3	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mr H L Smith Painter 40 College St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blond	blue	"	Canada	Michelle
4	—	"	30.-	no	—	—	Mr. Elias John, (brother) Brooklyn 1954 Dean St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ddel	black	black	"	Porto Rico	San Juan
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. de Wall, master, of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Colon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Wall
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 1X

at Naples

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number E

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Kingston, April 23rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1914, 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Paddock	Edward	71		m	m	Warrensburg, Wis. March 29th		Weer Idaho
2	"	Elizabeth	60		f	m	Scotland		
3	Fleizer	Abraham	40		m	m		New York, N.Y. 1902	570 W. 172 St. N. York
4	"	Lynnette	26		f	m	New York, N.Y.		
5	Nwater	Cornelia E.	75		f	wd	Burlington, Vt. Oct. 17th		601 W. 191st St. New York
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E A Pound, Surgeon of the _____, Indianapolis, do
(State whether "Surgeon of sailing vessel with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ind
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E A Pound

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914

at Port Huron, Mich.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 29 14

Actual

First Cabin 22 13 35

Second Cabin 1 1

Rejected

21 13 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Kingston, April 23rd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Engelke	Alfred	37		m m	mercht	yes	yes	Germ	Germ	Germany	New York	Hamburg American Line Broadway	NY	New York
2	"	Helene	26		f m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	"	Magaret	2		f s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	McMurrick	Georgina	72		f w	—	yes	yes	Canada	Brit	Canada	Toronto	Mrs G McMurrick 29 Prince Arthur ave	Canada	Toronto
5	Watson	Helen	24		f s	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs H Watson 35 Duke St	"	"
6	Daeth	Anna	26		f m	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr D'Eath c/o Montreal Engraving Co St James St	"	Montreal
7	Delgado	Percy	26		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mr J Delgado 32 Buckingham Ave	"	"
8	Ardila	Ricardo	29		m s	mech engineer	"	"	Panama	Span	Panama	Panama	Mr R Ardila Central Ave	N.Y.	New York
9	Martinez	Roy	26		m s	in transit	yes	yes	Engl	Engl	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr Roy Martinez Hope-Garden	Engld	London
10	Sherlock	Alexander	30		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr A Sherlock Kingston	"	"
11	Gebauhr	Katie	39		f m	[illegible]	"	"	Germ	Germ	N.Y.	Rotterdam	Capt Gebauhr 125 Park Ave	NY	[illegible]
12	Knecht	Franz X	49		m m	mercht	yes	yes	Suisse	Germ	Jamaica	Spanish Town	Mr F X Knecht Spanish Town	"	"
13	Kennedy	Walter T.	30		m s	tourist	"	"	British	Austral	N.Y.	New York	Mr W Kennedy Briar Cliff Lodge	NY	Briar Cliff
14	English	Fitz W.	49		m m	in transit	yes	yes	Engl	Engl	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr F English Kingston	"	Kingston
15	Galvez	Manuela	50		f wd	tourist	"	"	Panama	Span	"	"	Mr M Galvez 145 King St	"	Cuba Habana
16	— " —	Maria	25		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	N.Y.	New York
17	— " —	Antonia	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

208

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 29 1914, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or both institutions, supported at the time, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	yes	yes	1913	New York	Hamburg American Line Broadway		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	—	Lud	"	"	1914	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
3	—	father	"	"	1914	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	2					"	"	"
4	—	self	yes	no		passing	Mrs G. Murrock 29 Prince Arthur Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark		"	Jamaica	Montego Bay
5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs H. Hasson 35 E. 8th St		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
	—	"	"	"	1913	York	Montreal Engineering Co St James St. Montreal		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	Richmond
	no	self	"	"		passing	Mr S Delgado 32 Buckingham Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Falmouth
	no	"	"	"	Feb 1913	"	Mrs Eva Murray 104 W 57. St		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	Panama	Panama
9	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Mr R Martinez Strand Palace		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Jamaica	Kingston
10	no	"	"	yes	1911	N. York	Mr A Sherlock Capt Rebacka — " — Hotel		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark		"	"	"
11	no	"	"	"	1914	Brooklyn	125 Park Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Altmark
12	—	"	"	"	—	New York	American Dye Wood Co 80 Maiden Lane		"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blak	black	"	Swiss	Zurzach
13	—	"	"	"	1913	"	Mr W Kennedy Mariaville, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dark blond	"	"	Australia	Hamilton
14	—	"	"	"	—	N. York	Mr F English 9 Whinnerfield		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blond	blue gray	"	Engld.	London
15	—	self	yes	no	—	—	Mrs Viola Danico friend 24 Hale St.		"	"	"	"	no	5	6	dark	black		"	Panama	Panama
16	—	mother	"	"	—	—	— do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	—	—	"	"	—	—	— do		"	"	"	"	no	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	"
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. de Wall master, of the S. S. , from Kingston ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. de Wall
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5274

Apr 29-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 31 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Volume #5275

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From April 29 to April 30, 1914

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 29	Konigin Luise	Bremen	24
	Kaiser Wilhelm II	Bremen, Southampton, etc	52
	Archiereal	Port Morant	1
	Pascal	Trinidad	1
30	Algorquin	West Indian Ports	12
	Almirante	Colon, Kingston, etc	10
	Clyde	Nuevites	4

5275

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5275

Apr 29-30-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 31 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943 ..... Eva Jackson .....

Date — Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brady, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Service, duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Strassburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ancestry and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1907

at New-York.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The spoken tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Switzerland Bern

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen April, 15th, 19

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Hüllen	Eduard	23	m	s	farmer			Canada	Edmonton	father: Wilhelm Hüllen Friedrichsh. 7 Oldenburg
2			Hübner	Willy	25	m	s	office			Germany	Braunschweig	father: Friedr. Hübner Schamerstr. 28, Braunschweig
3			"	Martha	24	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	father: "
4			Haeseler	Bruno	23	m	s	farmer (Canada)	"	"	"	"	father: Hugo Haeseler Friedbach 21, Witten i/Westf.
5			Schmid	Carl	39	m	m	baker (Canada)	"	"	"	Canada	mother: Luise Schmid Hertingen bei Lemburg, Baden mother.
6			"	Otto	30	m	s	baker (Canada)	"	"	"	Germany	Hertingen
7			Patzig	Egbert	33	m	m	Dr. phil (Canada)	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: J. C. Patzig Hamburg 22 1/2 Wandrahm 9
8			"	Margarethe	29	f	m	wife (Canada)	"	"	"	"	father.
9			"	Hermann	33	m	s	merchant (Canada)	no no	"	"	"	grandfather:
10			"	Robert	21	m	s	farmer (Canada)	yes yes	"	"	"	father.
11			Heyl	Lore	21	f	s	nurse (Canada)	"	"	"	"	brother: Ad. Meckel. ing. Siegfriedstr. 6, München
12			Franz	Herm. Robert	18	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Basel	father: Julius Franz Bürgerstr. 115 Reutlingen
13			Kempter	Artur	21	m	s	tobacconist	"	"	Austria	Böhemia Moravia Ostrava	father: Julius Kempter Primerovau 3, Mr. Ostrau, Austr.
14			Dohrmann	Dora	26	f	s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	brother: Heinr. Dohrmann Friedenburg bei Hildesheim
15			Flicks	Jakob	28	m	s	gymnasium	"	"	"	Germany	father: Jakob Flicks Bleichstr. 6, Wiesbaden
16			Kaiser	Willy	24	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Gustav Kaiser Theaterstr. 31, Chemnitz i/S
17			Huber	Therese	22	f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Austria	father: J. Huber Dobermannsdorf, Mähren.
18			Kessler	Carl	26	m	s	clerk	"	"	Switzerland	"	mother: Otto Hexler-Burkhardt Degersheim, Switzerland
19			Schönstein	Sophie	22	f	s	nurse	"	"	Germany	Germany	sister: Berthold Schönstein Freiburg i/Baden
20			Eberle	Rosa	22	f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	cousin: Adolf Fritsch Freiburg i/Baden
21			Greve	Heinrich	71	m	w	private (retired banker)	"	"	"	"	brother: Dr. Greve Wittelsbacher Platz 2 I München
22			"	Margarethe	40	f	s	" (retired banker)	"	"	"	"	uncle.
23			Selinka	Anna	57	f	w	nurse	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	sister in: Marie Wanschura Neuschatz i/ Hungary
24			Miner	Edward	29	m	s	mechanic	"	"	Austria	German	mother: Anna Selinka Lingerse 7 Mor. Schönberg, Mähren.
28			Dehmer	Jacob	29	m	s	butcher	"	"	Germany	"	father: Peter Dehmer Birkenwerder, Hohenzollern
29			Winkelhofer	Fritz	25	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	father: M. Winkelhofer Hochstr. 3, München
30			Wessels	Gottfried	16	m	s	schoolboy	"	"	"	"	father: A. Wessels Oberkassen b/ Stuttgart
			Philipps	Amelie	18	f	s	servant (Canada)	"	"	"	"	father: Gerard Philipps Bischofsheim Kreis Hofheim i/Taunus
			von Wülflamberger	Werner	29	m	m	farmer (Canada)	"	"	Switzerland	Canada	father: F. Wülflamberger Bern, Switzerland
			"	Madelaine	29	f	m	wife (Canada)	"	"	"	Switzerland	father in: "

30

Not to one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

2

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , 1914

No.	12 Name in full	13 Last Permanent Residence: State	13 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	14 Whether in possession of $50 or upwards	15 By whose means passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	17 Year	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	RANT ALIEN																						
1	Tina Tipton	wife	self	$150	yes	yes	US	Denison		Husband: George Thien Tipton, Jewel Office: West New Brighton, Richmond, NY.		no	no	no	no	passed	no	5	11	fair	dark gray	none	Germany	Switzerland
2	West New Brighton																						
3	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg
4	Lolo Dt Begue	son	father	45	"	"	"			Friend: J. Kirsten Dt Begue, Colo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland
5	Franklin Vancouver	nw	self	$300	yes	in transit				Friend: Thomson, Vancouver, BC.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Wittenberg
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother:		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown blue	"	"	Hartingen
7	"	Edmonton	Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Robert Hoyl Barrhead, Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—
8	"	"	"	husband	$1250	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond blue	"	"	Deutschau
9	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dortmund
10	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Höchst
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Richtergell
12	Wisc Manitowoc	yes	agent:	$25	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: George Schritte Manitowoc, Wisc.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Neuburg
13	Ohio Steubenville	S	uncle:	$50	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: William Hempler 433 S. 3 St. Steubenville, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Basel
14	NY New York	"	self	$25	yes	yes	US	New York		Brother: Jacob Bloch		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark gray	"	Austria	Österreich
15	" Tarentum	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	Tarentum, R.F.D. No 2 Box 46		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Hessen
16	NY New York	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	Agent: Alfred Hallo 1463 Herkimer, New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Nürbach
17	Ill Chicago	S	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in: Hans Mittelbach 1911 Diversey, Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	"	Speyer
18	NY West New York	"	"	$25	"	1909	Germany			Friend: Peter Jansen, West New York, NJ		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond brown	"	Austria	Österreich
19	Pa Pittsburg	"	"	$40	yes	1914	New York			Aunt: Bertha Rapp 5727 Jackson, Pittsburg, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Switzerland	Fischingen
20	Ky Berbourg	nw	"	$27	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Theo Rothmann East Berwick, Ky. del.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	Germany	Niederhausen
21	Germ. München	S	self	$30	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mack Lacroix 1588 Wigen St. Brooklyn, NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Thorfenbach
22	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Bridgewood		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	Meggerhey
23	NY New York	"	son:	$25	"	"	"	"	"	Peter Kebo 549 E. 83 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Schleswig
24	NY Hoboken	"	brother:	$10	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Herbert Hoboken, NJ		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	Voroschatz
25	Wis Columbus	NW	self	$60	yes	1914	Wisconsin			Friend: Peter Kebo 549 E. 83 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark gray	"	Moravia	Mar. Schönberg
26	" New York	"	father:	$50	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: P. Snider 1209 Broadway, New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Bürstadt
27	Canada Montreal	W	self	$50	yes	1913	Chicago			Brother: Adolf Wessels		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Rheinzabern
28	Ill Chicago	yes	brother	$25	"	1911	Germany			Brother: Adolf Philippi 54 E. Chestnut, Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Oberhausen
29	Canada Diamond	NW	self	$60	yes	"	"	"		Friend: Peter Kebo Bleak Diamond, Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark brown	"	"	Bürstadt
30	"	"	husband	$150	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	Switzerland	Bern
																		5	7	"	"	"	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Xavier L. Steiner, of the S.S. Virginia Vaive, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Xavier L. Steiner.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the actual occupation of the alien, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8, 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia Lewis sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. Steerage

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], is correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1914

at - Ellis Island.

[illegible]

"Race or people" [illegible] shall be indicated by the words from which [illegible] are derived, thus: [illegible]. The ordinary shades of color [illegible] the classification as to race or people of language. The object of [illegible] is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original race [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen April, 18 14, 19

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.									
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Occupation.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Intending Immigrant.
1			Linnemann	Theresia	19	F	none	Germany	Germany	Hagelloh	St. Francisko Hospital	
2			Fischer	Johanna	19	F	"	"	"	"	St. Mauritz i Westfalen	
3			Esch	Johanna	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	
4			Wieczoretz	Hedwig	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	
5			Harbannotz	Pauline	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	
6			Hecht	Antonie	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	
7			Lotzer	Wilhelmine	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	
8			Kalb	Auguste	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	
9			Krullmann	Catharina	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	
10			Lübbenjans	Wilhelmine	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	
11			Hiwinsky	Theophila	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	
12			Hauser	Heinrich	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	
13			Küster	Wilhelm	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	
14			Brünner	Emil	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	
15			Wick	Albert	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	
16			Schumann	Jakob	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	
17			Härtli	Paul	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	
18			Scheib	Frida	31	F	Housekeeper	"	Germany	"	Germany	Stuttgart
19			—"—	Hedwig	27	F	none	none	"	"	"	"
20			Reinmann	Paulo	26	M	farmer's wife	yes	yes	"	"	"
21			Fraser	Xaver	24	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg
22			Eiche	Elfriede	15	F	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin
23			Schmetz	Maria	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg
24			Schüttger	Elise	58	F	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen
25			Bachmayer	Robert	45	M	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Mezötur
26			Büil	Mary	23	F	none	"	Germany	Germany	Wisconsin	
27			—"—	Harry	11	M	none	none	"	"	"	
28			Waas	Oscar	31	M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Nürnberg
29			Heinrich	Kurt	22	M	none	"	"	"	"	Ilsenstein
30			Hoch	Alwin	26	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Landsberg

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—1038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Last Name of Family	Given Name and Middle Initial	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Ever Before in U.S., and If So, When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and If So, Which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Promise, or Agreement to Perform Labor in U.S.	Whether Having Been Deported, and If So, When and Why	Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Father, or Other Relative, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative	Whether Having Been Refused Admission to U.S., and If So, When and Why	Whether Ever Before in U.S., and If So, When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and If So, Which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Promise, or Agreement to Perform Labor in U.S.	Whether Having Been Deported, and If So, When and Why	Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Father, or Other Relative, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative	Whether Having Been Refused Admission to U.S., and If So, When and Why	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Race or People	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came
1	[illegible]	Springfield		Master	40																															
2	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"																												
3	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"																												
4	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"																												
5	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"																												
6	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"																												
7	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"																												
8	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"																												
9	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"																												
10	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"																												
11	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"																												
12	Rio Madison	M	self	40	M	M		Greenid: Alfred Heller Madison, Wisc. Brother: Richard Heller Rock & Bro Argyle, Wisc.																																
13	" Argyle	S	"	150	"	"	"																														
14	" Monticello	M	"	250	"	"	"	Greenid: Otto Hilmer Monticello, Wisc. Brother: Bernhard Wirth Byron, Ills.																																
15	" Byron	M	"	250	"	"	"																														
16	Rio Madison	M	"	150	"	"	"	Greenid: Ernst Heller Madison, Wisc.																														
17	Has Cambridge	"	"	60	"	"	"	For American Theological Seminary, Cambridge, Mass. Friend: William Bergen																														
18	Ny New York	yes	"	150	"	"	"	~~Greenid: Otto Lentz~~ 173 Summit St Brooklyn NY																														
19	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"																														
20	"	"	"	husband self	150	yes	Germany	Greenid: Otto Lentz Farber For W. 124 St. New York.																														
21	"	Brooklyn	"	self	70	no	no	no	Greenid: Ludwig Wild Thomas St. 165 Brooklyn, NY																														
22	Nebr.	Crete	S	"	74	"	"	"	Brother: Gustav Eisele Crete, Nebr.																														
23	Ny New York	"	"		25	"	"	"	~~Cousin Emma Diener 332 East St. New York~~																														
24	"	Brooklyn	"	"	500	"	"	"	Brother: Ernst Dieter 199 Bay 8th Ave. Brooklyn, NY																														
25	New Cleveland	M	wife		600	"	"	married	Friend: Helene Brockmeyer Joliet Ill. 1001 Cleveland Ohio																														
26	" Switzerland	Ills	husband	14	Yes	14	Swiss	Husband: Martin Buie Care Tato Rousseau St. Switzerland, Ohio father.																														
27	"	"	M	father	14	"	Virginia	"																													
28	Ny New York	"	self	65	no	no	no	Friend: Augusta Hillel Brother Ave. 1967 New York																														
29	"	Brooklyn	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend: Fritz Veltkandt 1022 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn, NY Brother: Adolf Hoff																														
30	Ny Atlantic	Yes	"		35	"	"	"	Box 137. Atlantic, Ny.																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the only one employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1914.

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the age or sex of the persons, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies have been instructed to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *town, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Liner [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1785

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1914.

at Liverpool.

[illegible]

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be understood as indicated by the following grouping and classification of peoples. The original stock only is to be entered, as Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, etc., and not Hebrew-Russian, Irish-American, Scotch-Canadian, etc. The purpose is to be used only to assist in determining the "country from which."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek)	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin-American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4068

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the manifest signed by the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Prinz Irene" sailing from [illegible] April 15th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Calling or Profession.	Nationality. Country of Last Permanent Residence.	Race or People.	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	State.	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend.	Whether Ticket Is Through or Not.	Whether Having Been in the United States Before, and If So, When and Where.	Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity.	Whether Having Been Deported, and If So, Why.	Whether Having Been Refused Admission Before, and If So, When.	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor.	Whether Having Been Previously Engaged.	Whether Coming to Join Husband, Wife, Father, Mother, Grandparent, Child, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Cousin, Fiancé, Fiancée, or Servant.	Whether Ever Before Rejected.	Whether Ever Before Deported.	Whether Ever Before Rejected.	Whether Ever Before Deported.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
2			Lenkevitz	Rudolf	[illegible]						Farmer																
3			[illegible]	Hugo	27	mo																					
4			Lammann	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
5			Pflaum	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
6			Fiebe	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
9			Hopkins	Elizabeth	[illegible]																						
10			[illegible]	Liberty	[illegible]																						
11			Eckardt	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
12			Hut	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
13			Radunovics	Lazar	20	mo																					
14			Voldan	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
15			Vicano	Josip	[illegible]																						
16			Hodek	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
17			Rubes	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
18			Steinmann	Ernst	60																						
19			Börner	Helene	21																						
20			Winkler	Max	18																						
21			[illegible]	Clara	17																						
22			Fölke	Carl	34																						
23			Kantor	Bassi	22																						
24			Zimmermann	Hermann	14																						
25			Lesza	Elsa	16																						
26			Höhne	Elwine	22																						
27			Sieber	Anton	25																						
28			[illegible]	Jacob	32																						
29			Sieber	Josef	35																						
30			[illegible]	Mina	32																						

NON IMMIGRANT

ADMITTED

(1) 17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—463s

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1914.

| No. | Last Name | Given Name | Name of Relative | Relationship | Address | Whether Male or Female | Age | Whether Married or Single | Occupation | Can Read | Can Write | Whether Going to Join Relative | Whether Ever Before in U.S. | Whether Ever Before in U.S. | Whether Ever Before in U.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon to be [illegible] surgeon, assisted by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now here produced, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] himself or herself.

[illegible] if the case shall [illegible] it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Column 7: Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No. No. (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No. (can read but cannot write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] the basin of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with reasonable continuity and for a considerable length of time should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a visit to a foreign country. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of [illegible] in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend's.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 4

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen April 1st 1907. Arriving at Port of . 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX Male. Female.	II. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	III. NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baumann	Henry C.	37		M		Newyork, ny. Dec. 31st 1904 Circuit Court.	Newark, NJ.
2	Steinau	Adolfine	30		F	Milwaukee, Wis.		Milwaukee, Wis.
3	Mollenhof	Rosa	18		F			Newyork, NY.
4	Hahn	Minnie	17		F	Newyork, ny.		Newyork NY
5	Petero	Sergio	15		M	Columbus, Ohio		Columbus, Ohio
6	"	Josie	10		F	" "	" "	"
7	Fuss	Melanie	21		F	Newburgh in Elyria, Ohio		Elyria, Ohio
8	"	Rafael	4	mo	M	" "	" "	"
9	Hendrich	Frank Bernard	21		M	Syracuse, NY.		Chicago. Ill 1753 Warren Ave
10	Moreno	Clemente	44		M		Brooklyn, ny. January 21st 1891 Kings County Court.	Lincoln, Neb. 230 N
11	Thomson	Alfred R	25		M	Dublin, Ire.		Washington, D.C. 3723. 16 St.
12	Bassett	Henry	35		M		District Court. Southern District of N.Y. April 16th 1903	Home: New Hyde Park, L.I. N.Y.
13	Will	Riedel	23		M	geb. 1891. 2nd. time in New Hyde Park L.I. New York.		" " "
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—632

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Black, Surgeon of the U. S. Virginia Line, sailing Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' Service as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal Examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, as regards to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Black

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1912, at New York.

Inspector.

"Race or people" list of races or peoples by which each alien admitted will be classified. The word "Hebrew" is not to be used except in connection with one of the other races or peoples listed. The term "Latin" is not to be used except in connection with one of the races or peoples listed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vienna Liner" sailing from Bremen April 18th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.										
1			Krizan	Johann	26	m	married	laborer		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	NON IM
2			"	Lizzie	16	f	"	"						
3			Fehling	Anna	19	f	single	servant					Germany	
4			Bürgis	Caroline	20	f	"	"					"	
5			Rohrmann	Anna	18	f	"	"					"	
6			Schröder	Catharine	21	f	"	"					Germany	
7			Skaupf	Dimitri	31	m	married	laborer					Germany	
8			Kaliska	Leopoldine	44	f	"	cook		Austria			Austria	
9			Kavratil	Anna	21	f	single	cap maker					Austria	
10			Litwin	Josef	44	m	married	laborer					Austria	
11			Sobotka	Marie	34	f	"	housewife					Galicia	
12			"	Karel	13	m	single	child					Moravia	
13			Heiss	Franz	29	m	"	plumber					Austria	
14			Lingo	Ferenez	47	m	married	laborer		Hungary			Hungary	NON IM
15			"	Emilia	40	f	"	housewife						
16			Arnoldner	Wendel	32	m	married	laborer						
17			"	Barbara	28	f	"	housewife					Hungary	
18			Tokh	Viktor	34	m	single	joiner						
19			Zgirovansky	Jacob	39	m	"	fireman			Slovak			
20			Elias	Anna	17	f	"	nurse			Magyar	Austria		NON IM
21			Reider	Leon	38	m	married	laborer		Roumania	German	Roumania	Roumania	
22			"	Clara	35	f	"	housewife						
23			Shumnicenko	Fedor	24	m	single	laborer		Russia	Russian	Slovak	Austria	NON IM
24			Tomek	Terezie	17	f	"	servant		Austria	Bohemian	Moravian	Bohemia	
25			Benda	Barbora	17								Bohemia	
26			Müller	Fritz	26	m	married	clerk			German	Ba	Austria	
27			Christof	Rudolf	49	m	"	musician				Bohemia	Bohemia	
28			Gerlach	Anna	23	f	single	housewife		Germany		Germany	Austria	
29			Rivar	Josef	34	m	married	laborer	8-161017	Hungary	Slovak	Hu.	Austria	
30			Kriora	Julianna	20	f	single	servant					Hungary	

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	No. / Last	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, when and where.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such agreement, and the amount of money, if any, agreed to be paid for such labor or service.	Whether in possession of a ticket to the final destination of this alien.	Whether any of the immigrant's expenses are paid for by the government of the country whence he comes, or by any corporation, transportation company, society, or any other person, and if so, by whom.	Whether the immigrant has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof.	Whether married or single.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.
GRANT ALIEN	1					1907														
	2																			
GRANT ALIEN	3					1911														
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7					1907														
	8					1912														
	9																			
	10					1913														
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
GRANT ALIEN	14					1907														
	15																			
	16					1911														
	17																			
	18					1902														
	19					1909														
GRANT ALIEN	20					1912														
	21																			
	22																			
GRANT ALIEN	23					1907														
	24																			
	25																			
GRANT ALIEN	26					1907														
	27																			
	28					1907														
GRANT ALIEN	29					1911														
	30																			

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	1	self	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother in law Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	2	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	3	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	4	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	5	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	6	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	7	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	8	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	9	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	10	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	11	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	12	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	13	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	14	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	15	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	16	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	17	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	18	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	19	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	20	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	21	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	22	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	23	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	24	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	25	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	26	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	27	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	28	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	29	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													
	30	"	30	—	—	1907	Pol.	brother Jakob Zeimungerhar													
								1169 Jefferson Av. Buffalo, N.Y.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Kinnear, of the S.S. Virginian, from J. Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the respective Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 to 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, true, and correct in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1914.

at Sandy Hook.

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Family name and given name.—Each person must be listed by his family name and full given name, and not by initials. Titles of honor, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, Dr., Rev., Hon., etc., should not be given.

Columns 3 and 4. Age.—The exact age of each person must be given, and the space should not be left blank unless the age is unknown, in which case the word "unknown" should be written.

Columns 5 and 6. Male or female.—Each person must be specified as male or female, and the word should be written in full.

Columns 7 and 8. Married or single.—Each person must be specified as married or single, and the word should be written in full.

Column 9. Occupation.—The occupation of each person, if any, should be stated. Persons having no occupation, such as children and housewives, should be returned as having none. Laborers, however, should not be returned as having no occupation, but should be described specifically as farm laborers, day laborers, etc., according to the character of labor they have been employed at. Other persons should be returned specifically as clerks, servants, engineers, tailors, merchants, manufacturers, etc., according to the occupation followed, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated for labor, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," or other term indicating occupation.

Column 10. Can read or can not read.—Every person who can read any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 11. Can write or can not write.—Every person who can write any language should be returned as able to write.

Columns 12 and 13. Country of birth.—The country of birth should be stated as it is known at the present time. Persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or Servia should not be returned as natives of the German Empire, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or Servia, unless they were born within the present limits of the German Empire, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or Servia. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be returned as natives of Germany, and persons born in Bohemia as natives of Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Canada should be returned as natives of Canada, and not of Great Britain, Ireland, or Scotland, unless they were born within the present limits of those countries. Persons born in Cuba should be returned as natives of Cuba, and not of Spain, unless they were born within the present limits of Spain. Persons born in Porto Rico should be returned as natives of Porto Rico, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be returned as natives of the Philippine Islands, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in Hawaii should be returned as natives of Hawaii, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in Panama should be returned as natives of Panama, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in the Canal Zone should be returned as natives of the Canal Zone, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in Alaska should be returned as natives of Alaska, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in Guam should be returned as natives of Guam, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in Tutuila should be returned as natives of Tutuila, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in Manila should be returned as natives of Manila, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in Porto Rico should be returned as natives of Porto Rico, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be returned as natives of the Philippine Islands, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in Hawaii should be returned as natives of Hawaii, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in Panama should be returned as natives of Panama, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in the Canal Zone should be returned as natives of the Canal Zone, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in Alaska should be returned as natives of Alaska, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in Guam should be returned as natives of Guam, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in Tutuila should be returned as natives of Tutuila, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States. Persons born in Manila should be returned as natives of Manila, and not of the United States, unless they were born within the present limits of the United States.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

These people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Emilia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer to column 14 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Veeder, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigration Service, sailing Steerage with the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered one to two, inclusive,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April 1907
at New York.

[illegible]
Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining doubtful cases.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Mozambican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing from Cherbourg, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.*	Final Destination.	Whether Having a Ticket to Such Destination.	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor.	Whether Assisted to Come and by Whom.	Relationship, Friend or Relative Left Behind.	Ability to Read.	Whether Married or Single.	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Whether in Possession of Money and How Much.	Whether Ever Before in the United States, When, Where, and How Long.	Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, or Other Relative, and Name, Relationship, and Complete Address.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.	Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement to Labor.	Whether Ever Before Rejected.	Whether Accompanied by Relative, and Name and Relationship.	Whether Going to Any Relative, and Name, Relationship, and Complete Address.	Whether Having Been Previously Deported, When and Why.	Whether Ever Before in the United States, When, Where, and How Long.	Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, or Other Relative, and Name, Relationship, and Complete Address.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.	Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement to Labor.	Whether Ever Before Rejected.	Whether Accompanied by Relative, and Name and Relationship.	Whether Going to Any Relative, and Name, Relationship, and Complete Address.	Whether Having Been Previously Deported, When and Why.
1																																																		
2																																																		
3																																																		
4																																																		
5																																																		
6			Kaiser Xaver	Kiplos	32	✓																																												
7			"	Barbara	26	✓																																												
8			"	Kaipo	8																																												
9			"	Karolina	6																																												
10			Kaick	Klaus	65																																												
11			"	Margit	61																																												
12			Kaiserlian	Stanislaus	39	✓																																											
13			Kaiser	Anna	4																																											
14			Kaas	Pola	62	✓																																											
15			"	Marie	20	✓																																											
16			"	Käthlin	17	✓																																											
17			Kaczacki	Kasper	25	✓																																											
18			Frei	Wilhelm	32	✓																																											
19			~~Oettleff~~	~~Thomas~~	25																																											
20			~~Riedel~~	~~Wilhelm~~	22																																											
21			Auranky	Anna	30	✓																																											
22			"	Zlonka	4																																											
23			"	Anna	2																																										
24			Bella	Irene	23																																										
25			~~Schneider~~	~~Josef~~	27																																										
26			Schneider	Josef	27	✓																																										
27			Gang	Meta	23	✓																																										
ADMITTED 28			Goldin	Rosie	45	✓																																									
29																																														
30																																														

7-13495-1/26/40

2-275002

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY,

Arriving at Port of New York, June C, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	12 State.	13 City or Town.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Steiners, of the S.S. Virginia, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Last).—The name of each alien should be expressed in full.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should be given as Mr. (male) or Mrs. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A clear distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the ancestry of the person, as follows:

Laborer.—Any person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Any person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specific of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Venezia Tridentina), their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Toscana, the Marches, Lombardia, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Freeh
~~Dr Hoover~~, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr.~~ König Luise sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of ~~Hamburg~~ Brassovo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by birth country or nationality of the people, the place from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or tribe should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Jewish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ Crew. FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Königin Luise.** sailing from Bremerhaven, 18th of April, 1914.

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	U. S. Gold. Dollars. Cents.	U. S. Gold. Dollars. Cents.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Schenkman Ernst	Paul Harry	28	M.	S	Real estate	ye.	yes	U.S.	Russ. †	U.S.	Boston	~~father~~ friend. Leo Zilla Pilatus Hotel. Luzern
2					22	M.	S	Bartender	ye.	yes	U.S.	Russ. †	U.S.	Boston	father. Harry Schenkman Bregenz. Austria.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th April, 1914

16—218

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Santiago	yes	self	$50	yes	1884	Denison	father, Santiago Cal.		No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	fair	dark brown	none	Texas	Denison
2	N.Y.	New York City	"	"	$58	yes	1914	Texas	542. 20th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark blue	"	U.S.A.	New York.
3									uncle: Mr. L. Zeerman Brooklyn N.Y. Brooklyn Ave 406.													
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master ~~R. Mayer~~ G. Steiners of the S.S. Königin Luise. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steiners

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bratz, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing thereto (state whether Surgeon or Surgeon-Dentist, or Veterinary Surgeon, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of university of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 2 inclusive, containing in number 2 names, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bratz

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1914

at Cork

[signature]

Immigration Officer

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, April 15th

1 (This space for U. S. Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims under U. S. Citizen) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Perva	Johann	30		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Linford	wife. Perva Sofia Buchheim Hung
2	Pheisz	Josef	33		" "	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Volyfalva		wife. Pheisz Eli's. Volyfalva "
3	Ftles	Ignatz	26		" "	"	"	"		Magyar	"	Nezökövesd	father Ftles Imre Nezökövesd "
4	Dragos	Janosne	21		F "	housewife	"	"		"	"	Szinpetervar	mother Dragos Joh. Szinpetervarsja "
5	"	Janos	2		M S	none	none	"		"	"	"	grandson " "
6	Krupko	Katharina	18		F "	servant	yes	yes		Slovak	"	Szepesvarsag	father Krupko Jan. Szepesvarsag "
7	Stano	Jakob	17		M "	farmlab	"	"		"	"	Kl. Kesrcsk	friend Stano Georg Kl. Kesrcsk "
8	Katiminecz V-836 169	Eva	24		F M	housewife	"	"		"	"	Kelesteny	V-8100-9-13-35 father Kostelnik Kal Kelesteny "
9	Szurzsin	Zuzanna	18		F S	servant	"	"		"	"	Terkanfalu	father Szurzsin Jacob Terkanfalu "
10	Krupa	Michal	19		M "	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Orsola	Krupa Anje. brother Orsolas Galicia
11	Sokoloff	Nikolaj	36		" "	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Russian	Germany	Hemeliupen	brother Sokoloff Ivan Orla Russia
12	Ruginis	Jonas	30		M "	farmlab	"	"		Lithuanian	Russia	Paluseiai	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED father Ruginis T. Paluseiai Kovno "
13	Brevinskas	Stanislovas	18		" "	"	"	"		"	"	Dursciskis	Hospask. Kredatarius Z. Dursciskis Kov "
14	Hertwram	Marjanna	46		F M	housewife	none	"		Polish	"	Forder	daughter Bartowek K. Brdow, Kal. "
15	"	Adaare	9		M S	none	"	"		"	"	"	sister " "
16	"	Anna	6		F "	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " "
17	Josenko	Elko	19		M "	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Deszrica	mother Josenko R. Deszrica, Galicia
18	Dudek V.L. 60-856	Jadwiga	17		F "	"	"	"		Polish	"	Brostok	Dudek Nikl. Brostok "
19	Misiasz	Katarzyna	19		" "	"	"	"		"	"	Bolestar	father Misiaszek Fink Bolestar "
20	Olah	Janosne	55		F M	housewife	none	none	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kornyoto	friend Kokas Jos. Kornyoto, Hung
21	"	Maria	13		F S	none	yes	yes		"	"	"	" " " "
22	Balaj	Anna	19		F "	servant	no	no		Slovak	"	Klecsanov	father Babaj M. Tokaterebes "
23	Soltesz	"	58		F M	housewife	"	"		"	"	Tokaterebes	friend. Klocsak K. Tokaterebes "
24	Gyurgel	Juda	27		M "	"	yes	yes		"	"	Vagusdocz	father Turovcz M. Velany "
25	"	Vincze	8		M S	none	none	"		"	"	"	grandf. " " "
26	Bradu	Paraschiva	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes		Rumanian	"	Szarapatfalva	father Lucu Ioan St. Lukiel "
27	"	Eleonoda	7		F S	none	none	"		"	"	"	grandf " " "
28	"	Otilia	5		" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " " "
29	Radu	Rafila	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes		"	"	Szarorbo	mother Cornea H. Szarorbo
30	"	Maria	18		F S	servant	"	"		"	"	"	father Radu Ioan Szarorbo

7-114257(505) 12-8-14
7-118548 2/17/39
7-123893 1½-14-39

William Zoch
Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, part his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich Detroit	yo self	25	no			brother Perva Georg 465 Friedrich Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Bonchin
2	Pa Allentown	brother					Theiss Janos Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"	gray	4	4	Nemetsker-mye
3	Ill Bellaire	"	3				Flies for self 3700 Harrison Bellaire O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	black	brown	4	4	Vezekoved
4	Pa Clearfield	husband					husband: Dragos Janos Box 22, Clearfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	brown	"	4	4	Hungerotaraja
5	" "	father					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			4			4	4	4
6	" Labelle	bro i l	2				Vr i l Hraves Georg Labelle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			4			4	4	4
7	Wis Milwaukee	mother	8				mother: Stanco Anna #28 Rh 5 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	4	4	4	4	Lepesovineg
8	Pa Fort Dodge	husband	40				husband Katanimer Lajos 22 Bath Rh 412 Fort Dodge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	Felsővolyo
9	Pa Fairchance	bro i l	8				Vr i l Liptiaka Mich Hymn Rh Fairchance Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	blond	4	4	4	Zelesten
10	Wis Bayonne	brother	4				Mother Krupa Josef 114 Rh 22 Bayonne, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	4	brown	4	4	
11	My Brooklyn	friend	25				friend: V. Lafran Bartlett Rh 22-24 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	gray	4	Austria	Lipolas
12	Ill Chicago	bro i l	25				Vr i l Chermanskas Aut 624 Barber Rh Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	brown	4	Russia	Tula
13	My Bemenston	brother	5				brother Dresinski Rau Box 128 Bemenston My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	4	blue	4	4	Polnchi
14	Ill Chicago	husband	30				husband Pfertmann Aug 854 Superior Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	red	4	4	4	Durseikia
15	" "	father	2				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	blond	brown	4		
16																					
17	Wis Yonkers	female	6	no			female Szemenko A. 12 Fulberg Rh Yonkers Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Zestnica
18	Ok Gresham	father	6				father Antal K mich. Box 22 Gresham Rh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	4	4	4	Galicia	Krajovice
19	Mass Lawrence	bro i l	6				bro i l Szeliga Stanislav 62 Allen St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	green	4	4	4	Bolestaco
20	Ok Modoc	cousin	22				cousin Lisicki Jan Box 81, Modoc, Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	4	blond	4	4	Hungary	Kaposkepel
21	" "	bro i l					bro i l	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	4	brown	4	4	4	Keskmpete
22	Wis Trenton	"	5				Vargacsko Hof 818 St Varen Rh Trenton Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	blond	4	4	4	Felsdcreko
23	" "	cousin	2				cousin Soltisz Mich 52½ Ashley Rh Trenton Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	4	gray	4	4	Felsdcreko
24	Pa Port Griffith	husband	6				husband Szyngel Wlad 72 Friend Rh Port Griffith Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	brown	brown	4	4	Belany
25	" "	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	4	4	4	4	4
26	Ind Ind. Harbor	husband	5				husband Brader Nicolas Penna ave 3501 Ind. Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	4	4	4		Vuchullo
27	" "	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	blond	4	4	4	Vuchullo
28	" "	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	4	4	4	4	4
29	Ok Cleveland	husband					husband Radu Flie Detroit ave 5217 Cleveland Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	brown	4	4	Hungary	Szaszorbo
30	" "	brother					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	4	4	4	4	4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Steiners, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steiners
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1914.
at New-York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 18th 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		M.	Third Class													
1			Gedeliz	Ida	20		F	Wd	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagybak	Sister: Karolyne Kinder Fogaras Hungary
2			Schubert	Johann	29		M	ch	potmacher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	wife: Anna Lippert Felb i Bay. Germany
3			Meyer	John	29		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hinstedt	father: Heinrich Meyer Hinstedt Hl.
4			Koczenik	Josef	35		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hohensalza	stepmother: Katerina Cyekola Pod Hawsk i Pos. "
5			Lomnicky	Josef	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chanovice	father: Josef Lomnicky Chanbice Bohemia.
X 6			Hlinkova	Bozena	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Podebrady	mother: Terezie Brzorová Podebrady Podebrady Boh.
7			Baüer	Karolina	35		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Strij	sister: Julia Kokel Gal. Bolechowolad gasse Strij Gal.
8			"	Stefania	4		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: "
9			Olijnyka	Rozalia	34		F	Wife	house wife	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother: Rosa Olijnyka Bolestrowolad gasse Strij Gal.
10			Ring	Jacab	35		M	S	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	München	brother: Anton Ring Germersang Germany
X 11			Hasanova	Maria	18		F	"	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Sumice	father: Frank Hasan Sumice Morava Austria
12			Resac	Josef	32		M	Wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Suov	father: Katz Resac Suov p. Velim Bohemia
13	7 mos 11/17/31 Dr		Kastner	Daniel	33		"	S	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Fürnberg	brother: Johannes Kastner Bellheim, Rheinpfalz, Hauptstrasse
14			Zeh	Samuel	34		M		farm laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	V.	br. i.l. Jacob Reimer W. Miasschkeshova Suov.
15			"	Anna	32		F		house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Miasshkeshov	" "
16			"	Victoria	9		"	S	scholar	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
17			"	David	7		M									
18			"	Irene	6		F									
19			"	Emil	2		M									
20			"	Frieda	1		F									
21			Gràk	Antal	40		M	M	Schlosser	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Othalom	father i.l. Paul Schlee Othalom Arad Hungary
22			"	Rosalia	33		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "
23			"	Mihaly	15		M	S	Schlosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father " "
24			"	Paul	11		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
25			"	Sophia	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
26			"	Antal	4		M									
27			"	Rosa	2		F									
28			Balint	Teres	28		F	Wd	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arad	father Andras Hinni Michalint Arad
29																
30																

11-264448-11/25/40

11-264839 9-11-40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1911 17

14—313

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		N.J. Buffalo	Yes	brother	Yes					brother: [illegible]		No	No	No	No good	No	5	2	dark	gray	dark	none	Hungary	Bgaras.
2		" Albany	"	self	25					friend: [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lelle
3		" Newyork	"	b. i. l.	25	"				292 Baltrim Av. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Finsterle
4		" Buffalo	"	self	50	"				B. i. l. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	brown	"	"	"
5		N.J. Secaucus	Yes	self	20	no				5811 W. 17½ St. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Moravia	Chwatowitz
6		" "	"	"	25	"				uncle: Tomasz Frozenek		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Bohemia	Silesen
7		Pa. Pittsburg	no	"	Yes	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa.		10461 W. 2nd Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Polechowe
8		" "	"	mother	"	no				brother: [illegible]														
9		" "	"	self	30	"				friend:		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hry
10		J. Secaucus	no	self	30	Yes	1913	Secaucus J.		brother: John Ring Secaucus J.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Hebenik
11		" Newyork	Yes	"	125	no				uncle: Jakf. Kolich 69 W. Aver, Newyork, 514 & 81 St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberlappach
12		" "	"	"	"	"				friend: Rose Klepal Newyork 1963 River Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	Moravia	Smrcek.
13		" Brooklyn	"	"	"	"				friend: Edward Rohe Bruter Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	brown	"	Bohemia	Enov.
14		N.J. Amboy	"	"	150	no				friend & vacate Harder South Amboy. N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Ballheim.
15		" "	"	husband	/	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Bordiansk.
16		" "	"	father	/	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
17		" "	"	"	/	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18		" "	"	"	/	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
19		" "	"	"	/	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		" "	"	"	/	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Oreg. Portland	"	self	240	/				br. i. l. Johann Schneider 591-19 St. Portland Oregon.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Thabor
22		" "	"	husband	/	"				brother. " "		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
23		" "	"	father	/	"				uncle " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		" "	"	"	/	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25		" "	"	"	/	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26		" "	"	"	/	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27		" "	"	"	/	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Ills. Chicago	"	self	25	/				br. i. l. Paul Schoos 1955 Halsted St. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black brown	"	"	"	Hyanar.
29												"	"	"	"	"								
30												"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Black, Surgeon of the 12 Kingston Coy Rifle Regt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct, 19 14

at Montreal

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, April 18 1911

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reason of)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cosma	Simion	35	M	M	farmlab	yes yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary Kuberfő	wife Cosma Irina Kuberfő Hungary
2			Kiraly	Lajos	26	"	S	butcher	" "	Magyar		Putnok	brother Király Ista Balmazujvaros " "
3			Dluschinsky	Theodor	18	"	"	"	" "	Russia	German	Russia	Rovno father Mroschinsky A. Fortenbin Vol. Russia
4			Bäuerle	Max	24	"	"	servant	" "	Germany	"	Germany	München mother Obering Regina Augsburg, Germ
5			Regner	Karl	35	"	M	clerk	" "	"	"	"	brother " "
6			Harko	Antal	42	"	"	farmlab	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesgyifal wife Harko Terez Temesgyifal, Hung
7			Kozak	Vincze	35	"	"	smith	" "	"	"	Austria	Wien " Kozak Giz. Wien, Austria
8			Pilat	Anna	50	F	M	housewife	none	"	Slovak	Hungary	Sirova Friend Zotko Martin Sirova, Hung
9			Velebir	Janos	17	M	S	farmlab	yes yes	"	"	"	Trpolista mother Kanzo Istv. "
X	VL 344/942		Zagvodzko	Gregor	19	F	"	"	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tarnopolyanmyslow father S. Zagvodzko F. Myszkowice, Galicia
10			Dziuma	Marya	20	"	"	"	1-35657- " "	7/3/41-50$		"	Dziuma Mich. Strusov "
11			Prokuski	Stanislav	39	M	M	"	yes "	"	Polish	"	Zlobenka wife Prokuski Sp. Zlobinska "
12			Wrona	Michal	17	"	S	"	" "	"		"	Lipnica mother Wrona Helena Lipnica, "
13			Kapusta	Michalina	16	F	"	"	" "	"		"	Strusov father Kapusta P. Strusov "
14			Bednarz	Monika	19	"	"	"	" "	"		"	Krakkovice " Bednarz Ign. Krakkovice "
15			Soperuk	Jan	35	M	M	"	none	"		"	Kolodziejowka wife Soperuk M. Kolodziejowka, "
16			Zbyszewski	Stefan	25	"	"	"	" "	"	Russia	Russia	Klecov " Zbyszewski Stan. Klecov, Kal. Russia
17			Wisniewska	Marya	19	F	S						father Wisniewski Ad. Dorgiurdinki Dorgiurdinki Wl. "
X			Paprocka	Marja	18	"	"		2-701291(505) 5/16/40 yes yes	"		"	mother Paprocka J. Kamieniecki " Kamieniecki Wl. "
18			Zalewski	Josef	25	M	M	"	no no	"		"	wife Zalewska " Ostrovito Ostrovito, Rock "
19			Sokolowska	Augusta	24	F	S	seamstr	yes "	"		"	mother Sokolowska Z. Chocyn Chocyn, Wsl. "
20			Luszczynska	Marianna	30	"	Wd	farmlab	no "	"		"	father Latecki Pietr Cieszowice "
21			Wisniewski	Stanislaw	5	"	S	none	" "	"		"	grandf " " "
X			Miniowicz	Dina	50	"	M	housewife	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Morzyr brother Raczymowski " morzyr, Minsk "
22			"	Moischa	16	M	S	none	" "	"		"	uncle " " "
23			"	Esther	11	F	"	"	2-6213 76 1/19/39 " "	"		"	" " "
24			"	God	9	M	"	"	" "	"		"	" " "
25			"	Peisach	7	"	"	"	none "	"		"	" " "
26			Zerna	Franz	35	"	M	farmlab	yes yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Orentana father Zerna Flis Orentana, Hung
27			Galacki	Wojciech	24	"	S	"	" "	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Dmytrow Galacki Jan Dmytrow Any, Gal

John R. Mongomery
Ellis Is. 7-6-7, 9, 11 to 14, 18, 22, 23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, April 18th 1941

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Cosma	Simion	35	M	M	farmlab		yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Enberfo	wife: Cosma Irina Enberfo, Hungary
2									Kiraly	Lajos	26	"	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Putnok	brother: Kiraly Ida Balmazujvaros, "
ADMITTED 3							I		Pluschinsky	Theodor	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	german	Russia	Rodno	father Pluschinsky A. Fortschina Vol. Russia
4									Bäuerle	Max	24	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	München	mute: Obering Regina Augsburg, Germ
5									Regner	Karl	35	"	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " " "
ADMITTED 6							I		Harko	Antal	42	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fernezujfalu	wife: Harko Vater Fernezujfalu, Hung
7									Kozak	Vincze	35	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vien	" Kozak Fitz. Wien, Austria
8									Pilat	Anna	50	"	F	M	housewife	none	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Brezova	friend: Lorko Martin Brezova, Hung
9							I		Velebir	Faros	17	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Tapolyhamufalva	mother: Kauzo Jozz. Tapolyhamufalva "
X 10	VL 344/942								Zagrodzko	Grzegorz	19	F	"	7/1835	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Myszkowice	father: Zagrodzki F. Myszkowice, Galicia
X 11									Dziuma	Marya	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Struzov	" Dziuma Mich. Struzov, "
X 12									Prokuski	Stanislas	39	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Polish	"	Globiska	wife: Prokuski Sp. Globiska "
DEPORTED 13							I		Wrona	Michal	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnico	mother Wrona Helena Lipnica, "
X 14									Kapusta	Micholina	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Struzov	father Kapusta P. Struzov, "
15									Bednarz	Monika	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bratkovice	" Bednarz Jan Bratkovice "
16									Soperuk	Jan	35	M	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kolodziejowka	wife: Soperuk M. Kolodziejowka "
17									Zluzewski	Stefan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Klecov	" Zluzewski Ida Klecov, Kal. Russia
18									Wisniewska	Marya	19	"	F	S							Dorjundzinki	father: Wisniewski Ad. Dorjundzinki Vil.
19									Saprocka	Marja	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kaunicinki	mother: Caprocka Z. Kaunicinki Vil. "
20									Zalewski	Josef	25	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Ostrowite	wife: Zalewska " Ostrowite, Rock "
21									Sokolowska	Augusta	24	F	S	seamstr	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Chocyn	mother: Sokolowska Z. Chocyn, Nar. "
X 22									Kuszczynska	Marianna	30	"	Wd	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ciszkowizna	father: Latzki Piotr Ciszkowizna, "
X 23									W.U.S.S.	Stanislawa	5	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend " " "
X 24									Miniowiat	Dina	50	"	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mozyr	brother Rasmowicz " Mozyr, Minsk "
X 25									"	Moische	16	M	S	none	2-6213 TC	11/19/39	"	"	"	"	"	mute " " "
X 26									"	Esther	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
X 27									"	God	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
X 28									"	Peisach	7	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
29									Zerna	Foarp	35	"	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Orrentava	father Zerna Elis Orrentava, Hung
X 30									Galecki	Wojciech	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Dmytrowdzy	" Galecki Ja Dmytrowdzy, Gal

V.G. Macintosh, Insp. as to balance

John R. Mongomery
Dept 2-6-7, 9, 11 to 14, 16, 22, 23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 2*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or part by self, friends, or relatives; whether paid by any other person or by the Government or State; and, if so, which one.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year. Length of stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ky	Newport	ye	male	5	no	uncle: Burrsa Sim. Andrews Head bey. Newport Ky Hospital. Jorray Maig!	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	gair	black	frem	mole		
2	B	New Brunswick	a	stepsister	10	"	Nelson st 240 New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pistnok.
3	N. Dak	Wales	"	uncle	5	"	uncle Friedrich Buchsin Wales N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	2	Russia	Rostno
4	Ny	Brooklyn	"	self	50	"	friend. Jan Goeldner 139 Central a, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Schmannshof
5	"	"	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg
6	Ill	Illiance	"	uncle	2	"	uncle: Miga Janos 750 E Brodway Illiance Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Termenyfalu
7	"	Cleveland	"	bril	12	"	bril C. Karolyi Joh. 3201 r 52 st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Pusztacsalad
8	Ns	Newark	"	husband	10	"	husband Pilat Adam 56 Dorrig st Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Brezova
9	Ns	Garfield	"	uncle	2	no	uncle: Kmecz Mich. 271 Palisade av Garfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	M. S. A.	Passaic Ny.
10	Oh	Cleveland	"	brother	2	no	brother Zagvodzki Jan 519 Literary st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Wyszkowice
11	Ct	Woodhaven	"	uncle	1	"	uncle: Stavcitzkyj Ker. 1012 Canal st Woodhaven L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Strwor.
12	Ill	Chicago	"	cousin	23	yes 1903/7 Chicago	cousin Piotrowski Stan. 247 Forest st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Globiska
13	Ny	Brooklyn	"	brother	5	no	brother Verona Jan 64 N 7 st. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	red	blue	"	"	Lipnica
14	"	Newyork	"	sister	1	"	sister: Kapusta mar 77 norfolk st new york	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Strwor
15	"	Buffalo	"	brother	13	"	brother: Bednarz F. 114 Lovejoy st Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	brown	"	"	Brathowice
16	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	bril.	18	"	bril. Gudz Adam 91 E Chenut st Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Tanasowka
17	Ny	Roslyn	"	"	17	"	Rosa Ludwig 220 165 Roslyn L.I. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Klecrew
18	"	Brooklyn	"	uncle			uncle: Wisniewski Kas. 13 St. nr 165 Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Dzierzinski
19	"	Lincola	"	sister	25	"	sister: Paprocka Stan Hospital, Lincola Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Wisnerotka
20	"	Brooklyn	"	cousin	10	"	cousin: Purzanski Jos. 50 1 st nr 55 Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Ostrowka
21	Nj	Newark	"	stepbrother	25	"	stepbrother Nikolai Kaz. 38 Keusler st Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Cherya
22	Ny	Brooklyn	"	bril.	11	"	bril. Ayers Jusef Moore nr 247, Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk brown	brown	"	"	Lipetnowice
23	"	"	"	father	"	"	father														
24	"	"	"	husband	1	"	husband Kiniowicz 2 St. 65 Seckman st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mroczyz
25	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Rezentana
29	Mich	Detroit	"	bril	12	yes 1913 New Castle	bril Herbey Alex 93 Fox comp Co Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Mass	Housatonic	"	brother	24	no	brother Galacki Peter Housatonic Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	Galicia	Tymitrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G Heinges, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Beck, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginian Line, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos 1 to 4 inclusive in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Beck

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1914

at Fiume

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen April 18th, 191

1 (This space for Inspectors' and Government officials' use.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Alien in transit, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Merchant, Non-Immigrant Transit, Child under 16)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Third Class												
1			Zekel	Martin	39	M	S	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Agar	wife Julianna Zkacher
2			Pucalik	Josef	27	"	M	factory worker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Mohonovice	father Frank Pucalik Mohonovice Moravia
3			"	Marie	25	F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			Weigand	Antal	26	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gador	mother Maria Weigand Gador Hung.
5			"	Maria	22	F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			Hoeflehner	Johann	25	M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria		Austria	Unterleithen	father Andreas Hoeflehner Unterleithen Austria
7	412846 8/6/11		Schirkner	Bela	24	"	"	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother Lipotne Schirkner Budapest Hungary
8	V 629/694		Schmidt	Josef	21	"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	mother Anna Schmidt Tapeny Bar Hungary
9			Henschel	Wilhelm	29	M	M	locksmith	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Waleria Nowka	wife Hedwig H. Henschel Waleria Nowka, Wolhy Russia
10			Preis	Rosamunda	24	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lutzka	none
11			Krenzmann	Klara	22	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tscherlatowo	father Karl Krenzmann Gurka Kalisch Russia
12			Barkwart	Emilie	16	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father David Barkwart Tscherlatowo Kalisch
13			Bogyai	Emanuilla	25	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Szeksamos	father Georg Bogyai Szeksamos Hungary
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, 29th of April, 1914

21

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		U.S.	New York	self	30	Yes	(1913) New York	acqu Detlof Bogner 2015 - 1st st Q. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Iraq.
2		W. J.	Woodbridge	"	50	Yes		brief Consul Englisch 39 Broad Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Pittsburgh
3		"	"	—	husb	—	"															
4		U.S.	New York	yes	self	25	"	brief Barton Heitz 356 E. 139 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	black	none	Hungary	Gabor
5		"	"	"	husb	—	"															
6		Rinn	St Paul	"	self	30	"	friend Karl Faurer 1029 Cayuga St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Unterleithen.
7		U.S.	New York	"	"	25	"	brother Sander Brinkoger 925 Jackson Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Budapest.
8		Ca	Chicago	"	"	40	"	acker Gerb. Berg Co 44-41 st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Wien
9		Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	brief Josef Eichert 677 6th st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kolbnowitz.
10		Ills	Chicago	"	"	5	"	father Adolf Greis 2379 Deshaines Ave Ft. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
11		"	"	"	"	10	"	uncle Gustav Friede Ills. 3402 W. 5. place Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	"	Serbia
12		"	"	"	"	30	"															
13		Ca	Sacramento	"	"	32	"	cousin Jure Kudrak 37 F. Shore st. Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kozumego.
14									"	"	"	"	"									
15									"	"	"	"	"									
16									"	"	"	"	"									
17									"	"	"	"	"									
18									"	"	"	"	"									
19									"	"	"	"	"									
20									"	"	"	"	"									
21									"	"	"	"	"									
22									"	"	"	"	"									
23									"	"	"	"	"									
24									"	"	"	"	"									
25									"	"	"	"	"									
26									"	"	"	"	"									
27									"	"	"	"	"									
28									"	"	"	"	"									
29									"	"	"	"	"									
30									"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The person's age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brolz, Surgeon of the SL Königin Luise sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, April 18th 19

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Andres	Nikolaus	20		M	S	Woman yes yes			Austria	German	Galicia	Rambersdorf	father Andres Jac Rambersdorf, Gal
2			Ott	Emil	19		"	"	farmlab	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Genf	" Carl Ott Augustum Schweiz
3			Gräser	Paul	24		"	"	tailor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Cassel	" Gräser Louis Cassel, Germ
4			Krepka	Ludvik	17		"	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wyrzyka	" Krepka Petr Wyrzyska, Galicia
5			Kenska	Anna	40		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kirlia Krosno	" Tomasz Nikeras Wegocina "
6			"	Francisca	6		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" father " "
7			Matras	Marya	37		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cherzanovice	mother Dorda Karl Cherzanovice
8			"	Edvard	7		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	" father " "
9			"	Amalia	4		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "
10			Kostuch	Jan	24		M	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorlice	uncle Kotasiewicz J. Gorlice
11			Molesevics	Maria	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csepreg	mother Molesevics M. Csepreg, Hung
12			Rexhaus	Otto	18		M	S	locksmith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father Rexhaus Fr. Leipzig, Germ
13	ADMITTED		Dingenthal	Eduard	45		"	M	mason	"	"	Hungary	German	Germany	Wilsen	wife Dingenthal A. Wadern, Germ
14			Buchholz	Arthur	16		"	S	farmlab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Budewos	father Buchholz Emil Budewos, Gouv. Lomza
15			Galicky	Pawel	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lebork	" Galicky Max Lebork, Pomm
16			"	Michajlo	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
17			Kirchhoff	Engelbert	24		M	S	hairdresser	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	mother Emma Kirchhoff 23 Neuer pl. Düsseldorf Germany
18			Kollenbach	Henriette	24		F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Kollenbach Rühlheim a/Rhein. Germany
19			Swiderska	Wladislawa	18		F	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Roza Kreis	cousin Lipnostynska M. Rosa Wolanowska Kal. Russia
20			Czyz	Aniela	17		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dudy	father Czyz Stan. Dudy, Govt.
21			Myler	Stanislaw	27		M	M	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belda	wife Myler Em. Belda, Govt.
22			Kalinowski	Stefan	20		"	S	farmlab	none		"	"	"	Ciborz	bro. Kaczorski M. Ciborz viâ Lom.
23			Popielarz	Alexander	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarafin	mother Popielarz M. Plonki, Lomza
24			Kvedaras	Stanislaras	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Javiliu	father Kvedaras K. Javiliu, Kov.
25	ADMITTED		Szatkus	Weronika	22		F	"	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulino	" Szatkus Klem. Frycenty, Kov.
26			~~Sobocinski~~	~~Wladislaw~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~miner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~German~~	~~Poland~~	~~Jakobsberg~~	~~brother Tomaszewski J. Lodz, Pol.~~
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th April, 191[illegible]

25

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Hudson	yes	bro.	$5	no		Bril. Zapada Joan 11 Jones N. Hudson	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicia	Sanok
2	"	Uniontown	"	self	50	"		friend Gelander E. S. Fitzg. 1121 Kelly, Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Pinnenstein
3	"	Astoria	"	"	50	"		Bril. Lerz Otto acc 12 Dr 709 Astoria Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Cassel
4	Pa.	Crabtree	"	Self	20	"		Bril. Golonka Kait. Crabtree Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	Galicia	Tyrzpoka
5	"	"	"	husband	4	"		husband Kenarsky Gr. Box 6, Crabtree, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Pregerina
6	"	"	"	father	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"								Michalkovice
7	"	"	"	husband	24	"		husband Matras Kaz Crabtree, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Silesia	Orzanovice
8	"	"	"	father	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"									Karwina
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	Mass	Fitchburg	"	uncle	10	"		Uncle Jaworski Jac. Box 125, Three Rivers Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Zyrlice
11	Wis	Kenosha	"	husband	1	"		husband Aleksewicz St. 460 Grand a Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Szeppent.
12	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	"	self	7	"		Brother Paul Koxhaus 2 Korzo N. Poughkeepsie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Leipzig
13	Pa	Canton	"	friend	5	"		friend Schuller Aug. 1751 Linford N. Canton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Nagyabeln
14	Mich	Detroit	"	brother	20	"		brother Buchholz Otto Edwood a. 1303 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Brudnorto
15	Pa	Mc Keesport	"	"	17	"		Galitzki Ign. 1262 Market a. Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Schereli
16	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
17	N.J.	Elizabethport	yes	self	25	yes	1913 Elizabethport	Fritz Hammer Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Düsseldorf
18	"	"	no	"	25	no	—	Bridegroom: Max Klein Hotel Immer Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mühlheim
19	Ind	Gary	yes	brother	13	no		brother Swiderski Std Virginia N. 1704 Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Roza Berzn
20	N.J.	Woodcliff	"	sister	25	"		sister Lavicki Jos. R.D. box N. Woodcliff N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	Dudy
21	Pa	Mc Adoo	"	bro.	25	"		bro. Wysocki Jos. Freeman N. Mc Adoo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Pelka
22	Mass	Springfield	"	brother	5	"		brother Kalinowski Rom. Olaran N. 260 Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Libery Wotki
23	Wis	Sayreville	"	bro.	12	"		bro. Smenowski Rok Sayreville Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lerafin
24	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	1	"		brother Ker. Kwedarias 6 Morgan N. 3202-4 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lantvilas
25	Pa	N. Phila	"	cousin	10	"		cousin Jakutis Adolf 1st Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Wilno
26	"	Pittsburg	"	friend	1	"		friend Rydse Rok 99 Washingt. N. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G Steiners, of the P.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914.

at New York.

[illegible] Immigration Officer

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ship's name: Ill. Klasse. S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 3

sailing from Bremen April 18. 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 29th day of April 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 24
1	Kada	Josef	26		M		Finn	March 26. 1911, Milwaukee Wisc	269. E. ave, or 16 Apt
2	"	Anna	39		F		Finn	"	"
3	"	Anna	16		F		Wisc	"	"
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wells, Surgeon of the St Kinizin Lake sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.45.

1 (Transportation Lines to furnish Government officials.)

Sailing from Bremen, April 18th

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT to Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Cabinet.	Returned Lawful Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to-- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Transit Passengers. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								4		Strauss	—	30		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	Transit Passengers
2																							Friedrich Bartels Kreienssen, Germ.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *, , 191*

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by such passenger, whether paid by and other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Years and months if passed of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		New York		yes	self	5			New York	Relation in N York		No	No	No	good	No	6	2	light	black	blue	none	Germany	Silbeschhausen
2												"	"	"	"	"	"							
3												"	"	"	"	"	"							
4												"	"	"	"	"	"							
5												"	"	"	"	"	"							
6												"	"	"	"	"	"							
7												"	"	"	"	"	"							
8												"	"	"	"	"	"							
9												"	"	"	"	"	"							
10												"	"	"	"	"	"							
11												"	"	"	"	"	"							
12												"	"	"	"	"	"							
13												"	"	"	"	"	"							
14												"	"	"	"	"	"							
15												"	"	"	"	"	"							
16												"	"	"	"	"	"							
17												"	"	"	"	"	"							
18												"	"	"	"	"	"							
19												"	"	"	"	"	"							
20												"	"	"	"	"	"							
21												"	"	"	"	"	"							
22												"	"	"	"	"	"							
23												"	"	"	"	"	"							
24												"	"	"	"	"	"							
25												"	"	"	"	"	"							
26												"	"	"	"	"	"							
27												"	"	"	"	"	"							
28												"	"	"	"	"	"							
29												"	"	"	"	"	"							
30												"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G Heiners of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Heiners
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Prinzessin Luise sailing from Bremen, April 16, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 22, 1914

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Cards 4									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M		(2) District Court Eastern District of N.Y. April 16th 1903	home: New Hyde Park, L.I.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	[illegible] New York	"	"
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 5

U-4713

S.S. Virginia Lucia sailing from [illegible] Sept 6th, 19 . Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19 14.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX / MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
5.								
1	Wagner	[illegible]						119 [illegible] Ave Bay City, Texas Home Tofty Alaska
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

16

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bratz, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise nearing Thorwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bratz, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bratz

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

U. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen April 18th

No. on List	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kerz	Hermann	21		M					Germany	Hebr.	Germany	Fürth	Sister Frau Kerz Fürth Germany
2			Kerz	Harry	4		M					Germany	Hebr.	Germany	Fürth	Sister Frau Kerz Fürth Germany
3			Kerz	Otto	3		M					Germany	Hebr.	Germany	Fürth	Sister Frau Kerz Fürth Germany
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IM

16

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* *Aug 6*, 191*

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Wf	Astoria	no	self	50	yes	9 mos	Astoria	husband	Lerz Otto Astoria L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Rinteln
	2	"	"	"	mother	"	no	Am born	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. L'd. Astoria L.I.
	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Aug 6 Ellis Island NY Dept Labor
Stanton 6/10/03

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Steiners, of the P.F. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master & Commander.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1914,

at Bremen.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), N (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bratz, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 2 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 580 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~ Finland sailing from Bremen, 1 Sept 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Rog	Michal	32	11	M		farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Checky		wife Juliana Rog Checky Gal.
2		Lopdcinch	Franciska	25				house wife	"	"	"	"	"		father Wojciech Zabno "
3		"	Zofia	02		F		none do	"	"	"	"	"		" Pyszuica "
4		Makowska	Sinela	17				land serv	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother Maryanna Geska " Pyszuica Gal.
5		Georgieff	Simon	27		M	M	8-108281 11/6/37 lab			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Marten	wife Vela Russeva Marten Bulg.
6		Zlieff	Athanas	25											wife Petra Athanasova Marten "
7		Kincz	Antal	36							Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpetri	brother György Kincz Ujpetri "
8		"	Maria	30		F		house wife							" " " "
9		"	Janos	11		M	S	none							" " " "
10	DEPORTED	Lakatos	Istvan	I 50		M	M	farm lab						Racse	wife Eszter Lakatos Racse Zemplen
11		"		II 25								Slovak			wife Julia Lakatos Racse "
12		Kricho	Mihaly	70											wife Maria Kricho "
13		Kaczey	Maria	74		F								G. Beszterce	" Beszterce "
14		"	György	13		M	S	none						Brozafo	father Mihaly Kaczey Brozafo "
15		"	Mihaly	6		"	"	none							" " " "
16		"	Janos	4		"	"								" " " "
17		Topolowszki	Janos	43		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes				Farno	wife Maria Topolowszki Farno "
18		Mihalyak	Istvan	73				joiner				German		Locse	wife Maria Mihalyak Locse "
19		Hefner	Filipp	28				farm lab							mother Teres Hefner Gador B.B.
20		"	Agatha	23				house wife						Gador	" " " "
21		Wirth	Ferencz	70		M	M	farm lab						Fakert	son Franz Wirth Fakert Arad.
22		"	Teres	37		F	M	house wife							" " " "
23		"	Andras	16		M	S	farm lab						Groth	" " " "
24		Csikusann	Caroline	19		F	M	house wife						Csorn	father Josef Feller "
25		Kavalec	Istvan	30		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abanylak	wife Maria Kavalec Abanylak Ab.
26		Fagyos	Mozes	39										Sz. Cseke	wife Lidia Fagyos Cseke Sz.
27		Firbak	Istvan	18		M	S							Ab. Lak	father Josef Firbak Ab. Lak "
28		Komarom	Jozsef	31		M	M							P. Vasara	wife Maria Komarom P. Vasara "
29		Toth	Matyas	42											wife Maria Toth P. Vasara "
30		Kovacs	Janos	29											wife Rosalia Kovacs P. Vasara "

1 N 1st

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

J. H. Nubbenhorst
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

3.

Arriving at Port of ——— , ——— , 191[illegible].

14—913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy. Niagara Falls		self	25	yes	1905 Niagara Falls N.Y.	Brother [illegible]		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Galizia	Drechly.
2	Pa. Kellys Rocks		"	25	yes	"	Father [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	blue	"	"	Lyszmica.
3	"		mother	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa. Shelling		self	18	"	"	Stepfather Peter Cieska 1304 Jacob str Wheeling		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	Oh. Toledo		"	25	yes	1912 Detroit Mich	friend Wenceslaus Mieff 37 Front str Toledo		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Bulgaria	Harkan
6	"		"	25	"	1907 2	friend " " Oh		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.J. Trenton		"	180	no		brother Josef Kunz 57 Federal str Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	green	"	Hungary	Nagypeti
8	"		husband	1	"		uncle " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	"		father	1	"		" " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.J. Flemington		self	25	yes	1906 Fe. 12 Flemington N.J.	brother Mihaly Oseki 9 Borcovan str		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Ricse
11	"		"	28	no	"	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wy. Utica		"	32	no	1898 Philad Pa. 1913	brother Andro Kricho 130 x 12 Hinckley		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	O. Besztercze
13	Pa. Lemont		"	20	no		uncle John Kaczej Lemont, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Farcsfo
14	"		mother	1	"		father " " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"		"	1	"		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"		"	1	"		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Me. Woodland		self	45	yes	1907 10	brother Stephen Z. Wolowzki cous. 130 x 6 Woodland Me		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Parme
18	Wy. New York		"	25	"	1907 11	Philad Pa. friend Janos Janczer 106 Alley str Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kosce
19	"		"	60	no		cous. Ant. Gereschery 329 E 6 st str New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gador
20	"		husband	1	"		brother Fr. Haberger 670 Paulding str Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
21	Ill. Chicago		self	120	"		" " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Fabert
22	"		husband	1	"		uncle " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
23	"		father	1	"		" " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
24	"		self	25	yes	1911 3 Chicago Ill.	friend Franz Gärtmann 1644 Wabansia ave		"	"	"	"	"								
25	N.J. Passaic		"	26	"	1911 12	Brother Frank Zawednut 7 Kaminda Falls 8885 Hoglen str Passaic		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Q. Gylak
26	Wy. New York		"	38	no		cous. Fr. Torma N.J. 1087 Manhattan ave Brook		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Kezovari
27	Ohio Geneva		Brid.	26	"		uncle Josef Tamas Cleveland Ohio 38 Church str Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Q. Gylak
28	N.J. Flemington		self	76	yes	1908 10	Philad Pa. brother Frank Toth 207 Brown str Flemington		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kerrsara
29	"		"	76	no		brother " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	"		"	30	"		cous. Agoston Toth 3 Zsudelesth.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master G. Steiners, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Steiners
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1904,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the so under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bratz, Surgeon of the SL Königin Luise sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 5 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Five

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from Bremen ... 1918.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Balazs	Mihaly	36		M.	M.	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csesz	wife Maria Balazs Farnadi Hung
2			Lesko	Janos	27										Gadna	father Janos Lesko Gadna "
3			Szabocsik	Istvan	27										26 Lak	wife Maria Szabocsik 26 Lak "
4			Balkes	Dimitri	22								Roumanian		Vizakna	wife Marie Balkes Vizakna A.
5 ADMITTED			Novosel	Mova	23		F.	S.	maid serv				Croatian	Croatia	Mace	father Marko Novosel Mace Croat
6			Petkoff	Peter	25		M.	M.	farm lab				Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varten	wife Dana Petrova Varten Bulgaria
7			Kaulcheff	Dimitr	22					1-119239	4/1/39					wife Vera Dimitrova Varten
8			Roschkowski	Gostanti	19			S.					Russian	Russia	Falcot	father Franz Roschkowski Falcot Russia
9			Lesescha	Josef	44		M.		shoe maker						W. Wiorka	wife Stefania Lesescha W. Wiorka W.
10			Brengosz	Alexander	26			S.	farm lab						Brengow	father Ant Brengosz Brengow "
11			Maciejewski	Franc	28		M.								Gelbanow	wife Marya Maciejewska Gelbanow "
12			Piechocki	Jozef	18			S.	none						Wenglow	mother Fr Piechocki Wengrow "
13			Pigulski	Tomasz	33		M.								Kowice	wife Franc Pigulski Kowice "
14			Klibacka	Malgorzata	46		F.		house wife						Obrowo	wife Roman Koprowski Obrowo Rock
15			Przybylak	Michal	33		M.		farm lab	yes	yes				Piotrowice	wife Franc Przybylak Piotrowice "
16			Laskowski	Boleslaw	30										Zyun	wife Pepka Laskowska Zyun "
17			Taraczewska	Marya	50		F.		house wife						Borza	husb Kaz Borkowski Borza Kalisz
18			Chojnacka	Catarzyna	25				none						Kotwo	brother Brojanowski Kotwo "
19			Walinski	Jan	27		M.		farm lab	yes	yes				Zarkowo	wife Josefa Walinski Zarkowo minsk
20			Nichopiel	Wawrzyn	29										Zyrck	wife Marya Nichopiel Zyrck "
21			Bonczkiewicz	Jan	25		M.	M.	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		father Franz Bonczkiewicz Zyrck "
22			Nichopiel	Jan	18			S.								father Jan Nichopiel Zyrck "
23			Lobrzynska	Wladyslaw	27		M.								Lobrzyn	wife Bronislawa Lobrzynska Lobrzyn "
24 DEPARTED			Glirsik	Iwan	19		M.	S.	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kozlowa	father Jehan Glirsik Kozlowa "
25			Schantam	Jente	32		F.	M.	house wife	none			Hebrew		Macion	mother Sarah Schantam Macion "
26				Chaje	9		F.	S.	none							gr mother
27			Orlowski	Adam	28		M.	M.	farm lab	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Krouej	wife Anna Orlowski Krouej Wilna
28			Miskow	Marya	44		F.		house wife	none		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Germany	acq W. Czarkowski Germany Cal.
29			Pizzio	Katarzyna	28					yes	yes				Tomaszowe	sister Jan Pizzio Tomaszowe "
30			Mischkind	Lowa	20		M.	S.	photographer			Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	father Israel Mischkind Minsk Russ

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Berger

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New York, on the 9th of April, 1914

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1	Wy	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 30			cous: Franck Farkas 175 Elsin ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	black brown	none		Hungary Szmolenica
2	Pa	Carbona	"	"	25			bro: Stefan Horvath 646 Brownsville Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark blue	"		" Lenna
3	"	"	"	"	32			bro: Rev Gabacsik 16 Rue Caton str Roth. Teodor Babik 71-75 7-8 new york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"		" Kasorn
4	Wy	New York	"	"	25			Evdokim Kirazwitz 137 E. Heights Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"		" Kzahnar
5	Ill	Chicago	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Oh	Toledo	"	2 friends	25	1911	Mar	friend Petar Velichkoff 137 Front st Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	blond blue	"	Croatia	Klatar
7	"	"	"	"	25	1910	Mar	friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown "	"	Bulgaria	Klarken
8	Wy	New York	"	"	25			uncle: Mat Rabczynski 578 ave 3 Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	" "	"		" "
9	"	"	"	"	50			cous: Josef Pirocki 158 Dupont st " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	brown "	"	Russia	Jarlutmach
10	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	72			cous: Piotr Dorozynski 528 newark st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond "	"		" Kiemonka
11	Mass.	Fall River	yes	"				6roth: Maciejewska 161 Pleasant Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown "	"		" Kempont
12	"	"	"	"	25			bro: Mich Machalak 161 Pleasant Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond "	"		" Kelmanor
13	"	Chelsea	"	"	25			bro: Tom Wlodrinski 5 Eldridge str Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark "	"		" Kenglent
14	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	800	1913	Cleve land	cous: Carl Kubacka 3593 E. 72 str Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"		" Piotrkowic
15	Ind	Terrehaute	"	"	45	1907	2 chance	bro: Wincenty Kwiatek 203 273 Tuckeron Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark blue	"		" Korona
16	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	20	1911	3 Mica	bro: Wlad Jaskowski 147 50 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	blond "	"		" Piatkowce
17	Wy	Buffalo	"	"	500	1909	10 Buffalo	cous: Josef Jaroczewski 13 Broadway 865 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"		" Swiesczyna
18	"	"	No	"	22			bro: Fr Chojnacka 87 Norris str " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black blue	"		" Pjarna
19	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	25	1911	3 Milwaukee	Uncle: Jos Grajek 1 str # 1128 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond "	"		" Sierniatkow
20	Pa	Erie	"	"	25	1909	3 Erie Pa	67 c.c. J. Fabkowski 13 str 232 Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown brown	"		" Karkowo
21	Pa	Erie	Do	self	25	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Wroczynek
22	"	"	"	"	25			uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	" Wroczynek
23	Ill	Thurston	"	"	35			67 c.c. Jan Kuszynski 576 Grenfell str Thurston	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	7	1913		cous: Jadwig Grieziak 76 Rue 21 str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Korkova
25	Wy	New York	"	"	10			bro: Abrah Schulam 192 Canore str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"		" Kraciav
26	"	"	"	mother	1			67th Ant Orlowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	brown "	"		" Karonev
27	Mass	Worcester	"	self	1			25 Lafayette str Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue "	"	Russia	Kliniany
28	N.J.	Bridge Heigh	No	"	100			bro: Aleksa Wojsrow 102 N. Heigh Bridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"		" Galicia Tomaskowce
29	"	Passaic	"	"	25			acqu: Zofia Gaudyk 76 Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond "	"	Galicia	"
30	Wy	New York	"	"	2			67th: Mich Kind 661 Lenox Ave, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Russia	Klimsk.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G Steiners, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet[illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Steiners
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1914.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The ages of persons in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bretz, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Virginia" sailing from Bremen April 1918

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Colonists. Cuba. Mexico. Passports. In Transit. Non-admitted Citizens.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dziewl Tomaszyka	27	M		farm laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tomaszowce	Father: Wincenty Dziewl Tomaszowce Aut.
2			Majcher Katarzyna	33			wife	yes yes					Father: Josef Nowak Tomaszowce, Galicia
3			Marya	17		S	maid servant						
4			Krska Stefan	27	M		laborer		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Czechoslovakia	Father: Mihaly Krska Hungary
5			Zehr Samuel	37	M	M	farmer		Russia	German	Russia	Waschkeskoe	bro. i.l. Jacob Reinch W Waschkeskoe Russia
6			Anna	32	F	M	housewife					Waschkeskoe	
7			Victoria	9		S	none	none				uncle	
8			David	7 3/4	M								
9			Freene	6	F								
10			Paul	3	M								
11			Frieda	1 1/2	F								
12			Müller Marie	22	F	M	housewife	no	no Russia	German	Russia	Klyutschy	gr. father: Peter Bibler Klyutschy, S.
13			" Johannes	2	M	S	none						
14			Hobz Michail	19			farm laborer	yes yes		Russian		Nacijow	father: Stefan Hobz Nacijow Wol.
15			Kremenetz Nicolaj	19									father: Mich. Kremenetz Nacijow Wol.
16			Smolyuk Makwej	23	M		none					S. Volowka	wife: Edtha Smolyuk Volowka
17			Schwarak Feodor	40								Skarazyna	wife: Schwarak Skarazyna
18			Worobey Efim	18		S		yes yes				Czesob	father: Iwan Worobey Czesob Austria
19			Kozaczuk Emiljan	34	M		none					S. Lyszy	wife: Pypina Kozaczuk S. Lyszy
20			Gerasimowitz Elisey	27				yes yes				Szoboren	wife: B. Gerasimowitz Szoboren W.
21			Waszczuk Jacob	41			none						wife: Alina Waszczuk. Szoboren W.
22			Primaczik Efstay	26								Zaprutie	wife: Stat. Primaczik. Zaprutie W.
23			Moszyka Nikita	36				yes yes					wife: Stat. Moszyka, Zaprutie W.
24			Schwarak Lew	31			none	no					wife: Anisia Schwarak Zaprutie W.
25			Saulisk Athanasi	18		S						H. Kor	father: Demitro Saulisk H. Kor, Galicia
26			" Fedor	27									father
27			Borowick Feodor	33	M							Kowiczi	wife: Lazaska Borowick Kowiczi W.
28			Schaschok Semjen	22			P7-95742. 505 to C.G. 2-14-40					Baricz	father: Fedor Schaschok Baricz W.
29			Borowick Zachary	19								Kowiczi	mother: Claud Borowick Kowiczi W.
30	V-9933/124		Stichik Claudon	18		S	L-111157	yes yes			1-505-3/25/18		father: Semion Stichik Kowiczi W.

1-29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. { This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New York, 29th of April, 1914

35

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of year	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	La Hamm.							Cousin: Tomasz Dziewit 9 R.D.3. N.Y. Harrison Av.		No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	brown	blue		Galicia, Austro-Hungary
2	" Yonkers	—	self	10 00		1907		cousin: Margin Wajcher 21 Washington Av. Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
3	" "	—	mother	10 00		10		father: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"
4	La Bethlehem	Yes	self	30				Broth: Vincze Krstoa 315 5th. St. Bethlehem		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		Hungary, Eastern
5	N.J. South Amboy	"	"	15				friend: Jacob Handa So. Amboy, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
6	" "	"	husband	/				" "		"	"	"	"	"							
7	" "	"	father	/				" "		"	"	"	"	"							
8	" "	"	"	/				" "		"	"	"	"	"							
9	" "	"	"	/				" "		"	"	"	"	"							
10	" "	"	"	/				" "		"	"	"	"	"							
11	" "	"	"	/				" "		"	"	"	"	"							
12	N.J. Newark	—	self	7				Bro. John Mueller Barbara str. 56. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	brown		Russia	Kletsky
13	" "	—	mother	/				" "		"	"	"	"	"				brown	"		"	"
14	Atlantic City	Yes	self	25				friend: Andrew Hantz 209 Kentucky str. Atlantic City		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"		"	Torhorzyzge
15	" "	"	"	25				friend: C. Zbruawski 209 Kentucky str. N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		"	"
16	N.Y. Elmira	"	"	20				friend: Dmitri Kepsik 90 Grand Central Av. Elmira		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		"	Kharpovoki
17	" "	"	"	20				friend: " " N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Kharasepna
18	" Plattsburg	"	"	27				friend: Mcim Petrowicz 5. Avenue 335 Chazy		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	red	blue		"	Ezerob
19	" Olean	"	"	20				friend: L. Kazdaksky Box 870 Olean		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown		"	Torchotyzzy
20	Mass. Chicopee Falls	"	"	25				Broth: F Gerasimowitz 53 Wydale str. Chicopee		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Hzoleren
21	" "	"	"	25				nephew: Ch. Nirodachan. Box 135		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Zoleren
22	Ue Rockland	"	"	25				friend: Adwl Schurrak 12. Edward str. Rockland		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Zyporutka
23	" "	"	"	26				cous: Bip Woshitka 12. Edward str. "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
24	" New	"	"	25				friend: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
25	Conn. Haven	"	"	25				Broth: Wlad. Sailuk 8 Temple str. New Haven Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		"	H Han
26	" "	"	"	25				Broth: " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"		"	"
27	N.Y. New York	"	"	25				friend: J. Heszyk Cherry farm N. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Lythontzyt
28	" "	"	"	25				friend: Czyzak Lazar 20 Chapman Av. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Barycz
29	New York	"	"	19				friend: Stanislaw Kaminowicz 214 E. Houston str. N.Y.	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fingal Ave. 1914	blue Johnson St. gray	"		"	Lythontzyt
30	" "	"	"	70				friend: Frolyan Baranilo Graham Ave. Beijel str. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Steiners, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniac.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. „Konigin Luise" from Bremen, April 18th

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kuryanowitz	Roman	22		M.	S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szczithowyce	Father Iwan Kuryanowitz Szczithowyce via Brest Russia
2			Sazuk	Andrey	23		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switop	wife Anna Sazuk Switop Wolyn
3			Burnowiz	Afanasy	34		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiwicz	wife Teresa Burnowiz Kiwicz Wolyn
4			Starczynski	Wladyslaw	24		M.	S.	Ekonomka	"	"	"	Polish	"	Borczymin	wife Stanislawa Starczynski Borczymin Plock Russia
5			Jablonska	Stanislawa	24		F.	S.	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Siolowo	father Ignacy Jablonski Siolowo Plock
6			Jaszenski	Jan	45		M.	M.	Farm Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	Slodowo	wife Josefa Jaszenski Slodowo Plock
7			Wichrowski	Anton	28		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Wichrowski Slodowo Plock
8			~~Graf~~	Antal	40		M.	Married	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Orosdom	Father i.l. Paul Schlic Orosdom Arad Hungary
9			"	Rosalia	33		F.		Home wife							Father
10			"	Mihaly	15		M.	S.	Stockdriver							gr. father
11			"	Paul	11				none							
12			"	Sophia	7	1/2	F.			No	No					
13			"	Antal	4		M.									
14			"	Rosa	2		F.									
15			Schneider	Teres	46		F.	Married	Home wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Orosdom	Son Franz Uncle Otteglom Arad
16			"	Justina	15		F.	S.	maid serv.							brother
17			"	Mihaly	11		M.	S.	none							
18			"	Josef	7		M.			No	No					
19			Balint	Teles	28		M.	Married	Farm wife	Yes	Yes				Arad	father Andreas Kenni Igmandszent Arad
20			Grabowsky	Jan	22		M.	S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	father Adam Grabowsky Plock Lenka Lipnik
21			Klischewitsch	Leon	34		M.	M.	Farm Lab.			Russia	Russian	Russia	Klonic	wife Feodosia Klischewitsch Klonic Lipnik
22			Lodinska	Zuza	18		F.	S.	maid serv.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kobeles	father Istvan Lodinska Kobeles Tres- Hungary
23			Mulesza	Laszlo	45		M.	M.	Farm Lab.				Ruthenian		Ungvar	wife Zuza Mulesza Ungvar Ung.
24	99644/507		Regecz	Andras	16		M.	S.					Slovak		Menhard	stepmother Lydia Regecz Menhard Szep.
25			Menich	Janos	22		M.	S.	Farm Lab.						Rudno	mother Johanna Menich Rudno Turoz
26			Lizak	Julia	32		F.	Married	Farm wife						Menhard	mother Rosalia Veron Menhard Szep.
27			Targa Tyth	Josef	38		M.	M.	Farm Lab.						Szecskeny	wife Maria Targa Szecskeny Zpl.
28			Juszko	Andras	31		M.									wife Magdalena Juszko Szekkeny Zpl.
29			Zavaczki	Peter	27		M.								Ungbuka	wife Maria Zavaczki Ungbuka Ung.
30			"	Janos	33		M.									wife Rozalia Zavaczki Ungbuka Ung.

11-204377-505-10/6/38

4/24/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, 29th of April, 1914

35

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny.	New York	Yes	self	25	No		uncle Michal Kmpawicz 69 m 8 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lyhowicze
2	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend Mollie Dubolewski 1107 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	20	"		cousin Dimitry Skalabow 309 E. Houston St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
4	"	"	"	"	25	1911 Buffalo N.Y.		br.-l. Anton Chukenis 169 E. 3d. ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Kiedrieje
5	Conn.	Middletown	"	"	18	20		brother Franz Jablonski 16 College St. Middletown Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Borszyma
6	Pa.	Reading	"	"	25	1911 Pittsburgh Pa. 1912		Son of Adam Blazewicz 56 Benjamin St. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Lovero
7	"	"	"	"	35	00		br.-l. Adam Petryczynski 832 Pennsylvania Ave. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
8	Oreg.	Portland	"	"	400			br.-l. Johann Schneider 591-19 St. Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	husband	—			brother														
10	"	"	"	father	—			uncle														
11	"	"	"	"	—																	
12	"	"	"	"	—																	
13	"	"	"	"	—																	
14	"	"	"	"	—																	
15	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	100	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Phalva
16	"	"	"	mother	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—			[illegible] Portland Oreg.														
18	"	"	"	"	—																	
19	Ills.	Chicago	"	self	25			br.-l. Paul Schoss 1955 Kostner Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vt.	Fowler	yes	self	25			brother Wiletz Grabowski 1st 92 Fowler Vt.														
21	"	Springfield	"	"	20			cousin Eva Tomillo 66 Valley St. Springfield Vt.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Plane
22	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	30			brother Andrew Zdanska 603 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	brown	"	"	Krinick
23	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	26	1910 Perth Amboy N.J. 1913		br.-l. Mike Gyorgy 1st 181 Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Kobeles
24	N.Y.	Boonton	"	"	22	no		Uncle Andrew Madrell 174 Liberty St. Boonton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Peresseny
25	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	40			father Michal Zlenick 1900 Center Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Visone
26	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	husband	34	1902 Syracuse N.Y. 1909		husband Tomas Tomak 537 W. Clinton St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Ina
27	N.J.	Dover	"	"	21	1909 Kanlen N.J. 1912		br.-l. Jonas Szuszko St. E. Dover St. Dover N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Rohnop
28	"	"	"	"	24	1910 Hungary 1912		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szecskeruszky
29	N.Y.	Mechanicville	"	"	50	no		uncle Johan Zyurco Box 726 Mechanicville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bozsar
30	"	"	"	"	46	yes 1906	Schenectady N.Y.	friend Geo. Valko St. Mechanicville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvara
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"

transf. to III rd Class.

transf. to III rd Class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of Steamer, of the St Virgin Isles, from Flushing .. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

11—21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bale, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Koningin Luise sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Straits Settlements, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signed)

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19

at Singapore

Immigration Officer

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Hungaria" sailing from Bremen, April, 1918.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to... Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
S.T.			Király	Anna	50		F. wd	house wife			Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Czeke		son Janos Király
2			Baran	Mihaly	47		M. m.	farm Cab	yes	yes			Barocz		wife Szerdahely Z. Hung
3			Valyko	Bertalan	44								N. Hontta		wife Anna Baran Barocz
4			Veres Kapus	Istvan	33							Magyar	Szendro		wife Julia Valyko N. Hontta
5			Halasz	Jozsef	28								G. Kapappi		wife Maria Veres Szendro
6			Kis	Lajos	38										wife Lydia Halasz G. Kapappi
7			Nemes	Istvan	24		S.						Szadalmas		wife Agnes Kis Kapappi B.
8			Böszörmenyi	Antal	29		M.						M. Oros		brother Janos Nemes Szadalmas Ab.
9			Ando	Istvan	30								G. Lasbast		wife Erzs. Ando M. Oros Hung
10			Balega	Peter	24		S.						N. racsad		father Demeter Balega G. Lasbast
11			Moldovan	Janos	38		M.						Kiskede		wife Julia Moldovan N. racsad Sr.
12			Birszan	Janos	34								F. Falva		wife Margitka Birszan Kiskede wd
13			Bekesi	Matyas	38								B.		wife Anna Bekesi F. Falva Sr.
14			Lezak	Lajos	36								Dedes		wife Margis Lezak Dedes B.
15			Bordi	Janos	27								L. Felke		father Andras Bordi L. Felke B. K.
16			Bakk	Roza	24		F. S.	maid serv					B. Bessanyo		father Janos Bakk B. Bessanyo K.
17			Barat	Henryherdt	35		M. M.	farm Cab					Takos		wife Julia Barat Takos B. m.
18			Molnar	Ferencz	36								N. Dobrony		wife Rose Molnar N. Dobrony B.
19			Galiette	Dominika	70		F.	~~Head~~ wife	1/14/39				B. Falva		uncle Jacab Aldea B. Falva Sr. Szive also
ADMITTED 20			Katona	Janos	38		M.	farm Cab					L. Dany		wife Mate Katona L. Dany Jr.
21			Farkas	Imre	70								L. Kera		wife Roza Farkas L. Kera Jr.
22			Szeman	Erzsa	26		F. S.	maid serv					Szanto		mother Janos Szeman Szanto Ab.
23			Gobvos	Ferencz	26		M. M.	farm Cab					N. Magyoros		wife Maria Gobvos N. magyoros
24			Kiddobocz	Andras	35								B. Som		wife H. Kiddobocz B. Som Sr.
25			Nagy	Gyula	25										wife Marya Nagy B. Som B.
26			Ladanyi	Elona	24		F. S.	maid serv					N. Magyoros		mother Jolan Galgoczi Mag. Magyoros sister D. Galgoczy Mag N. Magyoros Mag
27			Acsvari	Anna	39										
28			Dzuro	Maria	16			8-51077					Keresz		father Mihaly Dzuro Keresz Mag
29			Balog	Erzsa	27		Wd.	home wife							son Janos Balog Keresz Mag
ADMITTED 30	1		Kasa	Mihaly	14		M. S.	22	119636	3/25/42			Szerdahely		mother Julia Kasa Szerdahely, H.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

17 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 191[illegible]. 45

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	all	10 00		daughter Anna Pekar 2 Lesko Court Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Lozsche
2	N.J.	Perth Amboy	—	"	24 00	1906 Perth Amboy	brother Andrew Fusznics	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Banocz
3	"	Metuchen	—	"	75	1907 N.J.	Joh Bercik	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Csepintza
4	Pa.	Windber	yes	"	70	1903 Windber Pa.	Stefan Gal 513 R.R. Str. Windber	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Fegyva
5	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	25	1904 Pa.	Maryland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	Szombathyaja
6	"	"	"	"	25	1907 "	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	Pa.	Beis Creek	"	"	25	00	Brief Austria Box 21 Beis Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Szatalmas
8	"	Duquesne	"	"	70		Istvan Gesvay 117 River str. Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	M. Peos
9	"	Vintondale	"	"	28	yes 1911 Vin	Ignac Sincska Vintondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	E. Hasbark
10	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	15	00	John Szabo 8206 Rabenas Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Gyarmacsad
11	"	Millbury	"	"	50		Moses Farkas Oh agn: Box 189 Rosford,	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Richark
12	"	"	"	"	50	yes 1907 Ind.	Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Fiatfalva
13	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	60	00	Joe Mihok Bachon str. 39 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Pitfalva
14	"	"	"	"	30	yes 1917 Detroit	Josef Lezak 6 20th Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Eeles
15	Pa.	Sharon	"	"	70	1913/2 Mich	Vanderpool str. Mike Szilagyi Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Szmosteelke
16	"	"	"	"	35	00 Sharon	John Balek Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Bnyasbesnyo
17	Oh.	Lorain	"	"	30	yes 1906 Lorain	Barat Memphis Tenn 2872 Vine str. Lorain	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Pahos
18	"	Rayland	"	"	24	" 1906 Ruse	Joe Kati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	V. Dobony
19	"	Alliance	"	"	10	00 Lan	Box 87 Rayland Oh Box 6 Arnold Galicia Oh	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Balazsfalva
20	Pa.	Erie	"	"	72		802 Broadway Alliance Cons: John Kis Oh 925 W. 20 str. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	J. Dany
21	"	"	"	"	40		Cons: Janos Kis 925 W. 20 str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	F. Kura
22	"	Pittsburg	"	"	40	1907 Pa.	Josef Brendza 878 Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Szanto
23	"	Mc. Keesport	"	"	42	yes 13 Duquesne Pa	Steve Cosbai 11th Ave Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	A. Magyros
24	"	"	"	"	40	00	Balint Liba Pa 607 Liberty str. Mc Keesp	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	B. Szm.
25	"	"	"	"	30		Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	"
26	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	32		John Homoki 717 Carrol str. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Magyaros
27	"	"	"	"	70	yes 1903 Ind 11 Gepport	acgn: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa.	Browns ville	"	"	30	00	Joseph Szuro Box 71 Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kerisz
29	"	Homestead	"	"	35		Joe Salamon 136 2 Ave Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	"
30	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25		Istvan Kasa Pa 2660 Lisbon Road, Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Szentkely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G Meiners, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. [illegible] inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brotz, Surgeon of the SL Königin Luise sailing Kerwitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Strassburg University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914.

at Hamburg.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from Bremen, April, 191 8

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.			NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bodog	wife Borbala Hajker
2			Brodi	György	24		s							Nadabola	Bodog Herdaselle Zpl Hungary
3			Baksi	Miklos	25		m							Gyiracsad	fath. Janos Brodi
4			Hajdanics	Ferenc	33									Gyiracsad	wife Anna Baksi
5			Fenek	Jozsef	24									Buzsita	Buzita Hung
6			Varga	Sandor	31									Bodog	wife Zpl. Hajdanics
7			Fustyak	Josef	34									Nagydaroc	Bodog Nadabola Zpl
8			Fekeshazi	Janos	42									Nagydaroc	wife Maria Fenek
9			Diosregy	Daniel	35									Nagydaroc	Nagydaroc Vajdaroc Vograd
10			Szaba	Josef	24									Nagyleta	wife Maria Varga
11			Mokosay	Maria	27		f	maid servt						Nagyleta	Nagyleta Bihar
12			Kurajsa	Josef	46		m	farm laborer						Nagyleta	father Mihaly Justyak
13			Lucra	Janos	26									Nagyleta	Nagyleta Bihar
14			Havrilla	Anna	25		f	maid servt						Nagymagyaros	wife Gyula Diesszegy
15			Szabori	Ilona	17		s							Nagymagyaros	Nagymagyaros Hung
16			Toth	Istvan	42		m	farm laborer						Nagymagyaros	father Istvan Szabo
17			Karaszti	Teron	17		f	maid servt						Jovedenska	Jovedenska Abauj
18			Kepics	Maria	20									Nagymagyaros	father Papay Jaspar
19			Osz	Samuel	41		m	farm laborer						Nagymagyaros	Nagymagyaros Hung
20			Pappe	Julia	17		f	maid servt						Nagymagyaros	wife Gyula Karaszta
21			Kiss	Ferenck	32		m	farm laborer						Tarnocz	Tarnocz Szabolcs
22			Mehesz	Josef	33									Tarnocz	wife Lucra Lucra
23			Szako	Lajos	38									Tarnocz	Tarnocz Szabolcs
24			Toth	Pal	32									Tarnocz	wife Borbala Tenesak Erzsa
25			Molnar	Simon Istvan	39									Nagymagyaros	Nagymagyaros Hung
26			Koscsalo	Zuzsanna	28		f	house wife						Nagymagyaros	Nagymagyaros Hung
27			Szabucs	Julia	17		s	maid servt						Nagymagyaros	Nagymagyaros Hung
28			Korcso	Lajos	26		m	farm laborer						Gyuckmezo	wife Borsa Korcso
29			Marczsan	Szymon	34		s		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Piaurice		Piaurice	Gyuckmezo Hung
30			Grad	Andrzej	28		m			Polish		Lierpisz		Lierpisz	brth Hryc Hacyszyn Galicia
															wife Katarz. Grad Lierpisz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 191[illegible]

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Black	brown	none	Hungary	Borogyer-Ilky.
2									"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	brown	"	"	"	Gyiracsad
3									"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Berzsa
4									"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Borogyer-Ilky.
5	Sandusky								"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Nagyaroszj.
6	Elyria								"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagylisa
7	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	Duquesne								"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Ungmegyaros
9	"								"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Kopyros
10	Com Norwalk								"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Loncsmokha
11	Bridgeport								"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ungmegyaros
12	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Semeczir
13	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skrosmezo
15	"								"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Semeczir
16	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	"
17	Passaic								"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Seleszt
18	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Semeczir
19	Perth Amboy								"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	"	"
20	Racine								"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Seleszt
21	Reasbey								"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Csonkapapp
22	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
24	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	New York								"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Szanto
26	"								"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
27	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
28	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Loncsmokha
29	Wm Whitsett								"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Silmotica
30	Ill Chicago								"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kierpisz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G Steiners, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 1/2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, i. e. the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish element.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen April 18 1911

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Husband. Married. Widow. Child. Under 16 yrs. Mother. Father. Over 50 yrs.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sobys	Katarzyna	19		F.	maid-servant			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorayce	wife, Sofia Sobys Gorayce Galicia
2			Pindel	Wojciech	40		M.	farm laborer			"	"	"	Zawadzkie	wife, Anna Pindel Zawadzkie "
3			Kobylarz	Jan	17		S.	"			"	"	"	"	father, Kobylarz Katarzyna Zawadzkie "
4			Reicher	Karel Reg. 51281	17		F.	maid-servant			"	"	Bohemia	Kamienetzki	father, Wilelej Reicher Kamienetzki Bohemia
5			Jasoda	Magdalena	19		"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Franciska Jasoda " " "
6			Rejner	Jan	45		M.	farm laborer			"	"	Galicia	Zagorowice	wife Lepsza Rejner Zagorowice Galicia
7			~~Kamarita~~	~~Jakob~~	~~44~~		~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife, Marya Kamarita~~
8			~~Szary~~	~~Imrzej~~	~~32~~		~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife, Marya Szary~~
9			~~Kawaiwicjilo~~	~~Leon~~	~~40~~		~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife, Magdalena Kawaiwicjilo~~
10			Schönauer	Emil	26		M.	baker			Russia	German	Russia	Tarkowo	wife, Karla Schönauer Tarkowo Russia
11			Sterner	Julius	46		"	farmer			"	"	"	Polskau	wife, Klemtina Sterner Polskau "
12			Leisdiner	Gustav	28		"	baker			"	"	"	Sawark	Edward Leisdiner Sawark "
13			Rodoff	Kenzel	42		"	butcher			"	Hebrew	"	Varschau	Fein Briano, Varschau "
14			Skarzak	Stanislaw	25		"	farm laborer			"	Polish	"	Zabronsk	wife, Rodoff Zabronsk Russia
15														Sominski	wife, Karolina Skarzak Sominski Kamenka
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

3-237325 12/5/42 505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191

44

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	self	25			Felix Lesyo, Washington st. 201, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Jarzyce
2	"	Hayward	—	"	20			Paul Frank Reimer, Hayward, Pennsylvania Railroad, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Warsielice
3	"	New York	Yes	"	20			Passaic st. 113, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	N.J.	Passaic	—	"	25			Kate Hajdas, Kate st. 11, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skniasotki
5	"	"	—	"	30			Anna Hajdak, Kate st. 11, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"
6	"	Elizabeth	—	"	25	Yes	self	Kazimir Hajdak, Kate st. 11, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Pierszkyny
7	"	Newark	—	"	25	Yes	self	Jakob Hajdak, Kate st. 11, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	—	"	28	Yes	self	Julius Hallatz, Belmont ave, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	—	"	40			Albert Ave 121, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	N.J.	New York	Yes	self	30			Max Taubauer, 308 E 9th st, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gmade
11	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	2 years	Jurgis Pivinskas, 8 Ave. C, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Volchovitski
12	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	Yes		Hermina Lehrbaner, 2006 East 87th st, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ver Brutno
13	N.J.	New York	"	"	—	"		Max Romoff, 99 Hester st, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Prabrotsk
14	"	Hoboken	—	"	20			Louis Franciscek Kalinoski, 444 N. Bonnett, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pomerski Germany
15									"	"	"	"	"	"								
16									"	"	"	"	"	"								
17									"	"	"	"	"	"								
18									"	"	"	"	"	"								
19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon detailed by the officers hereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe it to be the case that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who advocates or a member of, or affiliates with any society, organization, or body of persons that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who advocates or is a member of, or affiliates with any society, organization, or body of persons that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or that advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or that advocates sabotage, or who is coming to perform labor if such labor has been previously contracted for, or who is assisted, encouraged, or solicited to come to this country by any corporation, company, or association, or by any manner or method, whether the same be done directly or indirectly, through the agency of another person, firm, company, corporation, or association, in consideration of the payment or promise of payment of any money or thing of value, or who has a ticket or passage paid for by any such corporation, company, or association, or by any manner or method, whether the same be done directly or indirectly, through the agency of another person, firm, company, corporation, or association, or who has been induced, solicited, or encouraged in any manner to come to this country by reason of any offer, express or implied, to secure work, or who is coming pursuant to any previous promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 5. [illegible] years or months [illegible] age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should show the calling or occupation, if any, of each person. Persons of no occupation, such as housewives, children, and invalids, should be returned as "none." Laborers, without specification, should be returned as "laborer." Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by age or infirmity, should be returned as "retired." Persons having specific occupations should be returned by the terms descriptive of their occupations, such as "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "engineer," "carpenter," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "butcher," "baker," "painter," "draper," "author," "editor," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "milliner," "dressmaker," "locksmith," "machinist," "miller," "weaver," "dyer," "glassblower," "stonecutter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "decorator," "engraver," "turner," "mason," "stonemason," "miner," "driver," "boilermaker," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "foreman," "inspector," "supervisor," "manager," "overseer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "trained nurse," "midwife," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "clergyman," "lawyer," "merchant," "banker," "clerk," "accountant," "agent," "salesman," "saleswoman," "peddler," "hostler," "groom," "porter," "hotelkeeper," "steward," "stewardess," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "laundryman," "laundress," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "hatter," or other appropriate designation.

A specific occupation should be stated in preference to a general term, such as "laborer," regardless of the amount of manual labor performed.

A person formerly engaged in any calling or occupation should be returned as having followed that calling or occupation, as "retired merchant," "retired capitalist," etc., unless incapacitated by age or infirmity, in which case he should be returned as "none."

Steamship companies should not make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8, Can read and write.—Columns 7 to 8, inclusive, are self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN "BLACK".

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Bretz, Surgeon of the S.S. Kongin Luise, sailing thereon with (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon with or employed by Co. to that effect, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 (thirteen) in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

Apr 29 1914

Return
314
5 Cat
319 Total
20 Saloon
1 Tourist
1 Crew

Revised
307
5 Cat
312
Tourist

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, April 18th

1 (To be filled in by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mex., Special Deportee, Aliens Land.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Micherdzinski	Karol	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zmiesca	mother: Maria Micherdzinska Zmiesca Galicia.
2			Marganski	Stanislaw	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa	wife: Anna Marganska Kolbuszowa dol. Galicia.
3			Drimba	Jan	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorochy	father: Mateusz Drimba Sorochy dymarskie Galicia.
4			Lukasiewicz	Edward	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komma	father: Julian Lukasiewicz Komma, Purla, Krzyz Gal.
5			Kwiatkowska	Marya	47	F	Widow	wife no no	"	"	"	"	"	Kowy	father: Piotr Kwiatkowski Kowy Sacz Galicia.
6			Stryla —	Agnieszka	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolodziejowka	mother: Josef Grudz Kolodziejowka, Haalat Gal.
7			" —	Elias	6	M	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 8			Dobrzenski —	Josef	39	M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Telcznice	wife: Anna Dobrzenska Telcznice, Kojetin Mor.
9			Fornasini	Emanuele	40	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	Tirol	Brics bei Bozen	wife: Fortunata Fornasini Brics bei Bozen, Villa Tirol.
10			Wiela —	Kunegunda	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Czarna	father: Jan Wiela Czarna, Sendziszow Gal.
11			Wiedeger	Adolf	55	M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Brandenburg	Wilkendorf	friend: Michajlo Tschalo Bremen, Tobben 66, Germany
12			Jege	Adolf	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Korikow	mother: Julianna Jege Korikow, Russia.
13			Neumann	Edward	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Emilie Neumann Korikow Russia.
14			Woytasik —	Franz	23	"	"	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Westfalen	Gelsenkirchen	father: Johann Woytasik Gelsenkirchen, Westfalen.
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 191[illegible]. 46

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage; whether paid by kin or other person, or by aid corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Year.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Perth Amboy		self	$20	no				Sist: Juan Olarzar 563 Palmetto St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Galicia	Tymice
2		Conn.	Derby	yes	"	"	$27	"		sister: Antonina Margaretta Derby Conn. Bank St. 81.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	Bolbuszowa
3	Pa.	Castle	"	"	"	"	$32	"		brother: Louis Solis 104 West Longview Ave Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	Preby.
4	N.J.	Bayonne	City	no	"	"	$29	"		friend: Hebrylak Wilhelm Bayonne City N.J. 29 John St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"	Komma
5	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	"	"	$30	"		bil: Edward Kaminski 81 W. 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Wonzkr.
6	R.J.	Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	$40	"		husband: Peter Strylk Woonsocket R.J. Liberty St. 532	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Bolobyzyorka
7	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"	
8	N.J.	Lindcott	in	self		$20	"			friend: Engelbert Adamek Lindcott N.J. Box 190.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Karovia	Bolozuice
9	Pa.	Hermine	yes	"		yes	"			brother: Candido Tomanini Hermine Pa. Penna. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Lviev
10	L.I.	Rosedale	"	"		$30	"			sister: Rosa Fiano Rosedale L.I. % Thum & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Czarna
11	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	self		$25-	no	-	-	brother: Conrad Wiedigen Milwaukee Wisc. Buffs.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Mich.	Lansing	yes	"		$25-	"	-	-	brother in law: Willis Raumen Lansing Mich. 619 River Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Horishort
13	"	"	"	"		$15-	"	-	-	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ill.	Chicago	"	"		$90-	"	-	-	uncle: Franz Tadea Chicago, Ill. 3151, Elizabeth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Ostwinchen
15											"	"	"	"	"	"								
16											"	"	"	"	"	"								
17											"	"	"	"	"	"								
18											"	"	"	"	"	"								
19											"	"	"	"	"	"								
20											"	"	"	"	"	"								
21											"	"	"	"	"	"								
22											"	"	"	"	"	"								
23											"	"	"	"	"	"								
24											"	"	"	"	"	"								
25											"	"	"	"	"	"								
26											"	"	"	"	"	"								
27											"	"	"	"	"	"								
28											"	"	"	"	"	"								
29											"	"	"	"	"	"								
30											"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KOENIGEN LUISE, N. G. L. *arrived* ..., 191 , ... M., ... *from* ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Muller, [illegible]												
2	Theisz, Josef												
3	Rolfenbach, Henriette												
4	Preis, Rosa Maria												
5	Vrlovska, Josefa												
6	Gasda, Magdalena												
7	Hochmann Cohman, Jerte [illegible] ch												
8	Minowicz, Dine [illegible] ch												
9	Paprocka, Marya												
10	Amoruzo, Julia												
11	Foscal, Suzanna												
12	Meicher, Maria												
13	Kwiatkowska, Marya												
14	Zagwodzki, Grzegorz												
15	Orlowski, Adam												
16	Hasenova, Maria												
17	Novosil, Slova												
18	Kapusta, Michalina												
19	Dziuma, Marya												
20	Wisniewska, Marya												
21	Galacki, Wojciech												
22	Rexhaus, Otto												
23	Luszczynska, Marianna and niece												
24	Wuss, Bronislawa												
25	Kobylasz, Jan												
26	Velebir, Janos												
27	Radu, Rafila [illegible] sis												
28	Dragos, Marosne [illegible] ch												
29	Dziewid, Agnieszka												
30	Mulesza, Laszlo												

KOENIGEN LUISE NR 24

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Koenigin Louise arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Prada, Fares	1	[illegible]		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]
32	Lindel, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	Virsly, Anna	11	1		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	Kvedaras, Stanislaus	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	Drewinskas, Stanislaus	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	Browich, Sachar	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	Matias, Marya	[illegible]	7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	Stasko	Stasia	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	Kada	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	Matias	[illegible]	3	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

[illegible] TOTALS

48

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. KONIGIN LOUISE N G L #1 *arrived* April 29, 1914 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 49

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Gluczuk, Iwan	8	24	1	lpc	310 Dyckes																			
38m	2	Kaltona, James	11	30	1	lpc cc	310 Schwartz																			
25m	3	Petkoff, Peter	8	6	1	lpc	300 Bauer																			
39m	4	Dobrozemsky, Josef	15		1	lpc	305 Fitz																			
18m	5	Dlushchinsky, Theodore	2	3	1	lpc	310 Monty																			
45m	6	Dingenthal, Edward	3	13	1	lpc	315 Flan																			
46m	7	Stermer, Julius	13	11	1	lpc	320 Samosh																			
14m	8	Kasa, Mihaly	11	30	1	lpc	320 Schwartz																			
42m	9	Rodoff, Mendel	13	13	1	lpc	330 Samosh																			
42m	10	Hasko, Antol	2	6	1	lpc	335 Macintosh																			
22f	11	Szatkus, Weronika	3	25	1	lpc	340 Flan																			
58f	12	Soltesz, Anna	1	23	1	lpc	350 Bock																			
34m	13	~~Klischurtsch~~ Kliszowicz, Leon	10	21	1	lpc pd cert	330 Cussing																			
50m	14	Lakatos, Istvan	8	10	1	lpc pd cert	350 Wub																			
19m	15	Sosenko, Ilko	1	17	1	lpc pd cert	400 Bock																			
16m	16	Regecz, Andras	10	24	1	lpc pd cert	340 Cussing																			
16m	17	Wrona, Michel	4	13	1	lpc pd cert	350 Macintosh																			
40m	18	Hentschel, Wilhelm	2	9	1	lpc	355 Fitz																			
30f	19	Kiraly Anna	11	1		lpc cert from Hungary 3/4/14	Todisco																			
14m	20	Zimmerman Herman	3	24		lpc (12 30 Hamburg)	Scarlett																			
45f	21	Goldin Basie	6	28	Cabin	lpc (12 30 Hamburg)	Schuster																			
32m	22	Reginis Jonas	1	12		lpc cert from Hungary 3/4/14	Bock																			

Von Luce 4/29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

.....
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 21st, 19[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning to Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Alien-born U.S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final destination and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		VK 613/414	Wimmer	Heinrich	45	m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	wife: Blanca Wimmer NON IM
2			Goldstein	Julie	21	f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	Bremen, Parkstr. 20 in t
3	1		Kulenkampff	J. Wilhelm	26	m	married	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	brother: Dr. H. Goldstein Berlin W. Kurfürstendamm 128
4	1		Arnsbrecht	Wilhelm	27	m	single	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	sister: Frau Kulenkampff 70 NON IM
5	1		Becker	Heinrich	41	m	married	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Wilh. Arnsbrecht Bremen, Schweizerstr. 47 NON IM
6	~~1~~		~~Heinemann~~	~~Johannes~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~single~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bremen~~	wife: Martha Becker Berlin W. Motzstr. 47 ~~NON IM~~
7	1		Zitzke	Carlos	28	m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Argent. Rep.	Germ.	Argent. Rep.	Buenos Aires	mother: Frau Heinemann geb. Lehmann Elberfeld, Hochstr. 45 ~~NON IM~~
8	1		"	Helene	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	brother-in-law: Hans Becker Berlin W. Motzstr. 47
9	1		"	Carlos	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — NON IM
10			Wichenhäuser	Hans	29	m	married	merchant	"	"	"	"	Persien	Tebris	— " — NON IM
11	1		Zahlbruckner	August	34	m	married	tourist	"	"	Austria	"	Steiermark	Eisenerz	friends: Zitzke Carlos Buenos Aires, Calle Cangallo 1
12	1		Lilienfein	Emil	47	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Darmstadt	wife: Elisabeth Zahlbruckner Eisenerz Steiermark NON IM
13	1		Hirsch	Ernst	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	wife: Frau Dr. Lilienfein Darmstadt, Heidelbergerstr. 56 NON IM
14	1		Scheiffer	Hugo	28	m	married	tourist	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	Augsburg	sister: Martha Hirsch Augsburg, Viktoriastr. 5 NON IM
15			Lizen	Maria	38	f	married	housewife	"	"	Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Stockholm	father: E. Scheiffer Flensburg, Hüttenstrasse 31
16	1		Hehl	Karl	34	m	"	tourist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Worms	children: Lizen Sweden mother: Karl Hehl Schömberg P. Rottweil Württ. NON IM
17	1		Levy	Joseph	38	m	"	merchant	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Can.	Hamilton	uncle: Chr. Scheiffer Hamilton, Ont. Canada in Flensburg NON IM
18	1		— " —	Sarah	25	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — NON IM
19	1		Wiedemann	Theodor	55	m	"	tourist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	wife: Frau Wiedemann Augsburg, Provinostr. 45
20			Colomann	Jos. Wilh.	25	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gebrüder Colomann Langenberg Rhld.
21	1		Claus	Carl	34	m	married	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	wife: Margarete Claus NON IM
22			Belden	Helene	45	f	widow	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Johannes Hellfft Elberfeld, Wilhelmshöhe 10
23	1		Altschul	Francisco	49	m	married	general	"	"	Honduras	"	New Orleans	"	Berlin, Unter den Linden 78
24	1		Schultz	Reinhold	47	m	"	director	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	München	wife: Frau Altschul 1706 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans NON IM
25															wife: Anna Schultz München, Sonnenstr. 25
26															English
27															more
28															
29															
30															

25

4 1X

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191X

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years, period of. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	no	transit Havana Trotter: Isidro Fonseca 71 Broadway N.Y.City friend: M. Ruiz 1 box					good	no	6 –	fair	blond	grey
	2	" Newyork	yes	"	"	yes 1910	N.Y.					"	"	5 6	"	"	blue
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	3	Germany	no	"	"	yes 1907	Clarksville transit to Havana Cuba friend: Dion Mirs Newyork Mailleine 36					"	"	6 –	"	"	"
	4	Cuba Havana	"	"	"	no no						"	"	5 7	"	dark blue blond grey	"
	5	Germany	yes	"	"	yes 1910						"	"	5 6	"	grey blue	"
	6	—	"	"	"	yes 1912	Newyork Mailleine 36 ~~Cable letter Lunes Lyons~~ Newyork Mailleine 36					"	"	5 6	"	blond grey	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	7	Germany	yes	2	yes	yes 1910	Newyork Mailleine 36 correspondance: Schulze Ges. Rosenweg 1 Leipzig					"	"	5 7	"	brown	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	8	—	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	5 5	"	"	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	9	—	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	5 5	"	"	"
	10	N.Y. Newyork	"	"	"	no no	no firm: Frag-Bremer Co Newyork friend: Mr. Brussels					"	"	5 9	"	brown blue	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	11	Steiermark	"	"	yes 1900	1907 Libby	Chicago Ill. Kiel Co					"	"	5 11	"	blond	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	12	Germany	"	"	"	bound to	Wonda Co of America Chi cago Ill. United States Libby Co Building 1900 Washington St firm: Geo H. Scholten & Co					"	"	5 7	"	"	"
	13	—	"	"	no	no no no	Philadelphia Pa. transit to Smyrna					"	"	5 9	"	"	brown
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	14	Syria	"	"	"	"						"	"	6 –	"	grey	"
	15	N.Y. Newyork	yes	"	"	"	Smyrna Turkey in Asia Minor: Prof. Simon Kirk bei Kopf Newyork friend: A. Fogel 30-38 Jersey Street Newyork					"	"	5 7	"	blue	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	16	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	5 9	"	brown brown	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	17	Ont. Hamilton	no	"	"	yes transit	von Ihre: Hamilton, Ont. Herkemer 234					"	"	5 11	"	grey	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	18	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	5 9	"	dark	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	19	Germany	"	"	"	no 1885	friends: Cose & Schreiber transit 215 4th Ave. Newyork					came in left leg ascended stiffness		5 6	"	dark grey brown brown	"
	20	N.Y. Newyork	yes	"	"	no no no	friend: J. Victor & Hotelier Newyork 38 East 25th St					no		6 –	"	blond grey blue	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	21	Germany	no	"	"	yes 1913	Albert Asteria Hotel transit Newyork friend: Mrs. H.K. Belden					"	"	5 8	"	"	brown
	22	Cal. Oakland	"	"	"	yes 1905	N.Y. Oakland Cal. Berry St.					"	"	5 7	"	"	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	23	New Orleans	"	"	"	yes several times	New Orleans New York New York; Hotel Latham 28 cent. Friend: Ed. Milligan Hartford Conn. 783 Mainstreet					"	"	5 10	"	grey grey	"
	24	N.Y. Newyork	yes	"	"	"						"	"	5 10	"	blond blue	"
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

...ion or Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1914.

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, April 21, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 28, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lagemiller	Georg F.	46		m	m		Alexandria, Virg. July 15th 1885 County Court Milwaukee Wisc. June 4th 1901 Supreme Court Newyork June 30th 1896 District Court	Pawtucket R.I.
2	Christensen	Anders C.	47		"	"			1st St. Paul Minn. 2nd Chicago Ill. Little Rock Ark. St Louis Mo. Staten Island N.Y. Indianapolis Ind. 1915 St. Helena Cal. Newyork City 1st 29th Ave. Newyork City 17 West 26 Street Newyork Carat Hotel Philadelphia Pa. 701 Ft. Washington Ave.
3	Pipp	Herman	48		"	"			
4	Libby	William C.	46		"	"			
5	Rosenfeld	Francis M.	28		"	"	Bridgeport Conn.		
6	Rondbiet	Jean	61		"	m	Newyork City		
7	Cowan	Francis	43		"	"		Newyork June 4th 1899 Eastern District Court	
8	Mc Kay	David	54		"	"	Newyork City		
9	"	Jennie	54		"	"		one on father papers	
10	Keath	Thomas R.	43		m	"	Philadelphia Pa.		
11	"	Alice B.	35		"	"	— " —		— " —
12	Kay	Thomas H.	56		married		Lynn Mass.		Lynn Mass.
13	Glover	Samuel P.	58		"	m	York Royal Va.		— " —
14	Stern	Arthur	44		"	"	Hatteras N.C.		Scranton Pa.
15	"	Minnie	46		"	"			Altona Pa.
16	Henderson	William	24		"	s.		Newyork June 23d 1893 Court of Common Pleas Newyork June 18th 1892 Court of Common Pleas	Newyork N.Y. 255 West 73 St.
17	Etter	Gustav	49		m	m	La Bolivar Venezuela	Law of U.S.A.	— " —
18	"	Carrie	44		"	"		Chicago City Court May 13th 1892	Newyork N.Y. 70 Beaver Street
19	Stein	Edward	45		m	"	St. Louis Mo.	— " —	San Antonio Texas
20	Weingärtner	Edward	24		"	s.	Newyork N.Y.		— " —
21	Stone	Kate R.	57		f	"	Boston Mass.		Newyork N.Y. 70 West 11 St.
22	Baker	Dorothy	23		"	"	San Francisco Cal.		Jersey City Engle Wood San Francisco Cal. c/o Baker & Hamilton
23	Graba	Louis	60		m	m		Jersey City April 4th 1882 Court of Common Pleas Newyork N.Y. July 21st 1896 Supreme Court	Newyork N.Y. 29 E. 19.
24	Dorsodi	William	56		"	"			Newyork Hotel Cumberland
25	Halstead	William	62		m	m	New York City		Baltimore Md.
26							Plover Wisc		
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Southampton, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York April 5th 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									53
1	Lugrin	Katharine	39		f	s	July 29. 1875	Boston. mass	Jordan mark & Boston mass.
2	Moseley	Harry	51		m	m	Sept. 22. 1862	madison wis	621 N. Henry Street Madison wis.
3	"	Ada	38		f	m	Nov. 15 1876	"	
4	Keyston	James	65		m	m	Sept 28. 1848	Stamford England	Feb 4 1890. San Francisco 12 - 3rd Street San Francisco
5	"	Frederick	22		m	s	April 19. 1892	San Francisco	
6	Gertel	Horst	41		m	s	"	"	1894. Court of Common Pleas. New Haven Conn. Yale Club. 30 W 40th St. New York
7	Daniels	John	59		m	w	Feb 23. 1855	Piqua Ohio	29th Avenue S.E. Minneapolis
8	"	Amelia	55		f	m	Oct 30. 1858	Covington Ohio	
9	Fox	Edward	41		m	s	Dec 6. 1867	Chicago Ill.	2060 - W. 12th Street Chicago. Ill
10	Bendheim	Alfred	44		m	s	"	"	1895 New York City Court 221 W. 139th Street New York
11	Henkle	Hutchinson	39		m	m	May 5. 1875	Philadelphia Pa.	209 W. 25th Street. New York
12	"	Catherine	39		f	m	June 27. 1875	New York	
13	Mann	Elias J.	62		m	m	Mar. 12. 1852	Troy N.Y.	First Street Troy N.Y.
14	"	Eliza H.	52		f	m	May 1. 1862	Philadelphia	
15	Welker	Philip	50	10	m	m	June 1. 1857	Toledo Ohio	
16	"	Gertrude	40		f	m	April 18. 1874	Baltimore	12 S. Chase St. Baltimore. Md.
17	"	Philip L.	8	10	m	s	June 23. 1905	"	
18	Svanstrand	Carl O.	26		m	s	Feb. 7. 1888	middletown Conn.	60 Oak St. Middletown Conn.
19	Kinney	Thomas J.	61		m	m	Aug. 18. 1853	Troy N.Y.	375 - Whitney Ave. New Haven Ct.
20	"	Gilbert	30	11	m	s	Mar. 20. 1884	New Haven Ct.	418 Madison Ave. New York
21	Morgan	Mabel	46		f	s	Nov. 12 1868	San Francisco	1401 Ri Avenue Washington
22	Smith	Joseph	37		m	m	Feb 1st 1877	[illegible]	1899 Boston 393. 4th Avenue New York
23	Ryckman	Willis J.	34		m	m	April 23. 1880	New York	177 Broad Street New York
24	Eastman	Samuel	76	9	m	w	July 11. 1837	Concord N.H.	161 N. State Street Concord N.H.
25	Joseph	Ernest	27		m	m	Aug. 30. 1889	Cleveland Ohio	2034 E. 82nd St Cleveland O.
26	"	Helen	25		f	m	Aug. 28. 1888	Atlanta Ga.	
27	Kaye	Jessica	19	4	f	s	Oct. 12, 1895	Aguilar Col.	Mesa Ranch Aguilar. Col.
28	Stardel	Marie	20		f	s	June 1st 1894	New York	~~Hotel Lenox 21st St~~ New York
29	Sanford	George	23		m	m	June 4. 1890	Ashland N.H.	26 Exchange Place New York
30	"	Mortimer	28		m	s	Jan. 1880	N. Brunswick N.J.	

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from Southampton, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York March 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Levy	max	53	11	m	m	may 29. 1860	[redacted]	Virginia City Nevada
2	"	Frances	44	7	f	m	Aug 16. 1869	Grass Valley Cal	1120 N. San Joaquin St Stockton Cal.
3	"	melville	19	7	m	s	July 23 1894	Stockton Cal	
4	"	Jerome	16	2	m	s	Feb. 10 1898	"	
5	~~Estra~~	~~R. H.~~							
6	~~Sherman~~	~~Edgar Henry~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~April 16 1864~~		
7	~~Weir~~	~~Fannie~~	~~26~~	9	~~m~~	s			
8	Grignard	Gabriel Hexander	53	3	m	m	Silken Cy	S C Jan 15. 60	Columbia S. C.
9	Grignard	William	50	4	m	m	Silken Co. S.C.	Sept. 20. 1872	U.S. Army Washington D.C. to Adjutant General
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

6

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from Southampton* , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jones	Lawrence	29		m				Great Britain	English	England	London	father: Lawrence Jones M.D. 5 manchester Square London W.
2			"	Evelyn	28		f	m							
3			Tonalin	Henry	11		m								
4			Davis	H. Lewis	5		m						Sunderland		wife: Sunderland Lewis son: L. Davis
5			Wyndham	William	38		m						Sparden		Head of House Sparden father: E. H. Wyndham London, 40. Charles street.
6			Harris	George	55		m						London		
7			Lilthey	Bernard	27		m						Berwick Cross		Edith House Jamaica
8			"	Elizabeth	28		f						Berlin		mother: Mr. Lilthey Rheydt Victoria Str.
9			Lobinson Kelenfeld	Hartwig	37		m				Austria		Austria	Vienna	
10			"	Irene	21		f					Polish			Lando Hotel Kelenfeld 1 Jorgasgasse 16 Vienna
11			Bullett	Harold	44		m				Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	friend: Barmouth North Wales, The Lundles
12			"	Addie	41		f								
13			Carlton	Robert	32		m						England	London	father: 31 Richmond Terrace Richmond Sa. Australia
14			Lubelsky	Sigmund	41		m						Canada	Toronto	wife: Sarah Lubelsky 113 D'Arcy St. Toronto
15			Vought	Thomas	38		m							London	
16			Haines	James H.	42		m						Sydney		De Keyser Royal Hotel Victoria Embankment London
17			Georgiades	Emmanuel	29		m						Toronto		
18			Koov	Karak	38		m				Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	N. Kehyaian - 14 Norfolk St. Bishopsgate London EC
19			Bulnes	Joseph	46		m				Holland	Dutch	Germany	Metz	brother: M. Koos 14 Rue des Remparts Metz
20	1	Colon	Rosen Young		35		m	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	wife: 2814 4th St Pleasant Park - Los Angeles
21	1	Freman	Alfred Henry		20		m	"	"	"	Canada - Irish	English	Canada	Toronto.	Hotel Cecil London
22		Weir	James		26		m	Engineer	"	"	English		Glasgow	Holmwood	Mother: Mrs. Sherman 36. 1st Av London father: M. Weir Lawrence, Scotland
23															England
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

...ician or Surgeon.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191[illegible] 56

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and months. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal. San Francisco	Cal	yes	self	yes	yes 1912 N York	Geo. Jr. Gordon Hotel [illegible]						5	3	fair	hair	blue		England	London
2						1911							5	6	dk	dk	grey			
3	Montreal	Canada	NY			1911	Mr. Jacques 2 Rue Montreal						5	8			brown			
4						1913	Carleton Hotel Montreal						5	6	fair	brown				
5	B.C.	Cranbrook					Port Tucke B. Columb. Imperial Hotel						5	10			grey			Brickley
6		New York	yes		yes	N.Y.	New York Hotel [illegible]						5	10			grey brown			Birmingham
7						1914	Hotel Le Lepine						6		fair	blue			Germany	Rheydt
8						no							5	7						Landsberg
9						no							5	10	med	brown	brown		Austria	Vienna
10						no	friend Mr. Alf. Richmann Neckarsteinach N.Y.						5	4	dk	dk	dk		Poland	Lodz
11		Toronto	yes		yes	often all over	New York Belmont Hotel						5	10	fair	fair	brown		Canada	Belleville
12							"						5	11					"	"
13		New York	yes		yes		New York c/o American Express Co. 2 Queen Anne Terrace Toronto.						5	11		dk	grey		Australia	melbourne
14		Toronto	to NY		yes	1914 N York	c/o J. Russell Hill Road						5	5	med	brown	brown		Russia	Kiev
15		N Sydney	yes		yes	often all over	Bought Boat and Nicoll Sydney NS						5	5	fair	grey			England	London
16		Toronto	to NY		yes	1914 N York	Queen Home: Toronto 322 Brunswick Ave. Queen Home: New York c/o 32 street						5	7	med	brown	grey		Ontario	Mefford
17		New York	yes				New York Hotel Martinique						5	7	dk		brown		France	Athens
18						1913 NY							5	6					Holland	Volborden
19		Cal. Los Angeles				1914 Los Angeles	home 2614 4th Street						5	10	fair	grey	blue		Mexico	Tabasco
20		Ont Toronto				yes Toronto	Queen St Los Angeles Queen Home Toronto Ont Canada						6	2	fair	dark	hazel		Ireland	Ballymena
21		B.C. Vancouver				50 times	home Vancouver B.C.						6	1	fair	brown	brown		England	London
22		N.Y. New York				1914 N York	New York Manhattan Hotel						5	7		Blond	blue		Scotland	Lamberlong
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Manifest of Surgeon.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg, April 22nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York June 3rd, 1914

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~Abner~~	~~Celia~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York. N.Y.~~		~~3645 Broadway New York. N.Y.~~
2	Pomeroy	Daniel	40		m	m	Troy. Pa.		16 Wall St. New York. N.Y.
3	Schwartz	Arnold	42		m	m		vote on father's papers	612 Bloomfield St. Hoboken. N.J.
4	Schwartz	Agnes	42		f	m		U.S.C. by marriage.	
5	Regan	Margaret	44		f	m			1030 Hudson St. Hoboken. N.J.
6	Trambull	Everett	43		m	m	Canton. N.J.		350 West 88th St. New York N.Y.
7	Rogers	Arthur	50		m	m	Milwaukee. Wis.		526 Lumber Bank Minneapolis. Minn.
8	Rogers	Dora	45		f	m	Flemington. Ill.		
9	Rogers	Dorothy	15		f	s	Minneapolis. Minn		
10	Hogue	Elizabeth	30		f	s	Carpenteria. Cal.		Ventura. Cal
11	Wickham	Cora	40		f	m	Brooklyn. N.Y.		Llewellyn Park Orange N.J.
12	Wickham	Dorothy	20		f	s	Elmwood. N.J.		
13	Goldman	Julius	61		m	m	Philadelphia. Pa.		111 Broadway New York. N.Y.
14	Goldman	Sarah	56		f	m	New York. N.Y.		
15	Loreman	Henry	33		f	s			
16	Frye	Mary G	60		f	w	Madisonville. Tenn.		109 Pine St. Chattanooga. Tenn.
17	Lyon	Moran	68		m	m	Zanesville. O.		450 Lumber Ex. Bldg. Minneapolis. Minn
18	Lyon	Pauline	56		f	m	Iowa City. Iowa.		
19	Lyon	Carol	21		f	s	Mandan N.D.		
20	Liem	Frederick	31		m	m		vote on father's paper	corner of Powell St. San Francisco. Cal.
21	Popper	Edwin	51		m	m	New York N.Y.		153 Franklin St. New York N.Y.
22	Popper	Victor	51		m	m			925 Bway St. New York. N.Y.
23	Goldberg	Isaac	34		m	m			60 West 58th St. New York N.Y.
24	Klein	Sol	42		m	m		1901 June 3rd Supreme Court New York N.Y.	129 West 93rd St. New York. N.Y.
25	Blodgett	Frank H	49		m	m	Beloit. Wis.		Janesville Wis.
26	Blodgett	Clara	21		f	s			
27	Wagner	Morris	54		m	m	New York. N.Y.		138 Grand St. New York N.Y.
28	Prentice	John	39		m	m	Saybrook. Con.		55 Wall St. New York. N.Y.
29	Harrison	Robert	40		m	m		1909 Supreme Court New York. N.Y.	
30	Lyon	Cecil	44		m	s	Boston. Mass.		Sherman. Texas.

~~29~~ 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg, April 22nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 28th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS OF NEAREST KNOWN RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN THE U.S.
1	Bier	Sylvan	46		m	m	New York. N.Y.		37 Liberty St. New York. N.Y.
2	Bier	Pauline	43		f	m		U.S.C. by marriage.	— .. —
3	Ward	Ethel	40		f	m	New York. N.Y.		Morris Plains. N.J.
4	Welsh	George	32		m	s	New York. N.Y.		256 Broadway New York. N.Y.
~~5~~	~~Lane~~	~~Chester~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Washington. D.C.~~		~~Washington. D.C.~~
6	Vogel	Gertrude	38		f	m	New York. N.Y.		Netherland Hotel New York. N.Y.
7	Vogel	Robert	15		m	s	New York. N.Y.		— .. —
8	Lake	Everett	43		f	m	Rockville. Conn.		Farmington Ave. Hartford. Conn.
9	Quintero	Joseph H	37		m	m	New York. N.Y.		341 - 5th St. Ave. New York. N.Y.
10	Clark	Ray	39		m	m	Chicago. Ill.		1312 Fremont Ave. South Minneapolis. Minn.
11	Clark	Mabelle	37		f	m	New York. N.Y.		— .. —
12	Newcomb	George	39		m	m		May 14th 1896 Circuit Court Cincinnati. Ohio.	Corner 4th & Race St. Cincinnati. Ohio.
13	Gebhardt	Victor	39		m	m	Covington. Ky.		1347 Delta Ave. Cincinnati. Ohio.
14	Chopak	Paul	49		m	m		June 22nd 1895 Circuit Court New York. N.Y.	250 West 137th St. New York. N.Y.
15	Spalding	Rebecca	64		f	m	Amherst. N.H.		248 Lenox Ave. New York. N.Y.
16	Spalding	Honora	33		f	s	New York. N.Y.		— .. —
17	Means	Anne	70		f	s	Manchester. N.H.		248 Commonwealth Ave. Boston. Mass.
18	Locke	Florence	55		f	s	Andover. Mass.		— .. —
~~19~~	~~Means~~	~~Katherine~~	~~72~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Boston. Mass.~~		~~72 East 56th St. New York. N.Y.~~
20	Thompson	Louise	77		f	w	Brookline. Mass.	U.S.C. by marriage.	56 Washington Ave. Schenectady. New York
21	Scofield	Josephine	57		f	s	New York. N.Y.		
22	Carroll	Thomas	59		m	m	Rochester. N.Y.		Grand Rapids. Mich.
23	Carroll	Julia wife	43		f	m	Newaygo. Mich.		— .. —
24	Carroll	Katherine daughter	21		f	s	Grand Rapids. Mich.		— .. —
25	Spalding	Dora	50		f	s	Nashville. N.H.		Peterborough. N.H.
26	Spalding	Mary aunt	65		f	s			— .. —
27	Kaiser	Iona	29		f	m	San Francisco. Cal.		Hotel Ridulini San Francisco. Cal.
28	Bebeck	William	53		m	m	New York. N.Y.		49 So Portland Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
29	Bebeck	Emma daughter	24		f	s	New York. N.Y.		— .. —
30	Greenfield	William	26		m	s	Newark. N.J.		320 - 5th Ave. New York. N.Y.
							Brown U.S.A.		

31

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg, April 22nd, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York April 30th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	Susan	67		f	w	Boston. Mass.		149 Newbury St Boston. Mass.
2	Haygood	Charles	78		m	m	Tchoshein. Mass.		Washington. D.C. Grafton Hotel
3	Geoghegan	Mary	65		f	m	Milford. Mass.		New Bedford. Mass
4	Blake	Mary	56		f	m	Kiam. N.Y.		Milles. Mass
5	Joel	Adelaide	67		f	w	New York N.Y.		20 East 67th St. New York N.Y.
6	Corry	Agnes	25		f	m		wife of U.S. Navy Officer	Bellevue Stratford Hotel Philadelphia. Pa.
7	Nelson	Gilbert B	38		m	m	Cedar River, Mich. 2/6. 1876.		214 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill
8	Carter	Catherine	42		f	w	Cleveland, Oh. 28/3 1866.		Fidelity Trust Co. Philadelphia
9	Jackson	Carl	46		m	m	New York 1868		17 E. 82nd St. New York
10	Kerry	Thomas	32		m	s	York Pa. 1/3. 1882.		Kirkland, Pa.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4658

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from Cherbourg, April 22nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Returning to Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Royston	Florence	24		s	none	yes yes	English	English	Switzerland	Lausanne	aunt: Mrs Spruce York. England.
✓ 2			Capt		32		m	engineer	" "	Swiss	French		Montreux	father in law: Mr Gos. Clos de Gibert. 6 Carens. Switzerland.
✓ 3			Frankl	Paul Theodor	29		m	architect	" "	Austrian	Austrian	Germany	Berlin	wife: Mrs Paula Frankl. Kur-fürstenstr. 53. Berlin. W. Germ
✓ 4			Thoenen	Marie	24		s	maid to Mrs Lyon	" "	Swiss	German	France	Paris	brother: Mr F. Thoenen Hotel Meurice. Paris.
✓ 5			Beeser	Anna	46		s	maid to Mrs Golding	" "	German				friend: Miss Camille Mercy 4 rue de Penthievre. Paris.
✓ 6			Franchini	Emilio	31		m	mechanical engineer	" "	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan	Cie. Lenfiesi canapa fine Nationale Milan
✓ 7			Benson	Betty	38		s	maid to Mr Milton	" "	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Mass	Boston	father: Mr Benson Gothlandsgatan 15 Ljungbeyhed. Sweden
✓ 8			Escoubet	Anna	39		s	maid to Mrs Joel	" "	French	French	France	Pau	brother: Mr Bernard. 15 rue d'Orleans. Pau
✓ 9			Stern	Siegmund	43		m	merchant	" "	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	wife: Mrs Siegm. E. Stern Bellevuestr. 62. Frankfurt a/M
✓ 10			Simon	Siegmund	22		m	s	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Mr Josef Simon 23 Untermainquai. Frankfurt a/M.
✓ 11			Schwarzstein	Norris	31		m	m	" "	Russian	Israelite	Belgium	Antwerp	own home
✓ 12			"	Annie	23		f	m	none " "	"	"	"	"	81 Rue des Peaux Antwerp
✓ 13			Johnson	Catherine	34		f	s	maid " "	Swedish	Swedish	Jersey	Orange	Mrs. Pitson 891 Decatur st. Brooklyn
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 9

61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 191[illegible].

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Con.	Hatford	no	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs Everett J. Lake. Farmington Ave Hatford Co. own Office: 100 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	England	York
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	yes since 8 years	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	—	Switzerl.	Lausanne.
3	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	"	no	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	—	Austria	Vienna.
4	Mrs.	Minneapolis	"	Mrs Lyon	"	"	going with 1 class pas- senger Mrs Lyon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	—	Switzerl.	Bern.
5	N.Y.	New York	"	D. Goldman	"	yes since May 1913	New York going with 1 class pas- senger Mrs Goldman friend: Mr J. A. Tidow. 29 Broadway. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	—	Germany	Carl Rhein
6	"	—	—	"	self	"	yes since 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	—	Italy	Rom.
7	Mass	Boston	no	Mr Williams	"	yes 15 years	Boston going with 1 class pas- senger Mrs Williams.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	—	Sweden	Malmoe
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mrs Foel	"	no	— going with 1 class pas- senger Mrs Foel friend: Mr Romano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	—	France	Izeaks.
9	"	—	—	"	self	"	yes 1913	New York	Fled Jon Bldg. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	—	Germany	Frankfort
10	"	—	—	"	"	"	" 1913	"	cousin: Mr Joe Lenon 929 West End Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—	—
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	1910	N.York	New York, Hotel Astor	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	—	Russia	Berdichaff
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	1910	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	grey	—	"	Warsaw
13	"	"	"	Mrs Werhane	"	since 25 years	with Mrs Werhane, Orange N.J. 1 Lewelyn Parc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	grey	—	Sweden	"
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible]

and Superintendent [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible]

contained in [illegible]

Sworn to before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and [illegible]

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 21 1914

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend
1	~~Eggerling~~	~~Adolph~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~	~~Dakota~~	~~mother; Anna Eggerling~~
2	Klingebiel	Elise	23	f	s	servant	"	"	"	Chicago	father; Wm. Klingebiel
3	Francois	Werner	29	m	m	clerk	"	"	Germany	Neuchatel	wife; Clara "
4	Wagner	Lenz	17	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Chicago	father; Theodor Wagner
5	Weinbach	Johannes	19	m	s	"	"	"	Germany	Chemnitz	father; Paul Weinbach
6	Ehrmann	Peter	51	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Alsenz	wife; Anna Ehrmann
7	— " —	Mathilde	46	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	father;
8	Schäfer	Willi	24	m	s	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Cassel	father; Georg Schäfer
9	Mingner	Walter	28	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	Wabern	mother; Agnes Mingner
10	Voigt	Rudolf	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father; Hermann Voigt
11	Kunis	Louis	22	m	s	baker	"	"	"	Hannover	mother; Amalie Kunis
12	Holzmann	Karl	26	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Kal. Kansas	father; Heinrich Holzmann
13	Schaffer	Dr. Alexander	29	m	s	veterinarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	
14	Steger	Lotte	43	f	s	nurse	Germany	Germany	"	Wildwood	sister; Marie Lai
15	— " —	Wilhelm	36	m	s	private	"	"	"	"	Freiburg i/Breisgau
16	Dambeck	Elsa	27	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Germany	mother; Lydia Dambeck
17	Müller	Johann	29	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	Jena	Heinrichsen 15-W.
18	Böhm	Pauline	40	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	München	father; Wilh. Müller
19	"	Erna	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	Hermannstr. 6, Chemnitz
20	"	Herbert	4	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bänziger	Sophie	84	f	m	housewife	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Neuhausen	mother; Emma Bänziger
22	Alexy	Wilhelm	38	m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	Mich. Detroit	Hellmuthstr. 15 Cannstatt
23	— " —	Charlotte	32	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	father;
24	Kersting	Hanna	63	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Bremen	[illegible]
25	Goldberg	Isidore	19	m	s	clerk	Russia	Hebrew	"	Königsberg	cousin; S. N. Stark
26	Hartmann	Florentine	37	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Russia	Hannoverstr. 28, Berlin
27	— " —	Olga	28	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	mother; Florentine Hartmann
28	Koppechij	Moise	17	f	s	"	Austria	Germany	Austria	Vienna	Langegasse 39, Lodz,
29	Scherer	Hermann	24	m	s	farmer	Switzerland	"	Kansas	Medicine Lodge	mother; Maria Koppechij
30	— " —	Linda	21	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Switzerland	Schwalbenstr. 21, Berlin NW
										Villmergen	father; Xaver Scherer
											Niederwil-Aargau
											father of;

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

"Last permanent residence" is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If none, write "None." Other information required will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival Klaver be shown to the immigration officer. This yellow sheet is for the Manifest of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION REGULATIONS JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

and Surgeon, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French-Canadian.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, or whatever race or class, must be listed in this manifest.

S. S. Prinz Friedrich — sailing from Bremen — April [illegible]

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	NATIONALITY	RACE OR PEOPLE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	FINAL DESTINATION
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8			Odeta		4	F						
9			Kazena		7	F						
10			Anna		2	F						
11			Franz		20	M			German			
12			Pauline		32	F	married					
13			Anna		25	F	servant		Schleswig			
14			Johann		34	man	farmer		Germany	Schlesw.-H.	Rendsburg, Königshügel near Rendsburg	Germany
15			Wikdorya		20	f			Austria	Galicia	Brahotin	Lezajsk, Galicia
16			Cecilia		4	f						grandfather
17			Franzowa		1	f						
18			Małgorzata		18	f	servant					Lezajsk, Galicia
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

wife: Christine Kagge

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. (Further explanations will be found on the back of this sheet.)

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Port of Arrival

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT [illegible]

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS [illegible] MUST [illegible]

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen for port of N.Y. 1914

	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	RACE OR PEOPLE	FINAL DESTINATION	NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND LEFT BEHIND
1			Hecht — Isaac	27	M	S	Merchant	Russia	Hebrew	Boston	Brother Abraham Hecht Russia
2			Schaier — Mirie	25	F	S	Servant	Austria	German	Boston	Mother Maria Schaier Austria
3			Abt — Konrad	27	M	S	Farmer	Austria	German	Fond du Lac	Father K. Abt Bingen Germany
4			Marg.	22	F	M	Wife				
5			Arnold — Joh. Heinr.	22	M	S	Farmer	Switzerland	Swiss	Madison	Father Friedrich Arnold Hankenbergh. Kr. Frankenberg
6			Kutze — Christine	22	F	S	Cook	Germany	German	Kamerslausen	Father Heinrich Kutze Kamerslausen b. Frankenberg
7			Kaiser — Jenny	18	F	S	None			Freiberg	Father Adolph Kaiser Planner Str. 9 Freiberg i/Sa.
8			Freigel — Hans	28	M	S	Farmer				Father L. Freigel
9			Kämpfel — Carl	27	M	M	Merchant			New York	Father Friedrich Kämpfel Langenbergerstr. 26, Pforzheim
10			Wolfers — Ida	28	F	S	None		Hebrew		Mother Henry Wolfers Hauptstr. 85 Heidelberg 753
11	1		Keyn — Leitpold	25	M	S	Hotel Director		German	Munich	Mother: Theresa Keyn Kroprinzing 7. Bavaria
12			Siemsen — Louise	46	F	S	Stenotypist			Germany	Sister L. Leonore Siemsen Bismarckstr. Emden, Germ.
13			Mayer — Sophie	30	F	S	Seamstress	Austria		Ill. Chicago	Mother Anna Mayer Hochstr. Bohemia
14			Kübner — Katharina	26	F	M	Housewife	Germany		Germany Hofgeismar	Uncle Mich. Imhoff Lauterthal, Rheinpfalz
15			Kurt		F	M	None				
16			Schillak — Georg	29	M	S	Physician			Ill Chicago	Sister: Mrs. Hans Schillak Emma Heiningen, Post Prussia
17			Pappendorf — Elizabeth	17	F	S	Housekeeper (cousin)			Germany Schmalleningen	Mother: Anna Pappendorf Schmalleningen, Hohenzollern's
18	1		Remde — Therese	38	F	M	Wife (servant)			Munich	Brother: Josef Dürrer Dürrerstr. 44, Munich
19	1		Gerlach — Anna	35	F	M	Housewife (servant)			Bad Kissingen	Husband: Karl Gerlach Scherwstr. 28, Bad Kissingen, Germ.
20	1		Klingle — Hermine	46	F	S	None			Frankfurt a/M.	Father: Hermann Klingle Bergerstr. 157, Frankfurt a/M.
21			Mari — Johanna	29	F	S	Servant	Switzerland	Switzerland	Bern	Mother: Rosa Mari Lehrstr. 86, Bern
22			Zilow — Herta	21	F	S		Germany	German	Germany Pattaway	Father: Wilhelm Zilow Pattaway, Germ.
23	1		Fröhlich — [illegible]	23	M	S	Laundry mechanic			Chemnitz	Father: Hermann Fröhlich Zschopauerstr. 7, Chemnitz, Germ.
24	1		Mayer — Jacob	33	M	S	Butcher			Canada Edmonton	Brother: Eugen Mayer Leipheim b/ Bavaria
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

1 16 1 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence if other than country of which alien is a citizen. If alien has not resided for one year or more state here where he was born and last resided. See Rule 22.

11—4035

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED ON MANIFEST [illegible]

1	Hass	Ware	ne	sister	[illegible]	ne	no	sister	Hattiem Frecht 44 Water Str. Ware Mass	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	gair	blond	gray
2	Mr	New York	yes	sister	[illegible]			sister	Gloria Sebastian 166 W. 24th St. New York	"									
3	Fam	Sedgwick	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	residence	Sedgwick Lodge Essex	"									
4	"	"	"	husband	"	no	no	no											
5	Wisc.	Madison	self		"	yes	1911	residence	Madison R.6 Madison Wisc.										
6	"	"	self		yes	no	no	no	Cousin Friedr. Wilh. Arnold St. 6 Madison Wisc.										
7	Minn	St. Paul	yes	uncle	yes				Uncle: Balthas Strobel St. Paul Minn.										
8	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1913 14	N. York	Cousin: Friedrich Arnold Brother: Wilhelm Strobel friend: Thomas Carlisle								dark brown		
9	Wy.	Brooklyn	yes				1913 14		Miller Building, Chicago Ill. brother-in-law Fred Bingen 89 Pilling Str. Brooklyn								brown		
10		New York	mother				1913 14		sister Therese Rattenberg Melrose Ave 747 New York								blond	blue	
11	French	Pizza	self		no	no	no	no	brother Roman Heyn Hotel Cumberland Restaurant Co								brown	brown	
12	N.Y.	New York	"		"	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. A. Steinmann 39 W. 72 St. New York								blond	blue	
13	Ill.	Chicago	friend		yes		1912 13	Chicago	Friend: John [illegible] Chicago, Ill. 2701 Fourth Ave.										
14	Pa.	Venango	no	self		no	no	no	husband: Eng. Hahner South Oil City, Venango, Pa.								gray	blue	
15	"	"	"	mother		"	"	"	father:										
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	self		yes	1904 14	Chicago	residence: 2146 Warren Ave Chicago, Ill.	"									
17	Mich	Muskegon	yes	"		no	no	no	father: Wilhelm Gottschalk 138 Harrison St. Muskegon, Mich.										
18	Germ.	Munchen	no	"		"	"	"	Sister: Berta Dziechel 97 Muskegon Str. South Omaha, Neb.								gray		
19	"	Hessingen	yes	"		"	"	"	brother: Otto Lehr 1373-75 Broadway, New York								brown	gray	
20	"	Frankfurt	"	"		"	"	"	uncle.								dark brown		
21	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	"		"	"	"	uncle: Gottfried Kirchner Ungerstrasse Nr. 32, Cincinnati, Ohio								gray		
22	Iowa	Hubbard	yes	father		yes	1905		Brother: Walter Belair Box 99, Hubbard, Iowa								brown		
23	Germ.	Chemnitz	no	Hilscher		yes	1906		friend: Robert Berner Weinhandlung Hargitz, my										
24	Canada	Edmonton	yes	self		yes	yes	13	residence: Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.								blue		
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H. E. [illegible] Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at [illegible] PORT in the week ending the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1924

S. S. *Saturnia from*

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

"Last permanent residence" is the country of which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If [illegible] refers you to [illegible] on the last page of this sheet. 11—4615

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver to [illegible] the immigration officer. [illegible] in case of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 191[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible] 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African.	Italian.
Arab.	Japanese.
Australian.	Jew.
Austrian.	Maltese.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Native Indian.
Brazilian.	Negro.
Burmese.	Persian.
Canadian.	Portuguese.
Chinese.	Prussian.
Cuban.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (Polish).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonic.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	South American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form approved
Bureau of Immigration
Circular No. [illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at any seaport in the United States MUST be listed at the time of embarkation at the last port from which they depart, whether coming in transit through contiguous territory or not, and whether entering as immigrants or not, except those specifically exempted by law.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from [illegible] 23 December 1909 Arrived at [illegible] 1910

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPT No.	HEAD TAX Deposited	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	NATIVE COUNTRY	NATIVE CITY OR TOWN	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	FINAL DESTINATION	WHETHER HAVING A TICKET	WHETHER PASSAGE PAID	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50	WHETHER A PREVIOUS IMMIGRANT	WHETHER EVER IN PRISON	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST	WHETHER AN ANARCHIST	WHETHER SUFFERING FROM PHYSICAL OR MENTAL DEFECT	WHETHER CRIPPLED	WHETHER DEFORMED	WHETHER BLIND	WHETHER DEAF	WHETHER IDIOTIC	WHETHER INSANE	WHETHER EPILEPTIC	WHETHER TUBERCULOUS	WHETHER AFFECTED WITH CONTAGIOUS DISEASE	WHETHER CONVICTED OF CRIME	WHETHER CONVICTED OF MISDEMEANOR	WHETHER CONVICTED OF OTHER INFAMOUS CRIME	WHETHER CONVICTED OF POLITICAL OFFENSE
1			[illegible] Weber	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

[illegible] 11—6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT [illegible]

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS ... MUST ...

S. S. ... sailing from ... Germany ... 1911

	HEAD TAX (Collector)	HEAD TAX (Inspector)	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	NATIVE COUNTRY	NATIVE RACE OR PEOPLE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	FINAL DESTINATION	RELATIVE OR FRIEND
1			...	22	m	farm laborer				...	...	...
2			...	21	f	maid servant				...	...	...
3			...	24	m	farm laborer				...	...	...
4			...	52	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5			...	23	m	farm laborer				...	...	...
6			...	21	f	maid servant		Austria	Polish	Galicia	...	...
7			...	20	m	wheelwright			Bohemian	Austria	...	...
8			...	26	m	farm laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	...	...
9			...	32	m	...	...	...	...	Austria	...	...
10			...	17	f	maid servant		...	Slavic	Hungary	...	...
11			...	33	m	mason		...	German	Austria	...	...
12			...	27	f	housewife		...	...	...	...	...
13			...	29	m	mason		...	...	...	...	...
14			...	23	f	housewife		...	...	...	...	...
15	1174745		...	23	f	maid servant		...	...	Hungary	...	...
16			...	29	m	farm laborer		...	...	Austria	...	...
17			...	25	f	housewife		...	...	...	...	...
18			...	17	f	child	none	...	...	...	...	...
19			...	16	f	maid servant	no	no	...	Hungary	...	...
20			...	27	m	farm laborer		...	...	Austria	...	...
21			...	20	f	housewife		...	Slavic	Austria	...	...
22			...	45	f	housewife	no	...	...	Hungary	...	...
23			...	30	f	child		...	...	...	...	...
24			...	35	m	waiter		...	German	Austria	...	...
25			...	21	m	grocery clerk		...	German	Germany	...	...
26			...	32	m	farm laborer		32 2650	Croatian	Austria	...	...
27			...	25	f	maid servant		7/23/11	...	...	...	...
28			...	46	m	farm laborer		...	German	Hungary	Illinois	...
29			...	45	f	housewife		...	...	...	...	...
30			...	48	m	farm laborer		...	...	...	...	...

	NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN THE COUNTRY WHENCE HE OR SHE CAME
1	...
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	...
7	...
8	...
9	...
10	...
11	...
12	...
13	...
14	...
15	...
16	...
17	...
18	grandmother
19	...
20	...
21	...
22	...
23	...
24	...
25	...
26	...
27	...
28	father in law Illinois
29	father
30	wife Maria Illinois 346

Name of each person who is entitled to admission to the United States

Country to which each alien belongs

If any person named in this list is a polygamist, or a believer in polygamy, or an anarchist, or has been previously deported, or is a person likely to become a public charge, write opposite his name

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver to the proper U. S. immigration officer. This yellow sheet is for the manifest of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ____ , 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT OF JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

...ent or Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, including infants, in whatever class traveling, must be listed and the manifest

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from

No.	Last name	First name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination
1										
2										
3										
4										
5	✓									
6	✓									
7	✓									
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17	✓									
18	✓									
19										
20										
X 21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

2-190214-11/28/40-

11-52805-501-8/7/40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer. This outlook sheet is for the forms of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ... APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Surgeon or Surgeon.

Medical Officer of the Health or Commissioner, Officer or Last or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. Finland Sailing from ... Date January 15 1911

1	✓						
2	✓						
3	✓						
4	✓						
5	✓						
6	✓						
7	✓						
8	✓						
9	✓						
10	✓						
11	✓						
12	✓						
13	✓						
14	✓						
15	✓						
16	✓						
17	✓						
18	✓						
19	✓						
20	✓						
21	✓						
22	✓						
23	✓						
24	✓	Dan	28	m	m	Hammond, Ohio	Hammond, Ohio 761 Main St
25	✓	Schlattmann	Edward	35	m	s	Alberta, Minn	Alberta, Minn	
26	✓	Heydemann	Hans	21	m	m		New York, city January 15 1911	
27	✓	Ehlund	George	45	m	m		Galveston, Tex.	Galveston, Tex.
28	✓	— "	Ellis	11	m	s			
29	✓	Hallenstrom	Gottfried	52	m	m	Lawrie, Iowa		
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ to _____ 19__ Arriving at Port of _____

| | | |

Emerald of Burgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S.

In Arriving at Port of

| | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS [illegible] MUST be [illegible]

S. S.

| | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Alien applying for admission

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Application at Portland

| | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, Officer in charge or Surgeon of the

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D. C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ Date _____

1	Jacobs	Ray	6	Maynard Mass	93 mos a. Iowa U. S.
2	Catholic	Lady			
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—1512

Guinard of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn before me [illegible] day of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Manifest of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] [illegible]

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEMANDED									
1											
2											
V 1		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
V 2		Kirkhoven	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
V 3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
V 4		[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
V 5		[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canadian	Canadian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
V 6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(Must be filled out by Surgeon.) (Information to be given by alien. Write plainly. Do not leave any blanks.)

Immigrant Call at

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (If any of questions 39 to 44 are answered "Yes," explain fully.)

| | | |

Surgeon.

Act [illegible] the Master or Commander [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... 19...

at .....

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing Keswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such under the authority of the University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that according to the Lists or Manifests of Steerage Passengers in number, now delivered to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Icelandic.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Caucasian.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; Returning Citizen's Wife or Minor Children.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Duzsa	Anna	25	F	M	housewife	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsoborok	mother Harincsar M. Alsoboros, Hung
2				Maria	11	"	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	grandm. " "
3			Danyi	Janosne	35	"	M	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Nagyoitez	friend Szabol Jan. Nagyoitez, "
4			Szabaj	Elizabeth	24	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Zubriklava	father Kristyan Jr. Zubriklava, "
5			—	Edmund	11	M	S	none	no no	"	"	"	"	grandf. " "
6	ADMITTED		Dutka	Maria	19	F	S	servant	" "	"	"	"	Alsorepas	mother Dutka Maria Alsorepas, "
7	ADMITTED		Teptica	Maria	10	"	"	none	7-1444 7-3-40-6	"	Rusk	"	"	grandm. " "
8			Hajasz	Magdalena	25	"	M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Egbelany	father Stracsek A. Egbelany "
9			Almasy	Adel	18	"	S	servant	yes yes	"	Magyar	"	Kerany	mother Almasy M. Kerany "
10	ADMITTED		Pustulka	Marya	19	"	"		8-18,254-1/26/40	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Vola Kraj.	father Pustulka M. Vola Krajanska Galicia
11	ADMITTED		Stawiarska	Stefania	9	"	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	sister Abramska Kath. Jelesnitkove
12			Kodnik	Agnieszka	24	"	M	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Stanislawczyce	wife Pawlik Anna Stanislawczyce "
13			Kosior	Katarzyna	18	"	S	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Leszczyny	father Kosior Jakob Leszczyny "
14			Jajko	Maria	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Nakrzyzow	mother Jajko Mar. Nakrzyzow "
15			Grabowa	Karolina	16	"	"	farmlab	" "	"	"	"	Stryjowka	" Grabowa Helena Stryjowka "
16			Rypa	Julia	19	"	"	servant	2-759,208 8-14-40	"	"	"	Chudaszow	mother Rypa Marya Chudaszow "
17			Sirula	Anna	19	F	"	farmlab	" "	"	"	"	Tscrzyna	father Sirula Kart Tscrzyna, "
18			Sirula	Fedrika	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
19			Pavlick	Mariana	17	"	"	none	" "	"	"	"	Parcice	mother Pavlick Zof Parcice "
20			Palku	Stanislaw	16	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Zavada	father Palka Jan Zavada "
21			Szarnecka	Eleonora	18	F	S	6-115148	8/11/41	Germany	"	Germany	Rzeczyca	mother Levandovska E. Rzeczyca, Germany
22			Kokosrka	Julia	30	"	M	housewife	yes yes	Austria	"	"	Brezan	husband Walenty Kupka Grabuno, Gal
23			"	Genek	6	M	S	none	no no	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
24			"	Klara	2	6	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
25			"	Franz	10	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
26			Stürzenbecher	Artmann	19	"	"	servant	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia	Riga	mother Stürzenbecher A. Glückthal, Vol. Russia
27			Titz	Olga	33	F	M	housewife		"	"	"	Lutzk	bri[illegible] Bauer Vol. Titz, Vol.
28			"	Elsa	11	6	S	none	8-280563-5/13/43	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
29			"	Sofia	7	"	"	"	8-17150 10-15-39	"	"	"	"	" " "
30			"	Eduard	4	M	"	"	8-214,183 1/21/41	"	"	"	"	" " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether taken part his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Years; period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Mc Keesport	husband	12	Yes	1905	Pgh	husband. Pierre Mike 2002 Silver av Mc Keesport	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	"	"	father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	Windber	"	"	"			Bakar Johann 413 N. Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	Perth Amboy	"	husband	8	Yes	1907/13	New York husband Kabaj John 625 Catherine a. Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	"	father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Pa	Lovellville	"	"	5	"		Dulka George Lovellville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4					
7	"	"	"	uncle	"			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4					
8	Pa	So Bethlehem	"	husband	25	"		husband: Klapack Jos 516 E Third St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Pa	Cleveland	"	uncle	12	"		uncle: Mautler Dessi 2758 E 92 St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Mich	Detroit	"	bro in l		"		bro in l. Korona Frank 3045 St # 148, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	"	"		"		Sheepen Bros " 30 St # 148 "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Okla	Bartlesville	"	husband	28	"		husband: Kodnik Fr. Box 264, Bartlesville Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Pa	Clifton	"	sister	25	"		sister: Kozior Val 105 E Clifton Av Clifton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	NJ	Bayonne	"	cousin	25	"		cousin: Walak Lopek 10 Broadway Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	"	father	"	"		father: Grabovy Pavel Box # 526 Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	NJ	Florida	"	uncle	20	"		uncle: Kozior Ant Box 380 Florida NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	20	"		brother: Sivucla Jan 2322 N 53 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	"	"	20	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	NJ	Schenectady	"	"	16	"		Pavlick Wojc. Grand # 367, Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Mich	Detroit	"	bro in l	10	"		bro in l. Rabak Andrej 149 Hospital St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Pa	Six Mile Run	"	"	8	"		Valenty Kilian Six Mile Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	Oliver	"	husband	5	"		husband Kokoska Vl. 3 Fayette a. Oliver Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	"	father	"	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"		Slingenbacher Aug 4 Church St 559 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Mich	Detroit	"	husband	12	"		husband Fritz Gottl 770 Orleans St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	"	father	"	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Fahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1907.

at [illegible]

J. Clausen

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The [illegible] in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the age under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Fisher, [illegible] of [illegible] Steamship "[illegible]" sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] swear, as I have and [illegible] years' experience as a Practising Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] by profession as such [illegible] under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named [illegible] and that [illegible] Medical Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Canadian Officer

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Bremen, April 12 1939

1	(This space for U.S. Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Citizen; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; Passport; Returning U.S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		2	Kaminski	Stanislaw	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	mother Kaminska Zofia Wierzyca, Wo. Lublin
2			"	Michalina	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
3			"	Czeslaw	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandson " "
4			"	Stanislawa	3	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5			"	Helena	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6			Baj	Zofia	22		M	S	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Rogow		father Tytus Mikl. Rogow, Cholm,
7			"	Franciszka	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"		friend " "
ADMITTED 8			Szczechorski	Wladyslaw	17		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Parzychy		father Szczechorski Wl. Parzychy, Kom.
9			Tomaszewska	Antoni	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zajonczkowo		brother Tomaszewski A. Zajonczkowo, Lit.
10			Kunider	Stanislaw	18		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Radymno		father Kunider Jozef Radymno, Pol.
11			Dzieugelewska	Bronislaw	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kurki		mother Dzieugelewska M. Kurki, Lomza
12			Dworkowska	Lenora	17		F	"	servant	no	no	"	"	Charrole		bro. C. Wlodowski A. Charrole, Pool
13			Korepta	Marjanna	18		"	M	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Nagorzenka		father Korepta Jud. Nagorzenka, Kielce
14			Golanek	Jadwiga	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Domany		" Golanek Ign. Domany, Lomza
15			Gasiorek	Walenty	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Debno		" Gasiorek Wojc. Debno, Galicia
16			Miksa	Anna	39		F	M	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Berehro	aunt Miksa Dora Utvin, Hung.
17			"	Dumitru	16		M	S	man	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
18			Miesuda	Helena	18		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Vagbanya	father Miesuda J. Vagbanya,
19			Warko	Janos	19		M	"	joiner	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gilvesvanya	stepfath. Zilasy Janos Gilvesvanya
20			~~Weiderics~~	Anna	18		F	"	servant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	St. Veit	father Wiederics A. St. Veit, Austria
21			Wasziyniak	Josef	25		M	"	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ordulov	" Wasziyniak Jan Ordulov Wol. Russia
ADMITTED 22			Kardos	Istvan	25		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszk	" Kardos Istv. Tiszk, Hungary
23			Szimon	Anna	17		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kelpa	father Szimon Mich. Kelpa.
24			Markovics	Erzsebet	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ratanar	father Markovics Z. Ratanar
25			Csordas	Andrasne	38		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kisnana	mother Csordasi Ver. Kisnana, Hung.
26			"	Julia	11	6	"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandson " "
27			"	Anna	8		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
28			"	Erzsebet	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29			"	Veron	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
30			Jarjasz	Anna	18		"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Selmek	stepmoth. Berkmann T. Selmek,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

86

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Minn	St Paul	yes	Brid.	no				Brid. St Kaminski 80 Laporte Av Detroit	No	No	No	No	good	No						Russia	Poland
2	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	"	uncle	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Conn	Manchester	"	husband	32				husband Baj Mikolaj Box 217, Manchester Conn													
7	"	"	"	brother	"				Other: "													
8	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25				Specchowski Cl. 5 Sec Av 1509 6th Detroit							5	7					Poland
9	NJ	Fers City	"	father	"				father. Damianowski J. Newark 532 Fers City													Germany
10	NJ	Central Falls	"	mule	25				mule: Salobuda Jos 8 Center St Central Falls													Austria
11	NJ	Schenectady	"	brother	"				Brother. Dziengelewski J. Craig St Schenectady													Russia
12	NJ	Fers City	"	sister	17				sister. Kaczynska Cl. 195 Washington St Fers City													Germany
13	Oh	Cleveland	"	husband	"				husband. Aug. Korepta 2016 Woodbury Av Cleveland													Galicia
14	Pa	Phila	"	mule	7				mule. Zabielow Wm 1226 Wood St Phila Pa													Germany
15	Mass	N Adams	"	brother	25				brother: Krynton Rose 5 Center St N Adams Mass													Galicia
16	Mo	St Louis	"	husband	5	yes	1910	St Louis	husband Mikka Jozef Pinkas St 1607 St Louis Mo													Austria
17	"	"	"	father	40				father. " "													Austria
18	Wis	Milwaukee	"	brid	5				Brid. Pierzak Jos 425 St 6 Milwaukee Wis													Galicia
19	NJ	Brooklyn	"	self	20				sister: Vacka Maria 117 St 5 Brooklyn NJ													Austria
20	Wis	Milwaukee	"	cousin	25				cousin: Lekowski Joseph 631 St 6 Milwaukee Wis													Austria
21	Mich	Detroit	yes	brother	26	no			Brother. Warzynski Jos 777 Caspes St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Russia	Poland
22	Ill	Chicago	"	friend	2	"	"	"	friend. Pfaremann A. 1900 Grand Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				Austria	Galicia
23	NJ	Brooklyn	"	mule	20	"	"	"	mule. Romanjik Stefan 116-18 Vanderbilt St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				"	"
24	Conn	Shelton	"	brother	5	"	"	"	brother. Markovics Jos. 311 Canon St Shelton Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—				"	"
25	Pa	Scanon	"	husband	2	"	"	"	husband Bsordas Stefy Box 44, Scanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10				"	"
26	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"
30	"	Latrobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	Farjan Georg Box 136, Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				"	Slovenia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914.

at Ellis Island.

P. Powers
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The relation of age as in column 3 should be expressed in years or subdivisions, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, April 21st, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Szücs	Menyhert	43	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Doubrad	wife: Szücs Erzsik. Doubrad, Hungary
2			Sirotnyak	Anna	20	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Vlacsa	father: Sirotnyak Jak. Vlacsa, Hungary
3			Zbonesak	Iva	26	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rako	mother: Hanyilak Ja. Rako.
4			Ruznak	Gyorgy	23	M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Rass	wife: Ruznak Anna Rass.
5			Varkin	Mihalyne	22	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kelpa	mother: Polak Anna Kelpa.
6			Hruska	Fanos	14	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Agriculak	grandm. Fajcelan Ju. Agriculak
7			Gros	Perezia	17	F	"	servant	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Morovic	father: Gros Paul Morovic Croat.
8			Lukacevic	Gjuro	29	M	M	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	Bekter	wife: Lukacevic Anna Bekter
9	SUBMITTED		Krautner	Rozina	60	F	Wd	housewife	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Batos	friend: Fleischer H. Batos, Hungary
10			Drozd	Saloma	18	"	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Klecany	father: Drozd Mat. Klecany, Galicia
11			Sviatek	Helena	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pagorek	" Sviatek Bar. Pagorek
12			Sudol	Josef	18	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	" Sudol Jan. Lipnica
13			Suchuj	-n	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partynia	wife: Suchuj Kat. Partynia
14			Bajorek	Zofia	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Narlavice	father: Bajorek A. Narlavice
15			Kalarus	Marya	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sierslavice	father: Kalarus F. Sierslavice
16			Typpak	Rozalia	23	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rovisce	" Lichy Vinc. Rovisce
17			"	Michal	3	M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " "
18			"	Wladyslav	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19			Bysiek	Milka	19	F	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rutka	father: Bysiek Lor. Rutka, Bacor
20			Sekowska	Marya	24	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Skorzia	" Arkowski Voj. Skorzia
21			"	Antonina	2	"	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " "
22			"	Andrej	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
23			Jakolevska	Marya	20	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kurczyna	mother: Kajnar Jos. Kurczyna,
24			Cholera	Piotr	20	M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnina	father: Cholera Sim. Tarnina Silna
25			Robak	Helena	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wieya	uncle: Jan Zagrabsky Wieya, Galicia
26			Paslavska	Zofia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienica	mother: Paslavska Roz. Jasienica
27	ADMITTED		Miskiewicz	Michal	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	father: Miskiewicz P. Lipnica.
28			Nieroda	Helena	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostragora	" Nieroda Voje. Ostragora
29			Birnat	Agata	21	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gromnik	" Birnat Ludv. Gromnik
30			Skorobohata	Marya	22	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lazora	father: Drob Jakob Lazora

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of New York, June 23 K, 191 4.

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Raritan	Brid	20	us				Brid Dap Imre Raritan NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	NJ	Elizabeth	"	mule	10	"			mule: Varga Tános 500 Bay Way Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	15	"			husband Zbierczak Pal 3229 Hayes av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	NJ	Bayonne	"	Brid	25	"			Brid Kaspar Ant 54 E 28th Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Oh	Steubenville	"	husband	10	"			husband Varkin Mich 778 Rupert av Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Pa	Braddock	"	father	6	"			father Zbrenka Jac 605 Sedevia av Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Oh	Cleveland	"	Brid	22	"			Br. & L. Grozdanic Jac Hamilton av 2770 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	10	"			brother Lukasevic Ant 949 E 79th st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Oh	Columbus	"	son					son: Kranter Joh 611 E Rail st Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	NJ	Newark	"	sister	16	"			sister Olka Lucia 103 Ogden av Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Oh	Cleveland	"	brother	10	"			brother Lyiatek Wyc 2297 E 6th st Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Ny	Brooklyn	"	cousin	25	"			cousin Regula Andr 76th st 66 Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	Buffalo	"	br. & Wife					Br. & L. Ochial Wyc Fenkam av 282 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Oh	Youngstown	"	"	14	"			Wal Josef Oklahoma av 334 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	NJ	Passaic	"	cousin	6	"			cousin Sorcienska Ad 195 Passaic av Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	NJ	Lackawanna	"	husband	40	"			husband Zyrpak Lionel 463 Lehigh av Lackawanna NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18																						
19	Mich	Detroit	"	Brid	6	"			Br. & L. Topek Boke 56 Grenell av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Pa	Gallitzin	"	husband	29	"			husband Teplovski Antonie Gallitzin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22																						
23	Pa	Reading	"	husband	50	"			husband Tobolevsky L Minock av 660 Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Ny	Buffalo	"	brother	2	"			brother Cholera Thom 578 Perry av Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	Newyork	"	sister	7	"			sister Kobak Agn 319 E Houston av Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	"	aunt	18	"			aunt Eva Salesniak 168 E 3rd st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Ny	Brooklyn	"	uncle	25	"			uncle Stefkirski Wlad North 7th st 66 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Mas	Adams	"	sister	18	"			sister Frank Mary A 3 Center st Adams Mas	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Penn	Westport	"	Br. & L.	10	"			Br. & L. Klemenya Wol Westport Penn husband Woroboholy And	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Ny	Westhampton	"	husband	1	"			Brid 281 Westhampton	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Med. cert. Penalty Under act of

Med. cert. Cause of physical disability

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1914.

at [redacted]

P. Powers

Immigration Officer

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Nicholas sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible].

[signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 21st 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry No. To Whom Claimed U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Atryba	Jan	17	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Warrawice	friend Valet Marc Warrawice Galicia
2			Paszek	Aniela	18	F		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnyny	father Paszek Wlas. Tarnyny
3			Cebulak	Marianna	18	"		2-488566	5/17/37	"	"	"	"	Dembno	" Cebulak Jan Dembno,
ADMITTED 4			Sondaj	Michal	18	M		2-481051	10/23/361		"	Rech 4/18/39	"	Lipnica	" Sondaj Adam Lipnica,
5			Pelko	Katarzyna	16	F		2-221	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola Rauz	" Pelko Jedrz. Wola Raz.
6			Kospad	Jan	16	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgrava	" Kospad Jan Zgrava
7			Smiatacz	Zofia	17	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wulko plez	" Smiatacz Jul Wulka Pls
8			Matusik	Honorata	17	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dwienia	mother Matusik Ap. Dwienio
9			Zbieuska	Zofia	17	"		11-305090	-5/8/41	-505-	"	"	"	Szczurowa	friend Bialoj Anna Szczurowa,
10			"	Maria	16	"		11-343165	6-16-42		"	"	"	"	" " " "
11			Koniarz	Andrzej	17	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	father Koniarz Mich. Lipnica
12			Maczka	Franciszka	18	F		"	none	"	"	"	"	Wolka Nadz.	" Maczka Ant. Wolka Nadz.
13			Hoberek	Anna	43	M		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kasarisce	sister Hakura Kal Kasarisce
14			Cernik	Marya	16	"	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zoborco	father Cernik Fr. Zoborco
15			Karas	Anna	41	"	M	Housewife	"	no	"	"	"	Brchnia	sister Pieluik W. Brchnia
16			Mastalerz	Marya	19	"	S	servant	"	yes	"	"	"	Glogoczow	mother Mastalerz W. Glogoczow
17			Wryg	Helena	22	"		16-5657	10/13/36	-505	"	"	"	Michocin	" Wryg Gert. Michocin,
18			Bednarz	Maryanna	27	"	M	housewife	none	"	"	"	"	Drahlorice	father Pienta Mich. Drahlorice,
19			"	Florian	5	M	S	none	11-279328	11-12-40	"	"	"	"	grandch. " 3 "
20			"	Zofia	2	F	"	"	11-349236	-10-8-42	"	"	"	"	" " " "
21			Schklarna	Teodozya	24	"	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Germany	Bremen	friend Kaniewski Fr. Bremen, Germ
22			Kruzno	Katharina	24	"	"	cook	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Schrutka	father Kruzno M. Schrutka,
23			Chorzan	Johann	16	M		87825-10	-1/26/40		"	"	"	Poridz	" Chorzan Mi Poridz
24			Wasenack	Gustav	33	"	M	coacher	"	"	"	German	"	Langenaga	wife Wasenack B. Langenaga.
~~25~~			~~Schmidt~~	~~Erhard~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~farmlab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hessen~~	~~brother Schmidt P. Hessenkassel~~
26			Abraham	Wilhelm	22	M	S	coacher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hohenwalde	father Abraham Ap. Lokenwalde Pomerania
27			Koniecny	Kazimierz	29	"	M	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Klaj	wife Koniecny Ad. Klaj
28			Przystanski	Jan	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zagorjar	wife Przystanska N. Zagorjar Kal.
ADMITTED 29			Pavlowski	Johann	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grosen	father Pavlowski L. Pavlowka, Ks Posen
30			Elsner	Gustav	23	"	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	Germany	"	Eheine	" Elsner Heine. Eheine, Germ

48

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

50

Arriving at Port of New York *April 21*, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New Amherst	Pa	stepfath.	16	no			Stepfath. Serniawski Ant. 150 main st. Amherst Mass	No	No	No	good	No							
2	Conn	Hartford	sister	18				Sister. Lazek Maryana 9 Kingsley st. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Ny	Baiting Hollow	brother	20				brother. Zbijko Mikol Baiting Hollow N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Ny	Brooklyn	"	12				Sondej Jan 66 N. 7 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	New York	"	15				" Celko Mac. 221 E. 16 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	"	8				" Koszod Vlad. 819 N. Prospect av.	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Pa	Attlberg	sister	20				sister. Smiatacz St. 4632 Hatfield st. Attlberg	"	"	"	"	"							
8	NJ	Passaic	"	17				Sister. Malanik K. Barb. Passaic N. 195 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Ill	Chicago	father	30				father. Zbicinski Ian N. Chicago av 956 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Ny	Brooklyn	brother	7				Brother. Koniarz Joz 1004 N. 7 st. 60 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Oh	Cleveland	"	15				" Maczka Adam 806 Literary N. f. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	Youngstown	husband	16				husband. Haberek Fak Gipson N. 636 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Ind	Gary	brother	16				Brother. Cesik Josef 1732 Armitage av. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Ill	Chicago	daughter	28				daughter. Karas Fran. 960 May st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	brother	10				Brother. Kostalecz Ant. W. 22 N. 1638, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Mo	Kans City	bril.	20				bril. Rodrej mat Pecific N. 337, Kans City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Ill	Hegewisch	husband	20				husband. Bednar Jan Berlegero N. 13306	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	father					father. Kegewisch Ty.	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	Chicago	mother	20				mother. Schklarova T. 1229 N. Chicago st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Pa	Erie	uncle	25				uncle. Ygnaciak A. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Mich	Detroit	brother	25				brother. Jan Thorgan 648 N. 25 st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Wis	Milwaukee	bril.	25				bril. Madlo Herm. 22 st. 576 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"							
25	~~Wis~~	~~Superior~~	~~Sister~~	~~22~~				~~sister. Kaczmarek Fr. Superior Wis.~~												
26	Ja	Hokley	aunt	25	no			aunt. H. Peters Box 14 Hokley Ja.	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Pa	Nobleston	Cousin	18	yes	no	Nobleston	Cousin. Frary Mikolem Box 159 Nobleston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Ch	Toronto	bril.	16	no			bril. Pierepanowski A. 439 North Toronto Ch.	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Oh	Cleveland	brother	18				brother. Lavlowski Henry 3054 E. 124 st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Ny	Brooklyn	self					friend. M. Roesler 326 Hewitt st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912.

at [illegible].

P. Howe

Immigration Officer

11—21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of , 19 10

at .

Immigration Officer

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 191

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Resident of)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Accepted Inquiry; In Transit; Otherwise Landed Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Miller	Marcus	18		M S								
2			Ivanov	Stanislava	17		F S								
3			Stocka	Anna	18								Kozovo		
4			Pivon	Ouicla	22		M S						Lipesko		
5			-e-	Karimiark	3		M S								
6			Nedospial	Anicka	12		F S						Cdobra		
7			-e-	Vaciav	16		M S								
8			Lonet	Jan	17								Jabcovo		
9		V	Ciapiac	Josef	34		M						Mnicovy		
10			Cerech	Ludwik	18		S	1-199151 10/23/36					Widelki		
11			Faliszek	Adela	23		F						Dobiergu		
12			Boydun	Katarzyna	18								Garlicowa		
13			Libulka	Jan	25		M M				Bohemian	Moravia	Litorovice		
14			-e-	Marie	21		F								
15			~~Leptich~~	~~Andrew~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~farmer~~			~~Hungary~~	~~Germa~~	~~Germany~~	~~Rotterdam~~	
16			~~-t-~~	~~Maria~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~servant~~							
17			~~-e-~~	~~Katy~~	~~6~~		~~S~~	~~none~~							
18	ADMITTED		Glogowski	Josef	47		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola Zdak	
	ADMITTED		Szymanska	Marjanna	9		F S	none							
	ADMITTED		-e-	Jan	7		M								
†21			Davidovac	Maria	18		F M	178737-8/4/41			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Alexdenac	
22			Jankolovi	Monka	27			none	no	no				Rudes	
23			Meyer	Eva	21				yes	yes		German	Croatia	Italy	
24			Weiss	Laura	23										
25			Struk	Viola	19		M S	farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Schrolm	
26			Wrorek	Maryanna	20		F					Polish	Galicia	Letavice	
27			Svidrony	Antoine	34		M M	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tepla	
28			Frybulska	Eva	45						Austria	Polish	Galicia	Vrsiova	
29			Kiburcostic	Wladyslav	9		M S	none							
30			Schmitz	Wilhelm	36		M	clerk			Germany	German	Belgium	Kroiers	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23, 1914.

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Syracuse		mother	30	no			uncle: Müller Fos. 113 Ostert a. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair				
2	Conn	Hoodus		sister	20	"			sister: Baum Stefanie Hoodus Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
3	Ny	Brooklyn		sister	10	"			sister: Stocka Rhin. 253 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		1					
4	Wis	Albert		husband	16	"			husband: Cicon Stan. Box 116, Albert, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"		father		"			father.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Ill	Chicago		husband	30	"			husband Jan Niedozial 1349 N. 17th. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"		father		"			father.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"		brother	23	"			brother Lenart Kluc. 1758 N. 18th.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Wis	Nar		"	65	yes	Wolfs Nar Wis.		" Oravice Frank Box 82 Nar. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Vt	Rutland		Mother	8	mo			" Orrech Jan Box 183, Rutland, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Pa	Glencampbell		"	8	"			" Falimek Voz Glen campbell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Conn	Stamford		sister	20	"			sister. Bogdan M. 94 Caney St. Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Mich	Freeland		Wife	50	"			Wife. Kocis Stefi Freeland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Ill	Chicago		"	30	"			" Sabanidt Heinr. 710 Langdon St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17				male					male.													
18	R.I.	Providence		Wife	30	yes	1908 Ill Carranza		Wife. Osnola Vojc. 111 Union St. Carranza, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	R.I.	Providence		father		no			father Reymanczyk Jos. 139 Julian St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Ohio	Akron		husband	2	"			husband. Davidovac Ilija Box 33, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Mich	Detroit		"	20	"			" Jandolo Stik Harding St. 225 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Ohio	Dayton	S.	"	15	"			" Mayer Josef Taylor St. 509 Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	S.	"	15	"			" Weiss Franz Taylor St. 509 "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Ny	Auburn		cousin	18	"			cousin. Durcol Adolf 112 Cottage St. Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Neb	So Omaha		brother	4	"			brother Bleduarz Vojc. 105 St. 35 So Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Pa	Pittsburg		husband	5	"			husband Voidrova Stef. 1831 Sullberry St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Mass	Adams		son	16	"			son. Masalicz Joh. 13 Virgles St. Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"		father		"			father.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Ny	Buffalo		wife	50	"			Jr. wife. Valgenbach Kom. 19 Arnold St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914,
at New York.

P. Conrad
Immigration Officer.

11-21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Kaiser Vilhelm II

S. S. .....

Number 6

93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

sailing from Bremen April 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 13th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brandt	Albert						
2	Olszowka	Marianna						Chicago, Ill. 1741, 35.
3	Raab	Katharina	46				naturalized: 16/X. 1913 District Court of St. Paul, Minn.	husband: J. Raab St. Paul, Minn. 388 W. Minehaha
4	"	Frances	7				—"—	father: "
5	Raab	Frank Joseph	16				naturalized. 20/III. 1911. District Court of Waseca Co. Minn.	resides: Carrollton, Ky.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Flower
Josh

Affidavit of Surgeon.

94

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] A.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... April 21 19

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Former U. S. Immigrant; Returning from Temporary Visit Abroad; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) RESIDENT OF	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bendela	Marcin	28	M	M	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Willamirka	uncle: Jan Lobzala Willaforitka, Podlowice Gal.
2			"	Marya	21	F	M	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Sebestyan	7	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4			Kubila	Helena	20	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Kupila St. Stanislaw
5			Janiec	Zofia	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Janiec Stary Czernow Galicia
6			Zlaiba	Agnieszka	25	F	M	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Janiec Stary Czernow Galicia
7			"	Stanislaw	2	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Bajela Czernow, Bulczowce Gal.
8			Bajela	Zofia	16	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Bajela Czernow, Bulczowce Gal.
9			Wilka	Emilia	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Wilka Czernow, Bulczowce Gal.
10			Pilecka	Marya	26	F	M	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Malec
11			"	Stefania	3	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
12			"	Stanislaw	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			Kalemik	Jan	31	M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Michalina Kalemik Krzywki p. Mikolajowce Gal.
14			Lipiow	Leon	29	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Lipiow Podole p. Perelaw Gal.
15			Peluta	Michal	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Peluta Kuczaki, Mikulincze Gal.
16			Wolska	Eleonora	16	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Maryanna Jasola Jenkowa Buczowca, Lipska pusta
17			Rachel	Katarzyna	28	F	M	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Mirem Kvet
18			Salezala	Zofia	23	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Marcin Salezala Slapy, Rozwadow Gal.
19			Wroblowski	Julian	25	M	M	farm-laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonina Wroblowska Stobylany Galicia.
20			Dabela	Petronela	20	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Regina Chrofula Slawy p. Rozwadow Gal.
21			Madej	Michal	35	M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Madej
22			Urbani	Stanislaw	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Teofila Urban Nowy Sacz Galicia.
ADMITTED 23			Mazur	Marcin	67	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Maryana Wiercak Wola Zdakowska Wola Zdakowska Gal.
ADMITTED 24			"	Franciszka	55	F	M	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
P-7/65055 4-21-37			Nikiolek	Bronislawa	17	F	S	2-828545-24/41 servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Marcin Klimek Krakowiecka Galicia.
26			Dzierot	Franciszka	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Dzierot "
27			Kut	Bronislawa	27	F	M	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Anna Kopila Wysniowa Wysniowa Galicja.
28			Orzech	Jozef	17	M	S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Orzech Widdale Widdale p. Slopow Gal.
29	3 5564 1 4/17/40		Kul	Franciszka	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wawrzyniec Kul "
30			Kajor	Jakob	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Juliana Kajor Wlaszow Galicja.

J. H. Hubbenthal
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 y

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1914.

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Ill.	La Salle	go.	self	40	no			brother: Frank Bundela 1128 Fr. 125th La Salle Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4					
2		"	"	"	"	"	"			" Ill:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4							
3		"	"	"	parents	"	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
4		N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	28	"			sister: Julie Kania 547 Halsey St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
5		"	Passaic	N.J.	"	25	"			sister: Mary Janicz Passaic N.J. 1 Onderdonk Av.	6/8	"	"	"	"	"	5	—						
6		"	"	"	"	40	yes	1907 1913	Passaic N.J.	husband: Andrzej Sliba 50 - 4th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—						
7		"	"	"	mother	60	yes	born	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
8		"	"	"	self	28	no			bil:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
9		"	"	"	"	30	"			brother: Kazimierz Wilk Passaic N.J. 109 - 10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
10		"	"	"	"	40	yes	1906 1913	Passaic N.J.	husband: Jakub Wilk 50 St. 4th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—						
11		"	"	"	mother	60	"	born	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
13		Mass.	Peabody	yes	self	31	no			brother: Tomasz Kalnik Peabody Mass. Forest St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
14		"	Lawrence	"	"	30	yes	1903 1913	Mass. Lawrence	brother: Władysław Lipior Lawrence Mass. 81 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—						
15		N.Y.	Rome	"	"	30	no			brother: Jan Ociepanice Wäsowitz St. 147 Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
16		Conn.	Norwich	"	"	29	"			father: Jan Wolski 156 School St. Norwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—						
17		Mass.	Lawrence	"	"	30	"			husband: Jędrzej Kuchel Lawrence Mass. 79 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—						
18		O.	Cleveland	"	"	31	"			sister: Mary Sior 6418 Lawrence St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
19		Pa.	Conemaugh	"	"	25	"			brother: John Wasiewicz Conemaugh Pa. Box 307.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—						
20		O.	Cleveland	"	"	30	"			sister: Agnieszka Krupik 6321 Scranton Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—						
21		"	Lorain	"	"	30	yes	1911 1913	Lorain O.	bil: Wojciech Stupery 4. 37th St, 28th Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—						
22		Pa.	Windber	"	"	36	"	1906 1910	Detroit Mich.	brother: Jan Urban Windber Pa. Somerset Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
23		Mass.	Ware	"	"	yes	no			son in law: Jan Flis Ware Mass. Maple St. 86.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—						
24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—						
25		Pa.	Parsons	"	"	31	"			uncle: Stanisław Dekankiewicz Main St. 524. Parsons Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						
26		Mass.	Bedford	"	"	29	"			bil: Jan Bury Fifth St. 159 New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
27		"	"	"	"	31	yes	1906 1910	Adamstown Pa. Mass. New Bedford Mass.	husband: Wojciech Kut Kighth St. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
28		N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	36	no			friend: Antoni Hajl 396 Clarke St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
29		"	"	"	"	29	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—						
30		Ill.	Blue Island	"	"	31	"			bil: Franciszek Zurglas Blue Island, Ill. Gaster St. 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Feber ... one of the St Leon Nikolai sailing Force ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear that I have had fourfourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by the authority of Preussen Heidelberg ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the ... preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 5 ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Feber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 21 1911

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Debarred.	Tourist.	Cabin.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Contract Labor.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							Podolan	Katharina	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slavnik	mother Podolan Kath Slavnik, Hung
2							"	Anna	6		F	S	none	none		U.S.A.	"	"	"	grandm. " " "
3							"	Jan	4		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "
4							"	Franz	10	6	7	7	19	8	8	Hungary	"	"	"	" " " "
5							Chruscz	Marya	20		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mysliwa	mother Bilinska Mysliwa Au
6							"	Josef	11		M	S	none	none		USA	"	"	"	grandm. " " "
7																				" " "
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of New York, June 28, 191[illegible].

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Qu	Natrona	[illegible]		husband	20 yrs	[illegible]	husband [illegible] Box 66 Natrona		No	No	No	No	good	No	5					
2		"	"		father		"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"						
3		"	"				"			"	"	"	"	"	"						
4		"	"			no	"			"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	U.S.C.	My New York	husband	7 yrs	[illegible]		New York City	husband Chauncey F. [illegible] 313 & 714 Chrysler Bldg New York		"	"	"	"	"	"						
6		"	father					father.		"	"	"	"	"	"						
7										"	"	"	"	"	"						
8										"	"	"	"	"	"						
9										"	"	"	"	"	"						
10										"	"	"	"	"	"						
11										"	"	"	"	"	"						
12										"	"	"	"	"	"						
13										"	"	"	"	"	"						
14										"	"	"	"	"	"						
15										"	"	"	"	"	"						
16										"	"	"	"	"	"						
17										"	"	"	"	"	"						
18										"	"	"	"	"	"						
19										"	"	"	"	"	"						
20										"	"	"	"	"	"						
21										"	"	"	"	"	"						
22										"	"	"	"	"	"						
23										"	"	"	"	"	"						
24										"	"	"	"	"	"						
25										"	"	"	"	"	"						
26										"	"	"	"	"	"						
27										"	"	"	"	"	"						
28										"	"	"	"	"	"						
29										"	"	"	"	"	"						
30										"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the D. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907.

[signature] Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 21st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 28th, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	36					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	7	S.	U.S. 12.22.1895 Chicago Ills		710 N. [illegible] Chicago
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do
swear, and say, I am a surgeon, and I am employed by the Government of the United States, as such surgeon, and that I am specially assigned to make the examinations of aliens on board the said steamship of Priority
Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that I find, of the said aliens, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, and that the particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens are as follows:

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 1914,
at [illegible].

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]an.
[illegible].	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]an.	Montenegrin.
[illegible].	Moravian.
[illegible]an.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, April 21st, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed U. S. Citizen.) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hajasz	Andras	28	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Rozak	Hungary	Bajgola	brother George Hajasz Bajgola, R.F.D. #1 Hung.
2		"	Borbala	24	F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
3		"	Anna	16	F	S	general servt	"	"	Clam USA	"	"	"	uncle " " " free to go
4		"	Erzsa	15	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
5		"	Borbala	13	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
6		Dimaj	Michael	36	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeda	cousin Fedor Krzioly Galicia
7		"	Julia	36	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
8		"	Jan	8½	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "
9		"	Stanislaw	7	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
10		"	Franciszka	5½	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
11		"	Marya	3½	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
12		"	Jozef	3½	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
13	30 x 69 - 9.15.20	Vagy	Erzsebet	20	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sol	nagybanyane Kaplo Szatmar Hung.
14		"	Jozsef	9	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
15	30 x 34 x 9.15.20	"	Mihaly	7	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
16		Slovacs	Andrew	42	M	M	railroad worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jablonica	son Istvan Belze Jablonica " "
17		"	Nikolas	10	M	S	none	"	"	Clam USA	"	"	"	father " " "
X 18		Schweda	Marie	18	F	S	house work	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Germany	Gross Hindorf	father Thomas Schweda Pietrzykowice, Galicia
19		Blumberg	Zofia	17	F	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kielzow	father Johannes Blumberg Bartyow, Osthavelland, Germ
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4/21/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Boston - Mass, April 28, 1914.

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Pa	Dispurtanta	see	250	yes	1908	Dispurtanta Pa	John Withers Dispurtanta Pa
2	"	"	—	wife	—	1911	Pa	"
3	"	"	—	father	—	born	uncle	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"
6	Mass	Holyoke	yes	self	200	yes	1908 Holyoke Mass	brother Joacim Joachimiak Holyoke Mass 115 High St.
7	"	"	—	husb	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	father	—	born	uncle	"
9	"	"	—	"	220	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"
13	Pa	Uniontown	yes	self	30	yes	1912 Pa	brother Tikie Yagji
14	"	"	—	mother	—	born	father	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"
16	Mich	Grand Rapids	yes	self	68	yes	1907 Mich.	son Daniel Yoorace 303 W. Leonard str Grand Rapids Mich
17	"	"	—	mother	—	born	brother	"
18	Wy	North Bergen	yes	brother	212	no	no	brother Vincenty Pethl 1383 Bridge str North Bergen Wy
19	Wy	Buffalo	"	brother	225	"	"	brother Bolesław Bronisław 709 Sycamore St. Buffalo Wy
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No	19 Lame or otherwise crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	5							
2	5	4						
3							U.S.A.	Dispurtanta Pa.
4								
5	5							
6							Lithuania	Virbalis
7							Galicia	Poland
8								
9							U.S.A.	Holyoke Mass
10								
11								
12								
13							Russia	Kudia
14							Hungary	Hilegenda
15							U.S.A.	Vivier, Pa.
16							Hungary	Hungardo
17								Fenteraya
18	5						U.S.A.	Uniontown Pa
19							Galicia	Pietrzy-kowice
20	5						Russia	Kurtzow
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen and [illegible] master, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1914.

[illegible]

P. Gallo
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible] last applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of African Negro blood will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vetsch, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified as such by virtue of my graduation in the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the annexed list or manifest sheets, 31 in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspection Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Asiatic).	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Alien in Transit: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Land Deportee, In Transit, Citizen of the Philippine Islands.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Szecs	Janos	34		M.				Austria	Magyar	Austria	Szecs	Mrs. Rosie Szecs
2			Tobias	Ferenz	24		M.				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szecs	Mrs. Rosie Szecs
3			Csintalan	Janos	33		M.				Austria	Magyar	Austria	Szecs	Mrs. Rosie Szecs
4			Menkel	Emil	26		S.	Soldier			Germany	Russia	Regensch	Kowno	Mrs. Rosie Menkel
5			Rabe	Wilhelm	26		S.								Mrs. Pauline Rabe
6			Konyeansky	Jan	25		S.	8-155271	8/6/38		Russia	Russia	Radin		Mrs. Marie Konyeansky
7				Pavel	28		S.	8-154970	12-6-38						Mrs. Josefine Konyeansky
8			Dasse	Karl	24		M.				Germany	German	Germany	Rhine	Mrs. Karl Dasse
9				Natalia	20		S.									
10				Karl	2		Mos.									
11			Dasse	Heinrich	26		M.								Mrs. Heinrich Dasse
12				Susanna	27		M.								Father-in-law
13				Katalin	4		F.								Gr. father
14			Leipold	Barbara	33		M.	3-177348	11/26/40						Father Christian Jung
15				Katalin	7		D.								Gr. father
16			Morvai	Jakob	17		S.				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeremle	Father Maja Morvai
17			Toth	Josef	25		M.				Austria	Magyar	Austria	Szeremle	Mrs. Rosie Toth
DEPORTED 18			Linko	Josef	40		M.				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeremle	Mrs. Rosie Linko
19			Vlenko	Jak	42		M.								Mrs. Rosie Vlenko
20			Kudacs	Istvan	16		S.								Mrs. Rosie Kudacs
21			Vrovan	Michaly	41		M.								Mrs. Rosie Vrovan
22			"	Edgar	25		S.	Winnezik							
23			"	Terez	14		S.	4-32220	9/22/42						Mrs. Rosie
24			"	Elemer	10		M.								
25			Mikalkoz	Michaly	45		M.				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeremle	Mrs. Rosie Mikalkoz
26			"	Laszlo	14		S.								Mrs. Rosie
27			Kuzma	Andreas	36		M.				Austria	Magyar	Austria	Szeremle	Mrs. Rosie Kuzma
28			Gajdosik	Istvan	25		M.				Austria	Magyar	Austria	Szeremle	Mrs. Rosie Gajdosik
29			Ernst	Pal	35		M.				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeremle	Mrs. Rosie Ernst
30			Torda	Pal	44		M.								Mrs. Rosie Torda

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

10.

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible] 1911.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$20	yes	1907 Pittsburgh Pa	Friend Stefan Klasz 407 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	W. Va.	Mayberry	yes	self	$20	No		Friend Stefan Klasz Maybury W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
3	Pa.	Erie			40			Frank Mike Baroga 920 W. 20th St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
4	Wis.	Milwaukee			25			brother Gustav Ziemkiel 67-7 Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
5					50	yes	1911 Milwaukee	brother Emil Rok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
6	Oh.	Toledo			30	yes	1913 Wis.	67-7 Ave. Milwaukee Wis. friend Anton Studnicka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
7					30	yes	1911 Toledo Oh	box 209 Bluefield, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
8	Mich.	Detroit			100	yes	1907 Detroit 1913 Mich	friend Michael Majesky 1908 Palaski St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
9			husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
10			father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
11			self		75			friend Michael Engy 1908 Palaski St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
12			husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
13			father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
14	Pa.	Philad.	self		30	yes	1907 Philad. 1912 Pa.	husband Frank Lepold 1911 Lawrence St. Philad. Pa. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
15			mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
16	Wy.	Cheyenne	—	self	15	No		uncle G. M. Gallez 846 Hully St. Cheyenne Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
17	N. J.	Jersey City	—		30			brother Tadeusz Pekala 168 Ave H Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
18	N. Y.	Utica	—		50	yes	1911 1907	19th Chicago brother Ludwik Carome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
19	W. Va.	Keyton	—		42	yes	1913 Keyton W. Va.	brother Peter Fanceuska Box 92 Keyton W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
20			—		50	No		father Anton Kubasci Box 94 Keyton W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
21	W. Va.	Disputanta	—		300	No	1906 Disputanta	brother Frank Spongar Box 7 Disputanta Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
22			husband		25	yes	1910 Va.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
23			father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
24			—						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
25	Ind.	Hartford City	yes	self	120	yes	1907 Hartford City 1910 Ind.	brother Adam Vaskaski Gyorgy Hartford City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
26				father				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
27	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	50	yes	1907 St. Louis 1911 Mo.	brother John Szejbik 2923 N. Kingshighway St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
28	Ill.	Chicago			35	No		brother Frank Mazzola 2923 N. Kingshighway St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
29					50	yes	1908 Chicago 1911	brother Joseph Kolar 1707 Mansfield Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary
30					40		1912	brother Wenzel Kolar 1707 Mansfield Ave Chicago Ill. 92 East Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Austria-Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The figures for age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1914,

at [illegible].

P. Gruber

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The exact age at last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Feber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyseven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1914, at Cherbourg.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... April 21, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Immigrant; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kopin	Perso	24		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tuscany	Father Janos Kopin Tuscany Hajta Hungary
2		Benkard	Pal	45		m							Ferisse	wife Zuza Benkard Ferisse Hont
3		Miskolczy	Simon	35		m							Hontmuscki	wife Rosa Miskolczy Hontmuscki
4		Fabenedek	Sandor	42		m					Magyar		Farkasdam	wife Maria Fabenedek Farkasdam Heves
5		Bartok	Katalin	48		f s	servant						Erdkaros	Parents Janos Bartok Erdkaros Hont
6		Kerekgyarto	Janos	25		m s	farm laborer						Balajt	aunt Anna Kerekgyarto Teres Miskolcz Borsod
7		Fobias		26										uncle Fobias Gyorgy Ferencvaros Borsod
8		Jasso	Andras	45		m					Slovak		Erdkaros	wife Maria Jasso Erdkaros Hont
9		Albrecht	Janos	40										wife Maria Albrecht Erdkaros Hont
10		Kasajko	Zsuzsana	30		f	house wife						Fes. Selnica	aunt Justina Katarina Fr. Selnica Fres
11			Franciska	7		s	7-158141 none	no	no					
12			Maria	4		s	7-160087	1-19-40 1/17/41						
13			Andras	2		m	7-101890	505-10/20/39						
14		Hrasko	Marton	45		m	8-11 [illegible] 5/1/39						Kovacs	wife Betta Hrasko Kovacs Fejtra
15			Anna	17		f s	maid servant							mother
16		Pasztirik	Janos	26		m s	farm laborer						Tajmacs	wife Eva Pasztirik Nakarja Fejtra
17		Banyisz	Katalin	64		f wd	home wife	no	no				Gomor	bro. Lucas Halaly Rosnad Fejt
18		Kalusik	Andras	24		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes				V. Kalusa	wife Anna Kalusik V. Kalusa Fejtan
19		Kozarcsik	Janos	45									Kovacspan	wife Maria Kozarcsik Kovacspan Veszp
20		Kozarcsik	Mihaly	45										wife Anna Kozarcsik Kovacspan Veszp
21		Franko	Gyorgy	27			3-33937						Jeszter	wife Laura Franko Jeszter Gomor
22		Jesko	Andras	36										wife Erzsi Jesko Jeszter Gomor
23		Stelanesa		42									L. Kam	wife Anna Stelanesa F. Kamor Bars
24		Barbara	Anna	38		f	home wife						Szirvarany	wife C. Barbara Janos Szirvarany Bars
25			Maria	17		s	maid servant							
26			Peter	10		m s	none							
27		Kovacsik	Antal	43		m	8-[illegible] 55 farmer						Kiva	wife Anna Kovacsik Kiva Fejtra
28		Zahora	Andras	47										wife Hana Zahora Orava Fejtra
29		Szalary	Miklos	32									Sajohatar	wife Anna Szalary Sajopatak Borsod
30		Szekeres	Janos	37									Kovarsk	wife Mari Szekeres Kovacs Fejtra

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

104

Arriving at Port of New York, June 29th, 1914.

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Chicago	Yes	self	$ 40 yes				uncle Thomas Pisko 733-17th Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	Brn.	Brn.	1 wife	Hungary	Szentkirály
2	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	1905	9 yrs	Detroit, Mich	uncle Alexander Pisko 733-17th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mezőcsát
3	Pa	Erie	"	"	30 yes	1907	7 yrs	Erie Pa	uncle Alexander Pisko 733-17th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkirály
4	Pa	Erie	"	"	30 yes	1907	7 yrs	1850 Grove ave Erie Pa	uncle John Pisko 733-17th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkirály
5	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	50 yes	1907	7 yrs	2455 W. 20 str Cleveland O.	uncle Joseph Pisko 733-17th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkirály
6	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	30 yes	1907	7 yrs	1857 Lincoln ave Passaic N.J.	uncle Joseph Pisko 733-17th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkirály
7	Pa	Starpoint	"	"	30 yes				852-33d. Starpoint Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkirály
8	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	442 yes	1907	7 yrs	Lisbon ave St. Johns Grego		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkirály
9	Ohio	Lisbon Falls	"	"	40 yes	1907	7 yrs	Falls, Me 852-33d Cincinnati O.	uncle Alexander Pisko 733-17th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkirály
10	Pa	Patrona	"	"	60 yes				Lisbon Falls Me uncle Martin Kisajko Patrona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkirály
11	"	"	"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	—	—				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	—	—				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Scranton	Pa	self	80 yes	1907	7 yrs	Cleveland O.		bro-in-law Thomas Svorak 3304 Harrison ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Szentkirály
15	"	"	father	— no					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill	Chicago	self	40					uncle Steve Gabagi 1757 Thomas st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkirály
17	Pa	Steelton	S.	360					uncle Pal Gazsi Box 42 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	Semitic white	"	"	5	11	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Szentkirály
18	"	Johnstown	S.	150					bro-in-law John Sulick 765 Coal st. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Szentkirály
19	"	"	S.	180 yes	1908				Scranton Pa 1898 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkirály
20	"	"	S.	60	1908				Pa 341 Plum st. Lisbon, nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Szentkirály
21	N.Y.	Hudson	"	318 yes					uncle Hartford Ave. Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkirály
22	"	"	S.	518 yes	1909	5 yrs	Gottenburg Sweden		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Buffalo	N.Y.	S.	325 no					uncle Mart. Vincenc 751 Elstan Ave. Buffalo N.Y. brother Rk. Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn.	"	"	"	Szentkirály
24	Pa	Kaylor	"	100					Kaylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Gray	"	"	"	Szentkirály
25	"	"	S.	mother	6				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	—	—				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ill	Joliet	S.	self	80 yes	1909	5 yrs	Joliet Ill	bro-in-law John Nicora 1712 Ottawa st Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	S.	"	60	1907	15	"	uncle Jan Kurcsmit 1712 Ottawa st Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Szentkirály
29	Ohio	Cleveland	S.	387 yes					bro-in-law Lim 770 E. 178. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pa	Scranton	S.	250 yes	1907	7 yrs	Scranton Pa		bro-in-law Thomas Svorak 3304 Harrison ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Szentkirály

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914,

at ...

P. Bold.
Immigration Officer

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 1-

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Bremen ..... April, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	RESIDENT OF: Cuba.	RESIDENT OF: Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Papp		37		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bagyarad	wife Rosalia Papp
2										Jelesti	Josef	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloshepalin	wife Katia Jelesti
3										Skuranecky	Kati	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloszepalu	wife Katia Skuranecky
4										Gorda	Josif	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csorda	wife Aloszia Gordy
ADMITTED										Jigasar	Janos	47		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloszepalu	wife Ilonka Jigasar
5										Szabolcsar	Anna	21		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Csracca,	mother Erika Szabolcsar
6										Szabolcsar	Janos	41		M "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Csracca,	wife Erika Szabolcsar
7										Szegedy	Istvan	31		" "	farm laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Fabszeplen	wife Panni Szegedy
8										Szabo	—	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloszepalu	wife Erzsebet Szabo
9										Csorvacs	Dominik	34		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisorosz	wife Ludmila Szegedy
10										Szabo	—	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisorosz	wife Julianna Szabo
11										Szabo	Gustav	27		" "	cooper	"	"	Austria	German	Russia	Csorvacs	wife Juliana Szabo
12										~~Szaszhoe~~	~~Gabriel~~	~~27~~		~~M M~~	~~carpenter~~							NON IM
13										Janoszka	Josef	34		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zsolna, Litva	wife Johanna Janoszka
14										Janilla	Johanna	24		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyobroca	mother Anna Hilko
15										"	Istvan	4		M S	11A-1074 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyobroca, Litva
16										Topolski	Michal	22		" "	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Saprotiva	father Wawrzyn Topolsky
17										Petro	Mihaly	26		M "	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hernadpeti	wife Borbala Petro
18										Semanek		34		" "								wife Agnes Semanek
19										"	Maria	15		F S	maid servant							Hernadpeti Hu. Hung. mother
20										Oravecz	Janos	39		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mellete	wife Ignacma Oravecz
21										Szerjesi	"	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szalo	wife Borbala Szerjesi
22										Olajos	Andras	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Olajos
23										Augusztin	Istvan	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Regina Augustin
24										B. Toth	Agoston	45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia B. Toth
25										Szeherba	Maria	28		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szeates	father Josef Balas
26										Adorjan	Janos	36		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szhertyan	wife Erzsi Adorjan
27										Sarabba	"	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Sarabba
28										Ranga	"	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erzsebet Ranga
29										Sira	Andras	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisoradasz	wife Erzsi Sira
30										"	Josef	15		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3, 1914.

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Insane persons, paupers, and persons supported by others.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Garnerville	self	$25		No	1910	Stepson Georg Nasilyp Norwalk Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11					Austria	Hungarian Slovenian
2	Pa	Scranton	"	$25		No	1907	Brother Josef Lebeda 110 Wyo Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	"
3	"	"	—	"	50	No	1893	Boer sagn Mihaly Mondas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
4	"	"	—	"	30	No	1911	Scranton Pa brother Istvan Sorada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	"
5	Conn	Torrington	yes	"	80	"		92 Bore Scranton Pa sogor Joe Szkoban	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
6	"	Bridgeport	"	"	50	"		11 Wilbur st Torrington Conn cousin Tom Tavgabonn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
7	"	Torrington	father	"	25	"		207 Laborne st Bridgeport Conn father Joseph Szkoghan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
8	"	Bridgeport	self	"	20	"		40 Wilbur st Torrington Conn brother James Szegedi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
9	"	"	"	"	40	"		321 Pine st Bridgeport Conn uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
10	Oh	Cleveland	yes	self	25	yes	1905 Cleve, 11 years	wife Anna Bergasz 9916 St Clair st Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					Austria	Tarcea
ANT ALIEN 11	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	50	"	1907 Milw, 2 years	brother Emil Zerbe 23 Mitchell st Milwaukee Wisc friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Russia	Petrovetz
12	"	"	"	"	30	No			"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	N.J.	Trenton	yes	self	30	yes	1909	Trenton N.J. 218 Brunswick Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Austria	Zolnierza
14	End	Whiting	"	"	90	No	112 N.J.	brother Harry Szegella 6 92 Fred Ave Whiting Ind father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Selyowberg
15	"	"	"	mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
16	Oh	Akron	"	self	40	yes	1912 Akron, 1½ years	brother Wladyslaw Topolskij 134 Kelso Ave Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Russia	Zarisch
17	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	40	No		cousin Peter Janos 7172 Kincaid st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Hungary	Szinadpetri
18	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	35	yes	1905 Pa, 1 year	cousin Peter Janos 9419 Sylvia Ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	"
19	"	"	"	father	—	No	1911 Pa	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
20	Pa	Bowersville	"	self	40	yes	1911 Cleveland, 3 years	brother Andras Eleta Lexington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Tolleke
21	"	Hostetter	"	"	35	"	1914 Hostetter Pa	cousin Johann Kmecsovlay Hostetter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	Szeder
22	"	"	"	"	35	"	1907 Pa, 6 years	cousin Andras Baltazar 148 Bore Hostetter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					"	"
23	Oh	Dayton	"	"	36	"	1909 Dayton, 11 years	brother Emil Polar Balint 135 W Monument Ave Dayton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Hungary	Kemadkeres
24	"	"	"	"	25	"	1913 Ohio, 1 year	cousin " " Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	Szeder
25	N.J.	Hudson	"	"	42	No		brother Martin Konyar Hudson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—					"	Padar
26	Pa	Iselin	"	"	42	"		brother Antal Andrasy 38 Bore Iselin Pa uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					"	Sostarjan
27	"	"	"	"	86	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—					"	Sostarjan
28	"	"	"	"	42	yes	1913 Indiana 1½ years Pa	brother Andy Gordos 38 Bore Iselin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	"
29	Oh	Youngstown	"	"	40	"	1903 Youngstown 11 years	brother Josef Tira 218 St Kilgist st Youngstown Oh uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	Kmecsova
30	"	"	"	father	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					"	Novadasy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1914,

at [illegible]

J. Tower

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyseven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at Cuxhaven.

P Gerson

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 1st 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Other Countries.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Bilanszky	Mathias	45		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Varmas	wife Rosa Bilanszky Varmas Hungary
2											Janos	16					yes	yes					
3										Bogyanszky	Pal	39		m									wife Emma Bogyanszky Kaman Russ
4										Kraly	Istvan	39											wife Rosa Kraly Bolgar Hung
5											Pal	15											uncle
6										Rinka	Imre	39		m									wife Rosa Rinka Szonye Bereg
7										Orban	Lajos	35											wife Lujza Orban Szonye Bereg
8										Deak	Istvan	32											wife Anna Deak Szonye Bereg
9											Janos	24											wife Sara Deak Szonye Bereg
10										Kaczvinszky	Josef	31											wife Anna Kaczvinszka Tiszapalkonya Tiszahalkonya Borsod
11										Bertiszar	Imre	15											father Janos Bertiszar Csaszar Cook Hung
12										Saray	Imre	36											wife Maria Saray Csaszar Hung
13										Bodnar	Janos	35											wife Terez Bodnar Hatranor Hung
14										Szafka	Laszlo	24											wife Maria Szafka Hatranor Hung
15										~~Fenet~~	~~Gyorgy~~	26											~~wife Berta Fenet~~
16										Sipos	Istvan	32		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Slovadasz	wife Zsuzs. Sipos Slovadasz Hung
17										Berczely	Janos	31											wife Rozalia Berczely Koliget Hung
18										Czako	Tamas	33											mother Terez Czako Temerin B.B.
19											Rosalia	31		f		house wife							uncle
20										Toth	Josef	27		m		farm laborer							wife Maria Toth Szloska Kalocsa
21										Hadnagy	Istvan	39											wife Maria Hadnagy Szloska Kalocsa
22										Szabo	Jerenc	37											wife Sara Szabo Szloska Szabolcs
23										Lapos	Janos	35											wife Maria Lapos Lajosfelsi Borsod
24										Jarkas	Imre	34											wife Anna Jarkas Lajosfelsi Borsod
25										~~Lovasz~~	~~Liberty~~	33											~~wife Maria Lovasz Tiszapalkonya Tiszapalkonya Borsod~~
26										Szlapak	Jan	32		M	m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sulatyce	mother Zofia Slamky Sulatyce Galicia
27										Schab	Franciszka	20		f	single	maid servant	yes	yes		Polish		Parhymia	mother Paralia Smidasz Parhymia
28										Zach	Tomasz	38			m	farm laborer	yes	no				Zadovka	wife Hanna Zach Zadovka
29										Holyka	Anna	27		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes				Glogovacz	father Jan Holyka Glogovacz
30										Klimczyn	Rozalia	32				wife						Velarii	brother Tivadar Klimczyn Gyarmatka

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

U. S. marshal Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 21st 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Re-Entering. In Transit. Claimed by U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bilanszky Matyas	45	m	m	farm laborer	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csonka	Wife Erzsi Csonka Hungary
2		" Janos	16				yes yes					
3		Bozgyanszky Pal	39									Wife Emma Csonka
4		Erdely Istvan	39							Selyes		Wife Anna Erdelyi
5		" Pal	15									"
6		Bimba Imre	39							Szenye		Wife Rosa Gimba
7		Orban Lajos	35									Szenye Bereg
8		Deak Istvan	32									Wife Anna Orban
9		" Janos	24									Szenye Bereg
10		Kaczvinszky Josef	31							Tiszapalkonya		Wife Anna Deak
11		Berkeder Imre	15							Asszeber		Szenye Bereg
12		Saray Imre	36									Wife Anna Kaczvinszky
13	Prague 11/5/36	Bodnar Janos	35				7-114836	1/18/39		Mattranor		Asszeber Hung
14		Szafka — Laszlo	24									Wife Terez Bodnar
15		Fenet Gyorgy	20							Szecska		Mattranor Hung
16		Sipos Istvan	32	m	m	farm laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Slovadasz		Wife Maria Szecska
17		Berczely Janos	31							Koliget		Slovadasz Hung
18		Czako Tamas	33							Temerin		Wife Rozalia Berczely
19		" Rosalia	31	f	wife							Koliget Hung
20		Toth — Josef	27	m	m	farm laborer				Salotka		Temerin B. B.
21		Hadnagy — Istvan	39									Wife Maria Toth
22		Szabo — Jerenc	37									Salotka Kalotas
23		Lapos Janos	35				7-107113 9/9/38			Lajosfalva		Wife Maria Hadnagy
24		Larkas Imre	34									Salotka Kalotas
25		Lovasz Mihaly	33							Tiszapalkonya		Wife Sara Szabo
26		Szlapak — Jan	32	m	m	farm laborer	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sulatyce	Wife Maria Lapos
27		Schab Franciszka	20	f	single	maid servant	yes yes		Polish		Sulatyce	Lajosfalva Hung
28		Jack Tomasz	38	m	m	farm laborer	no			Jodlowka		Sulatyce Galicia
29		Holyka Anna	27	f	single	maid servant	yes yes			Glogoczow		Mother Rozalia Lwiatarz
30		Melniczyn — Rozalija	32		wife					Velaris		Parheynia
												Wife Hasarz Jack
												Jodlowka
												Father Jan Holyka
												Glogoczow
												Wife Nick. Melniczyn
												Lysowodska

5th

U.S. Immigration Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14-819

Arriving at Port of New York., April 28 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane person or idiot. (Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien belongs to one of these classes.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Stone	yes	self	$ yes	1909 Work.	near Uncle or Pal	Steve Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld	gry	none	Hungary	Ugrod
2	"	"	"	father	— no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	00	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	no	35 yes	Pa	Father	John Bogyanszky Stone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	bl	"	"	Tesmard
4	"	Johnstown	"	"	"	Pa	Father	John Fenyes Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Solyok
5	"	"	"	father	— no			Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	bl	"	"	"
6	"	Portage	self	50				Portage Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Tzernyo
7	"	McKeesport	"	15				1907 Pittsburgh Pa Market st, McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	30				Bridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	12	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	"
10	"	Pittsburgh	"	10				Bro. John Fodor 3222 Howard st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gry	"	"	Fizapaka
11	"	"	"	25				Bro. Bojatz Tatvan 200 Pitt str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Csicsog
12	"	"	"	20	no	1909	Union, Pa 11 years	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Csicsog
13	Oh	Cleveland	"	30	no			Bro. John Sindo 2855 E. 92. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br	"	"	Okanag
14	"	"	"	34				Bro. Paul Nocsis 9202 Holton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	30				Bro. Joh Galajdan 9814 Kennedy alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oszvadasz
16	Pa	Leechburg	yes	self	40	now		Bro. John Fekesi Leechburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Oszvadasz
17	Pa	Windber	"	"	30	yes	1909	Windber Bro. Jakob Andras Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Györgicsot
18	Oh	Barberton	"	"	100	yes	1909 12 years	Barber Bro. Hazany Janos Ohio Box 82 Barberton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	br	"	"	Semerin
19	"	"	husband	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Semerin
20	N.J.	Jersey City	self	30	no			Bro. Toth Mihaly NJ 178 Jan St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br	"	"	Szatoka
21	"	"	"	25	yes	1906 11 yrs	Jersey City NJ	Bro. 178 Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	36		1911 3			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	35		1911	3 years	Bro. Laura Millos 60 Jamaica ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Sajopetri
24	"	"	"	35	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	"
25	Oh	Ledford	"	40	yes	1907 12 yrs	Ledford Ill	Bro. Lovas Istvan Box 215 Ledford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no		1920 Manhattan ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	none	Galizia	Sulislyce
27	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	20			4633 Hatfield st. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Parsymia
28	"	McKeesport	"	"	32			Mr Kees port Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl	"	"	Jodlgyoka
29	N.J.	Buffalo	"	"	18			Peckham st 311 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Glogarez
30	Oh	Lorain	"	"	16			2500 E. 32 st Lorain Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	bl	"	"	Wolgda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 1917,

at [illegible],

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, April 21 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sotopuch	Jan	37	m.	m. farm lab.	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Kepa	wife Katarzyna Sotopuch Kepa Galizia
2			Zolnierowski	Josef	19		s.	" "	"	"	"	Tulkowice	father Andrzej Zolnierowski Tulkowice Galizia
3			Mleczek	Mikyta	20		s.	maid sew.	"	"	"	Pokaggow	father Wojciech Mleczek Pokaggow Galizia
4			Sowa	Marjanna	30		f.	m. housewife	No	"	"	Polka	brother Wojciech Drdek Polka
5			"	Jan	4		m.	s. none	"	"	"	"	uncle
6			"	Wiktor	11		m.	"	"	"	"	"	
7			Malik	Josef	35		m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Zawoja	wife Anna Malik Zawoja Galizia
8			Lawora	Anna	26		f.	m. housewife	"	"	"	Tyzenico	father Kasper Fedorko Tyzenico Galizia
9			"	Katarzyna	2½		f.	s. none	"	"	"	"	gr. mother
10			Kowalska	Honorata	23		f.	m. housewife	yes	"	"	Mala	mother Marjanna Kawa Mala Galizia
11			"	Zofia	5½		f.	s. none	No	"	"	"	gr. mother
12	ADMITTED		Marzalek	Jan	45		m.	m. farm lab.	yes	"	"	Ocieka	wife Marjanna Marzalek Ocieka Galizia
13	ADMITTED		"	Agnieszka	17		f.	single dom. serv.	yes	"	"	"	mother
14			Gryzna	Marya	22		f.	m. housewife	"	"	"	Rajcza	mother Dorota Kasperek Rajcza Galizia
15			"	Rozalia	2		f.	s. none	No	"	"	"	gr. mother
16			"	Michal	9m.		m.	~~s. none~~	"	"	"	"	
17			Zetlij	Tekla	17		f.	s. maid dom. serv.	yes	"	"	Ocieka	father Jan Zetlij Ocieka Galizia
18			Rylko	Karolina	22		f.	m. housewife	No	"	"	Rajcza	father Jan Kowalczyk Rajcza Galizia
19			"	Franciszka	6		f.	s. none	"	"	"	"	gr. father
20			"	Franciszek	30		m.	m. farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	wife Marya Rylko Rajcza Galizia
21			Janeza	Zofia	29		f.	m. housewife	"	"	"	Spisz. Orawska	brother Franc Kowalski Spisz. Orawska
22			"	Jendrzej	5½		m.	s. none	No	"	"	"	
23			"	Helena	4		f.	"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	Karolina	2		f.	"	"	"	"	"	
25			"	Josef	10m.		m.	"	"	"	"	"	
26			Sekowska	Marya	48		f.	m. housewife	"	"	"	Czarnecin	husband Marcin Sekowski Czarnecin Galizia
27			Rielgan	Antonina	20		f.	s. maid ser.	"	"	"	Pien	father Marek Klafa Pien Galizia
28			Madelnik	Julia	48		f.	m. housewife	"	"	"	Ruda	father Josef Madelnik Ruda Galizia
29			Padykula	Agnieszka	17		f.	s. maid dom. serv.	yes	"	"	Zbiska	father Tomasz Padykula Zbiska Galizia
30			Dziadosz	Franciszek	41		m.	m. farm lab.	yes	"	"	Dobrzechow	wife Ignatz Dziadosz Dobrzechow Galizia

1 617

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, April 30th, 1914.

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W. Va	Chester	yes	self	25	Yes	1907	W. Va.	1907 Chester W. Va. Brother in law Lorton Lemon	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	fair	lt	none			
2	Ky.	Rochester	-	-	20	No			Esther Stepmother Lemon Brother-in-law Rochester Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br	"	"	St Louis
3	Mass.	Adams	-	-	21	-			Esther Anna Wojciech 76 Hoosac St. Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dk	br	"	"	Fortzgova
4	Pa	Johnstown	-	-	20	Yes	1909 1914		unobgd Norwich Sofia 76 Wiedla Cobb Johnstown Pa. father	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Lasko
5			-	mother	40	-				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6			-	-	40	-				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7			-	self	38	-			friend Josef Bilek 476 Mahoning St. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	br	"	"	Zaroja
8	Ills	Chicago	-	-	25	-			husband Jan Lavera 1879 Cuyler St. Chicago Ills. father	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br	"	"	Szczinica
9			-	mother	-	-				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10			-	self	25	-			husband Jan Rosahl 1270 Ohio St. Chicago Ills. father	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	br	"	"	Skala
11			-	mother	-	-				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12			-	self	25	Yes	1904 1906	Ills.	father Walenty Lesser 1905 N. Chicago Ills. father	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	br	"	"	Cecika
13			-	-	20	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	Cecika
14			-	-	25	-			husband Tomasz Grzywacz 226-22 St. Chicago Ills. father	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dk	br	"	"	Olejcza
15			-	mother	-	-				"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	"	"	"	"
16			-	-	-	-				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17			-	self	20	-			brother Felix Olejniczak 1424 Superior St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	br	"	"	"
18			-	-	50	-			husband Wojciech Wyleto Portland Ave. Chicago father	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	bl	"	"	"
19			-	mother	-	-				"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	bl	"	"	"
20		Chicago Heights	-	self	14	Yes	1912 1914	Chicago Ills.	brother Jan Kozlika 226-22 St. Chicago Heights Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	bl	"	"	"
21	Pa	Pittsburg	-	-	180	-	1905 1907	Pa. N.Y.	husband Kazimir Tomczak Pa. father	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	br	"	"	Tzomoveyce
22			-	mother	-	No				"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	"	"	"	"
23			-	-	160	-				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24			-	-	-	-				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25			-	-	-	-				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Gallitzin	-	self	none	-			brother Walter Kaczmarek Gallitzin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Cesarcin
27	Ky	Hoosick Falls	-	-	25	-			brother Ignacy Kaczmarek 4 Mechanic St. Hoosick Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Pien
28	Mass	Holyoke	-	-	20	-			cousin Joseph Grzechowiak 115 High St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	dk	dk	"	"	Ruda
29		Bondville	-	-	20	-			brother Ignacy Zyglarski Box 177 Bondville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	"	"	"	Zbiska
30		Olcopee Falls	-	-	20	-			cousin Szczepan Zawacki 135 Exchange St. Olcopee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Sobrzechow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Pahl of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen ..do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1914,

at .....

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11-21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ochal	Jedrzej	29	6	M	farm laborer				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zagorze	wife Emilia Ochaj Zagorze Galicia
2			Wiarga	Emilia	18		F	married servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polska wioska	mother Zofia Wiarga "
3			Kwasnik	Ewa	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola rau	father Jakob Kwasnik "
4			Drapala	Jan	15	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czipnica	mother Wawrza Drapala "
5			Rusin	Wawrzyn	29	5	M	homeowner	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jan Rzcach "
6			Bobek	Wiktorya	22		F	2-26613-4833 1/3/39 zero farm yes yes	"	"	"	"	Rajcza	"	Czipnica	father Franz Bobek "
7			Pytel	Jan	31	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rajcza	wife Weronika Pytel "
8			Stozak	Josef	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czipnica	father Josef Stozak "
9			"	Weronika	23	5	F	housewife	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"		father Josef " " NON IM
10			Konefat	Ewa	17		F	single zero yes yes	3-223115-4/4/41	"	"	"	"	"	Czipnica	father Jan Konefat "
11			Samorodnitzki	Moses	20	6	M	single	1-19174-505-4/10/39	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Scholar		Scholya	uncle Wendel Supermann Scholya Kiew Russia
12			Zeren	Wincenty	33	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Slavs	Gliwice	wife Paulina Zeren "
13			Tosner	Franz	27		M	butcher	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien		Wien XXI	wife Julie Tosner "
14			Koliha	Josef	27		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien XXI	wife Josef Koliha "
15			Sowak	Vincent	30		M	miner	"	Germany	German	Germany	Losen		Losen	father Kasper Sowak "
16			Nihel	Karel VL 8/2/43	24		M	farm laborer	3-61133-1/3/39	Austria	Bohemian	Bavaria	Chotha		Drslavice	br in law Frantiska Burzec Bavaria
17			Bischof	Heinrich	34		M	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kety		Kety	wife Katha Bischof "
18			Steigmann	Nikolas	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dirjatava	Dirjatava	wife Margit Steigzamm "
19			Kuhiehl	Georg	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kety	Kety	wife Katha Kuhiehl "
20			Lamb	Heinrich	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kety	wife Elisabeth Lamb "
21			Skulleti	Janos	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zomba	Zomba	wife Teres Skulleti "
22			Jelineh	Frantisek	32		M	butcher	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bavaria	Brno		Brezowy	wife Bozena Jelineh "
23			Beringer	Rosa	35		F	housewife	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kerenj		Kerenj	father Josef Beringer B B Hung
24			"	Josef	10	6	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		gr f " "
25			Schenker	Regina	20		F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kacza	Kacza	mother Anna Schenker "
26			Peter	Andras	39	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kacza	wife Katalin Peter "
27			Hegel	Peter	26		M	1-134988-1/23/40	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszbogacs	Kacza	uncle Andr Hegel "
28			Drechsler	Andras	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petur	Szaszbogacs	mother Maria Drechsler "
29			"	Maria	17		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petur,	" "
30			Endreal	Georg	30		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Turocz remete	Turocz remete	wife Kathi Endreal "

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: N

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—213

Arriving at Port of New York, June 28, 1914.

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	got	Jamaica	—	self	20	No		Mrs Braddock bride Sarah Isabel 124 Road st Jamaica	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	br			Galizia	Tetjizow
2	New York	yes			25	No		cousin Frank Shaughnessy 274 E 8th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	br		Russia	Faulka
3	"	"		"	25	"		aunt Rosalia Bergowski 274 W 16th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		dk	br		Galizia	Wotaren
4	"	"		"	25	"		friend Stanislaw Zyla 166 North 7th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		dk	bl		"	Lipnica
5	"	"		"	25	"		uncle Andrew Kowsky 166 North 7th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	br		"	"
6	"	"		"	25	"		friend Joh Zaremba 165 Hartleb ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blk	br		"	Rajiza
7																						
8																						
9	"	"		"	50	yes	1913	Brooklyn bro Joseph Kotowski 125 Hicks st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	br		"	Lipnica
10	"	"		"	50	No		cousin Casper Kowalczyk 65 Throop ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	bl		"	"
11	"	"		"	16	"		uncle Joseph Kabela 65 Throop ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	br		"	"
12	"	Yonkers		"	15	"		cousin Frank Kubik 208 Yonkers ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		blk	bl		Russia	Lohpola
13	Ills	Chicago	yes	"	120	"		bro Frank Kubik 2041 Grand ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blk	bl		"	Splacoj
14	"	"		"	120	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	bl		Bohemia	Kurany
15	"	"		"	25	yes	1907 Chicago Ills	bro Walenty Zeidowski 2025 Robey st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bl	bl		"	Oporany
16	Oh	Cleveland		"	50	No		cousin Robert Schenker 1953 W 3rd st Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		[illegible]	bl		Germany	Hennichsfelde
17	Wisc	Milwaukee		"	30	"		friend Joh Kineker Oh 19 1/2 32 st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	bl		Moravia	Tslavice
18	"	"		"	30	yes	1905 Milwaukee Wisc	friend Heinr Strach 19 1/2-32 st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	bl		Hungy	Kety
19	"	"		"	50	No		friend Joh Kalchmer 1701 Clevelan st Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		"	Dolplan
20	"	"		"	50	yes	1905 Milwaukee Wisc	brother Adam Kalchmer 1701 Cleveland st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	bl		"	Kety
21	"	"		"	25	No		110 Bree Wisc 411 - 10 st Milwaukee Wisc bro Ernest Engelking	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	bl		"	Domka
22	Ct	Woodbridge		"	20	No		39 Rose Woodbridge Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	bl		Moravia	Zeletin
23	"	Littledale	yes	"	80	yes	1905 Littledale 11 Falls Ct	husb Josef Benjesek Shipley st Littledale Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bl	bl		"	Kereny
24	"	"		mother	—	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		"	"
25	Ca	New Castle		self	30	No		friend Joh Liener 16 E Ralph ave New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	br		"	Kacza
26	"	"		"	30	yes	1903 New Castle	cousin Michal Matiaska 28 W Penn st New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blk	Gr		"	Kocza
27	Oh	Salem		"	30	No		Ca uncle Peter Schenker Ca 189 Dorr st Salem Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blk	br		"	Szaszkocz
28	Ca	Woodlawn		"	76	yes	1904 South Sharon	friend Anna Hartmann 1190 Dorr st Woodlawn Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		br	br		Hungy	Letca
29	"	"		husb	—	"	"	Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Charleroi			self	30	"	1905 Charleroi	bro Josef Weiss 726 Lehigh ave Charleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bl	bl		"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	bl		"	Turozrene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907,

at New York.

P Tower

Immigration Officer

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, ... on board the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1914

at Boston.

Immigration Officer

Race is to be determined by the race from which aliens speak ... they speak. The original stock or blood ... language. The mother ... to determine the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, April 26, 1911

1	2	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Hedina [illegible]									Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krivas	wife Anna Hedina Krivas Hungary
2	Tata — [illegible]									"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Tahar Krivas Austria
3	" — Janos									"	"	"	"	wife Maria Tahar Krivas Austria
4	Maria [illegible]									"	"	"	"	wife Maria Harbovics Kab Hungary
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Witness my hand
Inspector

(This space for use by Government officials.)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Detroit, April 25, 1914.

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																						
2	B. C. Nichel																						
3	"																						
4	[illegible]																						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 Eng Montreal, Que. 3 Sch 100 Pas 15 Croat 817 Road Cranbrook B.C. Son Brother Nichel B.C. No No No No good No 6 joints 6in none Austro Prima

2 B.C. Nichel " 1 1 5 66 K 1 10 Slav 1 Box Nichel B.C. " " " " " " " 6 " 6in " " " Prima

3 " " " 3 " 5 24 K 1 11 Nichel 1 Box Nichel B.C. uncle Orbon Tobar " " " " " " " 6 " Slk Gr " "

4 Ont Windsor " 3 " 5 5 1906 B.C. Oral Indy Atrophonics " " " " " " " 5 " 6in " "

5 1 25 Jany 14 Langdons Ont Windsor Ont

ANT ALIEN
ANT ILLITERATE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Receiving Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1914.

at [illegible]

P Loesch

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Bremen ....., April 10 ....., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Obviously not U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pan	Stefan	27 N	m	s	farm laborer	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Turocz-szentmarton	wife Maria Pan Turocszentmarton Hungary
2			Index	Georg	31 N									wife Rosa Kindor Turocszentmarton
3			Szedlak	Matyas	30 N									wife Maria Szedlak Turocszentmarton
4			Schenck	Ferencz	28 N									father Aut. Schenck
5			Steiner	Jakob	17 N							Bramberk	Bramberk	Post
6			Eisenbeil	Anna	31 N	f	m	house wife				Mt. Morton	Pat Morton	Grad
7			"	Morton	9 N	m	s	none					father Mark	Pat Morton Grad
8			"	Teres	5 N	f								gr. f.
9			"	Rosa	3 N									
10			Csirmar	Miklos	37 N	m	m	farm laborer	yes yes			Hungary	wife Maria Csirmar	
11			Pavuk	Janos	32 N						Slovak	Serbia	Hering	B. B.
12			Szabol	— "	39 N							Serbia	wife Maria Pavuk	
13			Lupsak	Gyorgy	37 N							Serbia	Baros bogany	
14			Panyika	Andras	35 N							Serbia	wife Teresa Szabol	
15			Trebaticzky	Janos	24 N							Serbia	Kr. Bogdany	Atany
16			Presanecz	Andras	36 N	m						Austria	wife Teresa Lupsak	
17			Uzsany	"	45 N							Austria	Csaszarne Banya	Poltar
18			Lestak	Pal	38 N							Austria	wife Anna Panyika	
ADMITTED 19			Tyenecz	Janos	42 N			6-88602 - 8/11/41				Austria	Baros bogany	
20			Szabo	— "	32 N							Austria	wife Anna Trebaticzky	
21			Demeter	Andras	42 N							Austria	Baros bogany	
22			~~Lupsak~~	~~Pal~~	~~34~~							Austria	wife Anna Presanecz	
23			Fajtas	Janos	36 N	m	m	farm laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turocszentgyorgy	Turocszentgyorgy Zolyom
24			Bobor	Pal	37 N								wife Maria Bobor	
25			Banya	Anna	25 N	f	m	house wife					Radovany	Radovany Zolyom
26			"	Pal	9 N	m	s	none					Szucsanka	Szucsanka Zolyom
27			Hreha	Elona	17 N	f	s	maid					gr. f.	
28			Pistej	Janos	20 N	m	m	farm laborer	2-480311 10/23/36			Austria	mother Hreha Maria	
29			Pecrelak	Josef	24 N							Austria	Turocszentmarton	Turocszentmarton Pest
30			Kollarik	Janos	26 N							Austria	wife Maria Kollarik	
													Turocszentmarton	Pest

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1914.

14—818

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Birth, primary or secondary, of [illegible] insane, or supported [illegible] at time of [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible] by reason of any [illegible] [illegible] to enter [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Charleroi	yes	self	25		1903 Cher.	uncle Paul Skultety Pa 1116 Lincoln ave Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dk	dk	none	Austria	Vinoglenok
2	"	"	"	"	25		1913	Bro. C. Job Segala 1116 Lincoln ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25		1908	uncle Jacob Kazdanec 1116 Lincoln ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl	"	"	"
4	Oh	Cleveland	S		40			uncle Jacob Prech 378-872 Erie st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Med.	bl	"	"	Zsambek
5	"	Elizabeth	"		40			uncle Pal Steiner 733 Bond st. Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	bl	"	"	Szentmarton
6	"	"	—		60			uncle Martin Eisenbeck 133 Bond st. Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lly	bl	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	mother	—			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa	Salsburg	self		30	1907		uncle friend Jr. Harzer born Pa. Box 252. Salsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	bl	"	"	Kereny
11	Oh	Toledo	yes	"	40	1910		bro-in-l John Sinay 387 Burger st. Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Sarotkopcsany
12	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	25	1908	11	Johns. cous. Dyerg Tukas born Pa 18 Cathedral ave Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Med	bl	"	"	Kadarel
13	"	"	"	"	40			bro-in-l Peckmitz 9 yrs 206 N Diamond st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Med	br	"	"	Mocsa
14	Ill	Streator	"	"	40	1909	12	bro-in-l Geo Thiecr Streator Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	bl	"	"	Sarosbog
15	Pa	So Bethlehem	"	"	50			cous Vincze Troska Pa 315 E 3 Str So Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	bl	"	"	Jeszte
16	"	Pennington	"	"	45	1905	7	uncle Andrej Kathany Box 421 Pennington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	Gr	"	"	Erdobradony
17	"	"	"	"	40	1909	12	bro-in-l Jacob Mravec Bridgeton Pa 421 Front ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	30	1911	12	both Andras Lestak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Med	bl	"	"	"
19	Pa	Freeport	"	"	[illegible]	1911	12	bro-in-l Tomanik Box 638 Freeport Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barotzdany
20	"	"	"	"	40	1905	10	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Br	bl	"	"	Bogdany
21	"	Creighton	"	"	42	1906	12	bro-in-l John Tarsa Creighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med	bl	"	"	Farkaspetfalva
22	"	Geo	"	"	32	1906	12	W Seneca cous John Gian Box 252 Geo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ind	Gary	Yes	self	32	1906	12	agent Andy Tulich 1060 Adams st Gary Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Med	bl	none	Austria	Guramsz
24	Ill	Chicago	"	"	55			bro-in-l Peter Tulich 1357 Emmanuel st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	bl	"	"	Padvany
25	Oh	Youngstown	husb	Geo	[illegible]			husb Geo Danyo 532 Campbell st Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Nagykamenicza
26	"	"	"	mother	[illegible]			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	bl	"	"	"	"
27	Pa	Carleton	yes	self	34			bro-in-l Ludwig Kobyntra Box 44 Yaprodtimes Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med	bl	"	"	Tapolczerzlen
28	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	46			both Joe Pistej Box 42 Hupey st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Med	Gr	"	"	Kornos
29	Oh	Barberton	"	"	34			agent John Tuhar 114 Euclid st Barberton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Kerekegyhaz
30	"	"	"	"	30			agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19.14,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang as to the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 21 1914.

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Japan; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED			Pawlika	Jakob	52	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorny Stanislaw	wife: Anna Pawlika Gorny Stanislaw Gal.
2			Čekada	Ivan	29	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Austria	Idenic	wife: Ivana Čekada Idenic 54 Poland Austria
3			"	Franc	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ant. Čekada
4			Wiedurala	Julia	25	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Biłzec	parent: Katarzyna Muszeka Biłzec Galicia
5			Podgorskaa	Anna	18	F	S	I-75358	"	"	"	"	"	Wieprz	father: Piotr Podgorski Wieprz p. żywiec Gal.
6			Pawlus	Katarzyna	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jedrzej Pawlus " mother: Anna Mizera
7			Mizera	Ludwika	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radziechowy	Radziechowy p. żywiec Gal.
8			Walas	Katarzyna	24	F	S	"	11-3147186	4/3/13.	"	"	"	Krzeszów	father: Ludwik Walas Głogoczów Wadowice Gal.
9			Biela	Katarzyna	30	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Radziechowy	father: Maciej Biela Radziechowy p. żywiec
10			Kotula	Maryanna	19	F	S	servant	11-3147354	7/3/14	"	"	"	Siedlanka	father: Jedrzej Kotula Siedlanka p. Wolbrzymowice Gal.
11			Blichasz	Marya	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawrocie	father: Franciszek Blichasz Zawrocie Limanowa Gal.
12	P-7/64369 4/2/14		Partylas	Rozalia	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Partyla.
13			Kobza	Marya	31	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Grzegorz Urban "
14			"	Zofia	9	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
15			"	Władysław	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	Stanisław	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
17			Bugajski	Jakob	25	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tylmanowa	father: Alexiej Bugajski Tylmanowa Limanowa Gal.
18			Sobol	Katarzyna	16	F	S	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Dembo	father: Iwan Sobola Dembo Leszczyna Gal.
19			Wengera	Anna	17	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Dempos Wengera "
20			~~Fyfela~~	~~Tomás~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hercla~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~mother: Anna Fyfela~~
21			Smažala	Johann	29	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turzovka	wife: Anna Veronika Smažala Turzovka Bytca Co.
22			Mrázková	Ladislav	30	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Plzeň	brother: Oberleutnant Nikolaus Mrázková, 2.2. 79 Piano (Austria)
23			Vosecká	Anna	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Oleśná	mother: Barbora Vojtíšková p. Černý Kozlovice Bsk.
24			Svoboda	Josef	22	M	S	tinman	"	"	"	"	"	Kubany	father: Josef Svoboda Kubany u Klatovy Bsk.
25	4F/21731 4/20/14		Dabrosz	Antoni	17	M	S	farm laborer	no	7/3/14	"	Polish	Galicia	Zalesnia	father: Jozef Dabrosz Zalesnia Galicia
26			Lisała	Mieczysław	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzyjice	father: Władysław Lysała Rzyjice Galicia.
27			Zamarczyło	Jan	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawoja	wife: Rosa Zamarczyło Zawoja Galicia.
28			Smyrdla	Jan	39	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Smyrdla "
DEPORTED 29			Weber	Eduard	32	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	German	Bukowina	St. Onufry	wife: Leopolyna Weber St. Onufry Bukowina.
DEPORTED 30			Weber	Andreas	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Weber " " "

61

3 x

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1914.

14—218

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Okla.	Bartlesville	yes	self	$30	no			son in law: Frank Bonnie Bartlesville, Okla. Box 264.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	good	good	none		Austria
2	Pa.	Monongah	"	"	$25	yes	1913	Colo	friend: Joseph Lucci Primero Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Austria
3	"	"	"	"	$30	no			brother: Josef Zdrojak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	"		"
4	N.Y.	Utica	"	"	$29	"			Utica N.Y. Canada Box 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"		Austria
5	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$30	"			brother: John Pecuch Cleveland, O. 4019 - 34 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"		Austria
6	"	"	"	"	$29	"			bil:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$30	"	✓		brother: Michal Bicla 17 Str. 1834 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Austria
8	"	"	"	"	$29	"	✓		brother: Antoni Maciak 1639 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Austria
9	"	"	S	"	$30	yes	1908-1911	Chicago Ill.	husband: Michal Bicla 17 Str. 1834 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	dark	"		Austria
10	"	"	"	"	$29	no	✓		brother: Jan Oluszny 1710 Jefferson Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"		Austria
11	N.J.	Port Washington	no	"	$30	no			bil: Jan Stoga Port Washington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"		Austria
12	"	"	"	"	$30	"			brother: Michal Parizka Port Washington L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	"		"
13	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	1903-1907	Port Washington L.I. N.Y.	husband: Jan Stoga Port Washington L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"		"
14	"	"	"	mother	"	"	born	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	dark	"		Austria
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				dark	dark		"		"
16	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				dark	dark		"		"
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	"			sister: Anna Liszczak Ludlow Street 149 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark		"		Hungary
18	Mass.	Hatfield	"	"	$29	"			male: Adam Zdrojak Hatfield Mass. Box 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	dark		"		Austria
19	Conn.	Westport	no	"	$30	"			grandfather: Anton Wanat Westport Conn. Box 48.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	dark		"		"
20	Pa.	Allegheny	yes	"	$36	"			brother: Adam Zizka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	dark		Austria		Austria
21	N.J.	Secaucus	yes	self	$45	no			father: Josef Smazal Secaucus 3138 Str. 54 Str.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria		Austria
22	Oreg.	Cashmere	no	"	$30	yes	1914	Ashland Wis.	friend: Frank Hanus Cashmere Oregon Diamond Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	dark	"	Bohemia		Silesia
23	Pa.	Universal	yes	"	$30	no			brother: Vaclav Sedina Universal Pa. Box 112.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	00	"	dark	dark	"	"		Austria
24	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25	"			brother: Andrej Svoboda 144 W. 16 Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	"		Austria
25	W.Va.	Wheeling	"	"	$42	"			brother: Jan Smigiel Wheeling W. Va. Off Str. 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	Galicia		Galicia
26	Ind.	Michigan City	"	"	$31	"			brother: Tadeusz Lisiak 701 W. 4 Str. Michigan City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	Gr	"	"		Austria
27	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$30	no	1910-1913	Cleveland O.	brother: Klement Sepesar 2164 W. 5 Str. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	"		Zawoja
28	"	"	S	"	$29	"	1907-1913	"	bil: Wagner Bohemia Ia W. 6 Str. 2164 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"		Zawoja
29	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	$20	no			bil: John Sulz Philadelphia 1400 Str. 4 St. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	"		St. Cmyca
30	"	"	"	"	$15	yes	1908-1910	Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	"		"

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1914,

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Xaver Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, April 21st, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; Immigrant; Class not subject to Head Tax.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Barta	Janos	40		M.	Cath.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tolcz	wife Marie Barta Tolcz Hu.
2			Kapp	Istvan	25		M.									father Istvan Kapp Tolcz Hu.
3			Zajko	Rafael	44		M.									wife Anna Zajko Tolcz Hu.
4			Zagyva	Janos	32		M.			Yes	Yes					father Janos Zagyva Tolcz Hu.
5			"	Veron	23		F.	Wife	wife					Transylvania	Transylvania	Wife
6			"	Anna	2½		S.	none		No	No					uncle
7			"	Janos	10	m.										
8			Toth	Istvan	29		M.	Cath.	Cab.	Yes	Yes			Zombor		wife Erzsa Toth Zombor Hu.
9			Virag	Gyorgy	42		M.									wife Katalin Virag Zombor Hu.
10			Bordely	Gal	41		M.									wife Erzsebet Bordely Zombor Hu.
11			Czinkel	Mihaly	38		M.							Bikicsepsa		wife Julia Czinkel Bikicsepsa Hu.
12			Lukacs	Jozsef	38		M.	Cath.						Magyarkeresztur		mother Julia Lukacs Magyarkeresztur Hu.
13			"	Anna	34		F.	Same	wife							mother
14			"	Maria	15		F.	maid	Cath.	2-7-40	10-18-40					gr. mother
15			"	Jozsef	3		M.	none		No	No					
16			"	Anna	3		F.									
17			Garan	Tyonko	19		M.	Same	Cab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kamenka	mother Marya Garan Kamenka Galicia
18			Pietrzik	Franz	31		M.	Cath.					Polish	Galicia	Stanowek	wife Teresa Pietrzik Stanowek
19			Chodor	Ludwig	19		M.			No	No				Lwow	father Stanislaw Chodor Lwow
20			Cyarowski	Josef	20		M.	1-253127 12-22-38		Yes	Yes				Rotowek	father Franz Cyarowski Rotowek
21			Rumak	Jan	26		M.			No	No				Wielebek	wife Agnieszka Rumak Wielebek
22			Kurowska	Franciszka	19		F.	gds. maid	Cath.	Yes	Yes				Wyczolki	mother Karolina Kurowska Wyczolki
23			Wiecek	Anna	18		F.			No	No				Wagrow	father Franciszek Wiecek Wagrow
24			Adamowicz	Jakob	40		M.	Same	Cab.	Yes	Yes				Uszwia	wife Marya Adamowicz Uszwia
25			Gorecka	Antonina	19		F.	S.	maid	Cath.					Stomowce	father Jan Gorecki Stomowce
26			Niewidziajlo	Szymon	40		M.	Same	Cab.						Shygowka	wife Magdalena Niewidziajlo Shygowka
27			Szary	Andrzej	32		M.						Ruthenian			wife Tomasza Szary Shygowka
28			Maszlag	Sandor	33		M.					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csongrad	wife Maria Maszlag Csongrad Csongrad Hungary
29			Antusz	Janos	23		M.								Csomad	brother Andras Antusz Csomad Csomad Hu.
30			"	Erzsebet	22		F.	M.	Same	wife						Wife

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28, 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	self	30		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dk	br			Austria	Hungary
2	"	"	"	30		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	"	30		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
4	Ill.	Albion		10		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br			"	Austria
5	"	"	husband	10		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl			"	Austria
6	"	"	wife															br				"	Austria
7	"	"	child															blk				"	"
8	Mich.	Detroit	self	30		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	gy			"	Austria
9	"	"	"	25		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bl			"	Austria
10	"	"	"	25		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	bl			"	"
11	N.J.	Passaic	self	45	1906 Warsaw 1910 Ellis Is.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bl			"	Austria
12	N.J.	Perth Amboy	—	20	1903 Liverpool 1907 Ellis Is.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gy			"	Austria
13	"	"	husband	20		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br			"	Austria
14	"	"	child	17		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Austria
15	"	"	—	—																			
16	"	"	—	—																			
17	Pa.	Taylor	Yes	self	33	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br		Galicia	Austria	Galicia
18	Ill.	Chicago	"		34	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk			"	Austria
19	"	"	Yes		28	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br			"	Austria
20	Wy.	Utica	"		25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	bl			"	Austria
21	Vt.	Center Rutland	"		25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	bl			"	Austria
22	Ill.	Chicago	"		26	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br			"	Austria
23	Pa.	Washington	"		25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br	dk			"	Austria
24	N.J.	Newark	—		25	Yes	1912	Saratoga	friend	Neil Russell	No	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	bl			"	Austria
25	"	"	—		42	Yes	1914	Granby	"	226 Bergen St. Newark N.J.	No	"	"	"	"	4	11	dk	bl			"	Austria
26	"	"	—		46	No				Aunt Helena Daniels 40 Plankert St. Newark N.J.	No	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bl			"	Austria
27	"	"	—		50	No				Wm. Lukacz 129 Liberty Ave. Newark N.J.	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	bl			"	Austria
28	"	Carteret	—		44	No				Friend George Peter 1902 Carteret N.J.	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br		Galicia	Austria	Galicia
29	Pa.	Stowe	Yes		52	No				Friend Pat Manuke 1903 43 Stowe St.	No	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	bl			"	Austria
30	"	"	husband													5	1	dk	br			"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1912, at ... New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 [illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 21 19 34

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Returning Immigrant, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Harman	Janos	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		mother Harman Anna
2			Grnyk	Jan	26				servant			Russia	Polish	Russia		Prosnitza Poland
3			Grunewald	Reinhold	29				fur laborer				German			Grunewald
4			Pfann	Johann	34							Hungary		Slavonia	Tapioc	Pfann Slavonia
5			Weber	Heinrich	24											Weber
ADMITTED			Konrad	Johann	47											Konrad
7			Omasta	Uhlik Erna	18		f	s	maid servant			Slovak	Hungary	Austria		father Omasta
8			Muransky	Susanna	20											Muransky
9			Mikel	Frantisek	27		m		farm laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria		Mikel
P-1119445	11-14-36		Buran	Josef	26											Buran
11			Doncff	Nolja	31		m					Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		Bulgaria
12			Skenoff	Mintcho	26											
13			Srebroff	Nolju	34											
14			Nicoloff	Petar	29											
15			Tinkler	Adolf	38				miner			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary		
DEPORTED			Kalarus	Stanislav	47				farm laborer			Austria	Slovak			
17			Jakob	Dorottya	33		f	m	house wife			Hungary				
18			Zigo	Pal	40		m	m	farm laborer							
19			Kolesrar	Julia	29		f		house wife				Magyar			
20				Rosa	7/12			s	none							
21				Janos	3		m									
22			Ondics	Erzsa	34		f	m	house wife	yes	yes		Slovak			
23				Anna	9		f	s	none							
24				Josef	4											
25				Antal	3		m									
26			Dvorsky	Mihaly	42			m	farm laborer	yes	yes					
27			Bella	Josef	39											
28			Lepik	György	39											
29			Dian Csernak	Andras	39											
30			Kalo	Karoly	34											

23-17690
8-179775-1/26/40-5,05
23-49694 8/22/34.
10-8860-1/14/38

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 1 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14-813

Arriving at Port of New York., April 28 1911

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	40	no			Josef Hamann 341 Main St Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	pas	br	none	Austria	Moszepalu
2	"	Washington	"	"	50	"			Mary Grzyb Box 33 Mariana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Godovagen
3	"	South Bend	"	"	60	"			cous. Jos. Gromek 486 Philip St. So. Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	hl	"	"	Slavonia
4	N.J.	New York	"	"	20	"			Frank Joh. Konrad 431 E 114 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	hl	"	"	Sendorf
5	"	"	"	"	25	"			Math.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	hl	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25	"			nephew	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	"
7	Conn	Torrington	"	"	50	"			bro. Mayzel Mihaly Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	Hung	Czegfalva
8	W Va	Horton	"	"	50	"			bro. C. Jurkman Sal Box 42. Horton W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	C. Szegfalva
9	Oh	Cleveland	yes	"	50	"			acqu. Nikolec Josef Oh 3037 S. W 76 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	"	Moravia	Velesin
10	"	"	"	"	25	"			bro. Buran Jan 5012 Train ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Radcovice
11	N.J.	Lackawanna	"	"	25	yes	1911	Buffalo	cous. Mich Kalinoff 47 N.J. Saiman st 406 Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr	"	Bulg	Medovo
12	"	"	"	"	28	no			cous. Petar Janeff Saiman str 430	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Mutila
13	"	"	"	"	25	"			cous. Iche Georgeff Saiman str 406	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	bl	"	"	Metovo
14	"	"	"	"	25	"			cous. Sania Janeff Saiman str 430	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Mutila
15	"	New York	"	"	28	yes	1910	New York	acqu. L. Glatter 47 N.J. 406 East 73 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bl	"	Hung	Brezzay
16	Pa	Munhall	"	"	24	no			bro. Joe Zajisar Box 187 Munhall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1/2	br	bl	"	"	Brozmke
17	N.J.	Yonkers	"	"	28	"			acqu. Jan Lamanec Yonkers N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Mrenjalu
18	"	New York	yes	"	55	yes	1910	Pitts.	bro. C. John Sturgan 47 burg Pa. 318. 117 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kazung
19	Pa	Scalp Level	"	"	25	no			bro. John Tolesko Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	bl	"	"	Sodvalek
20	"	"	"	mother	"	"			faith	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Szeglijek
21	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								"
22	Fla	Gillespie	"	self	200	yes	1898	Sharon	bro. Mihaly Andrics 1902 Pa # 3 Tunnel St. S.O. 11.	"	"	"	"	"	5	00	"	br	br	"	"	Lemany
23	"	"	"	mother	400	"			father Gillespie Fla	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk		"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	South Bethlehem	"	self	44	yes	1906	Cathoriel	bro. C. Thalma Sal 9 Pa 718 Rostonwood St. South Beth. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Czete
27	"	"	"	"	38	"	1907	Allahan Pa	So. Beth. godfath Theda 705 Lander str	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	V. Jakobe
28	"	Creighton	"	"	42	"	1907	Creighton Pa	acqu. John Zajurna Creighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Tarkasyekpa
29	"	"	"	"	50	"	1905	"	cous. Estena Jano Creighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
30	N.J.	New York	"	"	40	"	1906	Croatia	acqu. Bartek Joachim 357 E. 18th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1914,

at [illegible]

Clausen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kuna	Mihaly	20					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tiszaeszlar	Father Hungary
2			"	Julka	21									"
3			Antal —	Istvan	37									wife Terez Antal
4			Varga —	Antal	23									wife Julianna Edgar
5			Szabados —	Laszlo	42									wife Zsofia Szabados
6			" —	Lajos	43									wife Lydia Szabados
7			Toth —	Laszlo	43									wife Barbara Toth
8			Pecsi	Gisella	19									father Istvan Pecsi
9			Berki	Istvan	41									wife Rosalia Berki
10			Selmeczi	Pal	30									wife Ilona Selmeczi
11			Halmi —	Antal	42									wife Maria Halmi
12			Steiner	Istvan	34									wife Zsuzsanna Steiner
13			Varga	Antal	24									father Antal Varga
14			Nemeth	Sandor	40									wife Rosa Nemeth
15			Takacs —	Ignatz	36									father Istvan Takacs
16			Muller	Ferencz	26									wife Natalia Muller
17			Chrenko	Istvan	36									wife Maria Chrenko
18			Stibly —	Istvan	35									wife Monika Stibly
19			Lado	Ferencz	39									wife Julia Lado
20			Cazzanadi	Albert	40									wife Erzsi Cazzanadi
21			~~Hoferger~~	Salomon	37									wife Julia Hoferger
22			Gindri —	Andras	39	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tadasd	wife Katalin Gindri
23			Kondor	Josef	32									wife Ilona Kondor
24			Horvath	"	39									wife Agnes Horvath
25			Antal	Antal	30									wife Borbala Antal
26			Kiss —	Albert	42									wife Borbala Kiss
27			B. Molnar	Josef	34									wife Erzsi B. Molnar
28			Dealny ~~H~~.	Janos	34									wife Viktoria Dealny ~~H~~.
29			"	Ferenc	29									wife Julia Dealny
30			Lazar	Istvan	45									wife Julia Lazar

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio Elyria								Brid Barton Berezda 91 Bodd Elyria Wich	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	fair	blk	blk	none	Hung	Uppony
2	" "		"	"																		
3	Ind Fair Oaks		25		1911	Riddle			brid Joachim Bartosh 378 str. New York						5	8		dk	br			Szkolan
4	" "		"						aegn Bela Strbuga 235 E. 59 str. New York						5	2		dk	br			Gonor
5	Ind Harbor		30		1905	Fmg			brid John Tabras 3318 Hasting st Ind Harbor						5	6		blk	bl			Kortoly
6	" "		36		1903	Rider			Broth Tuarnas Szabados Ind 3318 Talberg st Ind Harbor						5	3		dk	bl			Kortoly
7	" "		30		1898	Ind Harbor			brid Eagle Szabados Ind 3318 Hasting st Ind Harbor						5	4		br	bl			
8	New Brunswick		35		1910				cousin Mate Kacsik Ind 261 Nelson st New Brunswick						5	11		br	br			Terzi
9	" "		40		1910	Lorain			brid Mihaly Bitki 15 Jenster New Brunswick						5			dk	gr			Szlivovka
10	Oh Lorain		35		1907	Oh			brid Mihaly Toth 1558 E. 28 str Lorain Oh						5	3		blk	br			Bokod
11	" "		31						aegn "						5	4		dk				"
12	" "		34						"						5	5		blk	bl			"
13	Ind South Bend		25		1911				cousin Janos Hozma 636 Euclid str. South Bend						5	3		br	bl			Ujfalu
14	" "		54		1911	Ft Bend			cousin Peter Tenneti Ind 210 Chapin str. Ft Bend Ind						5	3		blk	bl			"
15	Pa Devault		40						aegn Nelemen Nazi Devault Pa						5	4		blk	bl			Bakompag
16	" Port Allegheny		42		1909	Pa			cousin Mike Galecz Pittsburg Pa						5	5		"	"			Nyiregyhaza
17	" Chilad		96		1907	Chilad			bneb. Peter Ehrenfer 1865 E. Lampert st Chilad Pa						5	6		br	br			Ipolyvec
18	Oh Cleveland		30		1908	Cleveland			brid Ferenca Weber Pa 7508 Woodland ave Cleveland Oh						5	5		blk	br			"
19	" "		28		1914	15			broth Geo Lyd Oh 2830 E. 79 str. Cleveland						5	11		"	"			"
20	Ills Joliet		32		1908	Joliet			aegn John Bucsanyi Oh 1018 Chalmers st Joliet Ills						5	5		"	"			Mezokovesd
21	Mich Detroit		32		1911	Detroit			cousin Janos Jokay 2205 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich													
22	N J Newark	self	50		1907	Toledo			brid Mayer Fonoxi 118 Ferry st Newark N J	No	No	No	No good	No	5	9	fair	blk	bl	none	Hung	Nadud
23	" Bernardville	"	250		1908	Ber. Oh			cousin Sal Vacsi 204 Rose Bernardville N J						5	7		blk	br	"	"	Jenjo
24	" "	Ma	375		1910	N J			aegn Matyas Torocsik 204 Rose Bernardville N J						5	9		blk	br	"	"	"
25	Ind Chicago Res		490		1906	East			broth Joachim Antal 11 Chicago 5012 Benedict ave E. Chicago						5	5		br	br			Jihalom
26	Pa Zelienople		340		1905	11			Cousin nephew Daniel Kucsinka 13 Fairfield 13 Rose Zelienople Pa						5	9		blk	br	"	"	Nagyzeben
27	" Coatesville		30		1909	Pa			brid Mihaly Petrus 11 Chain str Coatesville Pa						5	5		br	gr	"	"	Egerlak
28	" "		385		"	"			Coatesville Pa						5	6		blk	bl	"	"	"
29	" "		405		1910	11			" "						5	9		blk	br	"	"	"
30	Oh Bongo		490		1901	Bongo			cousin Tamas Kiraly 276 Lennister Bongo Oh						5	7		blk	bl	"	"	Bolz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R Dahl, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 14

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, April 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28 th, 1914.

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind. Elkhart	Jos self			$8	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Br	Gr	none	Hung.	Csesztve
2	Pa Catasauqua	"			$5	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"	Ujmyhalyfalva
3	" Johnstown	"			$40	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	00	"	Blk	Gr.	"	"	"	Nemdajedem
4	Ill E. St. Louis	"			$30	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	"	Vandrod
5	Mich-Calumet	"			$60	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"	Egerlova
6	Ohio Lorain	"			$30	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	"	Nemezbirda
7	"	"	Husband												5	2	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"
8	Pa Bethlehem	Jos self			$50										5	2	"	Blk	Br	"	Hung	Szeggbaz
9	"	"	Husband											Pgf. Left	5	4	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	"	"
10	Mich-Detroit	"	self		$30	No			Med Cert	Which affects ability to earn a living			Hernia, Right		5	3	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	"	Kisgombor
11	Wis. Milwaukee	"			$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	"	Lombo
12	"	"			$25										5	6	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"
13	Pa Riverville	"			$30	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Gr	"	"	"	Dombrad
14	Mich. Alma	"			$25										5	3	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	"	N. pany
15	Conn Bridgeport	"			$35	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	"	Fenyohegy
16	N.J. Norfolk	—			$40	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Br	"	"	"	Pustorske
17	"	—			$40	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	Pusterske
18	N.J. Bayonne	—			$50										5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	Fenyohegy
19	N.J. New York	Jos			$60	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Szaszvarmelle
20	Conn Torrington	"			$30	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bld	Br	"	"	"	Ujszekely
21	N.J. Newark	—			$50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	"	Sur
22	"	"			$50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"	Fintemuth
23	Conn Meriden	"			$40	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rukanagy
24	Mo St. Louis	Jos			$20										5	5	"	Blk	Br	"	Croatia	Jokzic
25	"	"			$35										5	7	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	"	"
26	Conn Bovey	"			$25										5	5	"	Blk	Br	"	Bosnia	Del Petrovic
27	N.Y. Hamburg	"			$50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Bl	"	Croatia	Glyanovic
28	Pa Carbondale	"			$40	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bld	Gr	"	Russia	Rilka
29	" Philada	"			$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Br	"	Croatia	Gasinac
30	"	"			$30										5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19 14

at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 580 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, April 21st, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lucic Antun	30	M	S.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Zvirinci	brother Thato Lucan Zvirinci Croatia
2			Tucko jr. Tomo	43		M							Drazovce	wife Ana Tucko "
3			Gerovski Juro	37										wife Vera Gerovski "
4			Grebric Thato	43				No	No			Trakanovec	Trakanovec	wife Vera Grebric "
5			Paladinic Ivan	32								Hrvati	Hrvati	wife Maja Paladinic "
6			Lubic Rade	17		S.						Trnovac	Trnovac	brother Erica Lubic "
7			" Nikola	42		M.								wife Stoja Lubic "
8			" Pejo	17		S.								brother Wife Lubic "
9			~~Gasparovic Nikola~~	~~30~~		~~M~~								~~wife Ewa Gasparovic~~
10			Marinkovic Rade	17		S.	farm lab.			Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Trnovac	father Ignaz Marinkovic Trnovac Croatia
11			Grahovac Stevan	29		M.		Yes	Yes					wife Milica Grahovac "
12			~~Komisarovic Dragan~~	~~17~~		~~S.~~		~~No~~	~~No~~					~~brother Milivoj Komisarovic Trnovac Croatia~~
13			Buzas Franc	37		M.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Klenia	wife Buzas Dezsebet Klenia "
14			Kalamer Ivan	43				No	No				Ulastar	wife Ana Kalamer Ulastar "
15			Jovanovic Saveta	32		S.	Domestic serv.	Yes	Yes				Stjepanovci	brother Tymbonir Jovanovic Stjepanovci Croatia
16			Feichtinger Luyza	18			dress maker				German		Sulzbach	father Eduard Feichtinger Sulzbach Austria
17			Kermann Viktorija	24			Wood Sew.						Virovitica	father Pabel Kermann Virovitica "
18			Huber Maria	18				10/26/38	H-1-40				Borova	father Josef Huber Borova "
19			Kul Wisnicki Stanislaw	25			Farm lab.			Austria	Austrian	Galizia	Stryjowice	brother Ludwik Kull Wisnicki Stryjowice Galizia
20			Czaykowski Barzyl Szalbot	47		M.							Czaykowice	wife Dorotea Czaykowski "
21			Kordziolka Marya	21		S.	Domestic Serv.				Polish		Rzyszow	brother Karolina Kordziolka Rzyszow Galizia
22			Kierzenka Ewa	18									Dobrzyn	father Tomasz Kierzenka Dobrzyn Galizia
23			Piekenic Marya	40			Housewife						Stanik	daughter Barbara Piekenic Stanik Galizia
24			" Wladyslaw	18		Sn.	Farm lab.	8-7-19543	2/2/40					gr. mother "
25			" Antoni	17		S.								"
26			" Jan	16				8-58134						"
27			" Zygmunt	14		S.	none							"
28			" Stefanie	11/2		S.		8-209515	11/7/44					"
29			" Zofia	4½		S.		8-137620	1/6/47					"
30			Lunyska Fran	39		M.	Int. farm lab.	Yes	Yes				Tl. Dolego	wife Tyarya Lunyska Tl. Dolego "

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, April 24, 1917.

14—613

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, made previous to the date of his last arrival in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Pa.	Portland	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Portland, Oregon	Cousin Uncle Mike Gasparich 122 Grant St. Stayton Ore.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	Austria	Gajkovac
2	N.J.	Kearny				yes	1907	Kearny	Friend Mato Vranesic						5	8		brn				Dragonje
3						yes	1907	Kearny	Friend Mato Vranesic						5	5		brn	hzl			Dragonje
4						yes	1907	Kearny	Friend Ivan Petkovic						5	3		blk	hzl			Markuseve
5	Ill.	Chicago				yes	1913	Ill.	Cousin Mike Gasparich 122 Grant St. Stayton Ore.						5	10		blk	brn			Hrvati
6						yes	1907	Chicago	Friend Ilija Pejnovic 1826 Florence ave. Chicago						5	8		blk	brn			Travnac
7						yes	1912	Chicago	Cousin Mike Pejnovic 1826 Florence ave. Chicago						5	4		blk	gr			Travnac
8						yes	1907	Chicago	Friend Ilija Pejnovic Brother Mike Marinkovic 1826 Florence ave. Chicago						5	5		blk	brn			Travnac
9						yes	1907	Chicago	Friend Ilija Pejnovic Brother Mike Marinkovic 1826 Florence ave. Chicago						5	4		blk	brn			Travnac
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self		yes	1902	Chicago	Friend William Wiedow 1826 Florence ave. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	none	Croatia	Travnac
11						yes	1910	Ill.	Uncle 1826 Florence ave. Chicago Ill.						5	8		blk	brn			
12																						
13	Oh.	Dayton	yes	self		yes	1907	Ohio	Brother-in-law Mike Gasparich 122 Grant St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	hzl	none	Croatia	Ruma
14	Pa.	Sharon				yes	1912	Pa.	Cousin Mike Kovacevich 777 Wallace ave. Sharon Pa.						5	7		blk	brn			Austria
15	Oh.	Youngstown				yes	1913	Ohio	Cousin Mike Kovacevich 313 Bertha St. Youngstown Ohio						4	10		brn	brn			Slovenia
16	Wis.	Milwaukee				yes			Uncle Johann Herrmann 245 1st ave. Milwaukee Wis.						5	4		blk	hzl			Austropolje
17									Brother-in-law Peter Klibert 116 25 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wis.						5	0		"	"			Lukopolje
18									Sister-in-law Teresa Kuhar Milwaukee Wis.						4	10		brn	brn			Borova
19	Wis.	St. Joseph				yes	1910	St. Joseph	Cousin Frank Gajkowski 500 Kentucky St. St. Joseph Wis.						5	5		blk	hzl		Galicia	Gajkowa
20						no	1913	Wis.	Father Frank Gajkowski 500 Kentucky St. St. Joseph Wis.						5	2		blk	hzl			
21	Pa.	Pittsburgh				yes			Father Josef Kaczkiewicz 3287 Chaplain St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5	1		blk	hzl			Czyzkowa
22									Brother-in-law Ludwig Szczepanek 1753 Selby St. Detroit Mich.						5	—		brn	brn			Galicpol
23	Mich.	Detroit		Husband		yes			Husband Jan Pilecki 707 Antoinette ave. Detroit Mich.						5	3		blk	brn			Glinik
24				Mother	—				Father						5	8		"	"			
25					—										5	0						
26					—				Uncle Jacob Zurek of Cleveland, Ohio. Can speak English. Has $50 in cash.						5	4		blk	brn			Galicpol
27					—										4	9		"	"			
28					—										4	3		"	"			
29					—										—	—		"	"			
30	Pa.	Johnstown				yes	1908	Johnstown, Pa.	Brother-in-law Nicholas Gajkowski						5	8		blk	brn			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1912,

at [illegible]

P Conner

Immigration Officer.

14—21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Airican (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, April 7, 1941

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Mazur	Stanislaw	39		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Starasres	wife Bronislaw Mazur Starasres Galicia
2	Kastal	Franciszek	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarz Kastal Starasres
3	Polnck	Wiktoria	27		f		house wife							broth Franc Lichon Starasres
4	"	Rudolf	1½		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Oginska	Harya	19		f		maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Garlor	mother Franca Oginska Garlor
6	Jaron	Michal	26		m		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Groble	nett. Harya Golska Groble
7	Bycrek	Agnieszka	20		f		maid serv	16-122498-11-15-40		"	"	"	Zabrorka	broth Michal Bycrek Zabrorka
8	Skiba	Stanislaw	18		m		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Glinik	broth in-arrest Skiba Glinik
9	Jargul	Franciszek	30		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stelce	wife Marka Jargul Stelce
10	Prorok	Stanislaw	29		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarz Prorok Stelce
11	Pajda	Jozef	35		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Letore	wife Franciska Pajda Letote
12	Flig	Marcin	47		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leglore	wife Mariana Flis Leglore
13	Wldnek	Jozef	18		"	s	6-77433 10-18-39			"	"	"	"	brother Boje Finaj Leglore
14	Mielus	Antonina	28		f	wd	house wife			"	"	"	Odrovaz	both Maurin Skunda Odrovaz
15	Mikos	Harya	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crainy	both Jan Nanty Crainy
16	Kisior	Wladyslaw	24		m	s	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	Vola	both Franc Kisior Vola
17	Polempa	Katarz	18		f		maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Irvinic	father Pawel Polempa Irvinic
18	Katenus	Rozalia	23		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	both Mateus Katenus Irvinic
19	Kuta	Emilia	37		"	wd	house wife			"	"	"	Kacrorka	both Mich Kutka Kacrorka
20	Chorzepa	Piotr	42		m		farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Irrebnika	brith Boje Czupak Irrebnika
21	Kulacz	Tomasz	24		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Groble	both Boje Kulacz Groble
22	Turbak	Marya	20		f	m	2-28680 wife	11-1-40		"	"	"	Zabrorka	both Josef Turbak Zabrorka
23	Misiak	Wojciech	43		m		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Miechocin	wife Anna Misiak Miechocin
24	Szczepanovick	Agnieszka	19		f		maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	Jasienica	both Jan Szczepanovick Jasienica
25	Korvod	Karol	18		m		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zyrava	both Joz Korvod Zyrava
26	Wojciechowski	Michal	28		m					Russia	"	Russia	Klepsk	wife Maryana Wojciechowski Klepsk Russia
27	Schröder	Selma	17		f		11-352662-7/11/40 maid serv			"	German	"	Nichalinow	both Mich Schröder Nichalinow Kalisz
28	Herzog	Pauline	20		"		"			"	"	"	Kalisz	both Gottlb Herzog Kalisz
29	Hauk	Marta	20		"		"	no	no	"	"	"	Tarschevo	both Lord Hauk Tarschevo Klein
30	Schultz	Edward	30		m		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopoino	wife Bertha Schultz Kopoino Kalisz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28 1914.

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether exempt by reason of (insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, consumption, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease) from the provisions of the immigration act of 1907.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Woodlawn	Yes	self	25	Yes	1910	Pa	Pa agent Stan. Koskal 1308 138, Woodcar	No	No	No	No	good	No	no	5	10	fair	blk	br	none	Galizia	Starawies
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	1912	"	both " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
3	"	Ver Castle	"	"	25	Yes			bro. Stan. Polick Oakland ave Ver Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	mother					father " Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	br	"	"	"
5	Wa	Glenjean	self	do					uncle Anton Tolaga Glen Jean Pa Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Garotin
6	V.J.	Orrego	"	"	25				step sister Agn Kolka 312 E 2nd, Oregon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Grotle
7	Mo	Kansas City	"	"	25				uncle Jos Obura Kan 906 Winchester st Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	"	Sokranke
8	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25				Frank Nasc Shebaylo Mich 884 Castleton ave Hamtramck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Gminna
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25				cous Stan Barotty Ill 1213 N Ohio st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Strzelcow
10	"	"	"	"	25				broth " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Strzelcu
11	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Chicago	br C. Jack Skrzyna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Letowe
12	"	"	"	"	25	"	1908	Ill	2426 W 25 st br C Stan Wlodzy 2425 W 24 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	"	Letowe
13	"	"	"	"	25	no			Note broth Jan Nucal 2426 W 25 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk br	br	"	"	Lenowe
14	"	"	"	"	25				cous Jan Hozana 1232 W 16 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Odlowo
15	"	"	"	"	25				broth in Rich Pulaviski 18 str # 1836	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	bl	"	"	Tchigne
16	"	"	"	"	20				aunt Maryanna Palucek 1807 W. 19 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Wolanzdewo
17	"	"	"	"	25				sister Hanna Potempa Temple st 717 cous.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	bl	"	"	Drome
18	"	"	"	"	25				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	"	"	"	Imiaca
19	Mass	Lawrence	"	"	30				sister Wiktorya Pradarja Common st # 17 Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Kacrowka
20	Me	Winthrop	"	"	25	yes	1909	Winthrop	br C Tuch Pius Box 166 Winthrop Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br	"	"	Trzebusta
21	N.J.	Searsdale	"	"	25	no			broth Jan Pulacs Box 272. Searsdale N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	dk	"	"	Grotle
22	"	South River	"	"	25				cous Ima Kaseca South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	10	"	dk	blk	"	"	Dubrowna
23	N.J.	Maspeth	"	"	25	yes	1905	Kansas City	cousin Ima Barack 170 Perry st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	"	Chechocen
24	"	Ver York	Yes	"	25	no			cous. Peter Palenniak 163 E 3 str. Ver York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	bl	"	"	Jasienica
25	"	"	"	"	25				cous. Vlad. Harpod # 879 E 166 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zgrava
26	"	"	"	"	47				cous France Turkiewicz 136-23 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	Prusa	Klupka
27	Ill	Chicago	S.	Father	31				uncle Emanuel Lipkeski San Honore st 3826 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	bl	"	"	Michalun
28	"	"	S.	Self	35				Bro. Jos. Nolyk S. Lincoln st 36-38 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Chalilas
29	"	"	S.	"	25				cous " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Tarschewo
30	"	"	S.	"	25				cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl	"	"	Kopinis.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

P. Cowie
Immigration Officer

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, ... one of the St Kaiser Nikolaus sailing Kaiser, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had twenty years' ... as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in ... and by the authority of Baiern Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" shall be determined by the nationality or race to which aliens ... belong. They speak. The original stock or blood stock, ... language. The other ... determination of the original stocks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saint Veliteur sailing from Cherbourg April 1, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fabian	Albert	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Brodnowo	father August Fabian Brodnowo Russia
2			Radusinovic	Marko	19	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Buroja	father Milo Radusinovic Buroja Montenegro
3			Kohovsky	Marie	19	F	maid servt				Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Kornenici	father Lucian Kohovsky Kornenica Moravia
4			Tinka	Jolena	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Straz	bro. in l. Andrej Tinka Straz "
5			Djourdjitsch	Jovo	26	M	"	farm laborer	20-30/60-9/1/37		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Virsta	father Stevan Djourdjio Djurdjevica Montenegro
6			Choinkowski	Adolf	19	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Neu Sucha	father Andreas Choinkowski Helenenfha Wolhy Russia
7			Reinhard	Friedrich	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Justina Reinhard Helenenfha Wolhy "
8			"	Ottilie	18	F	S	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother " " " "
9			Liss	Albert	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Rudolf Liss Helenenfha Wolhy "
10			Leierer	Anna	19	F	S	maid servt	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Langendorfler	father Jakob Leierer Langendorfler Bohemia
11			Kraus	Anton	45	M	M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Kraus " "
12			"	Margaretha	18	F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " " "
13	ADMITTED	1	Galda	Maria	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Galicia	Breda	mother Maria Galda Rudka Galicia
14	ADMITTED 5/1	1	Kasza	Jozefa	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " " "
15			Bielka	Antoni	28	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Sviebodka	father Viktor Bielka Sviebodka "
16			"	Antonina	20	F	S	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father " " " "
17			"	Jozef	8	M	S	none	no	no	"	Bohemian	"	"	gr. f. " " "
18			Vojtas	Jakab	27	"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerhard	father Jakab Vojtas Kerhard Szep Hung
19			Lorko	Veronika	24	F	"	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kishimcsalva	father Mihaly Lorko Kishimcsalva Szep "
20			Kunyo	Erzsa	45	"	M	housewife	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Kishapos	gr. m. Zsuzsanna Sibak Kishapos Hung
21			"	Istvan	11	M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
22			"	Janos	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
23			"	Erzsa	3	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
24	ADMITTED 5/1	1	Fazik	Josefa	11	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Ippony	gr. m. Maria Hennay Ippony Nyitra
25			Milosev	Stefan	22	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Zagreb	bro. Jelica Modric Ivan Zeling Croatia
26			Sieremeta	Jerzy	44	"	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bedyn	wife Marya Sieremeta Bedyn Galicia
27			Cherny	Sofia	19	F	S	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Cherny Bedyn "
28			Stachura	Wladyslaw	19	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Goleszow	father Wojciech Stachura Goleszow "
29	ADMITTED 5/1	1	Szala	Franciszek	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojkow	father Bartlomiej Szala Wojkow "
30	917-671 Apr 30-36		Matejicek	Jan	18	"	"	textile worker	3-1228-06 2/10/36		"	Bohemian	Moravia	Bludov	father Jan Matejicek Bludov Moravia

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, April 28 th, 1914.

No on List	13 Final Destination. State	13 Final Destination. City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of visits	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	No			friend Karl Theurd 89 North 4th st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	lt	brn	none	Russia	Pudrimos
2	Ind	Gary	"	"	35	"			cousin Iva Radusinovic 89 Box P.O. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	"	"	Montenegro	Burrova
3	Mich	Flint	"	"	40	"			uncle Joseph Rodjicha R.F.D. 2 Schwarz Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	"	"	Austria	Kormich
4	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	20	"			friend Jan Mikayasela 1913 Belaver Ave Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	br	"	"	Trani
5	Ohio	Glencoe	—	"	15	yes	1905 Ferry 112 Baltic		friend Carl Borkovich Box 6.0. Glencoe Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	bl	"	"	Giurgiova
6	Wisc	Kenosha	yes	"	25	No			sister Frances Zorn R.F.D. 3 Box 93 Kenosha Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	bl	"	Russia	Helenuska
7	Mich	St Joseph	"	"	50	"			uncle Johann Reinhardt 714 Pierce str St Joseph Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	Helenuska
8	"	"	"	husb	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	self	25	"			uncle Adolf Wohlgemuth 697-24 st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	Kingston	"	"	40	"			cousin Frank Reierer 16 Box Kingston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	br	"	Bohemia	Spotan
11	Ills	Chicago	"	"	20	yes	1909 Chicago 113 Ills		brit Adolf Fischer 5819 Herdeber str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	br	"	"	Zdlisek
12	"	"	"	fath	—	No			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	br	"	"	"
13	Mich	Detroit	"	self	10	"			broth Josef Galda 665 Bioyette Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	br	"	Galicia	Kulla
14	"	"	"	fath	—	"			fath Jan Kasaa str 665 Bioyette Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	dk	br	"	"	"
15	N.H.	Manchester	"	self	50	"			brit Josef Skrat 20 Birch str Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	br	"	"	Swidadnu
16	"	"	"	husb	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	fath	—	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	25	yes	1911 Cleve 113 land Ohio		brit Joe Dilsky 1879 Lorain Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	br	"	Hungary	Konkard
19	"	"	"	"	20	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	00	"	dk	dk	"	"	Kozmopolus
20	Ohio	Fairport Harbor	—	"	180	"			husb John Rumpo Fairport Harbor Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	dk	br	"	"	Vinkejis
21	"	"	—	moth	—	"			fath. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dk	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	00	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ca	Chilad	yes	self	25	"	1911		uncl George Shrepho 1860 S. Lambert str Chilad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	bl	"	"	Lapony
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	yes	113 New York		cousin Martin Vodvic Ca 9 Greenwich str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	dk	"	Croatia	Zagreb
26	Ca	Northampton	"	"	25	"	1914 North 113 ampton		brother Lorenz Krauzer Northampton Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	Galizia	Skonjki
27	"	"	"	"	25	No			uncle Jorge Cheny Northampton Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	bl	"	"	Seonjki
28	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"			broth Franciszka Skachura 32-3rd str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	brn	"	"	Jolonzaw
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"			brit Wojciech Zanglarz 1101-1103 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	br	"	"	Wojkov
30	Ca	Altoona	"	"	15	"			uncle Karel Bezhavela 2827-24 str 8th Ave Altoona Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Blutov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1914.

[illegible]

Plowden

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Peter [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear and declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in the State of [illegible] Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, as indicated by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be considered as a factor in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS. "Kaiser Wilhelm" from Bremen, April 9, 1921

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Seaman (Deport.); Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bellendir	Adam	18		M	S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Marienfeld	Father Anton Bellendir
2		~~Farkas~~	~~Ferenz~~	16							Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szigetcsep	Brother Fm. Farkas
3		~~Kuszka~~	~~Agoston~~	15										Budapest V. T.	Hungary Mother Rosel Kuszka
4	5/6/21 719 286	Steiner	Maria	23		F.	S.	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zalakaros	Zala Hungary Sister Mrs. Steiner
5		Scher	Bef	35		M	M	Farm Lab.							Brother Maria Scher
6		"	Maria wife	30		F.	M	Housewife							Balatany Zala.
7		Tordij	Pal	23		M.	S.	Clerk			Slovak				Brother Antal Bartsky.
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Back

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, April 28 th, 1914.

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when, paid himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Colo.	Sterling	Yes	self	20	No			brother Alexander Bellendir Sterling Colo.		No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	fair	blk	bl	none	Russia	Marienfeld
2	Mich.	Detroit			40				cousin Anske Irene 80 Medina st. Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"							
3	Pa.	Johnstown			35				brother Stif Hospital 147 Hubert st. Johnstown Pa.		no	no	no	no good	no							
4	My.	New York	Yes	self	25	No			sister Cecelia Steinel 410 Riverside Drive New York		no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	blk	bl	none	Aust. Galatony	
5					60	Yes	1907	Passaic	sister in law Cecelia Steinel 410 Riverside Drive New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bn	"	"	"
6			husband						Sister		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.J.	Newark	— self	Yes	50	No			uncle Daniel Kalupski 187 Howard st. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lodna	
8											"	"	"	"	"								
9											"	"	"	"	"								
10											"	"	"	"	"								
11											"	"	"	"	"								
12											"	"	"	"	"								
13											"	"	"	"	"								
14											"	"	"	"	"								
15											"	"	"	"	"								
16											"	"	"	"	"								
17											"	"	"	"	"								
18											"	"	"	"	"								
19											"	"	"	"	"								
20											"	"	"	"	"								
21											"	"	"	"	"								
22											"	"	"	"	"								
23											"	"	"	"	"								
24											"	"	"	"	"								
25											"	"	"	"	"								
26											"	"	"	"	"								
27											"	"	"	"	"								
28											"	"	"	"	"								
29											"	"	"	"	"								
30											"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R Dahl, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1914,

P Power

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Weber

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1914

at [illegible]

C. Green

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Master or Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 21st 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of the U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kliment	Josef	38	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Katerinitz	father: Jos. Klimenta Bylkov u Bruntal Bohemia.
2			"	Maria	33	F	M	wife	"	"	7-112831 - 12-6-38	"	"	"	father: "
3			"	Josef	7	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father: "
4			"	Františka	5	M	S	7-102580 4/3/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	Marie	3	F	S	7-165978 4/21/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	Miroslav	3	M	S	7-104743	8/2/38	"	7-(505) - 9/8/38	"	"	"	"
7			"	Jan	1	6	"	"	7-116598 3-9-39	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	4+3/441		"	Antonin	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			Durkaš	Josef	47	"	M	farm laborer	yes	no	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Jasov	wife: Terezie Durkaš Rakovnica, Pans. n. Jl.
10			Brzozkowna	Aniela	21	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Podwysoka Loczyska	father: Józef Brzozkowa Wola-wolowska Galicia.
11			Aschenbrenner	Wenzel	38	M	M	farmer	3-1777	7/1/36	"	German	Bukowina	St. Onufry	wife: Rosie Aschenbrenner St. Onufry Bukowina
12			Šišek	Emil	36	M	M	wheelwright	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Ernestine Šišek
13			Šibaj	Ivan	35	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Croatia	Kmrci	wife: Julka Šibak Kmrci 5 Pleš Croatia.
14	6 00 + 07 1/2		Žižmila	Josef	22	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Carniola	Breze	father: Pavla Žižmila Breze Kamarica. Carniola.
15			Sitko	Maryan	33.	-	m.	farm-labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Budyłow	wife: Justyna Sitko Budyłow Galicia.
16			"	Marya	18.	-	f.	a servant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andruś Sitko Budyłow Galicia.
17			Wierciak	Genowefa	23.	-	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wola-radzińska	father: Jan Wierciak, Wola-radzińska Galicia.
18			Olszówka	Paweł	42.	-	m.	farm-labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Olszówka
19			"	Agnieszka	38.	-	f.	"	"	"	11-285332 - 1/17/41	"	"	"	Wola radzińska, Galicia. father in law: "
20			"	Maryanna	9.	-	"	s.	-	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
21			"	Josef	4.	-	m.	s.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola-rzedzińska	grandfather: Jan Olszówka Wola rzedzińska Galicia.
22			"	Stanislaw	2.	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
23	ADMITTED		Pawlak	Bronislawa	16.	-	f.	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Polish	Gnesen	father: Stanislaw Pawlak. Gnesen, Posen, Germany.
24			Kochan	Karolina	35.	-	"	m. farm-labourer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kawczayn	father: Piotr Kochan Kawczayn Austria. Galicia
25			"	Emil	14.	-	m.	s.	-	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father: "
26			"	Wanda	11.	-	f.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father: "
27			Stolar	Onufry	25.	-	m.	m. farm-labourer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Toki	wife: Anastasya Stolar Toki, Galicia. Austria.
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

136

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28 1914.

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis.	Richwood	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Rev. M. Jos. Rymer Richwood Wis. U. S. A.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk	brn	none	Bohemia	Pilsen
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	blk	blk	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	parents	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			blk	blk	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa.	Blairsville	"	self	20	no	1907/1913	Blairsville	brother: Jakob Kurlaac Blairsville Pa. c/o Blairwork,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	bl	"	Austria	Stein
10	N.Y.	Hudson	"	"	20	no			friend: Josefa Slovaczek Hudson N.Y. 220 Warren St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	bl	"	Hungary	Sucjanka
11	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"			friend: Alex Johnsker Philadelphia Pa. 1400 So. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl	"	Galizia	Lidzadzyska
12	"	"	"	"	75	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brn	"	Bukowina	Lipnitza
13	Tex.	Everett	"	"	30	"			friend: Josef Machnar Everett Tex. Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brn	"	Austria	Kussin
14	Minn.	Pineville	"	"	30	"			friend: Karl Mezner Pineville Minn. Box 37.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	bl	"	Austria	Brozje
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$26.-	no	—	—	sister: Anastazya Titko Chicago, Ill. 1239 Erie Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brn	bl	"	Galizia	Budylow
16	"	"	"	"	$23.-	"	—	—	sister: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	bl	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	$31.-	"	—	—	brother: Jan Wierciak Chicago, Ill. 1741, W. 21st Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brn	bl	"	"	Wolazdjinka
18	"	"	"	"	$40.-	yes	1898/1906.	Chicago Ill.	brother in law: Marcin Styczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"		
19	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	born	—	—	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	—	no	—	—	uncle: " "	no	no	no	no	good	yes	—	—	fair	brn	bl	none	Galizia	Wolazdjinka
22	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oh.	Cleveland	"	self	$26.-	"	—	—	brother in law: Josef Talasek Cleveland O. 3054, E. 80th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	Germany	Grosen
24	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$300.-	yes	1899/1904	Chicago Ill.	husband: Jedrzej Kochan Chicago, Ill. 2817 S. Shoort St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	bl	"	Galicia	Krowecin.
25	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	brn	"	Galizia	Krowecyga
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brn	"	"	"	"
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	—	$26.-	yes	1912/1913.	Brooklyn N.Y.	sister: Marya Stolar Brooklyn, N.Y. 239, Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"	"	"	Polc
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1914,

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

11 1 1

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Juin, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring as well as the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V.X

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse Sailing From Bremen, April 24th

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Japan; Chinese Merch. & Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marek	Alois	29		M	M'chanic	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Eichelsdorf	father Leo Foo Nikolsburg, Boh.
2			"	Karl	7		M								grandf
3			"	Alois	6		M								
4			"	Anton	4		M								
5			"	Franz	2		M								
X 6			Galda	Marya	24		F	M'chanic	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Rockovo	father Rosarah Val.
X 7			"	Stefania	3	6	F	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico, Gal
X 8			"	Josefa	2	6	F								grandf
X 9			"	Kalcuda	2		F								
10			Schwarz	Julius	24		M	musician	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Karawitka	father Schwarz Dan.
11	VL 99153 Warsaw		Kostka	Joseph	33		M	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzozow	wife Karwinka, Radomir
12			Cservenan	Maria	19		F	house	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bozacz	father Kostka mar
13			Bucur	Maria	25				none		Roumania			Baroulata	mother Kraatki Kala
14			Bichis	Caraliva	17			S	servant	yes					Bozacz, Hung
15			Polya	Janeue	30		F	M	house	"	"	Magyar		Erdökeresti	Kaulna R. F
16			"	Gyorgy	4		M		none		"				Baroulata.
17			DalRonski	Ludwig	30		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kruschwik	Bielsko Sal
18			Dietz	Anna	19		F	S	servant					Nichelstadt	Baroulata.
19			Porembski	Josef	22		M	S. laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Barwald	Abony Jol.
20			Laszatka	Andrew	27		M	"	dealer	"	"	"		Leipzig	Erdökeresti
21			Ujvar	Erdoretek	16		F	D	dom	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Ungmogyorosd	grandm
22			Ulanczek	Anna	19		F	D	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Ungmogyorosd	wife Dalkowska Pol.
23															father Schaffgotsch Germ
24															Diets Pol.
25															wife Michelschol Zaczek
26															Barwald, Poland Germ Galicia
27															father Jo Maszatka
28															Zababar, Galicia
29															parents Mihaly & Maria
30															Ungmogyorosd
															mother Klara
															Jezika Selma

8-189448-5 00- 5/29/40 30 o/a
10-16319- 6/21/41
8-188153 5/17/40
14-59709 2-7-42
14-28581-7/8/36
14-59407- 2-18-42
14-29745-11/27/36
10-16319-6/21/41
7-178499-8/11/41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	H. D. Casselton		husband	30	no			husband father Mark Stat Casselton, N.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	blk	none	Russia	Libau
2	"	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blk	"	"	Archelidorf
3	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blk	"	"	Landskron
4	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	bl	"	"	Hilbetten
6	Mich Detroit		husband	1	yes 1907 to Detroit			husband Galda Joz. Rosetta av 665 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	gr	"	Galizia	Krakau
7	"	"	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	gr	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
8	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	gr	"	Galizia	Krakau
10	Ill Chicago		stepfather	50	"			stepfather Richter Ernest 3378 Archer av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	bl	"	Russia	Kazimika
11	Ny Colver		brother	10	"			brother Kostka Wal. 204 Saratoga st Colver Ny	also 2 sisters	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Galizia	Brzozow
12	Ohio Lakewood		husband	5	"			husband Clemente Kr. 12733 Clover av Lakewood O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Hung.	Josalf
13	Ill Cleveland		"	0	yes 1906 to Cleveland			" Bucura Joan 41 Claer av 5802 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	gr	"	"	Baremleka
14	"	"	bro & l	no	"			bro & l Lucia Joan 41 Claer av 5802 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Youngstown		husband	2	yes 1907 to York			husband Selga Janos bro 504, Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	00	"	blk	bl	"	"	Erdötarcsali
16	"	"	father	no	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	br	"	"	"
17	Oh Lima		self	40	"			friend Petrowski Wm. Railroad & 400, Lima O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	Germany	Stanlack
18	Mass Ft Barrington		male	10	yes 1912 to Mass			uncle B. Trumpfeller 2. Great Barrington Mass.	Declared to go to brother-in-law Edward Clarence Dawley Ft Barrington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	Galizia	Michelsdorf
19	Pa Rowlands Orient		self	21	yes 14 days Pa.			brother Jan Mazgatha Orient Pa. near New Salem Pa.	Declared to go to brother Jacob Nowinski Fillet of Ft Barrington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br	"	Galizia	Barwald
20	"	New Salem	brother	15	no	—	—	Uncle Steven Ujma. Whitaker Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Zabavar
21	Pa Whitaker		parents	76	Clarion			With father 900 Chicago ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	br	"	Hungary	Pa ?
22	Ill Chicago		S	0					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	br	"	Chicago	Ill ?
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1914.

P Powers
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kober, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith (State whether sailing or arriving), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the miversity of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

304

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg ....., April 22nd, 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Mertz	Friedrich	31		m	farmer	yes	yes	German	German	N.J.	North Hartfordfield	father: Mr. Konrad Mertz. Auenheim. Baden. Germ.	N.J.	North-Hartfordfield	NON IMM
2	Levy	Jules	29		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	mother: Mrs Rosi Levy. 37 rue Bracca. Paris.	"	New York	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	self	125.00	yes	1913	Steamship North Star	living in N. North Hartford.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Alsace-Lorraine.
2	yes	"	50.00	"	"	from Chicago Ill.	uncle: Mr. A. Levy. 2294 West 11 Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	—	Strasburg.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible], master, of the S.S. Nieuw Utrecht, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1914.

at New York

Chas. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and who emigrate to, or are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, nationality, or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

31

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Aaber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Aaber

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Apr 29 1914

11—4638

Race or People 702 Cat 708 Italian 4

Revised 681 Cit 687 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremerhaven, April 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Character Int. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1			Sachowiak Albert	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Drewer	parents: Albert Sachowiak Bauer Insterb. Germany
DEPORTED 2			Stemewald Paul Ferdinand	26	"	s	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ellerfeld	parents: Julius Stemewald 27 Sedan Str. Ellerfeld, Germany
DEPORTED 3			Tomusky Franz	26	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	parents: Franz Tomusky Bindermstr. 1, Bielefeld Germ
4			Hansen Hedwig Theodora	19	f	s	Servant (Housework)	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lehe i. H.	parents: Johann Hansen Förmer Str. 26, Lehe i. H. Germany
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11 1 1

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1914

147

11—4638

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1				stowaway							No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	Brown	brown	tattoos on right arm	Germany	Rozlowo
2				"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Ellerfeld
3				"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Lt.	br.	"	"	Lippiew
4		N.Y.	Rockaway Beach	member of crew #25	no					friend: Edek Wesierski 347 Washington Ave, Rockaway Beach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blk.	blk.	none	"	Lehe
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... the master, of the ... (State which: Master, Purser, or Surgeon), from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..., at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191[illegible]

144

14—813

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

N. Y. Form 60
DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

SS

Kaiser Wilhelm II

June 21/1915

Arrived Apr. 29-1914

Allen

143

Add.

E 29, 1906.

City or Town.

52 15

3-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1-6

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

(space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
		Reinerschmidt												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

144

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 1914

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an alms-house or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite each question.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W. Wm II 4/29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .. *,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

145

S.S. KAISER WILHELM II N. G. F., arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Holding, Harriet	Cabin	6	10		1	To friend	[illegible] Mrs Emma L'Connell 318 E 87th St NYC	T	29	11[45]	-	-	-
2	Gluch, Carola	do	4	7		1	" tel $	2 Rel Husb Jan Box 115 Pencaville O	D	1	11[45]	2	2	2
3	Werderics, Anna	do	2	19		1	" tel "	2 Rel Cousin Joseph Zimmerman 1057 No Park ave Chgo Ill Little Falls NY	D	1	11[45]	2	2	2
4	Szadlin, Elisabeth	do	7	21		1	" tel "	2 Rel Sister Susana Mainacek 89 Jerman	D	1	11[45]	2	2	2
5	Paslawska, Zofia		3	26		1	" aunt	Mrs Eva Wilenick 1083 - NYC	Ech	30	1[30]	/	/	/
6	Robak, Helena		3	25		1	" sister	Sis Agnieszka 131 Pitt St NYC	Ech	30	11[30]	/	~~/~~	/
7	Skorobohate, Marya		3	30		1	" husband	Husb Antoni, westhampton Beach LI	D	B	1	1[30]	2	2	2
8	Szczepanowicz, Agnieszka		5	24		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Eva Wilenick 1083 St NYC	Ech	30	1[30]	/	/	/
9	Drapala, Jan		13	4		1	" father	Jack Marcin 62 Hy St Brklyn	Ech	30	9[30]	/	/	/
10	Golanek, Jadwiga		2	14		1	" tel $	2 Rel Uncle Josef Wabilewicz 20 Wood Shula Pl	D	1	1[45]	2	2	2
11	Jamec, Zofia		7	5		1	" sister	Sis Marianna Jalecka 30 Essex St	—	30	10[45]	/	/	/
12	Korepta, Maryanna		2	13		1	" tel $	2 Rel Husb Antoni 2276 Bway Clev O	D	1	11[45]	2	2	2
13	Jajko, Maria		1	14		1	" cousin	Cous Sophie Wolak 10 Prospect Pl Bayonne NJ	T	30	12	/	/	/
14	Bucur, Maria		29	13		1	" tel $	2 Rel Husb Joan 5803 Dr Clair Cleveland O	Bch	H	1[25]	5	6	5
15	Beres, Maria		23	19		1	" son-i-l	Cousin Peter Kukajda 816 E 9 St NYC	T	29	3[30]	-	/	-
16	Kubik, Helena		7	4		1	" sister	Cous Stefan Tanya 96 Finecke Ave Brklyn	T	30	2[30]	/	2	/
17	Cholewa, Piotr		3	24		1	" brother	2 Rel Bro Tomasz 518 Perry Buffalo NY	D	1	11[45]	2	2	2
18	Stocka, Anna		5	3		1	" sister	Sis Petronella 250 Prospect Pl Brklyn	T	30	10[30]	/	-	/
19	Domaszowski, Antoni		2	9		1	" parent	Moth Anna St 532 Newark Cor Katy City	T	29	3[30]	-	/	-
20	Tworkowska, Leonora		2	12		1	" med exam	Sis Mrs Marianna Zagajewska 195 Hackett Bch	2	9[30]	3	3	3
21	Galda, Marya & 3 ch		29	6	1	3	" tel $	2 Rel Husb Josef 665 Pronette ave Detroit Mich	D	1	11[45]	6	6	6
22	Miazga, Aniela		16	2		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Anna Kudek 244 E 3 St NYC	Bch	30	9[32]	/	/	/
23	Palka, Stanislaw		1	20		1	" tel $	2 Rel Brother Andrzej Robak 149 Copeland Detroit Mich	D	1	11[45]	2	2	2
24	Szimon, Anna		2	23		1	" uncle	Moth Louisa St 116 Wallabout St Brklyn	T	30	10[32]	/	/	/
25	Hospad, Jan		4	6		1	" brother	Bro Vlad 819 E 166 St NYC	Bch	30	9[30]	/	/	/
26	Pelko, Katarzyna		4	5		1	" brother	Sis Rozalia Zagozinek 221 W 116 St NYC	Bch	30	10[30]	/	/	/
27	Konefat, Ewa		16	10		1	" sister	Sis Maria Kudek 120 Hyatt St Brklyn	T	30	4[30]	/	2	/
28	Rusin, Marya		16	5		1	" husband	Husb Jedrzej 63 Hy St Brklyn	Bch	30	10[33]	/	/	/
29	Baj, Zofia & sis		2	6		2	" med exam	Husb Mikolay Box 217 Manchester Con	Bch	2	9	6	6	6
30	Bobek, Victoria		16	6		1	" sister	Sis Rosalia Sed 165 Greenpoint Ave Brklyn	T	30	11[30]	5	5	5

KAISER WILHELM II APL 29
KAISER WILHELM II 1/29

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... ,from .....

146

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Kwasiuk, Ewa	16	3		1	To sister	12:00 Cons Frazlik Zagoznik 22. W. 6th. NYC Ben		30	00	/	/	
32	Mieluzak, Julia	29	4		1	" med exam	RRW Bro Jos 21 Canada Utica ny	D	1	3	0	3	2
33	Sweda, Maria	10	10		1	" b-i-l	Sis Julianna Boden 136 Smith St. Bklyn	—	29	3[illegible]	—	/	—
34	Lukacevic, Djuro	3	8		1	" brother	RRW Brandon 949 W. 19 Chicago Ill	D	1	11.45	2	2	2
35	Czarnecka, Eleonora	1	21		1	" tel ?	Sis Bronislawa Berlinski Cleveland O	D	2	11.45	3	5	3
36	Kosior, Katarzyna	1	13		1	" sister	Sis Julia Kaczmarczyk Chicago Ill	—	30	2.30	/	/	/
37	Kruszona, Katharina	4	22		1	" uncle	Bro Rev Andrew Ignasiak 516 E3 St Erie	C	29	12	—	—	—
38	Davidovac, Maria ~~[illegible]~~	~~5~~ xx	~~21~~ x		~~1~~ x	" ~~tel~~ xxxxxxxxxx	Aust Cons 5x33 Cleveland O	C	3	—	4	4	4
39	Danyi, Maria	1	3		1	" tel ?	RRW father Johan 403-11 Winona Minn	D	1	11.45	2	2	2
40	Brichis, Paraskiva	29	14		1	" tel ?	Sis Anna Zuk 5703 St. Clair ave Cleve	D	30	1.00	/	/	
41	Titz, Olga & 3 ch	1	27		4	" tel ?	RRW Husb Gottlieb 740 Ethel Detroit Mich	D	1	11.45	8	8	8
42	Grabowa, Karolina	1	15		1	" father	Dch Kaz 520 Ave C Bayonne N.J. Bch	30	2.00	/	2	/	
43	Kokoszka, Julia & 3 ch	1	22	1	3	" tel ?	Aust Stad 3x5 Cleveland O	C	2	5.00	0	0	0
44	Polya, Janosne	29	15		1	" ch in hosp	Aust Cons Box 502 East Youngstown O	C	—	11	6	5	6
45	Polya, Gyorgy	29	6			Dismissed 5.30	Aust Cons Box 502 East Youngstown O	C	—	11	2	2	2
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Kr Wm II 4/29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 147

GFM S. S. KAISER WM II N G L #1 *arrived* April 29, 1914 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	1	Forunsky, Franz	31	3	1	lpc	1120 Monty																		✓	65
26m	2	Grunewald, Paul F	31	2	1	lpc	1120 Monty																		✓	65
46m	3	Konrad, Johann	21	5	1	lpc	1120 Fitz							4/30	173	332									—	1 —
4f	4	Jasioza, Johanna	4	8	2	lpc under 16 2 cab	1055 English							4/30	173	175									—	2 —
7f		Szabo, Erzsa																								
32m	5	Cervarich, Ignatio	6	25	2	lpc 2 cab	1055 Sullivan							5/1	174	10									4	4 4
25f		Zoric, Stosija																								
20m	6	Stachowiak, Albert	31	1	1	lpc	1115 Monty																		✓	6 ✓
40m	7	Sinko, Josef	11	18	1	cc	1140 Schwartz																		✓	6 ✓
11f	8	Kazik, Josefa	26	24	1	lpc	11 0 Bauer							4/30	173	ORS 955									1	1 1
36f	9	Chrenko, ~~Peterne~~ Julia	22	17	1	lpc under 16	1140 Healy							4/30	173	ORS 955									1	1 1
28f	10	Galda, Marya	26	14	2	lpc sec 11	1200 Bauer	4/30	184	JAS				5/1	178	Tank 350									5	5 5
1f		Kasza, Josefa																								
33m	11	Weber, Konrad	19	29	1	lpc	1140 Zamosh																		✓	6 ✓
25m	12	Kardos, Istvan	2	22	1	lpc	115 Monty							5/1	4	33 ORS 150									✓	6 ✓
15m	13	Bukszar, Vincze	14	11	1	under 16	1150 Macatee	5/1	87	119	5/6	0	t	5/1	100	ORS 1040									8	8 8
19f	14	Pastulka, Marya	1	10	2	lpc under 16	1130 Schwartz	4/30	182	JAS	5/5	187	Mon	5/6	38	Berg 1121									14	14 14
9f		Stawiarska, Stefan																								
19f	15	Datka, Marta	1	6	2	lpc sec 11	1240 Schwartz	4/30	182	111				5/1	101	1p 340									6	8 6
10f		Teplica, Maria																								
22m	16	Pawlowski, Jan	4	28	1	lpc	1240 Macintosh	4/30	1	Berg	5/1	86	C	5/5	177	Man 1050									6	6 6
16f		Pawlak, Bronislawa	29	23	1																					
64f	17	Ganyisz, Katalin	12	17	1	lpc cert	300 Healy							4/30	180	M 333									1	1 1
47m	18	Kalarus, Stanislaw	21	16	1	lpc cert	255 Fitz	5/1	38	1125	5/1	156	Man												✓	✓ ✓
42m	19	Nyemecz, Janos	18	19	1	lpc cert	255 Dyckes	4/30	87	Jas				4/30	180	IPS 1030									1	— 1
17m	20	Szczechowski, Wladyslaw	2	8	1	lpc pd cert	255 Monty	4/30	10	Jas				5/1	464	Tank 240									✓	✓ ✓
21m	21	Szala, Francisek	26	29	1	lpc d cert	300 Bauer							4/30	19	JAS 4									1	1 1
60f	22	Krautner, Rozina	3	9	1	lpc pd cert	245 Flan	4/30	174	M				5/1	33	B 212									2	2 2
28m	23	Frensel, Hans	3	8	1	lpc 2 cab	1055 Snider	4/29	136	CPS								5-12	4/29/14	Ft Wm					—	1 —
24f	24	Bangert, Sophie	1	21	1	lpc "	" "	4/29	136	CPS								a	1	"					—	1 —
					30																					

Ft Wm II 4/29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 148

S. S. KAISER WM II N G L #2 arrived April 29, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41m	25	Szekeres, Matyas	23	10	1	lpc cert	230 Bawor																			
52m	26	Pawlik, Jakob	19	1	1	lpc pd cert	200 Zamosh	4/ 0 1 105																		
67m	27	Mazur, Marcin	7	23	2	lpc cert	300 Sub	4/ 0 17 [illegible]						4/ 1 19 13 112										6	6	6
58f		Franciszka																								
9f	28	Szymanski, Maryanna	5	19	2	lpc	220 Bawor							4/ 30 10 May 10th										2	—	2
7m		Sora																								
40m	29	Weber, Andreas	19	30	1	lpc	210 Zamosh																	5	5	5
45m	30	Czajkowski, Baryl	24	20	1	lpc cert	225 Macatee	4/ 28 13 165						4/ 31 75 Park 3rd										5	5	5
47m	31	Kossar, Janos	13	5	2	lpc	1245 Zamosh	4/ 28 13 165						4/ 1 42 B 3rd										4	6	4
11m		Szkokan, Josef																								
19m	32	Sondej, Michal	4	4	1	lpc pd cert	240 Macintosh							4/ 30 54 May 11th										1	—	1
16m	33	Miskiewicz, Michal	3	27	1	lpc pd cert	240 Flannery							4/ 30 31 May 4th										1	—	1
45m	34	Marszalek, Jan	15	12	3	lpc cc	300 Fitz							4/ 30 4 May 10										3	—	3
17f		Agnieska																								
19f		Julia																								
47m	35	Glogowski, Jozef	5	18	1	lpc	210 Bawor							4/ 30 11 May 10										1	—	1
																								22		
																								4	4	4

4K 11m II 4/29 TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Manchioneal sailing from Port Maraut. Jamaica, April 24th, 1914

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	17/1301	Morris	Ellen	32	F	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Jamaica	B.W.I.	Colored	St Elizabeth	Jamaica	Ann Boyde (Mother) Carmel New Market St Elizabeth
2		Alyor —	Edwin	27	M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Jamaica	B.W.I.	Colored	St James	Jamaica	Samuel Alyor (Father) Maldon Point Post office
3		Alexander	John	22	M	S.	Bridge Worker	yes	yes	Jamaica	B.W.I.	Colored	Kingston	Jamaica	George Holmes (Grandfather) New Market Westmoreland
4		DCosta	Alfred	24	M	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Jamaica	B.W.I.	Colored	Kingston	Jamaica	John DCosta (Father) 47 Pinell Lane Kingston
5		Davy	Clarence	28	M	M	Merchant Produce agent	yes	yes	Jamaica	B.W.I.	Colored	Manchester	Jamaica	Richard Davy (Father) Devon Post office Manchester
6		Stennett	Stephen	22	M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Jamaica	B.W.I.	Colored	St James	Jamaica	Joseph Stennett (Father) Maldon Point Post office
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what for.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$52.00 yes			Hazes Brooklyn	Mister Edgar 197 Rugby Road Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Jamaica	St Elisabeth
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$75.00 yes				Miss Stennett (Cousin) 225 Herkimer str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St James
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$40 yes				Lena Thompson (Cousin) 630 E 19th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	mark on the left wrist	Jamaica	Westmoreland
4	N.Y.	City	yes	Self	$30.00 yes				George Taylor - (Cousin) 133 str No 112 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Blk	Blk	White spot on the left arm	Jamaica	Kingston
5	N.Y.	City	yes	Self	$35.00 yes				Gustavus Simmonds (Cousin) 133 str No 112 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Manchester
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$30.00 yes				Miss Stennett (Brother) 225 Herkimer str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St James
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hendriksen - Master, of the S/S Manchioneal, from Port Morant. B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hennebrun
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914

at NY

Muckerett
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NATIONAL, STATE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pascal sailing from Trinidad, 20th April, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Years.						Country.	City or Town.		City or Town.
1	Ahrens — Charles.	35	M	S.	Farmer	German	Hebrew	Germany	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether a Polygamist.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Date of Birth.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	fair	red	brown		Germany		Hamburg
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALGONQUIN sailing from AZUA, APR 17 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1914, 19 15?

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Archbold	Mrs. [illegible]	5	2			Eastport, Maine - April 5 [illegible]		497 - 10th St., Bklyn. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. ALGONQUIN sailing from SANTO DOMINGO, APR 18 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Howland	[illegible]	20	7			Hartland [illegible]	Bernfurgor [illegible]	Aug 11, 1873	[illegible]
2	—	—	[illegible]				[illegible]		March 2 —
3	Taylor	Sidney	53	10			Baltimore	Maryland		3835 Haverford Ave, Phila, Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALGONQUIN sailing from [illegible], APR 2 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spengler	Alphonse	24		M	S	Johnstown, Pa. — [illegible]		120 Willett St, Jamaica, L.I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. ALGONQUIN sailing from S. ROMANA, APR 7 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 7, 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Edith	7				Lawrence, Mass. - Sept 4 [illegible]		
2	— —	Peggie	[illegible]				Germantown, Pa. - March 4, 1903		5922 Wayne Ave., Germantown, Pa.
3	— —	Nellie	[illegible]				Shumacaco, Pa. - June 6 1906	—	—
4	Mc Peterson	Jessie	25	4			Uskaloosa, Iowa - Oct 14 1885		Norfolk, Va.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALGONQUIN sailing from [illegible], APR 24 1914, 19....., Arriving at Port of New York APR [illegible] 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in full.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] - March [illegible]	[illegible] - Judge Supreme Court - [illegible]	Surry, New Hampshire
2	[illegible]	Samuel C.	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALGONQUIN sailing from [illegible]BISTY, APR 14 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mooney	William	39	2	M	M	Fitchburg, Mass.	—	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
2	— " —	Mildred	23	7	F	M	Mount Vernon, N. Y.	—	— " —
3	— " —	Margaret	4	5	F	S	Mount Vernon, N. Y.	—	— " —
4	Herrick	Ida	18	7	F	S	Hartford, Conn. — Sept 4, 1895	—	New Britain, Conn.
5	Cook	Anna [illegible]	41	7	F	W	Fremont, Ind. — [illegible]	—	1149 — 42nd St., Bklyn, N.Y.
6	Bean	Marion [illegible]	5	4	F	S	Keene, N.H. — March 4, 1909	—	Berkeley, Cal.
7	Perkins	Frank	30	11	M	S	Plainfield, N.J. — July 25, 1883	—	Plainfield, N.J.
8	Langille	Lloyd —	42	6	M	S	Lubec, Me. — Sept. 19, 1874.	Public Utilities Commission	Portland, Oregon.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALGONQUIN sailing from [illegible], APR 2 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 4, 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1908

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALGON sailing from APR 1913 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Occupation.	Race.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4098

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.									Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. City or Town.
1																				
PANT ALIEN 2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible], of the S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the saloons of said vessel and [illegible] to be visited by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *seaman* is one employed on board a vessel, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year at all constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not a town, as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ APR 1 1908 19__

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.*	Country.	City, Town or Village.	Final Destination. Name of relative or friend to whom sent. State.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4688

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of APR 4 , 191

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1														5 6	Light Gray			
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Estabrooks

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the British Dominions, United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and is correct.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other people of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An interiocl residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in colonies*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be treated as final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money in possession).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case in dollars and cents the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 2 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1655

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* APR 24 1914 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yr.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Can write.	Nationality. Country to which subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City, Town, or Village.	Name and complete address of friend
1															
2															Laura Schiffon
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 V

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of APR 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of deformity.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Personal Description. Country. City or Town.
1	ALIEN					Color Empire											
2	ALIEN	St Domingo															
3																	
4	ALIEN					Iglesias Lobo & Co											
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O Archibald

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible]: *Last permanent residence*.—An intended residence of one year or [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column [illegible] should show the [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not country of [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] ment residence.

Column [illegible]: *Name*.—The entry in column [illegible] relatives living; not name of [illegible].

Column [illegible] (*Place*).—Intended future permanent [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year or [illegible] entry in column 15 should show [illegible] ment residence, it will be the United States.

Column [illegible]: [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible].

Column [illegible]: [illegible] by whom passage was paid [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible]: [illegible] 16 should contain each [illegible] Money [illegible] by the head of a [illegible] of the family.

Column [illegible]: [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] and [illegible] the United States before; and if so, the [illegible].

Column [illegible]: [illegible]. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible]: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland Medical Laws, Baltimore City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—8858

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALGONQUIN sailing from AUG 14 1914 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for Exemption	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. (Yes or No.)	Nationality. Country of Last Permanent Residence.*	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (City or Town, and State, if to be forwarded from Port of Arrival.)
1													
2													
3													José Ortiz
4													
5													
6													
7													New York Harrison
8													Juan Soto
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.									Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No			5	10					
2													5	8					
3													5	11				Syria	
4													5	9					
5													5	—					Dabayo
6													5	—					
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing here with, or the surgeon ~~employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, or state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Head tax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland Medical College of Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

12

Apr 30 - 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] APR 7 1913 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Race. Reed. Words.	Nationality. Country to which alien belongs.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Place.	Final Destination. Name of relative or friend to whom alien is going.
1			[illegible]		11								Mr J. H. Hutton Portland Maine U.S.A.
2			—										
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—468

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____ *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Sex.	Age.	Married or Single.	Whether able to read or not.	Name in full of person whose	Whether a prepaid ticket	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in	Whether ever in prison	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under	Whether deported	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Personal Description. Marks of identification.	Native Country.	Native Town.
ANT ALIEN 1																							
NT ALIEN 2																							
NT ALIEN 3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALMIRANTE sailing from Cartagena April 19th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eaid	John R	44		M		MLived in Muskegon Mich from 7 years of age Present address Father John Eaid.		918 W 57 st Chicago Ill
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALMIRANTE sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA COL. , April19th , 19 14.. Arriving at Port of New York April 30 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES. 17
1	Elder	Issac A	44		M	S	Waldo Oregon June 9th 1869		Oroville Calif.
2	Ely	Robert	22		M	S	Haskell City Texas may 26th 1894		Meeker Colo.
3	Gibson	Harry	39		M	S		U S Circuit Court Seattle Wash 1899	San Francisco Calif.
4	Hill	George	61		M	S	Utica New York Aug 7th 1853		Belmont Hitel N Y City.
5	Joubert	Louis	24		M	S	Camptomville Cal July 10 1889		Camptonville Calif.
6	Norman	John	34		M	M	Chicago Ill Nov 25th 1890		Mc Alpin Hotel N Y City,
7	Norman	Jessie	33		F	M	Peru Ind Febry 10th 1891		Mc Alpin Hotel N Y City.
8	Proctor	Lewis	37		M	S	Chelmsford Mass Sept 11 1876		Boston Mass
9	Stevenson	Lida	24		F	M	Madison Wisc Aptil 12th 1890		Oroville Calif.
10	Stevenson	Homer	3	9	M	S	Oroville Calif July 1910		Oroville Calif
11	Stevenson	Gerald	2	5	M	S	Oroville Calif December 1911		Oroville Calif
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALMIRANTE sailing from SANTA MARTA APRIL ~~1st~~ 21st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 30th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK.		
1	Brooke	Carroll H	35		M	M	Glenside Pa Sept 2nd 1878		Glenside Pa
2	Brooke	Ethel G	32		F	M	Philadelphia Pa Nov 27th 1881		Glemside Pa
3	Brroke	Carroll H Jr	9	11	M	S	Glenside Pa June 23rd L905		Glenside Pa
4	Cushing	Chas W	47		M	S	Pittsburg Pa Sept 4th 1866		Lunelburg Mass
5	Cassen	Abner	35		M	S		Southern District State of N Y # 1901	# 90Pinrhurst Ave N Y C
6	Gay	Ernst L	39		M	S	Boston Mass Dec 14th 1874		Boston Mass
7	Holland	Chas H	74		M	M	Boston Mass Jan 17th 1840		Boston Mass
8	Johnson	John E	43		M	M	Brocton Mass July 11 1870		Boston Mass
9	Knight	William T	64		M	M		U S Surpreme Court Boston Mass	Boston Mass
10	Mosher	Frederick I	52		M	M	Auburn New York Noc 25th L861		Baltimore Md.
11	Mosher	Harriet E	46		F	M	Albany New York Sept 14th 1867		Baltimore Md.
12	Morss	Everett	49		M	M	Boston Mass Maron 6th 1865		Boston Mass
13	Morss	Ethel R	47		F	M	Boston Mass Dec 30th 1866		Boston Mass
14	Morss	Everett Jr	13		M	S	Boston Mass Aug 9th 1900		Boston Mass
15	Morss	Noel	9		M	S	Boston Mass dec 25th L904		Boston Mass
16	Morss	Daniel D	65		M	M	Bacston Mass July 25th 1848		Boston Mass
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Almirante sailing from Colon R P, April 23rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 30, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 17.
1	Boschke	Guy	38		M	S	San Francisco Calif. July 17th 1876		San Francisco Cal
2	Baker	Sarah J	70		F	M	Milton Pa April 24th 1844		Lewisberg Pa
3	Brunet	Joseph R	41		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Febry 14th 1873		Atlantic City N J
4	Bradley	Harold L	35		M	M	Chelsea Mass March 15 1879		Hyde Park Mass
5	Clark	George	21		M	S	Fort Monroe Va May 29th 1893		Brookline Mass
6	Gordon	Ruth N	35		F	M	Richmond Va March 4th 1878		Richmond Va
7	Hallet	Alfred	29		M	S	Old Point Comfort Va		Denver Colo
8	Norris	Frederica	45		F	M	Frederick City Md Febry 14 1869		Frederick City Md
9	Norris	Gertrude	12		F	S	Frederick City Md May 14 1902		Frederick City Md
10	Norris	Benjamin	7	11	M	S		Buena Vista Peru Father & Mother U S Citizens	Frederick City Md
11	Perrine	James H	60		M	M		Supreme Court New York City	Brooklyn N Y
12	Theberg	Joseph	60		M	M		Supreme Court Newark N J	New York City.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Almirante sailing from Kingston Jamaica, April 25th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York April 30 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Allen	29		F	M	Adams Mass May 25th 1885		New York City
2	Brennan	John	19		M	S	Mt Jewett Pa June 29th 1894		Jamestown N Y
3	Brownrigg	John	38		M	M	Jefferson Texas April 19th 1878		New York City
4	Culver	Helen	34		F	M	Harsville R I Febry 28th 1880		Hartsville Mass
5	Emerson	Edith	21		F	S	Lockport N Y June 141893		Lockport N Y
6	Evans	George C	52		M	M	New York City Aug 24th 1862		New York City
7	Hanford	George B	59		M	M	New York City Nov 13th 1855		Bloomfield N J
8	Morton	Frank	43		M	M	New York City Sept 2 nd 1870		New York City
9	Mac Rae	Thomas	36		M	M	Austin Texas Febry 26th 1876		New York City
10	Pierce	Albert L	52		M	M	Washington Miss May 25th 1862		Washington Miss
11	Robinson	Cyrus	45		M	M	Born in England Father Naturalized Citizen in Providence R I		82 Beaver St New York City
12	Robinson	Harriet	42		F	M	Harwich Mass May 14th 1872		New York City
13	Scott	James F	40		M	M	Raleigh N C July 30th 1870		Raleigh N C
14	Swigart	John	25		M	S	Toledo Ohio March 22nd 1889		Toledo Ohio
15	Williams	Mable	21		F	S	Pt Allegheny Pa Mch 5th 1893		Newfane N Y
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Renkenstam, Surgeon of the SS Almirante, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Renkenstam M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1688

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Almirante** *sailing from* **Cartagena Col.** **April 19th** 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Whether going to join relative or friend.
			Family Name	Given Names	Years	Months							
1			Cappale	Harry	22	M	S Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombian Spanish American	Colombia	Cartagena	Capale & Co Cartagena Col.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 1st* 191-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27					
No. on List	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether such passage paid for by	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color. Hair	Color. Eyes	Marks of Identification	Race or People	Nationality. City or Town
1	NY	New York City	Farther	Yes	Yes	1911 N Y C	G Amsinck & Co Bridge St N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Lght	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Cartagena.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Bryan, of the S/S Almirante, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I do verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Bryan
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of a relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Juan Ramon Ferran, Surgeon of the U.S. Almirante, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Juan Ramon Ferran

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Almirante sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA COL, APRIL 19th, 19 14

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The intended residence of the alien named herein is in the United States.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Paez	Luis	31	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Mr E O Del Rio Barranquilla Col	Col	Bogota
2	Rio	Juan Del	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Barranquilla	Mr E O Del Rio Barranquilla Col	Ohio	Dayton
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 14

No.	13 Nationality	14 Whether a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NO	Self	Yes	NO		De Lissa Cortissz & Co Bridge st N Y City Stopping At Astor Hotel	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Sagamaosa
2	NO	Self	Yes	NO		Will visit friend Mr Rafael Moreno 452 West 23rd st N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Colonbian	Baranquilla
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Bevan, of the S. Almirante, from Pto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Bevan
Master.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19[blank],

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Almirante, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Van Renken Stam

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALMIRANTE *sailing from* Santa Marta April 21st , 1914 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single. M. S.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
1			Silva	Eduardo	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Louis H Forero Baranquilla Col
2			Rosales	Abigail	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Manuel G Neuneuss Sitioneuvo Colombia
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *1914*

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much money he has with him?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Y. or N.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature of deformity and cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature of deformity and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Ohio	Dayton	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Rafael Moreno 452 W 23st N Y City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk Blk	Brn	None
2	Pa	Philadel.	No	Self	Yes	No	Paulina C Salcedo Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk Blk	Blue	None
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A O St Bevan, of the S Almirante, from Sta Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O St Bevan
[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Class).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4058

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S/S Almirante, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H van Renken Stam

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **" ALMIRANTE "** *sailing from* **COLON R P** **April 23rd** *19* **14**

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.		Final Destination. Town.
1	Alfonso	Jose	36		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	√ Spanish	Buenos Aires	Argentine	Jose Fernandez Bueno Aires Argt.	In Transit to Coruna Spain
2	De Neto	Barbara	42		F M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Panama	√ Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	Mr M Obarrio Panama City Panama	N Y New York City
3	Furness	Nelson A	27		M S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	√ British	Chili	Tocopilla	Mr C P Gates Tocopilla Chili	In Transit to London Eng
4	Fried	Walter F	32		M S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Germany	√ German	Bolivia	Topicca	Aramann Frank & Co Topicca Bolivai	In Transit to Hamburg Germany
5	Laragan	Arturo	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Peru	√ Spanish American	Peru	Huaraz	Jose H Therico Huaraz Peru	N Y Mew Yrok City
6	Laragan	Eliseo	31		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Peru	√ Spanish American	Peru	Huaraz	Jose H Therico Huaraz Peru	N Y New York City
7	Morkill	Mary J	55		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	√ British	Peru	Lima	Mr W L Markill Lima Peru	In Transit to Montreal Canada
8	Obarrio	Francisco	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Panama	√ Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	Mr N A Obarrio Panama City Panama	Pan Panama City
9	Obarrio	Matilda	6	7	F S	None	Yes	Yes	Panama	√ Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	Mr N A Obarrio Panama City Panama	Pan Panama City
10	Obarrio	Gabriella	8	5	F S	None	Yes	Yes	Panama	√ Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	Mr N A Obarrio Panama City Panama	Pan Panama City
11	Ribas	Henrique	52		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ecuadore	√ Spanish American	Ecuadore	Guayaquil	Mr E R Rosanna Guayaquil Ecuadore	In Transit to Barcelona Spain
12	Ribas	Rosa M	39		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ecuadore	√ Spanish American	Ecuadore	Guayaquil	Mr E R Rosanna Guayaquil Ecuadore	In Transit to Barcelona Spain
13	Talbot	Alfred J	27		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	√ British	Tocopilla	Chili	Mr P A Buckens Tocopilla Chili	In Transit tp London Eng
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 14

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Number in manifest	Whether to such foreign country	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	NO	Self	Yes	NO	In Transit to Coruna Spain	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Guisanuir
	2	*	Mr Obarrio	Yes	Yes 1905 N Y City	Nurse With Mrs N A Obarrio Chas E Griffin 24 Stone St N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	Panama	Panama City
ANT ALIEN NT ALIEN	3	NO	Self	Yes	NO	In Transit to London Eng	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Jght	Blk	Brn	None	England	London
	4	NO	Self	Yes	NO	In Transit to Hamburg Germany Friend E J Tallent 22West 16St New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Lght	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
	5	*	Self	Yes	NO	Friend E J Tallent 22 west 16th st New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Peru	Huaraz
NT ALIEN	6	*	Self	Yes	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	Peru	Huaraz
	7	NO	Husband	Yes	Yes 1913 N Y City	In Transit to Montreal Canada Freind Chas E Griffin 24 Stone St N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GGOOD	NO	5	6	Lght	Blk	Brn	None	Kentucky	Newport
	8	*	Husband	Yes	Yes 1912 N Y City	Friend Chas E Griffin 24 Stone St NY City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GODD	NO	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	Panama	Panama City
	9	*	Father	Yes	Yes 1912 N Y City	Friend Chas E Griffin 24 Stona St N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	Lght	Blk	Brm	None	Panama	Panama City
	10	*	Father	Yes	Yes 1910 N Y City	In Transit to Barcelona Spain	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	Lght	Blk	Blue	None	Panama	Panama City
	11	NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 N Y City	In Transit to Barcelona Spain	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	Spain	Barcelona
NT ALIEN	12	NO	Husband	Yes	NO	In Transit to Barcelona Spain	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Lght	Blk	Blue	None	Peru	Lima
	13	NO	Self	Yes	NO	In Transit to London Eng	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Lght	Blk	Blue	None	England	Rumford
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Swan, of the S. Amerant, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Swan

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other reative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S/S Almerand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Stam

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Almirante** *sailing from* KINGSTON JAMAICA, April 25th, *19* 14

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name of the nearest relative or friend not manifested (alien) or the name of the person who paid the alien's passage.	Final Destination. State.	Town.
1	Fletcher	John	51		M	M	Clergeman	Yes	Yes	England	√ British	Jamacia	Kingston	Mr E B Hopkins Kingstod Jamaica	In Transit to	Toronto Can
2	Fletcher	Edith	58		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	√ British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr E B Hopkins Kingston Jamaica	In Transit to	Toronto Can
3	Fergurson	Beatrice	25		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	√ British	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Robert Fergurson Montego Bay Jamaica	N Y	N Y City
4	Gomez	Joseph	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	√ Spanish	Manzanillo	Cuba	Henrique Roca Manzanillo Cuba	N H	Andover
5	Gomez	Edna	3	6	F	S	None	NO	NO	Cuba	√ Spanish	Cuba	Manzanillo	Henrique Roca Manzanillo Cuba	N H	Andover
6	Hutchison	James	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	√ British	Canada	Montreal	Mr Huntly Duff Montreal Canada	In Transit to	Montreal Can
7	Loudon	James	73		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	√ British	Canada	Toronto	Dr J Loudon Toronto Canada	In Transit to	Toronto Can
8	Loudon	Julia	63		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	√ British	Canada	Toronto	Dr J Loudon Toronto Canada	In Transit to	Toronto Can
9	Murici	John	38		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Spain	√ Spanish	U S	Brooklyn	Messrs Mondet & Son Brooklyn N Y	N Y	N Y City
10	Mc Meehan	Constance	30		F	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	√ British	Canada	Toronto	Mrs J Gregg Toronto Canada	In Transit to	Toronto Can
11	Mc Meehan	Kathleen	25		F	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	√ British	Canada	Toronto	Mrs J Gregg Toronto Canada	In Transit to	Toronto Can
12	Walker	Dorothy	24		F	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	√ British	Canada	Toronto	Sir E Walker Toronto Canada	InTransit to	Toronto Can
13	West	William	30		M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	√ British	Havana	Cuba	Mr E W Miles Havana Cuba	N Y	New York C
14	West	Rose	25		F	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	√ British	Cuba	Havana	Mr E W Miles Havana Cuba	N Y	New York C
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

10

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1-1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Oct 2 1914*

13	14 Whether to such Immigration Officer	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 Pittston	In Transit to Toronto Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	LghtMxd	Blue	None	England	Bedford
2	NO	Husband	Yes	Yes 1905 Pittston	In Transit to Toronto Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lght	Gray Blk	None	England	London
3	*	Mrs Culver	Yes	NO	Maid to Mrs H Culver Hartsville Mass	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Blk	BLK Brn	None	Jamaica	Lsthe
4	*	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 N Y City	Will his wife at Andover N H	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Drk Blk	Blk	None	Manzanillo	Cuba
5	*	Father	Yes	Yes 1913 N Y City	With Father and will join Mother at Andover N H	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	Drk Blk	Blue	None	U S	N Y City
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 N Y City	In Transit to Montreal Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Lght	Blk Brn	None	Canada	Montreal
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 N Y City	In Transit to Toronto Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Lght Blk	Brm	None	Canada	Toronto
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1913 N Y City	In Transit to Toronto Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Lght Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Renfrew
9	*	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 N Y City	Employed by Firm of Mondet & Co as salesman	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk Nlk	Brn	None	Spain	Catawan
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 N Y City	In Transit to Toronto Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lght Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Waterdown
11	NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 N Y City	In Transit to Toronto Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Lght Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Waterdown
12	NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 N Y City	In Transit to Toronto Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Lght Blk	Brm	None	Canada	Waterdown
13	*	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 N Y City	Mr G H Hunt 159 W 44th st N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Lght Blk	Brn	None	England	Portsmouth
14	*	Husband	Yes	Yes 1913 N Y City	Mr G H Hunt 159 W 44th st N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Lght Blk	Blue	None	England	Bridgewarter
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Bevan, of the S.S. Adriatic from Liverpool to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Bevan
Master

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nemesio Garcia Ruiz, Surgeon of the Employed at Mexican Int. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Apr 30 - 14

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Channon Cecil G.		23.	m	s	Accountant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Alta	Camapsey	Mrs H. Channon Brother/ Camapsey Elec Co.	Camapsey	Canada
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of , 1914

No. on List	13	14 Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	INT'ALIEN	no	self	$200	yes	Jan 1913	Detroit Mich	J J Moore friend Queens Hotel Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	England	London
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* , *19* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from 24 April, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York _____, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.
	Mc Cristaken	Mack	27	m	m	S	St Louis Mo		350 Woodside Ave Newark N.J.
	Clement	Mrs Chauncey W	32			S		Manchester N.H. April 15/1864	2146 Elm St Manchester N.H.
	DeMarais	Henry L.	28				Whitinsville Mass	Feb 1886	Troy N.Y.
4	Fitch	Frank H.	34			m	Wayne Co N York	Nov 1880	Wolcott New York
5	Fitch	Mrs Emma	31			m	Canajoharie N York	Nov 1883	—, —
6	Gilmoil	Henry J.	30			m			Grafton Mass
7	Lewis	Thornton H.	51				Boston Mass	Dec 1863	16 Huntington Ave Boston Mass
8	Lewis	Mrs Eva E	49			m	Oneida Co N York	1865	Lowell Mass
9	Kimble	Fowler	60			m	Monroe, Essex Co N.J.	Sept 1854	400 Elwall Ave Asbury Park
10	Kimble	Mrs Helen G.	56			m	Canada	New York July 1858	—, —
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 189

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wicke	Carl	41	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Cuba	Morón Camagüey Prov	Andrew Olsen Brotherin Law Morón Province Camagüey	Mass	Brockton
2	Wicke	Mrs Lottie	31	F			?	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
3	Wicke	Robert	3	M			no	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
4	Erickson	Mrs Ellen	35	F	M		yes	Sweden	—	—	Finland Camagüey Prov	Carl Lundstrom	Friend Finland Province Camagüey Cuba	—	—
5	Erickson	John	11	M	S		—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
6	Erickson	Lene	1	F			no	Cuba	—	—	—	—		—	—
7	Kerr	Walter	21		M	Teamster	yes	Denmark	—	—	Sta Gloria Cuba	Mrs Anna Kerr	Mother Sta Gloria Cuba	N.H	Manchester
8	Simms	Elkanah	23		M	Mason	—	Gt Britain	African	—	—	Frank Allen	Friend Sta Gloria Cuba	N.J	Wolcott
9	Hinley	Arthur	26		M	Carpenter	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
10	Hildebrand	Pennie	29		M	Cook	—	—	Germany	German	Camagüey	Mrs Sophie Hildebrand	Mother Schlieu Germany	Ill	Rockford
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-17516

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

189

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 April, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$600	yes	1906 1910	Brockton Mass	Erick Lindquist (Bro & Law) 12 Melrose Ave Brockton Mass	No	no	no	No	good	none	5	9	Light	Dark	Gro	none	Norway	Molo
2	--	Husband	--	--	1905 1910	--	--	"	"	"	"	--	--	5	4	--	Light	Blue	--	Sweden	Varmland
3	--	Father	--	no				"	"	"	"	--	--	2	3	--	--	--	--	Cuba	Moron
4	--	Husband	$100	yes	1907 Lim 1911	Brockton Mass	Albert Erickson (Husband) Brockton Mass 1019 Montello St	"	"	"	"	--	--	5	6	--	--	--	--	Sweden	Orebro
5	--	[illegible]	100	--	--	--	Father	"	"	"	"	--	--	3	.	--	--	--	--	--	--
6	--	[illegible]		no		--		"	"	"	"	--	--	1	4	--	--	--	--	Cuba	Tesiguano
7	--	Self	$75	yes	1895 1905	New Haven Conn	Wm Chauncey Clement (Friend) Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	--	--	6	1	Light	Gro	Blue	None	Denmark	Odense
8	--	--	$50	no			Frank H Hitch (Friend) Holcroft N J	"	"	"	"	--	--	5	6	Dk	Blk	Dk	None	Jamaica	St Anns
9	--	--	$50	no			--	"	"	"	"	--	--	5	8	--	--	--	--	Jamaica	Hanover
10	--	--	$80	yes	1907 1911	Realty Pa	Bishop Muldoon (Friend) Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	--	--	5	7	Light	Bro	Grey	--	Germany	Schlies
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~[redacted]~~ Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ernst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19 17

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. ~~St. S.~~ OLINDA, sailing from NUEVITAS 24 April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 30 April, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	✓	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Reilly		Frank J	66		M	M	Cambridge Mass May 1847		9 Haville St Cambridge Mass
2	~~Secretary Wilkes~~ Wildebrand		Bruno	29		M	S			Rockford Ills
3	Presby		Albert C	61		M	S	Middleton New Hampshire Feby 1852	Aurora Ill July 1907	Dixton New Hampshire
4	Johnson		Walter	19		M	S	Essex Co New York May 1895		Waldam Essex Co N York
5	Thorne		Henry C	66		M	M	Lewis Freehold N.J. Sept 1848		Delmar New Jersey
6	Thorne		Henry C Jr	23		M	S	— — May 1890		—
7	Goodman		James P.	41		M	M	Shutesbury Mass Feby 1843		Hardwick Mass
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Forfeiture Inst

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Shinda, Shumson Line arrived April 30, 1914, M., , 191 , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ret 5th Hildebrand Penna		210	1		Pla in Hosp on arr.	RKN Bishoff Muldoon & Rockford Ill	D	1	2	—	—	—

SHASTA APR 30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5275

Apr 29-30-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

.....Ezra Jackson.....
Camera Operator